Volume # 7213

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
& From August 16 to August 17, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug. 16	City of Harvard	Glasgow	6
17	Latvia	Libau	66
	Silvia	Newfoundland	11
	Seydlitz	Bremerhaven	22
	Saint Andrew	Glasgow	2
	Port Pirie	London	4
	Helge	Cuba	1
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	21
	Edward Munch	Cuba	1
	Denel	Barry	1
	Carib	Cuba	1
	Cerro-Ebano	Tampico	2

7213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7213
Aug. 16-17-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Sheet No. 1

12 30 8-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS City of Harvard (HARVARD), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

7213

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "City of Savannah", arriving at New York, Aug 16. 1922, from the port of Glasgow Tue Aug 2. 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks peculiarities
1	Baxter	G Lawrence M.	Surgeon	27/7/22.	Barry	Yes	Yes	52.	M.	English	British	5' 11½"	12. 5.	
2	Wyatt	Stella	Stewardess	28/7/22	do	do	do	31	F	do	do	5'4½"	10.6.	
3	Leitch.	Marjorie	do	do	do	do	do	26	F	do	do	5'7".	10.10.	
4	Wilson	Walter	Butcher	27/7/22	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	10.7	
5	Russell	Robert Samuel	2nd Steward	29/7/22.	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5'10½"	11.5.	
6	Pratt	William Henry	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5'10½"	11.4.	
7	Neil	Rowland	Apprentice	'22	do	do	do	17.	M.	do	do	5'7".	10.5.	
8	Yeo	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6"	10.9.	
9	SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST													
10	American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales. August 1, 1922.													
11	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list (Supplementary) has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
12														
13	J Christiani													
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1248 Cardiff Wales J. Christiani AUG 1 1922													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	No fee prescribed													
X 21	James	Edward Rex	Apprentice	20.7.22	Glasgow	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.11	11.7	
22														
23	S/S Caronia - 8/21-22 reshipped on steam Cunard Co.													
24	X #21 Master States, that this man has been a member of Crew													
25	six months continuously (he is an indentured apprentice													
26	of S.S. Co.) name was omitted from visa list in error													
27														
28														
29	115 East Indian members of Crew detained on board													
30														

Punched
Date
Clerk

Line
Owners
Local Agents
19—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Harvard, arriving at New York Aug 16 AUG 16 1922, 19 , from the port of Glasgow via Derry Aug 2. Fr

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Large	E Ryder	Master	20-7-22	Glasgow	No.	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-9	11-2	
2	Radcliffe	H.	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-10	11-10	
3	Batchelor	E	2 do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	9-7	
4	Hedley	H. W.	3 do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	10-12	
5	Crabb	J.	4 do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-11	12-	
6	Hanson	J.	Capt.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-8	9-6	
7	Turner	A M	1st Engr	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-10	11-11	
8	Mc Nabb	W. J.	2	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scotch	do	5-9	9-3	
9	Mc Kinnon	J.	3	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4	11-12	
10	Beaton	Charles	4	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6	12-4	
11	Tollingham	D.A.	5	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5-7	8-13	
12	Bond	J	6	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-9	9-7	
13	Leary	Thomas	1st W/Opr.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5-10	11-2	
14	Moran	J	4th Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5-8	10-12	
15	Cox	R	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9	11-5	
16	Crane	William	Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	8-7	
17	James	Robert	2nd Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6	11-7	
18	Afzal	Allofallee	Fireman	30/3/22	Bombay		do	25	do	India	British	5'3"	8.0	
19	Carimbux	Allebux	do	Do	Do		do	26	do	do	do	5'4"	7.13	
20	Roosoden	Rahimbux	do	Do	Do		do	35	do	do	do	4'11"	7.10	
21														
22														
23														

P King Insp

CITY OF HARVARD

RECEIVED
21 JUL 1922
GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 16 which appear below.

See Sheet 6

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal ...migration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed ...essel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where ...ctively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in ... lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall ... after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, ...port to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, ... illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such ... to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Harvard, arriving at New York Aug 16th, 19 . from the port of Glasgow Via Barry Aug 2. 1922

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft Ins.	(12) Weight St lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mohideen	Mahd.	Lascar	30:3:22.	Bombay	No	Yes	35	Male	British Indian	British	5'6"	7. 10	
2	Sk. Dada	Sk. Bhikan	Tindal	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Do	5'4"	7. 6	
3	Khawoodeen	Sk. Hoosain	2nd Tindal	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Do	5'9"	8. 9.	
4	Bawa	Balla	Serang	"	"	"	"	55.	"	"	Do	5'5"	8. 2.	
5	Bhikoo	Sk Jainoo	Cassab	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	Do	5'10"	9. 0.	
6	Hussain Bawa	Goolam	Seacunny	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Do	5'7"	8. 1	
7	Sk. ahmed	Sk Tempil	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Do	5'9"	8. 12.	
8	Baboo	Esoof	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Do	5'8"	7. 13.	
9	Ameer	Sk Hussain	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Do	5'6"	7. 5.	
10	Hasan	Mahd	Lascar	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Do	5'6"	8. 0.	
11	~~Sk adam~~	~~Sk allee~~	~~Died at Sea~~					24			Do	5'5"	7. 4.	
12	Sk Hassain	Sk Osman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Do	5'9"	8. 3.	
13	Sk Hassain	Allee	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Do	5'7"	8. 2.	
14	Mahd Lascar	Sk adam	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Do	5'8"	7. 12.	
15	Abduljee	Moosa.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Do	5'10"	9. 4.	
16	Sk Bawa	Sk Ebrahim	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Do	5'7"	8. 1.	
17	Sk Mohamed	Dadoomea	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	Do	5'7"	8. 2.	
18	Sk Mohideen	Sk Hassain	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	Do	5'5"	7. 3.	
19	Balla	Sk Mohomed	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Do	5'9"	8. 1.	
20	Sk. Bhikoo	Sk Osman	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	Do	5'6"	7. 10.	
21	Bawa	Sk allee	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	Do	5'6"	7. 6.	
22	~~Vajodeen~~	~~Essak~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	18	~~"~~	~~"~~	Do	5'5"	7. 5.	
23	Nakwa	Enoos	"	"	"	"	"	15.	"	"	Do	5'8"	8. 4.	
24	Ameen	Ebrahim	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	Do	5'9"	9. 0.	
25	Mohomed	Sk Esmail	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	Do	5'7"	8. 5.	
26	Mahd Dyer	Sk Osman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Do	5'10"	9 5.	
27	Mohideen	ahmed	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Do	5'5"	7. 2	
28	Ebrahim	Allee	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Do	5'6"	7. 10	
29	Esmail	Easoof	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Do	5'4"	7. 6	
30	Khushal	Mahd	Topas	"	"	"	"	25.	"	Bel[illegible]	left ship	5'9"	7. 13.	

M. M. OFFICE 23 JUL 1922 GLASGOW

Line City Line.
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Se[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions* 3 (*a*) *and* (*b*) *of Immigration Rule* 10 *which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such ...en, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure ... such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such ...ion officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed ...n at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and ...e names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who ...serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to ...either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report ...es of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by ...etary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port ... is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered ... report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending ...mination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such ... posed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, ...rance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum ...to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

...3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall ...sted on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance ...rms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect ... made upon the manifest.

...rance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been ...and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said ...to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 ...as been made.

14—8240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Havana, arriving at Glasg New York Aug 16, 19 22, from the port of Glasgow via Barry Aug 2, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Ft. Ins.	St lbs.	
1	Hack.	Sherajall	Lg Trimmer	30:3:22.	Bombay	No	Yes	27	Male	British India	British	4' 11"	7. 2.	
2	Yearein	Mahd.	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5' 1"	7. 4.	
3	Gowskhan	Bhahakhan	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5' 0"	7. 0.	
4	Mojan Khan	Morad Khan	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	32.	Do	Do	Do	4" 11	6. 13.	
5	Mobalallee	Nowaballee	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5' 5"	7. 6	
6	Hobdud	Gunny	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	7. 7.	
7	Caadoo	Bassuroody	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	22.	Do	Do	Do	5' 2"	7. 1	
8	Mahd. Essak.	Mahd. Syed	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	4' 10"	6. 12.	
9	Khodabux.	Madorbux	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	25.	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	7. 6	
10	Pereira	Jose Cach.	Butler	Do	Do	"	Do	40.	Do	Portuguese East Indian Goa	E.I.	5' 9"	8. 5.	Natives of Goa, Portuguese Settlement on the W. coast of India
11	~~Antonio~~	Domingo	Ships Cook	Do	Do		Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	8. 7.	
12	Euslado.	Joaqim	2nd Cook	Do	Do	"	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	8. 0.	
13	Fernandes	Jose Saldada	3rd Do.	Do	Do	"	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	7. 12.	
14	Felizardo	Xavier	Curry Cook	Do	Do	"	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5' 9"	8. 4.	
15	Coelho	Phillip	Scullion	Do	Do	"	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5' 10"	8. 10.	
16	Moras	Sebastio	Bakes	Do	Do	"	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	7. 11.	
17	~~Fernandes~~	~~John~~	~~2nd Baker~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~		~~Do~~	~~53~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5' 6"~~	~~7. 10~~	
18	Martines	Louis	Pantryman	Do	Do	"	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	8. 2.	
19	Domingo D'mello	Thomas	2nd mate	Do	Do	"	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5' 5"	8. 10.	
20	Rodrigues	alex	M.R. Boy	Do	Do	"	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	7. 13.	
21	Carmelho	Pascoal	M.R. mate	Do	Do	"	Do	27.	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	7. 11.	
22	Rodrigues	Carlos	Butchers mate	Do	Do	"	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	8. 3.	
23	D'Mendonsa	Jas.	2nd Baker	Do	Do	"	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5' 10"	9. 0.	
24	Antonio R.	Fernandes	Bakers mate	Do	Do	"	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5' 9"	9 2	
25	Santans	Jose Guilhs	Pantryman	Do	Do	"	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	8. 4.	
26	Fernandes	Jas	Do Mate	Do	Do	"	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5' 5"	8. 3.	
27	Piedade Carvoze	Vincente	Scullion	Do	Do	"	Do	25.	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	8. 5.	
28	Fernandes	Antonio	S/Topas	Do	Do	"	Do	25.	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	8. 6.	
29	Fernandes	Francis	Do.	Do	Do	"	Do	50.	Do	Do	Do	5' 5½"	7. 12.	
30	Fernandes	Vincente	Topas	Do.	Do	"	Do	30	Do	Do.	Do	5' 8"	8. 6.	

P King Insp

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
23 JUL 1922
GLASGOW

Line Liverpool Line

Owners

Local Agents Norton Lilly

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule* 10 *which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 10

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said ... or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 ... been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Havana, arriving at New York Aug 16, 1922, from the port of Glasgow via Liverpool Aug 2 1922

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) (12) Height Ft. ins.	Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sheroo	Chanda Topas	✓	30-3-22	Bombay	No	Yes	42	Male	British India	British	5'	6" 7. 10	
2	Sk Mahd	abdool Codia	Lascar	✓		"	00	22	Do	Do	Do	5'	2" 7. 2.	
3	Sulleyman	Dawood Hajie		✓		"	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'	4" 7. 6.	
4	Cadar Mahd	abdul	Serang	✓		"	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'	8" 7. 4	
5	Kenjoodeen	Callamed	Tindal	✓		"	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'	9" 7. 10	
6	Emam Bux	Sk Mendoo	2nd Tindal	✓		"	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'	8" 7. 5.	
7	Fazaboody	Moosamea	3rd Do	✓		"	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'	10" 8. 0	
8	Mahd	Abboo	Cascab	✓		"	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'	9" 7. 6.	
9	Sk Esmail	Sk Ebrain	Donkeyman	✓		"	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'	5" 7. 0.	
10	Esnfallee	Allamea	Donkeyman	✓		"	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'	9" 7. 3.	
11	Goolam Allee	Kallamed		✓		"	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'	8" 7. 6.	
12	Ahmed Allee	Mahd Allee	Oilman	✓		"	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'	2" 7. 1.	
13	Sulter	Hassan	Do	✓		"	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'	2" 7. 3	
14	Jawoodeen	Callamed	Do	✓		"	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'	6" 7. 7.	
15	Cakoo Allee	Ashan Allee	Fireman	✓		"	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'	10" 7. 9.	
16	Seydoolady	Ganoomed		✓		"	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'	5" 7. 4.	
17	Manoocab Allee	Mochiarah		✓		"	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'	9" 7. 11.	
18	Ashrof Allee	Mozafor Allee		✓		"	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'	8" 7. 12.	
19	Mohd Allee	Ktim Allee		✓		"	Do	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	5'	2" 7. 1	
20	Ahmed Allee	Muchimed		✓		"	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'	6" 7. 5.	
21	Yasinmed	Asadmed		✓		"	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'	2" 7. 0.	
22	Sajalkin	Mahd Hawark		✓		"	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'	9" 7. 13	
23	Satarkhan	Shajalkin		✓		"	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'	8" 7. 5.	
24	Mahamood	Samsudy		✓		"	Do	30.	Do	Do	Do	5'	7" 7. 6.	
25	Goolam Hyder	Ajeemalla		✓		"	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'	6" 7 4	
26	Ollyjan	wajeer		✓		"	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'	8" 7 8.	
27	Oomar	Rahimat		✓		"	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'	2" 7 2.	
28	Mopafar	Rasoolbux		✓		"	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'	9" 7 12	
29	Rohimeho	Gorakhan	Bhandari	✓		"	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'	6" 7 4	
30	Kootoob	Mahmed	Do Mate	✓		"	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'	3" 7 2.	

P King Jr

Line City Line
Owners
Local Agents Watterlily

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. S. Lage
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said ... to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 ... been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141
16

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Havana, arriving at New York Augst 19th, 19 17 from the port of Glasgow Via Barry Augst 19th 17

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age.	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	L D'Souza.	Benjamin	General Servant	30-3-22.	Bombay	No	Yes	35	MALE	East Indian Goa	Portuguese	Ft. Ins. St. 166. 5'6"	8.10	Native of Goa. Portuguese
2	Gama	Benedito	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	8.2	Settlement on the W. Coast of India
3	Rodrigues	Manuel	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'5½"	8.0	
4	Alemida	Jas J.	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'3½"	8.1	
5	Fernandes	Jas J.	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	8.3	
6	Menezes	Rozario	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	8.5	
7	Caelaim Pinto	Domingo	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	9.0	
8	Koho	Jas J.	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	8.4	
9	Piedade Menezes	Antonio	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	8.1	
10	Mascaranhas	Piedade	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	9.2	
11	Gonsalves	Joaquim	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	9.3	
12	Mendonsa	Jas Paulo	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	9.6	
13	Pereira	L J.	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	8.10	
14	Paes	Salvadore	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	8.12	
15	Rebello	Fabiano	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	8.11	
16	Fernandes	Salvadore	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	9.0	
17	Fernandes	Leo	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	9.2	
18	Menezis	Feleciano	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	8.13	
19	Fernandes	Euslosio	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	9.0	
20	Dias	Jose J.	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	8.5	
21	D'Costa	Caelaim	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	7.13	
22	Stampoy	Francis	Do	Do	Do	"	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	9.10	
23	Menigos	Ahsore	Barber	Do	Do	"	Do	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	8.2	
24	Franes	Ignaio	General Sr.	3-4-22.	Do	"	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	8.5	
25	Fernandes	Monquel	Servant.	17-4-22.	Do	"	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	8.7	
26	Gonsinho	Piedade	Do.	Do	Do	"	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	10.0	
27	Fernandes	Benedt	Jos' Baker.	Do	Do	"	Do.	20.	Do	Do.	Do.	5'4"	7.12	
28	Dias	Xavier	General Servant	20-7-22	Glasgow	"	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	8.2	
29	De Souza	M. J.	Ships Cook	Do	Do	"	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'1"	7.10	
30														

The above named [illegible] satisfactory evidence [illegible] is under [illegible] the United States [illegible] by the vessel

P King Smith

P. Allan

S Lester

Line City Line

Owners North Atlantic

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) of this list is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date JUL 21 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.
Edward L. Greenlaw
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1094
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (Consular District)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Edward L. Greenlaw
U.S. Consul
Date JUL 21 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport used continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 21 1922
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
$2
FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Fee $2.00 - 9/4d.

No. 1247
Cardiff, Wales.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
C. Christiani
Vice Consul
Date August 1, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp

SEEN AT CARDIFF, WALES.
No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... SEP 4 1922

SLIP NO. 19704

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The UNIVERSITY of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jr B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 16/17th day of August, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 9/11/22
Clerk Margaret Farley

Punched Cards Removed
Date 9/12/22
Clerk MStaub

Err 8-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CORRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXACTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		U.S.	Can.	Cuba	Mex.	Other Countries	Under 1 year	U.S.	Can.	Mex.	Cuba	Other Countries	
1st CABIN							1						
2nd CABIN	74	50					1	24	3			21	104
STEERAGE	891	65	27				2	18				224	1237
TOTAL	963	89	29				2	42	3			245	1361

Alien Detention Room

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	104
2nd Cabin	120	1134
Steerage	1216	1361
Total	1339	

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

194-1279

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LATVIA". Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, 5th August 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
640937-2-24-31-2062								9-3576										
1		Grene	Marie	26	-	F	S	domest.	yes	german	yes	german	german	germany	Clarholz	mother; B. Grene, Clarholz Wiedenbruck, Poland	Ky	Covington
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers 1

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 9[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sh[illegible] be typewritten o[illegible]ed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 11 1922, *19* 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for third part of this list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	cousin	25	no	-	-	Cousin: J.Hagedorn, 328 E. Pleasent St. Covington Ky.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Clarhd
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or[illegible]e of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or [illegible]r teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]s generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LATVIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 [illegible] day of AUGUST, 19 22

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The UNIVERSITY
of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

9

M. B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this ~~16~~ 17th day of August, 19 22

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52 of 71 Pinched v 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Graubart	✓ Bruoha	25		F	S	2-622116-2/27/39 Millner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Slupce	Sister, Sohajna Graubart, Slupce, pow. Kaliski, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
2		[redacted]																
3		Laszczewsky	✓ Rochel	53		F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew,	yes	Poland	Hebrew,	Poland	Lodz	Friend: Stetzel Maliniak, ul. Zakonitna 13, Lodz, Poland "	N.Y.	Bronx
4	UNDER 16	Laszczewsky	✓ Tauba	11		M	S	2-413342-1/24/38 Pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes (505)	Poland	Hebrew Reach 9/6/38	Poland	Lodz	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Laszczewsky	✓ Jacob	17		M	S	Joiner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Szlachman	✓ Liber	18		M	S	Clerk	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father, Samuel Szlachman, ul. Chorza 76, Warsaw	Mich.	St. Louis
7		Nison	✓ Karol	32		M	M	Officer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	American Red Cross, Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
8		Szelistowski	✓ Peter	58		M	M	Gardner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Daughter, Apolonia Szelistowska Wiraszynska, Warsaw. Poland	Md.	Baltimore
9		Szelistowski	✓ Marja	56		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	" " "	Md.	Baltimore
10		Adamowicz	✓ Kazimirz Josef	17		M	S	3-1346 Machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sanok	Father, Jan Adamowicz, Sanok, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Klonowski	✓ Franciszek	31		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wloclawek	Cousin, Jan Jagura, ul. Hodna 21, Wloclawek, Poland	N.J.	South Camden
12		Klonowski	✓ Zofia	22		F	M	3-144587-3/7/38 Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wloclawek	" " "	N.J.	South Camden
13	UNDER 16	Klonowski	✓ Lidia	4		F	S	Daughter	no	none.	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wloclawek	" " "	N.J.	South Camden
14		Stoch	✓ Sylwester	29		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dobczyce	Father, Josef Stoch, Dobczyce pow. Wieloska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
15		Krawcowa	✓ Dwojra	57		F	M	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Free State Danzig	Zoppot	Daughter, Feina Bers, Elisabethstr. 6, Zoppot.	N.Y.	New York
16		Martewicz	✓ Janina	20		F	S	8-21569-10/7/40 Millner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tupady.	Mother, Antonina Martewicz, Tupady., z. Plocka, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
17	DIPLOMAT	Wojnicz-Sianozecki	✓ Zygmunt	42		M	M	Profess. Dr. Oec.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Wife: Helena Wojnicz Sianozecki, Warsaw, Ludna 11, Pold.	D.C.	Washington
18	DIPLOMAT	Poplawski	✓ Wladyslaw	45		M	M	Dr. Chem.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Wife: Helena Poplawska, Marszalkowska 90 M.6. Warsaw.	D.C.	Washington
19		[redacted]																
20		Feldman	✓ Girsch	10		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Pagost	Grandmother: Slawe Sosowejczyk, Pagost gub. Minsk, Russia	N. Y.	New York
21	DIPLOMAT	Marchlewski	✓ Mieczislaw	35		M	S	V.-Minister yes		Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Danzig	Father: Leonhard Marchlewski, Kwidzynska 29, Graudenz	N.Y.	New York
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

No. 2 Mordoha Josef Laszczewsky does not sail with this steamer.
19 Stricken.
M. Tonnesen
Master.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . -
. . . . 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19* 10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or whether now in the United States in consequence of warrant of arrest or other proceedings.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother, Dore Gmabart, 302																			
1	no.	Brother	25	no	no	no	Blackwel. St., Dover N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Poland	Slupce
2	[illegible]																									
3	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, William Laskin, 109 Bayn-bridge Str., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lodz
4	yes	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	nono	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lodz
5	yes	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lodz
6	no	Self	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother, Maris Szlachman. 1729 Franklin Av., St.Louis,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
7	yes	M.A.L.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Wife, Margarete Nison, 70 Grove St., New York. N.Y	no	perm.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw
8	no	Son	50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son, John Szelistowski, 1719 Eastern Av., Baltimore Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Popowo
9	no	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Mazowieck
10	yes	Uncle.	25	yes	1907 1921	Philadelphia	Uncle, Michal Adamowicz, 416, So.Perth St., Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Pszemisz
11	no	Cousin	50	yes	1913 1921	South Camden	Cousin, Boleslaw Rzginski, 1549 Mt Ephraim Av., SouthCamden	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Baruchowo
12	no	"	[illegible]	yes	1914 1921	South Camden	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Jaroszewo
13	no	"	[illegible]	yes	1917 1921	South Camden	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	South Camden, N.J.
14	no	Self	75	yes	1915 1921	Chicago	Brother, Stefan Sto-Oh, 559 Banker St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Doboszyce
15	yes	Daughter,	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Daughter, Darrie Satz, 102 10oth St., New York. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Czernigow
16	no	Brother	30	yes	1912 1920	Jersey City	Brother, Boleslaw Martewicz, 87, Oakland Av, JerseyCity, N.J	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	none	Poland	Tupady
17	no	B. A. L.	no	no	no	[illegible]	Polish Consulate, Washington, DC	yes	3 mon.	no	no	no	no	nono	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Warszawa
18	no	B. A. L.	no	no	no	[illegible]	Polish Consulate, Washington, DC	yes	3 mon.	no	no	no	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray	blue	none	Poland	Warszawa
19	[illegible]																									
20	yes	self	no	no	no	[illegible]	Father: Jankiel Feldman, 2120 Hughis Ave. Bronx New-York	no	Perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	—	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pagost
21	yes	self	125	no	-	-	Polish Consulate New-York	yes	8 days	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Poland
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Kells , Chief Officer , of the S.S "LATVIA" , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 11th day of August, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States as before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The UNIVERSITY of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jr. B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 32 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Truszkiewicz	Franciszek	27		M S	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Wonsik	Jozef	28		M S	Doctor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
3		Solon	Stanislaw	33		M S	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Irvington
4		Pasok	Jan	45		M S	Official	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Cal.	Pasadena
5		Rzewski	Waclaw	26		M S	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
6		Nowak	Zygmunt	27		M S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Waterbury
7		Partyka	Stanislaw	27		M S	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Passaic
8		Paryba	Wincenty	32		M M	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
9		Ptyba	Marja	27		F M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
10		Batys	Franciszek	31		M S	Official	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Jamison
11		Michalski	Wawrzyniec	41		M S	Priest	yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
12		Suchecki	Stanislaw	35		M S	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Nashville
13		Podgorny	Josef	30		M M	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops Grupa, Poland	R.I.	Providence
14		Pajewski	Michel	31		M M	Painter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Natrona
15		Pajewski	Karatzyna	26		F M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Natrona
16		Dembiczak	Jan	26		M S	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Elizabeth
17		Weglicki	Jozef	29		M S	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
18		Czechowski	Bronislaw	29		M S	Manager	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Wyandotte
19		Ruminski	Jan	36		M S	Joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
20		Ryszkowski	Stefan	33		M S	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		Kwasniewski	Tadeusz	29		M S	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
22		Kukuczko	Jan	30		M S	Architect	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		Tyrka	Jan	34		M M	Teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
24		Bojarski	Adolf	25		M S	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Warrion[illegible]
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52-A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 14 1922, *19* 12

0	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of time.	If yes Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no		Polish Government	no	5044 yes	1915 1917	Cleveland	Friend, Pawel Piotrowski, 2252 Professor St., Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Poland	Rozan ✓
2	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1919	Chicago	Brother, Stanislaw Wonsik, 33 Superbr St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Poland	Sandomierz ✓
3	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1916 1917	Newark, N.J.	Brother, Ludwik Solon, 725 So. Grove St., Irvington, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Poland	Zaluzs ✓
4	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1903 1918	Pasadena	Own home: Hotel Maryland, Pasadena, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	✓	Poland	Sarzyna ✓
5	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Canton, Ohio	Uncle. Stanislaw Gogolewki, Johnson St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	✓	Poland	Warsaw ✓
6	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Bridgeport.	Cousin, Jozef Wisniewski, 50 Dicement St., Waterbury, Con	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	none	✓	Poland	Tarnow ✓
7	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Passaic	Father, Michal Partyka, 75 3rd Avenue, Passaic, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Poland	Kolbuszowa ✓
8	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Toledo	Friend, W.Mateoki, 2226 Legrange St., Toledo, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	✓	Poland	Waruszsno ✓
9	no		"	no	no	no		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	✓	Poland	Warsaw ✓
10	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Jackson	Friend, Edward Benkowski, 502 Pageona Av., Jackson, Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	✓	Poland	Trawniki ✓
11	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1901 1918	St Louis, Miss.	Brother, Franciszek Michalski, 157 Farr Av., Detroit, Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Poland	Nowe Sielce ✓
12	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1908 12-17,	Rochville	Own home: Village St., Rochville, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	✓	Poland	Mymywiec ✓
13	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Providence	Wife, Stanislawa Podgorna, 55 Central St., Central Falls	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Poland	Baszonica ✓
14	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Natrona	Cousin, Wladyslaw Soboczak, 42 Pain Sy, Natrona, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Poland	Wisynow ✓
15	no		"	no	no	no		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Poland	Czerniczyn ✓
16	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Wallingford	Cousin, Jan Komarowski, 823 B.W.Av., Elizabeth, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	✓	Poland	Jukla ✓
17	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Niagara Falls	Cousin, Stanislaw Weglicki, 2201 Welch Av., Niagara Falls	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	✓	Poland	Mlawa ✓
18	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Wyandotte	Friend Jozef Laposynski, 539 Oak St., Wyandotte, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	✓	Poland	Bialystok ✓
19	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1918	Grand Rapids	Brother, Josef Ruminski, 250, Valley Av., Grand Rapids	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	✓	Poland	Golina ✓
20	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Buffalo	Friend, Br. Spryszynski, 222, Stanislaw St., Buffalo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Poland	Raciazek ✓
21	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Brother, Antoni Kwasniewski, 1524 N. Fairfield Av., Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	✓	Poland	Hupsk ✓
22	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Buffalo	Cousin, Jan Zakrzewski, 46 Woltz St., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Poland	Lacko ✓
23	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit	Uncle, Adolf Nowakowski, 270 Forest E. Av., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Poland	Poroby ✓
24	no		Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1917	War ion Run	Step-father, Julian Kowalewski 581, Front St, Warrion Run, P	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Poland	Krasno Sielo ✓
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1920
1918
L. Land

5/23/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Kolla, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S." LATVIA ", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, worker, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]."—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or N.) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 57

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "LATVIA," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The UNIVERSITY of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 17th day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Titelman	Kryna	44		F	Wd	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Chudnow	Brother: Isaak Titelman, Chudnow gub. Wolynska, Russia	Cal.	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED	Titelman	Klara	17		F	S	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Chudnow	" "	Cal.	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Titelman	Rafira	12		F	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Chudnow	" "	Cal.	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Titelman	Benjamin	9		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Chudnow	" "	Cal.	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Titelman	Mejer	6		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Chudnow	" "	Cal.	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED	Kaplan	Mejzer	8		M	S	boy	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dochatica	Brother: Pejsach Kaplan Dochatica gub. Wilna, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED	Sawiclew	Kalman	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Friend: Rochel Schueler, Lwow ul. Szolkarska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED	Czuhman	Chaja	9		F	S	girl	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	J. D. C. Warszawa, ul Gesia 43, Pld	Ill.	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Rogozin	Perla	18		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	J. D. C. Warszawa, ul. Gesia 42, Pold	N. Y.	New-York
10	ADMITTED	Rogozin	Szloma	17		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
11		Schwarc	Chawa	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	J. D.C. Warszawa, ul. Gesia 43, Pold.	N. Y.	New-York
12		Schwarc	Minda	16		F	S	domestic	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
13		Schwarz	Szloma	9		M	S	girl	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
14	ADMITTED	Szklar	Icek	15		M	S	painter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowicze	Sister: Liba-Rywka Brojde, Baranowicze, Poland	Mass.	Newburyport
15	ADMITTED	Sulikowski	Meyer	9		M	S	boy	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsin	Sister: Ester Sulikowski, Warsin s. Grodno, Poland	N. J.	Newark
16	U. S. C.	Wilowski	Kazimierz	13		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilowo	Grandfather: Konstanty Wilowski, Wilowo pow. Lomza, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
	ADMITTED	Rochwarc	Feiga	8		F	S	girl	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	J. D. C. Warszawa, ul. Gesia 43, Pold.	N. Y.	New-York
18	ADMITTED	Reich	Izaak	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	J.D.C. Warszawa, ul. Gesia 43, Pold.	N. Y.	New-York
19		[redacted]	[redacted]	35		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mechaliczek	Grandfather: Berl Iwanter, Mechaliczek s. Wilenska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
20		Iszkowicz	Winnie	51		F	Wd	housewife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lachowicze	Cousin: Szmul Kasanowicz, Lachowicze, Poland	N. J.	Elizabeth
21		Iszkowicz	Alta	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lachowicze	" "	N. J.	Elizabeth
22	ADMITTED	Friedman	Itzik	55		M	M	painter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Cousin: Bessie Iserzeka, Warsaw ul. Pawia 35, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
23	ADMITTED	Friedman	Chaie	55		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
24	ADMITTED	Friedman	Szeine	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
25	ADMITTED	Kosowska	Gitla	27		F	Wd	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozany	Father in law: Berl Kosowski, Rozany, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kosowska	Zalke	2		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozany	" "	N. Y.	New-York
27		Rappaport	Lea	26		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Drohobycz	Aunt: Rywka Rappaport, Drohobycz Malopolska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
28		[redacted]																York
29		[redacted]																delphia
30		Vala	Bohumil	25		M	S	butcher	yes	Slovakian	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Czech	Czecho-Slovakia	Chrastu	Mother: Josefa Vala, Chrastu, Czecho Slovakia	N. Y.	New-York

Nr. 29 Itzchoc Shchiniek stroken and transferred to Manifest 94 IIIrd Class No. 28 Lejmke Sokolsky does not sail with this steamer.

M. Tornquist
Purser

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19*

14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.—for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	400	no	no	no	Brother: Mr. W. Berkskin, 42nd 431 Alice Str. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chudnow
2	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chudnow
3	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chudnow
4	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chudnow
5	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chudnow
6	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle: Alex Rosoff, 1385 Fulton Ave. Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Dochezins
7	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: Julius Shapiro, 51-53 Varath Str. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dak	dark	none	Russia	Krasilew
8	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: Jacob Shuchman, 9342 W 28th Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Warowla
9	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	Brother in law: William Rose, 87 Graham Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Molodeczno
10	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Molodeczno
11	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father: Isidore Schwartz, 1345 Grand Ave. Bronx, New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Polana	Przedlorze
12	yes	father	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Przedlorze
13	yes	father	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Przedlorze
14	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: Josef Siouns, 10 Jun Str. Newburyport, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Baranowicze
15	no	father	no	no	no	no	Father: Harry Kulkotzky, 314 Bergen Str. Newar, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blak	dark	none	Poland	Marsin
16	no	stepfather	no	yes	in 1909	Blaunfield N. J.	Stepfather: Boleslaw Lassi, 88 News Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	Left feet short	U. S. A.	Blaunfield, N.J
17	yes	sister	no	no	no	no	Sister: Yetta Kassel, 314 E.100th S tr. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Polana	Radzyn
18	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle: Jacob Rion, 530 Seventh Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Polana	Budzanow
19	yes	father	4	no	no	no	Father: Hyman Silver, 505 West 176th Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Mechalisica
20	no	son	50	no	no	no	Son: Harry Cohen, 448 So Park Str. Elizabeth, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lechowicze
21	no	brother	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lechowicz
22	yes	son	no	no	no	no	Son: Jacob Friedman, 48 Liberty Ave New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Mordy
23	yes	son	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Mordy
24	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Mordy
25	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Brother: Salomon Basnic, 239 Mycthe Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Rozany
26	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Rozany
27	yes	father	25	no	no	no	Father: Hersh Rappaport, 377 E.60th Str. Manhattan New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Rudki
28	[redacted]																									Brajnsk-
29	[redacted]																									Poplik-
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Emil Vala, 437 E 72 Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Czecho Slovakia	Chrastu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Kalla, Chief Officer, of the S.S "L A T V I A", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 /7 /22 day of August, 19 22

at New york

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bor DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The UNIVERSITY of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 15/16th day of AUGUST, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnjak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "L A T V I A", Passengers sailing from L I B A U, 2nd August, 19

14—681

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
+1		Skolnikoff	Eugenia			F.	S.	w. clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Cousin, Tatiana Shapiro, Spri-[illegible] pr.4, M[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2		Nikova	Maria			F.	W.	w. housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Libau	Aunt, Alexandra Kuznetoff,	N.Y.	Forest Hills
ADMITTED UNDER 16 3		Nikova	Alexander			M.	S.	at home	No		No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Libau	[illegible]Residenzstrasse, N. Y., Pet-	N.Y.	Forest Hills
ADMITTED UNDER 16 4		Nikova	Georges			M.	S.	none	No		No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Libau	Fegrad	N.Y.	Forest Hills
ADMITTED UNDER 16 5		Nikova	Lubimow			M.	S.	none	No		No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Libau	same address as above	N.Y.	Forest Hills
ADMITTED UNDER 16 6	VL 604/773	Nikova	Lubimow			M.	S.	none	No		No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Libau	same address as above	N.Y.	Forest Hills
+7		Pleskina	Alice			F.	S.	[illegible] Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Anna Pleskina, Riga,	N.Y.	New York
+8		Pleskina	Anna			F.	W.	[illegible]	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Marien St. 14a	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9		Urmanow	Lew			M.	M.	w. lawyer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Brother, Ivan Selik, Libau,	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 10		Urmanow	Olympia			F.	M.	w. teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Nikolai St. 14	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 11		Kagan	Lilian	18		F.	S.	w. typist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Daughter, Rose Feigan, Bruns-[illegible], [illegible] Str.	N.Y.	New York
12		Kagan	Mikhail	52		M.	M.	merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Marie Kagan, Riga, Barzen Str. 42	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 13		Alaikovits	Leonie			F.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Brother-in-law, [illegible] Solo-	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 14		Alaikovits	Rosanne			F.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Sky, Ehsan, Francis Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 15		Alaikovits	Louise			F.	S.	3-150737-505-10/7/38	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Latvia	Libau	Solska Sy.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 16		Alaikovits	Lydia			F.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Latvia	Libau	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 17		Alaikovits	Virginia			F.	S.	3-133627 -505 1/17	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Latvia	Libau	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 16 18		Alaikovits	Rebecca			F.	S.	3-16509-1245/39	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 16 19		Alaikovits	Jessica			F.	S.	3-80534	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . —
19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Apr 17 1922, *19* 16

14—639

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ye	Father	no	no	no	no	father, Morris Skolnikoff, c. o. Lenox Mechanical Co., New York	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	fair	grey	none	✓	Russia	Mezitpol
2	ye	Brother-in-law	15 dy	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Jack Goldberg	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none	✓	Russia	Mezitpol
3	ye			no	no	no	Self, 64 Jefferson Ave., Great	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	grey	none	✓	Russia	Mezitpol
4	ye			no	no	no	Mills, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	grey	none	✓	Russia	Mezitpol
5	ye			no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Russia	Mezitpol
6	ye			no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Russia	Mezitpol
7	ye	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Philip Fleiss,	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none	✓	Latvia	Riga
8	ye		25	no	no	no	Morris St., Hoboken, N.J.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	none	✓	Latvia	Riga
9	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	Goldman, [illegible]	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	none	✓	Russia	Zerun
10	ye		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	none	✓	Russia	Zerun
11	ye	Daughter	no	no	no	no	Schuster, Berta Alexin, c/o Friedbert Pasbala, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none	✓	Russia	Grodno
12	ye	Self	no	yes 1914	New York		[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	none	✓	Latvia	Riga
13	ye		no	no	no	no	Self-in-law, Arthur Goldberger,	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	none	✓	Russia	Mir
14	ye		no	no	no	no	1[illegible] Water St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	none	✓	Russia	Ljachovitz
15	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	none	✓	Russia	Ljachovitz
16	ye	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	none	✓	Russia	Ljachovitz
17	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none	✓	Russia	Ljachovitz
18	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	none	✓	Russia	Ljachovitz
19	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	none	✓	Russia	Ljachovitz
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Kolls, Chief Officer, of the S.S "L A T V I A", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.Kolls

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 17th day of AUGUST, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, Per Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 16 day of AUGUST, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]", Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister-in-law, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son, [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible]	Cal.	Los Angeles	
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	same address as above	N.Y.	New York	
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father-in-law, [illegible]	N.J.	Jersey	
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister-in-law, [illegible]	Kan.	Wichita	
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kan.	Wichita	
18	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kin	Kan.	Wichita	
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	same address as above	Kan.	Wichita	
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father-in-law, Israel Blatt,	N.Y.	New York	
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. Bronx 19, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lexington 9, Mass.	N.Y.	New York	
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	same address as above	N.Y.	New York	
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	same address as above	N.Y.	New York	
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	same address as above	N.Y.	New York	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister-in-law, Esther Grin-	N.Y.	New York	
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wanderkg pr.4c, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	same address as above	N.Y.	New York	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	Germany	Mother, Blumm Birnberg, Vlodi-	N.Y.	New York	
																er pr.1, Geldingen			

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 7 ....., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother	no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Latvia	Goldingen ✓
2	yes		no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Latvia	Goldingen ✓
3	yes	Brother	no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Latvia	Libau ✓
4	yes		no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Russia	Homel ✓
5	yes	Son	no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Russia	Libau ✓
6	yes		no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Russia	Libau ✓
7	yes	Father	no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Latvia	Riga ✓
8	yes		no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Latvia	Riga ✓
9	yes	Sister	no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Latvia	Riga ✓
10	yes		no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Russia	Homel ✓
11	yes	Husband	no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Russia	Homel ✓
12	yes		no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Latvia	Kalnarlja ✗
13	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Russia	Nova Uzenga ✓
14	yes	Brother	no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Lithuania	Pumpeliai ✓
15	yes	Brother	no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Lithuania	Pumpeliai ✗
16	yes		no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Lithuania	Pumpeliai ✗
17	yes		no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Lithuania	Pumpeliai ✗
18	yes	Husband	no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Lithuania	Pumpeliai ✗
19	yes		no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Russia	Libau ✓
20	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Russia	Libau ✓
21	yes		no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Russia	Libau ✓
22	yes		no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Russia	Minsk ✓
23	yes		no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Russia	Petersburg ✓
24	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Russia	Minsk ✓
25	yes		no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Russia	Minsk ✓
26	yes		no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Russia	Slobin ✓
27	yes		no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Russia	Lugo ✓
28	yes	Father	no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Russia	Charkoff ✓
29	yes		no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Latvia	Goldingen ✓
30	yes	Sister	no	no		no	[illegible]		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	none	✓	Latvia	Goldingen ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Kells ,Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "LATVIA" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 22.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 1

S. S. "L a t v i a" sailing from A i d u u, 2nd August, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York A u g 7 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davidoff	Bella			f.	m.	~~Yonkers, N.Y. 1896~~	Husband Tom Davidoff U.S. Consul, Riga	c/o Tom Davidoff 165 Madison St., New York, N.Y.
2	Frisbee	Anna	21		f.	m.	~~Kuldi, Courts, Ft Pres. Md.~~	Wash. Dept., No. 10364, 11/7/22.	1919 West Allegheny Ave.
3	Frisbee	Charles	6		m.	s.	Philadelphia, U.S.A., 10th Dec. 1915	Wash. Dept. No. 10364, 11/7/22.	Same address as above
4	Frisbee	Minna	1		f.	s.	Philadelphia, U.S.A., 15th May 1921	Wash. Dept. No. 10364, 11/7/22.	Report of Commerce, Washington
5	Groves	Lawrence	34		m.	m.	Lewisport, Pa. 1888	State of Depart. 2030 S., 11 Septem. 1919	Same address as above
6	Groves	Ethel	34		f.	m.	Lewisport, Pa. 1888	State of Depart. 1830 S., 11 Septemb. 1919	Same address as above
7	Groves	Carolyn	4	8	f.	s.	Lewisport, Pa. 1917	State of Depart. 2030 S., 11 Septem. 1919	Same address as above
8	Sharp	Ethel	33		f.	s.	Norfolk, Va. 1889	Treas. Department, 308 S., 17/8/19-C	737 West Crek Ave, Norfolk, Pa.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. S. S. Latvia. sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1922, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Laskin	William	28		M	S	----------	New York, 16th August, 1918	109 Baynbridge St. Brooklyn NY
2	Schlachman	Moris	37		M	S	----------	St. Louis 13/11 - 1914	1729 Franklin Av., St. Louis Miss
3	Jablonska	Marja	24		F	M	----------	Husband 17/4 - 1922 Chicago Ill.	Adam Jablenski Greensboro, Pa.
4	Brown	Helina	27		F	M	----------	Husband 15/7 - 1894	101 West 78th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Kandyba	Anton S.	57		M	S	----------	Le Mars Iowa 6/9 - 1887	Butte, Nebraska, U.S.A.
6	Cisky	Louise	39		M	M	----------	Husband, Port Huron 22/6-1877	1814 7th St., Port Huron, Mich.
7	Schulkind	Adelaide	26		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 12/3-1896	----------	11 East 3rd St., New York N.Y.
8	Hoffman	Max	54		M	M	----------	Pittsburg, Pa. 1920.	48 Stanley St., Ingram, Pa.
9	Herman.	Samuel	42		M	M	----------	New York, 8th March, 1918.	275 5th Av., New York N.Y.
10	Herman.	Minie	40		F	M	Baltimore 6/3-1882	----------	275 5th Av., New York. N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

S

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Ad—234

50

Form 6 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

21 Number 96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LATVIA" sailing from COPENHAGEN 5' August, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 16 1922, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thenmenn	John C.	52	-	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y., 12th July 1870	----------	606 W. 116 St. New-York City
2	Thenmenn	Rosa	42	-	F	M	" " " (husband)	----------	" " "
3	Hagedorn	Jos	67	-	M	M	----------	Cincinnati Ohio, 21 Sept. 1896	328 E. Pleasant St. Coving ton Ky.
4	Stahl	Christian F.	59	-	M	M	----------	Philadelphia Pa, 17 Oct. 1887	73 Ashland St. W.Lynn Mass
5	Stahl	Katarina	59	-	F	M	----------	" " " (husband)	" " " "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

96

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

22

I, Bar Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bar Dessler

Sworn to before me this ~~16~~ 17th day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred on routes the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway #1 Punched 96

STOWAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED~~

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LATVIA" STOWAWAYS ~~Passengers sailing~~ from DANZIG, 4th August 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.I.		Welgelernter	Mojlach	24	M	M		Music. yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl		Father: J.Welgelernter, Twarda 3, Warschau, Poland	-	-
DEPORTED		Demenikowsky	Walerian	24	M	S		Telegr. Operat. yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brest-Litowsk		Brother: M.Deminikowsky, Shidkowicsi, Russia	Ariz	Phoenix
DEPORTED		Sulkes	Merdke	16	M	S		Schoolar yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz		Father:, L.Sulkes, 2 Magistradska, Lodz, Poland	Ariz	Phoenix
DEPORTED		Tepel	Berel	22	M	M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labour. yes	Jewish	yes	Lituan.	Hebrew	Lituan.	Kalvaria		Mother: B.Tepel, 52 Nowogrodska, Wilna, Lituania	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED		Kerdaos	Henryk	19	M	S		Blacksm. yes	Christian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nowozybkow		Father: W.Kerdaos, Dolgorukowskaja 78, Nowozybkow.	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED		Kalinowsky	Michal	28	M	S		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lomza		~~Father: J.Kalinowsky, Lomza~~		
		Gewiagold	Isaak	19	M	S		IN HOSPITAL Electricy es	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau		Mother: J.Gewiagold, Nieka 71, Warschau, Poland	-	-
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8/18/22 Et #149 by John A. St. Sullivan Insp

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1922, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of stay.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after coming to the United States.	How is alien going, whether by steerage or otherwise, and whether by railway or by water?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	Steamship	—	—	—	—	Brother: S.Walters, 190 Beach Str., Redbank N.Y.	Visit	6 m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	5	dark	darkbrown	none		Poland	Prenyal
2	—	"	0	No	—	—												4	7	dark	dark gray	none		Russia	Sidkow
3	—	"	0	No	—	—	Cousin Aunt Passport returned	Visit	6 m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	-	fair	fair blue	none		Poland	Bitrkow
4	—	"	0	No	—	—	Mother returned	Visit	6 m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	6	dark	darkbrown	none		Lituania	Wilna
5	—	"	0	No	—	—	Friend	Visit	6 m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	7	dark	dark gray	none		Russia	Wonsolm
6	—	"	0	yes	1909/	Chicago Ill.	Brother: J.Kalinowsky, 1014 Dixon Str. Chicago Ill.	Visit	6 m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	9	dark	dark gray	small finger on l.hand		Poland	Lomza
7	—	—	—	—	—	—												4	4	dark	darkbrown	none		Poland	Warschau
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Hosp. Line - 7/8

Hosp - Line - 7/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "LATVIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(49)

I, BER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S " LATVIA ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of

CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Ber Dessler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of AUGUST, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LATVIA" Passengers sailing from DANZIG, the 4' August 1923, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Bisenszteyn	Chaim	27	M		S	Farml.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Father: M.Bisenszteyn, Piadly, Poland	Ont.	Toronto Kanada
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 95

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an; other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction 10 at bottom of sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any tall have previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	16	no	-	-	Cousin: Thomas WHITE, Township Manvese, Ont.	Med Cert #2905. Valvular disease, Chronic Cardiac Rheumatism in transit to CANADA									5	1	dark	dark gray	none		Poland	Piadly
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C H I E F OFFICER, of the S/S "LATVIA", from COPENHAGEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~16~~ 17th day of August, 19 22.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of 26

Kharkow, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

B Dessler

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 19 28.

at New YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Storch	Kati	25		F	S	domestic	yes	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Neufahrwasser	Father: Carl Storch, Neufahrwasser, Freestate of Danzig	Pa.	Bridesburg - Philadelphia
2		[redacted]																
3		[redacted]																
4		[redacted]																
5		[redacted]																
6		[redacted]																
7		[redacted]																
8		[redacted]																
9		[redacted]																
10		Gorzinski	Bronislaw	36		M	W	driver	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lysek	Wife: Franciszka Gorzinska, Lysek, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
11		Koziol	Anna	25		F	W	wife	yes	English	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wereszejko	Mother in law: Fedora Koziol, Wereszejko n. Wilno, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
12	U. S. CT.	Koziol	Walter	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wereszejko		N. Y.	New-York
13	U. S. CT.	Koziol	Peter	3		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wereszejko		Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Shchiniok	Izchok	22		M	S	chemic.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Shchinoff	Friends: Dir. Zarchi c/o. Hias Bukarest, Roumania		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-465440 — 10/23/35

4/18/22 Joint Dep

No. 2/9 Leiba Shleiferman, his wife Genendel Shleiferman and his children Rivka, Shika, Hine, Sonia, Betia and Fida do not sial with this steamer.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

List 27

94

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 7 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read the language or dialect spoken by the immigrant.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Aunt	25	no			Aunt: Emilia Gegolin, 4503 Hamond Str. Bridesburg -Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Freestate of Russia	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	yes	brother	20	yes	1903-1921	New-York	Brother: Jan Gorezinski, 418 E 91 Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Lysek
11	yes	Hias	60	yes	1897-1920	Lansford, Pa.	Brother: Maiki Wyslawski, 32e E. 9th Str., New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	U. S. A.	Lansford, Pa.
12	yes	Hias	no	yes	1919-1920	Lansford, Pa.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	U. S. A.	Lansford, Pa.
13	yes	Hias	no	yes	1919-1920	Lansford, Pa.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	U. S. A.	Lansford, Pa.
14	no	self	no	no	no		Father: Leiv Sheinoorg, 7th Str. 832 N. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	dark	none	Russia	Teplik
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHIEF OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S "LATVIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ber Dessler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pierzanowska	Antonina	33		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York	Sister: Zofia Kowalska, Borki Wielkie pow. Tarnopol, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	Pierzanowski	Franciszek	-	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zorki Wielkie	" "	N. Y.	New- York
3	ADMITTED	Kiczynski	Josef	64		M	Wd	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Niezwiny	Brother in law: Piotr Malachowski, Niezwany pow. Nieszawa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
4		Zajac	Marja	40		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nieczajna	Brother: Piotr Sojka, Nieczajna pow. Dabrowa Polani	Mass.	Turners Falls
5	U. S. CIT.	Zajac	Peter	10		M	S	son	no	None	no	U.S.A. Cit.	Polish	Poland	Nieczajna	"	Mass.	Turners Falls
6	U. S. CIT.	Zajac	Weronika	14		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	U. S. A. Cit.	Polish	Poland	Nieczajna	"	Mass.	Turners Falls
	ADMITTED	Scaber	Aniela	31		F	Wi	house-wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wacany	Aunt: Wiktorja Wakalos, Wacany, pow. Oswiecin, Poland	N. Y.	Auburn
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Scaber	Wladyslawa	9		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wacany	" "	N. Y.	Auburn
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Scaber	Josef	4		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wacany	" "	N. Y.	Auburn
10		Bilen	Katarzyna	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilka Mazowiecki	Mother: Marja Pilan, Wilka Mazowiecka, Malopolska, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
	ADMITTED	Oszeska	Antonina	63		F	Wi	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olszanka	Daughter: Aneta Olszewska, Olszanka pow. Suwalki, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12		Jaskolka	Wojciech	39		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Makowisko	Sister: Marja Lapin, Makowisko, pow. Raslo, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
13		Jaskolka	Aneta	35		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Makowiska	" "	Mass.	Lowell
14	UNDER 16	Jaskolka	Wladyslaw	8		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Makowiska	" "	Mass.	Lowell
15	UNDER 16	Jaskolka	Jan	4		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Makowiska	" "	Mass.	Lowell
	ADMITTED	Gniezdzienski	Stanislaw	38		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: Marjanna Krasnieska, Warszawa ul. Elektrozna,1, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED	Gniezdzienska	Florentyna	35		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Gniezdzienska	Stanislawa	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED	Rubinstein	Wowsza	18		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kosowo	Grandmother: Esther Rubinstein, Kosowo, Poland	Tenn.	Memphis
	ADMITTED	Rubinstein	Itka	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kosowo	" "	Tenn.	Memphis
21		Zagailo	Rasze Leja	20		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sumowe	Grandmother: Sora Zuzek , Sumowe z. Lomza, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
22		Goldberg	Feiga	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kosowo	Sister: Chawe Goldberg, Kosowo z. Grodno, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
23		Adler	Adolf	23		M	S	butcher	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Iuschka	Father: Aron Adler, Iuschka Districtz.Roumania	Md.	Baltimore
24		Davil	Samson	60		M	M	merchant	yes	Jewish	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New-York	Sister: Henny Iokowitz, Jassy, Roumania	N. Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED	Joseph	Heinrich	53		M	Wd	worker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	Sister: Anna Gamilesco, Bukarest, Kaila Bukanestr. Roumania	N. Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED	Joseph	Mauricia	14		F	S	pupil	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Maramnes	" "	N. Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Boshm	Mordche Leib	24		M	S	maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dudesti	Father: Benard Boshm, Maramnes, Roumania	Ill.	Chicago
28		Mossoviei	Iosas Moisze	48		M	Wi	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dudesti	Cousin: Solomon Moskovice, Dudesti Roumania	N. Y.	New-York
		Woroszylo	Wykolaj	45		M	W	laborer	no	None	no	Russian	Russian	U. S. A.	Boston, Mass.	Cousin: Adela Kaminski, Danzig, Katerg. 3, Freestate of Danzig	Mass.	Boston
	ADMITTED	Gonk Gonk	Gregory	28		M	S	mechanic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Ukraine	Wolowodonka	Father: Jastafi Gonk, Wolowodenka gub. Podolska, Ukraina	Ohio	Cleveland

ADMITTED UNDER 16 — Scaber, Wladyslawa, 9, F, S, daughter, no — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

ADMITTED UNDER 16 — Scaber, Josef, 4, M, S, son, no — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

Except 1,2,8,10,27 If ok 8/18/22 Insp.

8/18/1922.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 1922, *19* 29

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and under what circumstances?	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	no	yes	1914 1921	Russia New York	Husband: Joseph Pierzanowski, 609 East 11 Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Supranowca
2	yes	father	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Supranowca
3	yes	daughter	10	yes	1888 1921	New-York	Daughter and son in law: Mary Weipert, 636 Park Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	gray	none	Poland	Dziewiecin
4	yes	husband	100	yes	1904 1912	Turnes Falls Mass.	Husband: Franciszek Zajac, 22 K. Str. Box 131, Turnes Fallam Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Nieszajna
5	no	father	no	yes	1912	in Turnes Falls Mass.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	blue	none	U. S. A.	Turnes Falls
6	no	father	no	yes	1912	1906 Turnes Falls Mass.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	blue	none	U. S. A.	Turnes Falls
7	no	self	75	yes	1921	1911 Auburn N. Y.	Aunt: Marja Sigmula, 77 Ferris Str. Anburn, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Spetkowice
8	no	mother	no	yes	1921	1915 Auburn N. Y.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	gray	none	U. S. A.	Anburn, N.Y.
9	no	mother	no	yes	1921	1918 Auburn N. Y.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	gray	none	U. S. A.	Anburn, N.Y.
10	yes	brother in law	3/ 25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Michal Tanczyn, 145 Everest Ave. Scranton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Wulka Mazowiecka
11	yes	son	25	no	no	no	Son: Zygmunt Osowski, 30 Wrigth Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	gray	none	Poland	Olszanka
12	no	self	100	yes	1921	19 07 Lovell Mass.	Brother in law: Jan Kasprzyk, 76 William Str., Lovell, Wass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Makowiska
13	no	husband	no	yes	1921	1907 Lovell Mass.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Makowiska
14	no	father	no	yes	1921	1914 Lovell. Mass.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	brown	none	U. S. A.	Lovell, Mass.
15	no	father	no	yes	1921	1918 Lovell Mass.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	brown	none	U. S. A.	Lovell, Mass.
16	yes	self	100	yes	1920	1899 Glenaow N. Y.	Cousin: Zygmund Rosa, 223, 26 Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Frowasow
17	yes	husband	no	yes	1920	1899 Glenaow N. Y.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Mamino
18	yes	father	no	yes	1920	1919 Glenaow N. Y.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	U. S. A.	Glenaow, N. Y.
19	no	self	13	no	no	no	Father: Szymon Rubinstein, 288 N. Main Str. Memphis, Tenn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Dubnia
20	no	brother	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Dubnia
21	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father: Philip Rosenzweig, 111 Monroe Ave. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Tabena
22	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father: Henosh Goldberg, 308 Aysin Ave., Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kosowo
23	no	self	48	no	no	no	Brother: Karol Adler, 1510 Simalwood Str. Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Roumania	Luschka
24	yes	self	24	yes	1922	1906 New-York	Wife: Elde David, 185 Macdven Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gray	gray	none	Roumania	Sulita
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Son: Sam H. Joseph c/o Leo Berenstein, 1230 Boston Road, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	none	Roumania	Bukarest
26	yes	father	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	brown	none	Roumania	Bukarest
27	no	self	no	no	no	no	Uncle: Nathan Berin, 5753 N. Clerk Str, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Roumania	Craciunesti
28	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	Brother: Sam Moszovice, 161 Rivington Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	gray	none	Roumania	Jag
29	no	self	400	yes	1922	1912 Boston Mass.	Brother in law: Jan Jokolso, 11 Waren Str., Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Russian Ukraine	Horlina
30	no	self	24	yes	1922	1913 Cleveland Ohio	Brother: Sergey Mailash, 2636 East 37 Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russian Ukraina	Wolowodonka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C H IEF OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S " LATVIA ", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 17th day of AUGUST, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S. "LATVIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of KHARKOV, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Dessler

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

* NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]														[redacted]		
2		[redacted]														[redacted]		
3		[redacted]														[redacted]		
4		Kalecka Nowicka																
5	ADMITTED	Kaleca Nowicka	Wincenty	14		M	S	boy	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chyliny	Grandmother: Julianna Kedziewska Chyliny s. Lomza, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
6	ADMITTED	Pianko	Elija	16		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Brother: Samuel Pianka, Makow, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
7	ADMITTED	Kruk	Josel Fajwel	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Sister: Sora Males, Bialystok, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
8	ADMITTED	Kruk	Maia	9		F	S	girl	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	" "	N. Y.	New-York
9	ADMITTED	Jagodowska	Szyfra Bluma	11		F	S	girl	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolno	Mother: Minncha Jagodowska, Kolno, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
10		Handfuss	Beila	8		F	S	girl	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow b	Grandfather: Szmul Handfuss, Ostrow, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
11	ADMITTED	Wirenberg	Heras	7		M	S	boy	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wurka	Aunt: Leja Wirenberg, Wurka, Poland	N. J.	Paterson
12	ADMITTED	Wapchan	Fejgen	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Nowogrod Wolynsk	Sister: Fejga Wapchan, Nowogrod Wolynsk, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
13	ADMITTED	Segal	Chaim	12		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Satanow	Sister: Alata Leshman, Satanow, gub. Podolien, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
14	ADMITTED	Brzoza	Abram	9	6	M	S	boy	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: Chane Brzoza, Warszawa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
15		Friedman	Natan	15		M	S	labourer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Mother: Baila Friedman, Warszawa, Miranowska 18/20, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
16		Friedman	Frejda	8		M	S	boy	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
17	ADMITTED	Ostrowska	Chasia	17		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Brother: Chaim Ostrowski, Rowno, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
18	ADMITTED	Ostrowska	Elka	17		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	" "	Mich.	Detroit
19	ADMITTED	Gutarc	Genia	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	J. D. C. Warszawa, ul. Gesia 43, Pold.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Stepenberg	Basia	12		F	S	pupil	no	None.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Grandmother: Malka Sidelman, Warszawa, Dzika 32, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
21		Stepenberg	Motel	10		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
22	ADMITTED	Felszin	Dora	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Sister: Rasia Felszin, Lwow, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	ADMITTED	Felszin	Etia	11		F	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Kesselman	Sora	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czarnjachow	Grandfather: Menoch Fleischman, Czarnjachow gub. Wolyn, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Kesselman	Szmul	12		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czarnjachow	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Kesselman	Josef	9		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czarnjachow	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		[redacted]														[redacted]		
28	ADMITTED	Kotler	Rochel	24		W	S	domestic trader	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	Father: Shaja Kotler, Wilna, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
29	ADMITTED	Feldman	Josel	63		M	M	Jewish wood	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Daughter: Elke Basewics, Pinsk, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
30		Feldman	Chaja Rochla	61		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" "	N. Y.	New-York
31		Glozman	Jankiel	60		M	Wd	joiner	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Friend: Tewje Ochsman, Pinsk, Poland	Ill.	Chicago

No. 1. Stefania Bogema, No. 2. Stanislaw Aluk and No. 3 Jadwiga Aluk stroken and transferred to manifest 53, U.S.A.C.

No. 26. Mojsze Jankiel Korn does not sail on this steamer.

8/18/22 Final Insp.

M. Torrissen Purser

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922, *19* 31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4	yes	stepfather	no	no	no	no	Stepfather: Tomasz Kisielewski, 82 - 16 Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Chyliny
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Sister: Minie Fradin, 91 Ft. Washington Ave. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Masow
6	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: M. Krugman, 443 Alabama Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zahludow
7	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zahludow
8	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle: Isidore Jodkowicz, 241 Madison Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Kolno
9	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Mother: Frima Handfass, 2867 West 24th Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	nonono		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Pro zienica
10	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle: D. Lerman, 236,18th Ave. Paterson, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wucka
11	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle: Josel Mark, 264 St. Anns Ave. Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Novogrod Wol.
12	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Mother: Baile Siegal, 287 Alabama Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	dark	none	Russia	Proskurow
13	yes	sister	no	no	no	no	Sister: Rose Butman, 1005 Madison Ave. E 78 Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Warszawa
14	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father: Berel Brody, 533 E 149 Str. New-York City, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	nov	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Sinkov
15	yes	father	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Sinkov
16	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	Brother in law: Abram Feldman, 9514 Delman Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Malin
17	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Malin
18	no	sister	6	no	no	no	Sister: Bessie Dubofsky, 2518 S. 7th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Makary
19	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father: Jankel Stepenberg, 43 J. 15 Ave. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zytomierse
20	yes	father	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zytomierse
21	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	Cousin: Charles Canter, 2638 Kensington Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	dark	none	Russia	Proskurow
22	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	red	gray	none	Russia	Proskurow
23	no	father	no	no	no	no	Father: Morris Kesselman, 1322 N. 17th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Czernischow
24	no	father	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Czernischow
25	no	father	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Czernischow
26	[illegible]																									Kotecrin
27	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Abram Kutash, 3632 Scovill Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Debesia
28	yes	son in law	31	yes	1896 1899	New-York N. Y.	Son in law and daughter: A. Kaplan, 1747-9 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	white	dark	none	Russia	Pinsk
29	yes	son in law		yes	in New-York 1906	N. Y.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	dark	none	Russia	Pinsk
30	no	son	15	no	no	no	Son: Chaim Glassman, 1041 N. 14th Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	none	Poland	Pinsk

Cert 2875, Family which may ele

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHIEF Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S "LATVIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 11th day of August, 1922.

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOV, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Dr. B Dessler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Smith	Jan	36		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Stanford
2	ADMITTED	Smith	Anastazja	32		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	Stanford
3	UNDER 16	Smith	Janina	-		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	Stanford
4																		
5																		
6	CL. USC.	Krawczyk	Franciszek	27		M	W	IN HOSPITAL machinist	yes	DISCHARGED English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Webster
7	CL. USC.	Krawczyk	Lucja	18		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mass.	Webster
8	CL. USC.	Tomaszewski	Wawrzyn	29		M	S	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ind.	South Bend
9	CL. USC.	Janowicz	Stanley	29		M	S	mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
10	CL. USC.	Pola	Ludwig	27		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Rosalie Ansonia
11	CL. USC.	Pietrowski	Josef	24		M	S	lock smith	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Mosez Forwich
12	CL. USC.	Andrzejewski	Wlad	26		M	M	painter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
13	CL. USC.	Andrzejewska	Anna	23		F	M	IN HOSPITAL wife	yes	DISCHARGED Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
14	UNDER 16	Andrzejewski	Stanislaw	-		M	S	IN HOSPITAL son	no	DISCHARGED	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
15	CL. USC.	Pialkowski	Josef	28		M	S	lock-smith	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
16	CL. USC.	Klenko	Eimuni	26		M	W	driver	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
17	CL. USC.	Klenko	Florentyna	20		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
18	CL. USC.	Olszti	Franciszek	29		M	W	seaman	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Webster
19	CL. USC.	Olszta	Marcela	26		F	W	IN HOSPITAL wife	yes	DISCHARGED Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mass.	Webster
20	UNDER 16	Olszta	Wieczyslaw	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mass.	Webster
21	UNDER 16	Olszta	Bronislawa	2		F	S	IN HOSPITAL daughter	no	DISCHARGED None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mass.	Webster
22		Bendo	Kazmierz	34		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Marguelle
23		Bendo	Franciska	18		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Marguelle
24	CL. USC.	Kujawa	Franciszek	22		M	W	lock-smith	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
25	CL. USC.	Kujawa	Anna	20		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
26																		Falls
27																		Falls
28		Skobelko	Bronislaw	35		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Kan.	Kansas City
29		Skobelko	Maria	25		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Kan.	Kansas City
30	UNDER 16	Skobelko	Antoni	-		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Kan.	Kansas City

Padrigo

No. 4 and 5. Adam Rocalski and wife, No. 26 and 27. Jan Baczynski and wife does not go on this steamer.

M. Tonnesen
Purser

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 7 1922, *19* 33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to work on a farm or for any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Kind of work desired.	Last permanent home abroad.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Polish Government	no	yes	1 9105 Stanford 1918 Conn.		Uncle: Jan Porada, 39 Ent Str. Stanford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	darkbrown		none	Poland	Lukawiec
2		"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Torun
3	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Grupa
4	no																									,Ill.
5	no																									
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1895 Webster & Boston, 1918 Mass.		Mother: Barbara Krawczyk, 14 Grovet Str. Webster, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	U. S. A.	Boston, Mass.
7		"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Plock
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1893 Bolaviala Cal.A. S.Bend 1918 Ind.		Father: Wajko Tomaszewski, 1724 South Scotte Str. South Bend, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	U. S. A.	Bolaviala, Cal
9		Polish Government	no	yes	1893 Chicago 1918 Ill.		Father: Josef Janowicz, 2428 -W. 21 Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1900 Bridgeport 1918 Pa.		Father: Frank Pels, Small Str. Roosevelt, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	U. S. A.	Bridgeport, Pa.
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1890 New-York 1918 Ness, Conn.		Mother: Antonina Piotrowska, 15 Cheff Str. , Ness, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	U. S. A.	New-York
12		Polish Government	no	yes	1896 New-York 1918 N. Y.		Father: Stan. Andrzejewski, 105 Engert Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	U. S. A.	New-York
13	yes	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Golina
14	yes	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Golina
15		Polish Government	no	yes	1 984 Chicago 1918 Ill.		Father: Ignacy Fialkowski, 24 Augusta 242 Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
16		Polish Government	no	yes	1896 Cleveland 1919 Ohio		Mother: Anna Klemko, 3694 Foulton Str . Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	U. S. A.	Cleveland, Ohio
17	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Nowa-Wies
18		Polish Government	no	yes	1893 Webster 1917 Mass.		Father: Antoni Olszta, 15 Hanis Str. Webster, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	gray	none	U. S. A.	Webster, Mass.
19	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Grojno
20	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	darkbrown		none	Poland	Ciechanowiz
21	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Grupa
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	~1900 Marguelle 1918 Mich.		Mother: Kaspera Rondo, 1314 Burden Str. Marguelle, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Krakow
23	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Ciesleszka
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1900 Chicago 1918 Ill.		Mother: Cecylia Kujawa, 1411 Clever Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
25	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Imbrance
26	no																									
27	no																									
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 Kansas 1918 City, Ks.		Brother: Jan Szowelko, 45 Road, Kansas City, Kansas	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wilno
29		"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	non.	Poland	Wilno
30		"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	non.	Poland	Grupa

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 89

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHIEF OFFIC. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LATVIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 17th day of August, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly reside or be born in France, England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If [illegible] State, country of outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34

I, BER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 16 17th day of August, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[illegible] affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible] affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 90

List 87
List 90

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		Lada	Ignacy	24	M	S		Mechanician	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Szczypinski	Ignacy	27	M	S		Workmanyes	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Kowalski	Julian	33	M	M		Workmanyes	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Lansing
5		Kaminski	Jozef	28	M	S		Athleteyes	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Springfield
6		Kirant	Winceny	27	M	S		Workmanyes	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Reading
7		Malecki	Winceny	36	M	M		Workmanyes	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Natrona
8		Widziss	Michal	37	M	S		Workmanyes	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Laska	Josef	28	M	S		Workmanyes	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Old West Side
10		Zalewski	Stanislaw	29	M	S		Workmanyes	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	W. Barry
11		Roswalki	Aleksander	44	M	M		Workmanyes	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		Matosak	Stanislaw	45	M	M		Workmanyes	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		Gotojuch	Josef	33	M	M		Workmanyes	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
14		Pik	Josef	25	M	M		Waiter	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
15		Gradziel	Antoni	29	M	S		Workmanyes	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Gurpa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
16		Rakowiecki	Bronislaw	28	M	S		Workmanyes	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troppa, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
17		Rossinski	Stefan	30	M	S		Workmanyes	yes	no	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Reading
18		Laoskowski	Wladyslaw	33	M	S		Workmanyes	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Podbielski	Grzegorj	33	M	S		Farm-Labourer	yes	no	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Camden
20		Ugoszinski	Stanislaw	26	M	M		Workmanyes	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Bayonne
21		Ugoszinski	Josefa wife	20	M	M		Wife	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Reading
22		Przybylski	Feliks	26	M	M		Workmanyes	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Reading
23		Przybylski	An-tonina wife	27	F	M		Wife	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24		Wojtosak	Stefan	29	M	S		Farm-Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
25		Pszosulkowski	Antoni	41	M	S		Workman	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
26		Wegrzynek	Wojciech	30	M	M		Moulder	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
27		Galka	Stanislaw	36	M	S		Workmanyes	yes	no	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Wilmerding
28		Bobinski	Jan	31	M	M		worker	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ont. Canada	Lisle
29		Bobinska	Leonarda wife	21	F	M		wife	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
30	UNDER 16	Bobinski	Mieczyslaw Ch	-	M	S		son	no	no	None	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Cleveland

No. 1, Jozef Wakaszuski do not sail with this steamer

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 29

Signature: John A. H. Lindstrom Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 89
List 90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the United States or has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		[redacted]																								
2	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Brook-lyn	Uncle: Wlad. Opalinski, 251 Lorner Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Przasnysz
3	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chester	Uncle: Jan Kempinski, 2712 Thomson Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Kunkow
4	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Lansing	Brother in law: Jan Portalski, 1535 Liens Ave., Lansing, Mich.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Draganie
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1902 1918	Spriengfield	Uncle: Frank Kaminski, 103 Greenwood Str. Springfield, Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wolka Brjozowo
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Reading	Cousin: B. Labuda, 550 S. 7th Str. Reading Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Andrzejewo
7	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Natrona	Brother: Bronislaw Maluku, 14 Dyndyn Str., Natrona, Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Szetzko
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Cousin: Jacenty Piton, 2632 West 24th Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Odrowoss
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Old Westbury	Sister: Florentyna Lasko, 40 Box Old Westbury, L.I. N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Jasjarka
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Buffalo	Cousin: Waclaw Pawlowski, 271 Rand Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Komarowo
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Buffalo	Brother: Ignacy Roswalki, 134 Selkirth Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lublin
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Chicago	Cousin: Alex Knoppel, Ashland Ave. 747 Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Warszawa
13	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Chicago	Sister: Salomea Karp, 1536 Cornell Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Medynia
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Chicago	Brother: John Fik, 1419 Comell Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Libussa
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Chicago	Brother: Stanislaw Gradziel, 1417 Lill Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Kamin
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Reading	Uncle: Piotr Zotegowski, 658 Mainor Str., Reading Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Marynow
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Cleveland	Cousin: Stanislaus Rossinski, 13994 Harwit Str, Cleveland	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Bielsk
18	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Camden	Brother: A.K. Laskowski, 1266 Thurman Str., Camden, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Cheransk
19	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Bayonne	Sister: Marjanna Niemiera, 84-18 Str., Bayonne, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2 fingers of right hand lost	5	9	fair	fair	blue	2nd and 3rd fg. gone from left hand	Poland	Zytawa
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Reading	Father in law: Antoni Kluszewski 5-21 Villaw Str., Reading, Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Ropele
21	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Reading	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Ropele
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Chicago	Brother: Stefan Przybylski, 4925 S. Wood Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Graudenz
23	yes	Polish Government	no	no	no 1912	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Graudenz
24	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Detroit	Cousin: Waclaw Borowski, 587 Frederick Str, Detroit	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Studzre-niec
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1918	Chicago	Cousin: Wasczema Stachowski, 1084 N. Marshfield Ave., Chicago	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Osmowo
26	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 Wilmer-ding 1918		Brother: Josef Wegrzynek, 837 Watkins Ave., Wilmerding, Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Giskrzynia
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	New York	Brother: Walenty Galka, Box 17 Lisle, Ont. Canada	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Jedek
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	New York	Brother in law: Wladyslaw Kacorkiewicz, 5715 S.E. Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Stawiczyn
29	yes	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Stawiczyn
30	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Stawiczyn

Rejected by Canadian Authorities
Steamship address Victor Moffline 285-19th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
Med Cert 2566. Abdominal tumor with physical defect of frequency 7 Mos
Med Cert 2569 - Deformity of Left Hand

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LATVIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last or former status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 27

List 87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of AUGUST, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from **Danzig**, 4 Aug 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pasik	Ludwik	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ind.	Hammond
2		Nowicki	Jan	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
3		Podlucki	Leopold	39		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
4		Roswadowski	Michal	39		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Seymour
5		Wojcik	Jan	27		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Erie
6		Krempski	Bronislaw	25		M	M	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Waterbury
7		Malinowski	Jakob	32		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Carnegie
8		Wondetowski	Josef	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Chicopee
9		Lates	Roman	30		M	M	Locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Prochot	Josef	27		M	M	Butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11		Kosek	Josef	27		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Salem
12		Dybacki	Ignacy	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
13		Smolenski	Klemens	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Wyandotte
14		Smoluski	Jan	28		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Sarnac
15		Smolski	Zofia	19		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Sarnac
16		Kiela	Josef	28		M	M	Decorator	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Bayonne
17		Kiela	Stanislawa	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Bayonne
18		Bartosiewicz	Wladyslaw	32		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Bartosiewicz	Stanislawa	30		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Maslanka	Franciszek	27		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Newark
21		Szarmach	Jan	33		M	M	Moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
22		Szarmach	Natalja	27		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Bridgeport
23	UNDER 16	Szarmach	Regina	1		F	S	Daughter	none		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Bridgeport
24		Radzikowski	Franciszek	51		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTrpops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
25		Lyskowski	Dominik	27		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Syracuse
26		Lyskowski	Marianna	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Syracuse
27	UNDER 16	Lyskowski	Czeslawa	7		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Syracuse
28		Miszczo	Alexander	25		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Braddock
29		Miszczo	Wladyslawa	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Braddock
30		Kowalski	Stefan	39		M	S	Moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago

17

John A. W. Richardson Insp

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

89

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 28 89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 1922, *19* 37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (now passed within two years).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his ultimate destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1919	Hammond	Brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kapuszczynski, 145 Torrence Av. Hammond	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Kuczu
2	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Toledo	Brother, Boleslaw Kaznokiewicz 1460 Avondale Av., Toledo Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kociszewo
3	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit	Uncle, Ignacy Kewici, 12 Klinger Av.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Gora
4	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1915	Seymour	Brotherin-law, Aleksander Kosiewski, 42 Forrest St. Seymour	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Dlotowo
5	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Erie	Uncle, Karol Archacki, 531 E 3rd St., Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rybianka
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1918	Waterbury	Cousin, Marcin Ulatowski, 24 River St., Waterbury, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Sosnowiec
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Carnegie	Brother, Ros Kosmkowski 135 Marie Av., Carnegie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Deasno
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Chicopee	Brother-in-law, Jan Zukowski, 312 Chicopee St., Chicopee	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Tarnakowo
9	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Brooklyn	Cousin, Wilhelm Grumar, 984 Putman Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Sosnowiec
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1917	Chicago	Broher-in-law Ludwik Okszeziak, 4016 Hanoo St., Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Zadsiele
11	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Salem	Brother Antoni Kosek, 21 Essex St., Salem, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Wronka
12	no	polish Government	no	yes	1914 1919	Niagara Falls	Uncle, Konstantyn Hrzanowsky, 1417 Robinson St. Niagara Falls	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Wyrob
13	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Wyandotte	Uncle, Franz Smolenski, 45 Central, Av., Wyandotte, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Czernewo
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Barman	Brother, Maryjan Smoluski, Box 72, Barman, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Ciechanow
15	no	"	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Ciechanow
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Bayonne	Brother-in-law, Blazej Mitkowski, 149 E. Av., Bayonne, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Biatowieza
17	no	"	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Biatowieza
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Philadelphia	Sister, Franciska Bartosiewicz, 2463 Gall St., Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Rostkowo
19	no	Polish Government	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Rostkowo
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Newark	Sister, Agn. Fortuna, 126 Clifford St., Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	Poland	Swiatkowipe
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Bridgeport	Sister, Bronisława Lewandowska 357 Hamilton St., Bridgeport	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Obenicez
22	no	"	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Rostkow
23	no	"	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Poszanysy
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Chicago	Nephew, Stanislaw Padzikowski 1 Deseray St., Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Kruss
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Syracuse	Cousin, Frank Gulikowski, 711 Emerson Av., Syracuse, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Poland	Pinskowo
26	no	"	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Pinskowo
27	no	"	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	none	Poland	Pinskowo
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Braddock	Brother, Jan Miaszco, 623 Washington Place, Braddock	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Augustow
29	no	"	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw
30	no	"	no	yes	1906 1918	Chicago	Friend, Josef Debski, 2629 Coyne St., Chicago, Ill."	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Krzyzanow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S "LATVIA" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August *, 19* 22.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Final or temporary status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money those have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and Italians descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in columns 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, wife, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 88

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bessler

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slóvak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fronczak	Josef	34		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
2		Fronczak	Urszula	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
3	UNDER 16	Fronczak	Waclaw	10		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
4		Kostanecky	Wojciech	54		M	Wi	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
5		Szczepkowski	Wincenty	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Bayonne
6		Szczepkowska	Stefania	23		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Bayonne
7	UNDER 16	Szczepkowski	Jan	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Bayonne
8		Krukowski	Wladyslaw	26		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Natrona
9		Krukowska	Apolonia	21		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Natrona
10		Jacodzinski	Franciszek	42		M	M	moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
11		Jacodzinska	Stanislawa	31		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
12	UNDER 16	Jacodzinska	Helena	11		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
13		Lukaniec	Pawel	27		M	M	builder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
14		Lukaniec	Sylvestra	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	New Britain
15	UNDER 16	Lukaniec	Sylwia	1		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	New Britain
16		Roszynski	Stanley	55		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
17		Roszynska	Agnes	54		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
18		Wolak	Stanislaw	27		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
19		Warciniak	Wincenty	23		M	M	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
20		Warciniak	Eugenia	21		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Toledo
21	UNDER 16	Warciniak	Honorata	-		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Toledo
22		Siedlecki	Josef	28		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
23		Siedlecka	Leokadja	23		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
24		Piotrowicz	Piotr	44		M	M	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
25		Piotrowicz	Karolina	37		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
26		Gralikowski	Michal	31		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Joliet
27		Gralikowska	Rozalia	34		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Joliet
28		Wajewski	Wladyslaw	28		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
29		Wajewska	Josepha	18		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
30	UNDER 16	Wajewski	Franciszek	-		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

39

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.	Whether he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom.	Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Buffalo N. Y.	Brother in law: Wlad. Miderski, 75 Mille Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	nc	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Zagorow
2	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	nc	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Zagorow
3	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Warszawa
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1917	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Andrzej Zerowski, 912 N. Lincoln Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Warszawa
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1918	Bayonne N. J.	Brother: Jan Szczepkowski, 132 Ave. E. Bayonne, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Leszczyn
6	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Grotkowo
7	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Grotkowo
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Natrona Pa.	Brother: Wojim Kruszewski, 35 Pittero Str. Natrona, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Plock
9	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Plock
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1918	Buffalo N. Y.	Brother in law: Franz Kasperski, 17 Botter Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Sochaczew
11	no	"	no	yes	1914 1918	Buffalo N. Y.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Sochaczew
12	no	"	no	yes	1911 1918	Buffalo N. Y.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	dark	none	U. S. A.	Buffalo, N.Y.
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	New Britain Conn.	Father: Stefan Lukaniec, 223 Hay Str. New Britain, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lask
14	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Warszawa
15	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Skierniewice
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1901 1918	Detroit Mich.	Brother: Herman Roszinski, 914 Stein Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lucawa
17	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Dzielsanowo
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Detroit Mich.	Brother in law: Kazimierz Wojnitzki 6605 Militaire Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Chutzki
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Toledo Ohio	Brother: John Marciniak, 541 Everit Str. Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lubian
20	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lubian
21	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Zarnowo
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Aleksander Siedlecki, 2353 Human Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Zarnowo
23	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Bulkowo
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Bridgeport Conn.	Uncle: Alexander Zadzinski, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Zuromin
25	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Zuromin
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Joliet Ill.	Brother: Joseph Fondenski, 1217 Center Str. Joliet, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Colwimsk
27	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Rossocha
28	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	New York	Sister in law: Marjanna Michalska, 515 3 Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Ciechanow
29	yes	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Ciechanow
30	yes	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Ciechanow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "LATVIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8F

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician 40

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of

CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Jr. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 87

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

List 87

The entries on this sheet must

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szendzak	Franciszek	34		M	M	cook	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Szendzak	Marjanna wife	20		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detmit
3		Wask	Jan	28		M	M	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa Poland	Ill.	Chicago
4		Wask	Jeanne wife	25		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
5		Jablonowski	Josef	26		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Natrona
6		Jablonowska	Marjanna wife	20		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Natrona
7		Pandera	Jan	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8		Pandera	Marja wife	25		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Pandera	Marjanna	2	6	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Pandera	Boleslaw	1	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Pandera	Wieczyslaw	-	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
12	X	[illegible]																
13	X	[illegible]																
14	X	[illegible]																
15	X	[illegible]																
16		Radzielewski	Stanislaw	29		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Natrona
17		Radzielewska	Kazmiera wife	19		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Natrona
18		Michalewicz	Josef	32		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
19		Michalewicz	Maria wife	18		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
20		Grzebienski	Jan	38		M	M	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Natrona
21		Grzebienska	Marjanna wife	25		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Natrona
22	UNDER 16	Grzebienski	John	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Natrona
23		Fiolkowski	Frank	31		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24		Fiolkowska	Stanislawa wife	27		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
25		Kapusenieki	Konstanty	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Newtraming
26		Kapusenieka	Francieska wife	19		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Newtraming
27		Kordela	Jan	38		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
28		Kordela	Marjanna wife	25		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
29	UNDER 16	Kordela	Stefania ch	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
30	UNDER 16	Kordela	Henryk ch	-	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo

10

Jan - Nikolaj - Stanislaw - Maryjnok

* Nos 12-13-14-15 Family Kowalski does not go with this steamer

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—673

List 87

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

87

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of labor if so, state kind of labor.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1902 1919	Detroit, Mich	Sister: Apolonia Jucka, 8559 Conan Str. Antrany, Detroit, Mich.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Slupcy
2	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Skulsk
3	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1912 1919	Toledo Ohio	Cousin: Jan Glowacki, 1234 W.32 Str Chicago, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Kosielna, Wlos
4	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Kosielna, Wlos
5	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1914 1919	Natrona Pa.	Brother in law: Stanislaw Berowski, 20 Wood Str. Natrona, Pa.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Kasiny
6	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Poulesie
7	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1912 1918	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law: Stanislaw Szurek, 2226 W. 21 Str. Chicago, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Peim
8	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Peim
9	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Grupa
10	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Peim
11	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Grupa
12	[illegible]																									[illegible]
13	[illegible]																									[illegible]
14	[illegible]																									[illegible]
15	[illegible]																									[illegible]
16	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1918	Natrona Pa.	Uncle: Marjan Gojewski, 22 Wood Str. Natrona, Pa.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Unieki
17	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Josefowo
18	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1911 1918	Bridgeport Conn.	Brother in law: Peter Baranowicz, 231 Baron Str., Bridgeport, Conn.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Helzani
19	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Bosarzi
20	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1904 1918	Natrona Pa.	Brother: Franz Grzebienski, 43 3rd Str. natrona, Pa.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Ciarszpigow
21	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Marszewice
22	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Grupa
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago Ill.	Father in law: Anzyn Szymanski, 8431 Mannon Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lubranice
24	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lubranice
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Hamtramming, M.	Brother: Jan Kapuscinski, 2117 Trowbridge, Hamtramming, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Golebie
26	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Golebie
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Buffalo N. Y.	Brother in law: Wawrzyniec Kozlowski, 116 Grinwic Str., Buffalo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zakrzewo
28	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Sokolowy
29	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Sokolowy
30	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Grupa

#7,8,9,10/11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LATVIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16/17th day of AUGUST, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

I, Bor Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of CHARKOV, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Bessler

Sworn to before me this 24/7th day of August, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 86

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia, Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szostakowski	Stanislaw	31		M	S	Machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
2		Los	Stanislaw	26		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Amsterdam
3		Los	Maryanna wife	20		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Amsterdam
4		Nytowski	Wladyslaw	42		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Duryea
5		Nytowski	Maryanna wife	36		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Pa.	Duryea
6	UNDER 16	Nytowski	Czeslaw ch	11		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Pa.	Duryea
7	UNDER 16	Nytowski	Henryk ch	10		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Pa.	Duryea
8	UNDER 16	Nytowski	Alfons ch	8		M	S	Son	no	None	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Pa.	Duryea
9		Popielaos	Josef	34		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Fall River
10		Popielaos	Marjanna wife	22		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Mass.	Fall River
11	UNDER 16	Popielaos	Stanislawa Child	3		F	S	Daughterno	none		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Mass.	Fall River
12		Karolkowios	Alexander	44		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
13		Karolkowios	Stanislawa wife	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Mich.	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	Karolkowios	Stefania Child	1		F	S	Daughterno	none		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Mich.	Detroit
15		Rudnicki	Josef	42		M	M	Miner	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Miss.	St. Louis
16		Rudnicki	Barbara wife	32		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Miss.	St. Louis
17	UNDER 16	Rudnicki	Alexander	15		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Miss.	St. Louis
18	UNDER 16	Rudnicki	Genofefa Child	2		F	S	Daughterno	none		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Miss.	St. Louis
19		Poutus	Arthur	32		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Poutus	Meta wife	19		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Ohio	Cleveland
21	UNDER 16	Poutus	Arthur	1	6	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Jaczynski	Bronislaw	34		M	M	Lathe-hand	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
23		Jaczynski	Marja wife	20		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Ill.	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	Jaczynski	Mieczyslaw	1		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Ill.	Chicago
25		Stanczak	Stanislaw	32		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Stanczak	Josefa wife	32		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	Stanczak	Marianna	11		F	S	Daughterno	none		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	Stanczak	Jan	9		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Szepankowios	Theodor	48		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		Szepankowios	Maryanna wife	47		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19* 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien belongs to the class which comes to the United States to work.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether can read or cannot read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for third week of this month.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1913	Baltimore	Cousin: Adam Struosik, 1608 Captain Str., Baltimore Md.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Bialystok
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Amsterdam	Cousin: Helena Kermarek, 9 Hawk Str., Amsterdam, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Celichowo
3	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Litwinowo
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1900 1918	Duryea	Brother: Alix Nytowski, 200 Lakawana Ave., Duryea, Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wulka-Ryzewska
5	no	"	no	yes	1900 1918	Duryea	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Duryea
6	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Duryea
7	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wulka-Ryzewska
8	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wejdo
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1918	Fall River	Brother in law: Joseph Deptula 137 Wamsutta Str., Fall River	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Antoniny
10	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Grupa
11	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Wiostka
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1903 1918	Detroit	Brother in law: Piotr Gorek, Rubin Place, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Sripa
13	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Budusk
14	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Karnowo
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	St. Louis	Cousin: Josef Gorczynski, 9 Str., No. 1405, St. Louis, Missouri	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Marosinek
16	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Czarnostowo
17	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Kalenczyn
18	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Plock
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Cleveland	Brother: Albert Poutus, West 16 Str., Cleveland, Ohio	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Illowo
20	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Grupa
21	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Rogale
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Chicago Ill.	Nephew: Waclaw Szymanowski, 512 N. Osborne Str., Chicago, Illino	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Warszawa
23	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Warszawa
24	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Warszawa
25	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	New-York	Brother in law: Stanislaus Gembitzki, 216 Tremon Str., Brooklyn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Broskowo
26	yes	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Kowoslewo
27	yes	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Kowoslewo
28	yes	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Kowoslewo
29	no	Polish Government	no	no	no	no	Brother in law: Jan Jatkowski, 48 Marth Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Czuchorow
30	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Czuchorow

#2 12/13/14/15/16/17/18/9/10/11/19/20/21 Examination 8/18/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "LATVIA" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August *, 1922*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last or future steamship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S. "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' expcrience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOV, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 17th day of AUGUST, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 85

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 85 ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kozantarek	Felix	26		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Herkimer
2		Podborny	Adam	25		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Herkimer
3		Podborny	Stanislawa	23		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Herkimer
4		Sadkowski	Boleslaw	26		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Trenton
5		Sadkowski	Jadwiga	23		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Trenton
6		Psuszczyk	Josef	39		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Poranski	Antoni	42		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Jamaica
8		Lewandowski	Josef	48		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops Grupa, Poland	Ind.	South Bend
9		Lewandowski	Rozalja	37		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ind.	South Bend
10	UNDER 16	Twardzik	Salomea	8		F	S	Child	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ind.	South Bend
11		Katzorap	Frank	39		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12		Katzorap	Helena	27		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	UNDER 16	Katzorap	Leon	2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14	UNDER 16	Katzorap	Sabina	7		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15		Napierkowski	Stanley	29		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Waterbury
16		Napierkowski	Czeslaw	28		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Waterbury
17		Mazur	Stanislaw	33		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Mazur	Josefa	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Olejniczak	Wladyslaw	34		M	M	Moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
20		Olejniczak	Bronislawa	20		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
21		Olewniczak	Henryk	28		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Rafalsky	Mikolaj	26		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
23		Rafalsky	Leonila	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
24		Paliwoda	Walenty	30		M	M	Machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
25		Paliwoda	Wladyslawa	22		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
26	UNDER 16	Paliwoda	Zdzislaw	11	3	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
27		Kacpczak	Gregorz	28		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Pacryella
28		Kacposak	Stanislawa	23		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Pacryella
29		Lesnoskynski	Franziszek	40		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Lorain
		Lesnoszynski	Anna	42		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Lorain

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia, Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Komantarek	Felix	26		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Herkimer
2		Podborny	Adam	25		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Herkimer
3		Podborny	Stanislawa	22		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Herkimer
4		Sadkowski	Boleslav	26		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Trenton
5		Sadkowski	Jadwiga	23		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Trenton
6		Pawasczyk	Josef	39		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Poranski	Antoni	42		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Jamaica
8		Lewandowski	Josef	46		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops Grupa, Poland	Ind.	South Bend
9		Lewandowski	Rosalja	37		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ind.	South Bend
10	UNDER 16	Twardzik	Salomea	8		F	S	Child	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ind.	South Bend
11		Katsozap	Frank	39		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12		Katsozap	Helena	27		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	UNDER 16	Katsozap	Leon	2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14	UNDER 16	Katsozap	Sabina	7		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15		Napiorkowski	Stanley	29		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Waterbury
16		Napiorkowski	Czeslawa	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Waterbury
17		Masur	Stanislaw	33		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Masur	Josefa	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Olejniczak	Wladyslaw	34		M	M	Moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
20		Olejniczak	Bronislawa	20		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
21		Olesniczak	Henryk	28		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Rafalsky	Mikolaj	26		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
23		Rafalsky	Leonila	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
24		Paliwoda	Walenty	30		M	M	Machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
25		Paliwoda	Wladyslawa	22		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
26	UNDER 16	Paliwoda	Zdzislaw	11	3	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
27		Kacpozak	Gregorz	28		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Georgetown
28		Kacpozak	Stanislawa	23		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Georgetown
29		Leszczynski	Franziszek	40		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Lorain
30		Leszczynski	Anna	42		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Lorain

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 87

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19* 45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Herkimer	Brother, Frank Komantarek, 320, Yurik Av., Herkimer, N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Sqokaczew
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Podzitza
3	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	"
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Trenton	Brother-in-law, Wladyslaw Bartoszewicz, 224 Mulberry St. Trenton	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Konski
5	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	"
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Chicago	Brother, Andrzj Pauszczyk, 4404 Oakland Av., Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Zeleduwona
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1890 1918	Harrison	Brother, Jan Pornacki, 19 Grand St., Harrison, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Szczucin
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1898 1918	South Bend	Euston-Brother-in-law Kazamirz Rafalski, 734 So. Grand St., South Bend	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Dawiro
9	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Czarnoszka
10	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Inowrocław
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Milwaukee	Brother-in-law, Antoni Agonski 720 Cleveland Av., Milwaukee	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wloclawek
12	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wloclawek
13	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wloclawek
14	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Grupa
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Waterbury	Cousin, Stanley Worowsky, 213 Bifels St., Waterbury, Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Botusz
16	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Cuchanowo
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Cleveland	Father-in-law, Kazimierz Mala, 2418 Trombolg St., Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Kaszecusz-orain
18	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	"
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Dearborn	Brother-in-law- Jan Frontczak, 108 Lagrang St., Dearborn, Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Kucewia
20	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kucewia
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1916	Cleveland	Brother-in-law, L. Szatkowski, 5815 Lansing Av., Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Mlawa
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit	Sister, Maria Woscwitz, 37 Streisel St., Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Radom
23	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Sobolpot
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Detroit	Brother, Joseph Paliwoda 2681 Kirby Av., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Osiecino
25	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bosnowiec
26	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Bosnowiec
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Teoryville	Sister, Marjanna Kaopdsak 28 Sunchay St., Box 200, Teoryville	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Kotecz
28	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Kotecz
29	no	Polish Government	no	no	no	no	Brother, Stanislaw Leszczynski, 1117 W. 18th St., Lorain, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Zewalewo
30	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Jaszczebi

#s 1/12/13/14/7/24/25/26 Jeannison 8/18/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S "LATVIA" *, from* COPENHAGEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August *, 19* 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

46

I, Der DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

List 84

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia, Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Matalewski	Isaac	29		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
2		Wierzejewski	Michal	37		M	M	smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	S. Chicago
3		Wierzejewska	Antonina	29		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	S. Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Wierzejewski	Bronislaw	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	S. Chicago
5	UNDER 16	Wierzejewska	Marjanna	2		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	S. Chicago
6		Bugajski	Szymon	34		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
7		Bugajska	Franciszka	37		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Bugajski	Stanislaw	8		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	Bugajska	Bronislawa	2	6	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
10		Feldman	Antoni	28		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11		Feldman	Wladyslawa	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	UNDER 16	Feldman	Czeslaw	1	11	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13		Wawrzonek	Franciszek	36		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa Poland	Nebr.	South Side Omaha
14		Wawrzonek	Maria	37		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Nebr.	South Side Omaha
15	UNDER 16	Wawrzonek	Jan	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Nebr.	South Side Omaha
16	UNDER 16	Wawrzonek	Mieczyslaw	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Nebr.	South Side Omaha
17		Wasierewski	Bronislaw	29		M	M	lock-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
18		Wasierewska	Wiktorja	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
19		Tomaszewski	Jan	29		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Syracuse
20		Tomaszewska	Zofia	24		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Syracuse
21	UNDER 16	Tomaszewska	Czeslawa	1	4	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Syracuse
22		Sumowski	Julian	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa Poland	Ill.	Chicago
23		Sumowska	Marjanna	24		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	Sumowski	Julian	1	12	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
25		Wawierski	Tolesfor	32		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
26		Wawierska	Josefa	22		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
27	UNDER 16	Wawierska	Jadwiga	1		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
28	UNDER 16	Wawierski	Tadeusz	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
29	x																	
30	x																	

No. 29 and 30 Franciszek Jastrzebowski and his wife Apolonia Jastrzebowska do not emil with this steamer.

M Tarnesen
Purser

Aug 18-1922

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 84

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, 19 47

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Bridgeport Conn.	Cousin: Antoni Rudnicki, 1060 Monroe Str. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Selecin
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	S.Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Stanislaw Durski, 87 Str. S.Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Leznica
3	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Podwale
4	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Powodow
5	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Osa
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit Mich.	Cousin : Stanislaw Korona, 2596 Livermore Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Gnesnik
7	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Gnesnik
8	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Gnesnik
9	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	per,.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Zelasie
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Milwaukee Wisc.	Brother in law: Josef Podlaszynski 879 2nd Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Kiana
11	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Radeve
12	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Radeve
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1918	South Side Omaha, Nebr.	Friend: Pietr Nowak, 4418 So.43 South Side Omaha, Nebraska	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Krukiniw
14	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Semiana
15	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Semiana
16	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Semiana
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Anteni Maciorewski, 3206 Wentworth Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Ciemnoszyce
18	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Ciemnoszyce
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Syracuse N. Y.	Uncle: Pietr Wisniewski, 526 Richmond Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Gietczyn
20	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Janowice
21	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Gietczyn
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Sumowski, 2951 Holly Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	non	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ruda
23	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ruda
24	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ruda
25	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	New-York	Brother in law: Wladyslaw Lesneski, 188 Frel Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Milosziwbe
26	yes	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rudy
27	yes	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rudy
28	yes	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rudy
29																									
30																									

Nov. 4-13

($10.00 Teamsson 8/18/22)
(#17.18 8/23/22 Teamsson)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LATVIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give as to each (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought [illegible] not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory. [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination. Under question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication [illegible]

List 14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

48

I, Bor DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S " LATVIA ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jr. Dessler

Sworn to before me this ~~16~~ 17th day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
46. Warsaw-Poland 8-22-19-WBP																		
1		Grupevics	Wladyslaw	27		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Chester
2		Waciejewski	Kazimierz	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
3		Waciejewska	Leokadja	26		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
4		Jatrzak	Michal	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops. Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
5		Jatrzak	Stefania	21		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	Jatrzak	Jan	-	5	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
7		Kolach	Marcin	36		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Albany
8		Kolach	Marjanna	24		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Albany
9		Borawski	Ludwik	42		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Perth Amboy
10		Borawska	Justyna	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Perth Amboy
11	UNDER 16	Borawski	Ludwik	10		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Perth Amboy
12	UNDER 16	Borawska	Genowefa	8		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Perth Amboy
13		Swigielski	Franciszek	27		M	M	moulder	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14		Swigielska	Maria	31		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15	UNDER 16	Swigielski	Roman	-	4	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16		Szambelan	Stanislaw	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
17		Szambelan	Marjanna	39		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
18		Szmajtka	Michal	47		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
19		Preskwas	Leon	29		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
20		Jasinski	Boleslaw	31		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	New Haven
21		Przybyss	Vincenty	37		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
22		Sliski	Franciszek	26		M	S	weaver	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Boston
23		Jastynowski	Stanislaw	37		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24		Pietrowski	Jozef	27		M	S	smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Schenectady
25		Zielinski	Alexander	27		M	S	baker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	New Kensington
26		Kawka	Konstantyn	27		M	S	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
27		Karolak	Andrzej	47		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
28		Karolak	Anastazya	43		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	Karolak	Adam	13		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	Karolak	Jan	8		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Polish Government			1910	Chester Pa.	Brother in law: Loui Waszinski, 10 Frane Str. Chester, Pa.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Kwaswiets
2		Polish Government			1921	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Joseph Maciejewski, 1345 Blanche Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sikorowo
3		"			no	no	"	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sikorowo
4		Polish Government			1913	Detroit Mich.	Brothers: Jan Jaiczak, 33 Str. 5163 Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Sereczki
5		"			no	no	"	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Mihalin
6		"			no	no	"	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Stary Nasa
7		Polish Government			1913	Albany N. Y.	Brotner: Pawel Kolach, 172 Colonie Str. Albany, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Laszinki
8		"			no	no	"	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Wyskienica
9		Polish Government			1907	Perth Amboy N. J.	Brother in law: Boleslaw Konopka, 511 Carby Str. Perth Amboy, N. J.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Zaremin
10		"			no	no	"	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zaremin
11		"			no	no	"	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zaremin
12		"			no	no	"	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kujawki
13		Polish Government			1914	Milwau - kee, Wisc.	Brother: Aloremin Smigielski, 621 Grant Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Krzywanice
14		"			no	no	"	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Grupa
15		"			no	no	"	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Grupa
16		Polish Government			1913	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law: Walenty Koliszek, 1101 W 47 Plcie, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wremberynek
17		"			no	no	"	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wremberynek
18		Polish Government			1907	Cleveland Ohio	Nephew: Wlad. Omachowski, 794 Garden Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Kazimierowo
19		Polish Government			1913	Toledo Ohio	Uncle: Josef Klosowski, 319 E. Weber Str. Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Jaranowo
20		Polish Government			1910	New Haven, Conn.	Father: Antoni Jasinski, 253 Chapel Str. New Haven, Conn.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rzekun
21		Polish Government			1914	Toledo Ohio	Brother in law: Stanislaw Szczerbiak 3911 Elin Str. Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Radzanowek
22		Polish Government					Brother: Jan Sliski, 73 Wyrthe Str. Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wulka Mendrzechowka
23		Polish Government			1907	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Josef Szczaleszynski, 533 Dickson Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Jazefow
24		Polish Government			1913	Schenec- tady N. J.	Brother in law: Stanislaw Bartnicki 405 Water Ave. Schenectady, N. J.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wysiny
25		Polish Government			1913	New Kien- sington, Pa.	Stepfather: Stanislaw Kuszkewsk, 17-45-5th Ave. New Kiensington, Pa.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Mlawa
26		Polish Government			1905	Grand Rapids Mich.	Father: Tomasz Kawka, 924 Watson Str. Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Trzemeszno
27		Polish Government			1896	Chicago Ill.	Sister: Franciszka Kowalska, 8 422 Buffalo Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Sadlno
28		"			no	no	"	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Raczincyce
29		"			no	no	"	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Domby
30		"			no	no	"	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Breniszewo

Excepts 14 - 15 #20/2/3/18/16/17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19*

49

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1910 1918	Chester Pa.	Brother in law: Leui Waszinski, 10 Frane Str. Chester, Pa.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Waszlets
2	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1911 1918	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Joseph Maciejewski, 1345 Blanche Str. Chicago, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sikorow
3	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sikorow
4	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1918	Detroit Mich.	Brother: Jan Jaszczak, 33 Str. 5163 Detroit, Mich.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Sereczki
5	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Mikalik
6	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Stary Mese
7	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1918	Albany N. Y.	Brother: Pawel Kolasch, 172 Colonie Str. Albany, N. Y.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Lasinki
8	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Wyskienica
9	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1907 1918	Perth Amboy N. J.	Brother in law: Boleslaw Konopka, 511 Carby Str. Perth Amboy, N. J.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Zaremin
10	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zaremin
11	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zaremin
12	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zaremin
13	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1914 1918	Milwaukee, Wisc.	Brother: Jeremin Smigielski, 621 Grant Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kujawki
14	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Hrzyzanie
15	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Grupa
16	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1917	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law: Walenty Koliszek, 1101 W 47 Pleis, Chicago, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wremberynek
17	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wremberynek
18	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1907 1917	Cleveland Ohio	Nephew: Wlad. Gmachowski, 794 Garden Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Kazimierow
19	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1917	Toledo Ohio	Uncle: Josef Klosowski, 319 E. Weber Str. Toledo, Ohio	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Jaranow
20	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1910 1918	New Haven, Conn.	Father: Antoni Jasinski, 253 Chapel Str. New Haven, Conn.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rzekun
21	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1914 1918	Toledo Ohio	Brother in law: Stanislaw Szczerbiak 3311 Alin Str. Toledo, Ohio	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Kaizanowak
22	ne	Polish Government	ne	no	no	no	Brother: Jan Slicki, 73 Myrthe Str. Boston, Mass.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wulka Mendrechowka
23	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1907 1919	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Jozef Szczalczynski, 533 Dickson Str. Chicago, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Jazefow
24	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1918	Schenectady N. J.	Brother in law: Stanislaw Bartnicki 405 Wader Ave. Schenectady, N. J.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wysiny
25	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1918	New Kensington, Pa.	Stepfather: Stanislaw Kuszkowak, P. 17-45-5th Ave. New Kensington, Pa.	ne	per.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Wlawa
26	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1905 1918	Grand Rapids Mich.	Father: Tomasz Kawka, 924 Watson Str. Grand Rapids, Mich.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Trzemeszno
27	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1696 1916	Chicago Ill.	Sister: Franciszka Kowalska, 8 422 Buffalo Ave. Chicago, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Sadlno
28	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Raczinoyce
29	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Domby
30	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Breniszewo

Except 14 - 15

#20/2/3/18/16/17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S " LATVIA ", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of AUGUST, 1922.

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bar DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jr. Bdesl

Sworn to before me this 16 17th day of August, 19 22.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that have occurred subsequent to the examination in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1942, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wozniak	Wladyslaw	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Trenton
2		Wozniak	Henryka	23		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Trenton
3		Nowacki	Stanislaw	29		M	M	smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
4		Nowacka	Jozefa	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
5	[redacted]																	Poland
6	[redacted]																	Poland
7		Kwiatkowsky	Jozef	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Perth Amboy
8		Kwiatkowska	Helena	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Perth Amboy
9	UNDER 16	Kwiatkowska	Stanislawa	9		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Perth Amboy
10		Kazmierczak	Bronislaw	37		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11		Kazmierczak	Anna	31		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Kazmierczak	Filomena	4		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
13		Szkalski	Franciszek	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Szkalski
14		Szkalska	Marjanna	31		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Szkalski
15		Sokolowski	Jan	26		M	M	lock smith	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Sokolowsky	Elizbieta	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Clevelan[illegible]
17		Janiak	Wladyslaw	40		M	M	carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
18		Janiak	Wladyslawa	36		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
19	UNDER 16	Janiak	Marjan	11		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	Janiak	Jan	9		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
21	UNDER 16	Janiak	Irena	1	8	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
22		Parczulski	Alex	34		M	S	butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
23		Matusiak	Franciszek	31		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
24		Matusiak	Janina	19		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
25	UNDER 16	Matusiak	Stanislaw	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
26		Gruszczynski	Kasper	40		M	M	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
27		Gruszczynska	Magdalena	38		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
28	UNDER 16	Gruszczynski	Wladyslaw	12		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
29	UNDER 16	Gruszczynska	Leokadja	10		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
30	UNDER 16	Gruszczynski	Stanislaw	8		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

No. 5 and 6 Jan Robinski and his wife Leonarda Robinski stroken and transferred to manifest 90.

Except 17–21 / 27/30 Immigration

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

82

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19* 51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1907 1918	Trenton N. J.	Brother: Wozniak, Stanislaw, 185 Haten Ave. Trenton, N. J.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Chvranowek
2	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Opinegora Dolna
3	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1912 1918	Buffalo N. Y.	Cousin: Jan Warzyniak, 1505 Broadway Str., Buffalo, N. Y.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Czarkow
4	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Czarkow
[redacted]																										Stawiczyn
[redacted]																										Stawiczyn
7	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1914 1918	Perth Amb. N. J.	Brother in law: Piotr Sliwinski, 548 Hartford Str. Perth Amboy N. J.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Gostkow
8	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Gelety
9	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Gelety
10	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1917	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Michal Kazmierczak, 4727 So. Paulina, Chicago, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Przejma
11	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Cienin
12	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Cienin
13	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1917	Schkalski Ill.	Brother: Andrzej Szkalski, 403 Ohio Str. Schkalski, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Lubatow
14	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Bechlew
15	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1896 1918	Cleveland Ohio	Father: Mateus Sekolowski, 2252 Profese Str. Cleveland, Ohio	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Rus Stara
16	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rus Stara
17	yes	Polish Government	ne	yes	1912 1918	New York	Brother: Jozef Janiak, 566 Court Str. Brooklyn New-York	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Konin
18	yes	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wiedzilesh
19	yes	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Konin
20	yes	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Konin
21	yes	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Konin
22	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1907 1917	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law: Teodor Bedra, 1821 So. Paulin Str. Chicago, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wiadrowa
23	yes	Polish Government	ne	yes	1914 1917	New-York	Father in law: Pazlewski, Alex, 102 Tolmen Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Myslibezyce
24	yes	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	e	good	ne	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Janeszyce
25	yes	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Grupa
26	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1911 1918	Detroit Mich.	Brother: Wincenty Gruszczynski, 3240 Milwaukee Str. Detroit, Mich.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Stare Chocin
27	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Zarnki
28	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Zarnki
29	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Zarnki
30	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Zarnki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S "LATVIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~16~~ 17th day of AUGUST, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

52

I, Ber Dessker, Surgeon of the S/S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dessker

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia, Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lachowski	Franciszek	29		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Coal Centre
2		Lachowska	Josefa	19		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Coal Centre
3	UNDER 16	Lachowski	Tadeusz	-	1	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Coal Centre
4		Klimek	Antoni	31		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
5		Klimek	Aniela	33		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
6		Krzyszton	Stanislaw	29		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ind.	Whiting
7		Krzyszton	Antonina	29		F	M	wife	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ind.	Whiting
8	UNDER 16	Krzyszton	Jan	1	6	M	S	son	no	None	DISCHARGED	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ind.	Whiting
9		Koposynski	Stanislaw	29		M	S	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
10		Strzalkowski	Jan	30		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
11		Sawicki	Floryan	28		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Boston
12		Malinski	Alexander	29		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
13		Kopec	Jan	23		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
14		Kozlol	Josef	34		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Neb.	Columbus
15		Szczepanek	Jan	28		M	M	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
16		Lypienski	Boleslaw	27		M	M	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Gruppa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
17		Milewski	Antoni	38		M	M	cook	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
18		Augustyn	Michal	27		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Piszczek	Andrzej	30		M	M	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Poczatek	Walery	29		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New York
21		Stankiewicz	Roman	26		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
22		Wojciechowski	Franciszek	32		M	M	driver	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
23		Wojciechowska	Malgorzata	34		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
24		Kaluzinsky	Jan	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ind.	Hammond
25		Kaluzinska	Katarzyna	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ind.	Hammond
26	UNDER 16	Kaluzinsky	Stanislaw	-	10	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ind.	Hammond
27		Stronsky	Franciszek	37		M	M	smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
28		Stronsky	Wladyslawa	37		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
29	UNDER 16	Stronsky	Zygmont	10		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
30	UNDER 16	Stronsky	Viktor	1	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ind.	Indiana Harbor

Except 7/8 Jamaica 8/18/22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19* 53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, etc., or any person in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether ever had any of the following diseases: (1) Tuberculosis, (2) loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, (3) mental defect sufficient to affect ability to earn a living, (4) physical defect of such a character as to affect ability to earn a living?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily enjoying privileges of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Coal Centr,Pa	Brother: Stanislaw Lachowsky, Box 262 Coal Centr,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Tarnow
2	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Leopoltove
3	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Grupa
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Detroit Mich	Cousin: Macij Lewandowski, 4551,25th Str.Detroit,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Bichawke
5	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Bichawke
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Whiting Ind.	Uncle: Krzyszton,Andrzej,1018 Dharage Ave. Whitinge,Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Antdin
7	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Potok
8	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Potok
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Detroit Mich.	Brother Jan Kopczynski, 22 Northen Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Klaki
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit Mich.	Cousin: Strzalkowski,Jan,5215 33rd Str. Detroit,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Drobien
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Boston Mass.	Brother: Jozef Sawicki,17 Morton Str. Boston,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wasiuki
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Balti-more,Md.	Brother: Majerski,Stanidaw, 22 Lukis Str.Baltimore,Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Swiniazy
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1916 1918	Chicago Ill.	Uncle: Dybala, Jozef, 4302 Honor Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ksany
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1918	Columbus Neb.	Cousin: Mytera, Stanislaw 713 Eat. Str. Columbus, Neb.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Tarnow
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit Mich.	Cousin: Stanislaw Ritz, 27 Mecher Str.,Detroit,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Ilgot
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1917	Detroit Mich.	Cousin Lipinski,Boleslaw, 1345 Jonestion Ave. Detroit,M.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Zambrow
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Grand Rapids Mich	Friend: Majk Cieslukowski, 1 Porot Str. 250 GrandRapids,M.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Suwalka
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law: Gura,Tozana, 3010 Webster Str.Broj-Very	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Zagorzyce
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Cleve-land Ohio	Polt 36 Philadelphia,Pa. Uncle: Wladyslaw Smutek,5014 Angel Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Kawanczyn
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	New-York	Brother: John Poczatek,Henklin Box 48 New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Szczuczyn
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1917	Chicago Ill.	Brother: E. Staskiewicz,4854 S. Louis Str. Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Ciezyn
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1915 1920	Detroit Mich.	Cousin: Ludwig Tuchol,3134 Dubois Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Szczyno
23	no	"	no	yes	1913 1920	Detroit Mich.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Krocsewo
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Hammond Ind.	Brother in law: Antoni Bonec 290 Hamerun Str.Hammond,Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Koziaty
25	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Szirokowe
26	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Szirokowe
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1919	Ind.Chi-cago,Ind.	Brother in law: Josef Bembe-niste,3917 Bich Str.Indiana Harbor,Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	PobokCzarny
28	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Smolente
29	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Smolente
30	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Smolente

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "LATVIA" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* August *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po [illegible] Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants who [illegible] reading in Italy, Switzerland, Arabia Peninsula, or any other country, should be returned as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S "Latvia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jr. Bernly

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1941, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lasota	Stanislaw	27		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Kordecki	Dominik	52		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Bistfield
3		Kordecki	Czeslawa	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Bistfield
4		Kicsinski	Stefan	29		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
5		Kicsinski	Apolaja	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
6		Szerant	Aleksander	27		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Ramsey
7		Szerant	Janina	23		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Ramsey
8		Piaseczny	Stanislaw	38		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Piaseczny	Stanislawa	34		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Piaseczny	Weronika	8		F	S	Daughterno	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
11		Kolakowski	Tomasz	31		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ind.	Indiana Harbour
12		Kolakowski	Katarzyna	30		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ind.	Indiana Harbour
13	UNDER 16	Kolakowski	Stanislaw	8		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ind.	Indiana Harbour
14	UNDER 16	Kolakowski	Irena	10		F	S	Daughterno	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ind.	Indiana Harbour
15		Ruszynski	Stanislaw	33		M	M	Machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
16		Ruszynski	Helena	21		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
17	X	Staniszewski	Antoni	27		M	M	IN HOSPITAL wright	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
18	X	Staniszewski	Foliksa	22		F	M	IN HOSPITAL Wife	yes	DISCHARGED none	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Toledo
19	X UNDER 16	Staniszewski	Helena	1		F	S	IN HOSPITAL Daughterno	no	DISCHARGED none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Toledo
20		Olewicz	Antoni	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	Misc.	Milwaukee
21		Olewicz	Josefa	33		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Misc.	Milwaukee
22	UNDER 16	Olewicz	Foliks	11		F	S	Daughterno	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Misc.	Milwaukee
23	UNDER 16	Olewicz	Genowefa	9		F	S	Daughterno	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Misc.	Milwaukee
24		Szaron	Jan	26		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Szaron	Marja	21		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	UNDER 16	Szaron	Helena	5		F	S	Daughterno	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Skoniecsny	Wladyslaw	33		M	M	Fireman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Waterbury
28		Skoniecsny	Josefa	35		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Waterbury
29	UNDER 16	Skoniecsny	Feliks	9		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Waterbury
30	UNDER 16	Skoniecsny	Marjanna	1		F	S	Daughterno	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Waterbury

Except #17 Jeannsson

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 80

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has the means to pay for passage; whether in own possession; if not, whether transportation has been furnished, and by whom.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Notice of Full Text of this question.")	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of another person or company in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Destination (State).									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	no	no	no	Sister, Hantasie Gurdia, 166 Gleston St., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Howl elupic
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1891 1916	Bistfeld	Cousin, Jan Stawkowski, 151 Cemetry, Bistfield, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Malowo
3	no	-	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kortkow
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1917	Chicago	Cousin, Felix Maleski, 3138 Hanley, Eastranik, Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Golenia
5	no	-	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Janowiec
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1917	Detroit	Brother-in-law, D. Brenker, Box 208, Ramsey, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Emelin Mokra
7	no	-	no	no	no	no	- Ramsey -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Mieni
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Cousin Ignacy Golawski, 3262 So. Morgan, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Dobrow
9	no	-	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Dobrow
10	no	Polish Government	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Dobrow
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Stanislaw Szczepkowski, 372 Deodor St., Indiana Harbor	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Smolany
12	no	-	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Smolany
13	no	-	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Smolany
14	no	-	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Smolany
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Detroit	Cousin, Alexander Szitkiewicz 667 Mesbury Av., Detroit Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Gaglowo
16	no	-	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Cekain
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Toledo	Uncle, Stanislaw Leszczenski 131 Central Av., Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Dobro-selyce
18	no	-	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Zeromin
19	no	-	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Zeromin
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1917	Milwaukee	Brother-in-law, Stanislaw Czerwinski, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Grujec
21	no	-	no	yes	1909 1911	Milwaukee	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Rideo
22	no	-	no	yes	1911	Milwaukee	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	none	U.S.A.	Milwauke
23	no	-	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Rideo
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	till 1917	Philadelphia	Sister, Josefa Fomm, 4826, Thair St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
25	no	-	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw.
26	no	-	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1919	Waterbury	Cousin, Wladyslaw Lengewicz, 48 Bishop St., Waterbury, Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Gumew
28	no	-	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Ozsewo
29	no	-	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	god	no			fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Kmain Emiliano
30	no	-	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Kmain Emiliano

Med Cert 2340 Foodre

Med Cert 2925 abdominal tumor both phy signs pgz 3½

Med Cert 2862 Defective vision which may affect ability to earn a living.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S "LATVIA" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* August *, 19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Ticket number*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for thegman who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admisson, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Univemity of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 16/17th day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Przanicki	Marjan	26		M	M	Moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Hastranick
2		Przasnicki	Bronislawa	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Hastranick
3		Kodak	Konstantyn	48		M	M	Locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Dixon City
4		Kodak	Jaolina	32		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Dixon City
5	CL USC	Mateosynski	Franciszek	30		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Dunkirk
6	CL USC	Mateosynski	Franciszka	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Dunkirk
7	UNDER 16	Mateosynski	Helena	12		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Dunkirk
8		Wagner	Bronislaw	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Gardner
9		Wagner	Wladyslawa	27		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mass.	Gardner
10	UNDER 16	Wagner	Felixa			F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mass.	Gardner
11		Kowalozyk	Jan	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	New Haven
12		Kowalozyk	Helena	25		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	New Haven
13		Mikuski	Jan	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Astoria
14		Pisarek	Jan	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Modzelewski	Boleslaw	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Syracuse
16		Sala	Isidor	36		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
17		Sala	Katarzyna	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	Sala	Stanislaw	2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
19	UNDER 16	Sala	Wladyslaw	10		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
20		Steo	Josef	28		M	S	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
21		Sokolowski	Stanislaw	28		M	S	Locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Syracuse
22		Lewandowski	Waclaw	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	SouthChicago
23		Lewandowski	Katarzyna	33		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	SouthChicago
24	UNDER 16	Lewandowski	Helena	12		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	SouthChicago
25		Czynal	Jan	51		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ind.	South Bend
26		Tomaszewycz	Wladyslaw	29		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Yonkers
27		Czajka	Michal	32		M	M	Weiner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
28		Kaminski	Stanislaw	31		M	M	Soldier	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Kaminski	Marjanna	29		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	UNDER 16	Kaminski	Helena	9		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia

Except 4/10 Jeannisson 8/18/22

Total passengers 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Przaniold	Marjan	28		M	M	Moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Hamtramck
2		Przaniold	Bronislawa	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Hamtramck
3		Kodak	Konstantyn	48		M	M	Locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Dixon City
4		Kodak	Jaolina	32		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Dixon City
5	CL USC	Mateosynski	Franoziszek	30		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Dunkirk
6	CL USC	Mateosynski	Franoziszka	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Dunkirk
7	UNDER 16	Mateosynski	Helena	11		F	S	Daughterno	none		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Dunkirk
8		Wagner	Bronislaw	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Gardner
9		Wagner	Wladyslawa	27		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mass.	Gardner
10	UNDER 16	Wagner	Felixa	0		F	S	Daughterno	none		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mass.	Gardner
11		Kowloczyk	Jan	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	New Haven
12		Kowloczyk	Helena	25		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	New Haven
13		Mikuoki	Jan	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Asteria
14		Plearek	Jan	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Modzelewski	Boleslaw	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Syracuse
16		Sala	Isidor	36		M	M	Locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
17		Sala	Katarzyna	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	Sala	Stanislaw	2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
19	UNDER 16	Sala	Wladyslaw	16		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
20		Stec	Jozef	28		M	S	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
21		Sokolowski	Stanislaw	28		M	S	Locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Syracuse
22		Lewandowski	Waclaw	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	SouthChicago
23		Lewandowski	Katarzyna	33		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	SouthChicago
24	UNDER 16	Lewandowski	Helena	12		F	S	Daughterno	none		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	SouthChicago
25		Czynal	Jan	51		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ind.	South Bend
26		Tomaszewycz	Wladyslaw	29		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Yolpiers
27		Cwajka	Michal	32		M	M	Joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
28		Kaminski	Stanislaw	31		M	M	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Kaminski	Marjanna	29		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	UNDER 16	Kaminski	Helena	9		F	S	Daughterno	none		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia

Except 9/10 Jcamission 8/18/22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, 19 57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Hantramick	Brother, Jan Przasnicki, 2294 Horwalk Av., Hantramick	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none.		Poland	Zarnowo
2	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none		Poland	Sokolnik
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1898 1918	Dixon City	Sister, Ursula Wilczenska, 212 Ponston St., Dixon City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none		Poland	Przetulanka
4	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none		Poland	Kobotka
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	tkll 1918	Dunkirk	Mother, Veronika Pawlowska, 32, Lansing St., Dunkirk, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none		U.S.A.	Dunkirk
6	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none		Poland	Lekno
7	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Bydgoszcz
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Gardnyr	Brother, Wagner, 324 Pleasant St., Gardnyr, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Kraska
9	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none		Poland	Kraska
10	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Kraska
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	New Haven	Brother, Wladyslaw Kowaloszyk, 230, Sedor St., New Haven, Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Malice
12	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none		Poland	Malice
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Astoria	Cousin, Boleslaw Szarowski, 717 9th Avenue, Astoria, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Kurkowo
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Cleveland	Uncle, Jan Puleto, 2292 West 5th St., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Zamblice
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Syracuse	Friend, Czeslaw Kolakowski, 137 Brome Av., Syracuse, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Kulaki
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1919	Detroit	Brother-in-law, Daniel Kaczmiak, 1149 Hena St. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Slupia Stara
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none		Poland	Swocani
18	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Slupia Stara
19	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Slupia Stara
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Scranton	Cousin, Frank Wierzba, 528 Brock St., Scranton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Krasnowiec
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Syracuse	Brother, Alexander Sokolowski 1320 Willis Av., Syracuse N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Bosski
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1919	Chicago	Sister, Jenny Gruszczewska, 8836 Exchange Av., S. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none		Poland	Wloclawek
23	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none		Poland	Wloclawek
24	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Gruppe
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1918	South Bend	Cousin, Jan Colter, 1503 Ponhan St., South Bend, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none		Poland	Wieprz
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Youngstown	Brother, Michal Romasz, 13, Washington St. Youngstown, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Serwatki
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Antoni Maka, 2336 W. 18th Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Stary Sacz
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1919	Philadelphia	Brother, Josef Kaminski, 4640 Bermuda St. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none		Poland	Mawa
29	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none		Poland	Mawa
30	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none		Poland	Mawa

Med Cert 2918 "Abdominal tumor well healed signs of 5 mo"

Med Cert 2433 Blynd R Eye

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S "Latvia" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien coming to remain one year shall be deemed to have a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. Do not say relative in town, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S. "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Bessler

Sworn to before me this 16/th day of August, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia, Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug 1938, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chojenski	Adolf	28		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Jackowski	Pawel	27		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
3		Jackowski	Stefania	21		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
4		Komarowski	Alex	29		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Conshohocken
5		Komarowski	Helena	2[illegible]		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Conshohocken
6		Zewuski	Adam	40		M	M	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
7		Zewuski	Apolonia	38		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	UNDER 16	RZEWUSKI	HENRYK	8		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	UNDER 16	Zewuski	Stefan	1	6	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Zgegowski	Kazimierz	34		M	M	Boot-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Zgegowski	Julja	34		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.J.	Jersey City
12	UNDER 16	Zgegowski	Barbara	12		F	S	Daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.J.	Jersey City
13	UNDER 16	Zgegowski	Jan	10		M	S	Son	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.J.	Jersey City
14	UNDER 16	Zgegowski	Martin	1	6	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Wnetczak	Jan	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
16		Wnetczak	Sabina	22		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	Wnetczak	Wladimir	1		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	Wnetczak	Lilja		1	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
19		Wozniak	Piotr	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Bayonne
20		Wozniak	Antonia	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.Y.	Bayonne
21		Kwietniewski	Isidor	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Kwietniewski	Malgorzata	36		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	UNDER 16	Kwietniewski	Czeslaw	10		M	S	Son	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	UNDER 16	Kwietniewski	Stanislaw	2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Kowalewsky	Bronislaw	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Syracuse
26		Kowalewsky	Stefania	20		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.Y.	Syracuse
27		Szagdaj	Karol	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
28		Szagdaj	Franciszka	20		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Grand Rapids
29	UNDER 16	Szagdaj	Marjan	6		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Grand Rapids
30		Wasylowski	Konstantyn	34		M	M	Locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Ringwood Manor

28

Except 12/19/20 Jeanmeyer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Chojenski	Adolf	28		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Jackowski	Pawel	27		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
3		Jackowski	Stefania	21		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
4		Komarowski	Alex	29		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Conshohocken
5		Komarowski	Helena	2		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	Pa.	Conshohocken
6		Zewuski	Adam	40		M	M	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
7		Zewuski	Apolonia	38		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	UNDER 16	RZEWUSKI	HENRYK	8		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	UNDER 16	Zewuski	Stefan	1	6	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Zgagowski	Kazimierz	34		M	M	Boot-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Zgagowski	Julja	34		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	N.J.	Jersey City
12	UNDER 16	Zgagowski	Barbara	13		F	S	Daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	N.J.	Jersey City
13	UNDER 16	Zgagowski	Jan	10		M	S	Son	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	N.J.	Jersey City
14	UNDER 16	Zgagowski	Martina	1	6	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Wnetczak	Jan	27		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
16		Wnetczak	Sabina	22		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	Wnetczak	Wladimir	10		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	Ill.	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	Wnetczak	Lilja		1	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	Ill.	Chicago
19		Wozniak	Piotr	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Bayonne
20		Wozniak	Antonia	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	N.Y.	Bayonne
21		Kwietniewski	Isidor	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Kwietniewski	Malgorzata	36		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	UNDER 16	Kwietniewski	Czeslaw	10		M	S	Son	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	UNDER 16	Kwietniewski	Stanislaw	2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Kowalewsky	Bronislaw	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Syracuse
26		Kowalewsky	Stefania	20		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	N.Y.	Syracuse
27		Szagdaj	Karol	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
28		Szagdaj	Franciszka	20		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	Mich.	Grand Rapids
29	UNDER 16	Szagdaj	Marjan		6	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- -	Mich.	Grand Rapids
30		Wasylowski	Konstantyn	34		M	M	Locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Ringwood Manor

Except 12/19/20 Jeanmaire

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

78

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19* 59

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether the intending to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain in "Remarks.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of the last preceding classes has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Brooklyn	Brother, Teofil Chojenski, 385 Oakland St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Orzekie
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Scranton, Pa.	Brother, Antoni Jackowski, 517 Mappel St. Scranton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Piniewo
3	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lenary
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Conshohocken	Brother, Josef Komarowski, 44 Maple St. Conshohocken	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Drublewo
5	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Koralow
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Buffalo	Aunt Eleonora Stupska, 356 Amherst St., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Klotno
7	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Przedecz
8	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Przedecz
9	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Przedecz
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Jersey City	Brother, Josef Zgrzowski, 209 16th St., Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Sierps
11	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Sierps
12	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sierps
13	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sierps
14	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sierps
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Chicago	Brother-in-law, O. Kriklas, 1936 Christen St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Kiliwska
16	no	"	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Krakau
17	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw
18	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1917	Bayonne	Brother, Mateusz Wozniak, 155 W. 2th St., Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kowal
20	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kowal
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit	Uncle, Wincenty Machinsk, 50 Reservation St., Buffalo,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Malice
22	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Malice
23	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Grobolice
24	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Wulk Wognicki
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Syracuse	Brother, Konstantin Kowalewsky 509, Beggeth St., Syracuse,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Bacesse
26	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dak	grey	none	Poland	Bacesse
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1919	Racine, Wisc.	Brother, Josef Danice, 804 Alpine Av., Grand Rapid Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Prokopowice
28	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Prokopowice
29	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Gruppe
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Ringwood Manor	Uncle, Jan Stasch, Ringwood Manor, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dak	brown	none	Poland	Driewinisk

8/18/22 — II — 14-No. 59 [illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S "LATVIA" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August, *19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 and 2 (*Name and destination*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or dialect)?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Especial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, Germans, or Hebrews are by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in the event question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DER DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 16 17th day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kalita	Jan	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Kalita	Josefa	21		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	Kalita	Helen	-	7	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
4		Melewski	Josef	28		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
5		Barcikowski	Teofil	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Ambridge
6		Barcikowski	Marianna	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Ambridge
7		Zawatzki	Waclaw	29		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass	Worcester
8		Zawatzki	Franciszka	26		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mass	Worcester
9	UNDER 16	Zawatzki	Stanley	6		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mass	Worcester
10																		
11		Jasinski	Josef	39		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Evanston
12		Jasinska	Virginia	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Evanston
13	UNDER 16	Jasinska	Czeslawa	-	4	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Evanston
14		Lis	Ignac	28		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn	Middletown
15		Lis	Balbina	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	Middletown
16	UNDER 16	Lis	Henryk	1	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	Wallingford
17		Kowalsky	Rock	31		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa Poland	Pa.	Reading
18		Kowalsky	Antonina	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Reading
19	UNDER 16	Kowalsky	Jan	11		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Reading
20	UNDER 16	Kowalsky	Jenny	-	4	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Reading
21		Kozieja	Wincenty	32		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Ironwood
22		Kozieja	Natalia	21		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Ironwood
23	UNDER 16	Kozieja	Janina	1	6	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Ironwood
24		Katkiewicz	Georg	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass	Holyoke
25		Katkiewicz	Stanislawa	23		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mass	Holyoke
26		Nowatzik	Stanislaw	25		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Nebr	South Omaha
27		Nowatzik	Janina	24		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Nebr.	South Omaha
28		Wiatr	Karol	33		M	M	look smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Wilmerding
29		Wiatr	Leokadia	26		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Wilmerding
30	UNDER 16	Wiatr	Karolina	2		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Wilmerding

No. 10. Sigmund Zawatski does not sail with this steamer.

Except nos. 6, 18+20 Birthcert, Insp. 8-18-22 #5 Jonnsson

77

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 29

18-20- Exam. 8/24/22 18-20.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

"ANTAR" U.S.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19* 22

61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously resided within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1918	Mich	1912 Detroit Brother in law: Jacob Kolo-szczyk, 1127 Russell Str Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Opatow
2	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Opatow
3	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Opatow
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1918	Ill.	1912 Chicago Cousin: Wojciech Brach, 1345 Bleeker Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wloclawek
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1918	Pa.	1914 Ambridge Brother: Max Baroikowski, Box 330 N. Ambridge, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Adamowo
6	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Adamowo
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1918	Mass.	1913 Worcester Brother in law: Jon Nawadski, 8 Lafayette Str. Worcester,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Konin
8	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Konin
9	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Konin
10																										
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1918	Ill.	1912 Evanston Sister: Sophie Pinka, 815 Lorens Ave. Evanston, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Grunsk
12	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Grunsk
13	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Grunsk
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1918	Conn.	1912 Wadlingham Brother in law: Frank Bula, 8 Bolster Str. Wadlingham, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Miseniscn
15	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Gunk
16	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Gunk
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1918	Pa.	1913 Reading Brother: Leopold Kowlasky 607½ Bingham Str. Reading, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Radowicze
18	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Chelmkowo
19	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Chelmkowo
20	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Chelmkowo
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1918	Mich.	1911 Ironwood Cousin: Antoni Jakubosyk, 11 Conery Str. Ironwood, Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Opole
22	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Opole
23	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Opole
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1918	Mass.	1911 Holyoke Cousin: William Latkowics, 7 Lyon Str. Holyoke, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wilno
25	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Kalisz
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1918	Omaha, Nebr.	1913 South Side South 32 Jones Str. South Side Omaha, Nebr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Radolnia
27	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bagna
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1918	Wilmerding, Pa.	1913 Wilmerding Friend: Wincenty Czarnecki, 97½ Ann Str. Wilmerding, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Zagorze
29	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Warszawa
30	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Pomiohuwek

Cert. 2402 Abdominal tumor 3 mos.

Cert. 2864 Wrymeck.

Cert. 2873 Abdominal tumor 3 mos.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S "LATVIA" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

"ITALIAN (NORTH)."

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia, Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Biel	Kazimiers	28		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Lakewood
2		Niedzwedzki	Karol	25		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
3		Szmigelski	Josef	26		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Boston
4		Kolodziejczyk	Alojzy	36		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
5		Kasziolo	Ludwik	28		M	S	Butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
6		Wojciechowski	Julius	45		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
7		Wodsenski	Kazimiers	41		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Bayonne
8		Adamski	Franciszek	31		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Wnorowski	Adolf	32		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Harrison
10		Skorut	Andzej	40		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11		Marsalek	Ignacy	34		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12		Batkiewicz	Antoni	35		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Lubczynski	Josef	33		M	S	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
14		Wosniak	Josef	34		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
15		Barczyk	Wladyslaw	45		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		Baszitski	Franciszek	41		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Md.	Joliet
17		Panko	Antoni	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	New Kensington, Pa.
18		Hynek	Frans	39		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
19		Milczarski	Leon	31		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
20		Ma-kowski	Alexander	45		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ind.	South Bend
21		Szczepaniak	Jan	39		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
22		Koosan	Walenty	27		M	S	Boot-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	New Bedford
23		Richorst	Julian	27		M	S	Painter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Rochester
24		Lebioda	Frank	24		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
25																		
26		Maslinski	Josef	26		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27		Rogalski	Jan	33		M	S	Farm Labrer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
28		Buchalski	Jan	33		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Lewandowski	Leo	25		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Wiesorek	Ludwik	46		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City

No. 25 Marjan Rozek does not sail with this steamer. M. Torrieden Teunissen

Zischang, Insp, 8-18-22

30

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—233

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1922, *19* 63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Lakewood	Brother-in-law, Andrej Wielk, 12501 Flower St. Lakewood, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Strzalitza
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1900 1917	Chicago	Mother, Zuzanna Niedzwedzki, 530 Nobel St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Chrubiszow
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Boston	Uncle, Henryk Smigelski, 29 Medford St., Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Wieczbowo
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Detroit	Brother, Antoni Kolodziejczyk 40 Pulaski, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Koblerentze
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Chicago	Sister, Marjanna Berdy, 4421 Wood St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Dzywiec
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Detroit	Brother, Josef Wojciechowski, 38 Wyandite St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Churumin
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Bayonne	Brother, Jan Wocenski, 23 2nd St., Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	Chojnowo
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Chicago	Brother, Antoni Adamczyk, 16721 Stephens Av., Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Bowietno
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Harrison	Cousin Kazimierz Wnorowski, 601 Dean St., Harrison, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wnory Stare
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Jan Bugielski, 721 Beaubien St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lauskorona
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1917	Chicago	Cousin, Jan Rytko, 852 W. Ashland Av., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zaosarnie
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Brooklyn	Cousin, Ignacy Pockowski, 275 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Purzino
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Cousin, Stanislaw Swiatek, 8330 Huston Av., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kucki
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Chicago	Brother, Wladyslaw Malczyk, 4810 Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Kolna
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1919	Pittsburg	Sister, Marjanna Turowska, 2822 Pain Av., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Krusewo
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Joliet	Cousin, Wladyslaw Cieslski, 219 Elizabeth St., Joliet, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Plock
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	New Kensington	Cousin, Maciej Panko, 729 Second Avenue, New Kensington	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Dlugie
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Chicago	Brother, Mark Rynak, 2641 Thomas St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Helsas
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1917	Niagara Falls	Brother, Ludwik Mielcarski, 1428 E. Niagara St. Niagara Falls	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Dusa Melnica
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1918	South Bend	Cousin, Piotr Maforalski, 1038 W. Napier St., South Bend	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Pestro
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Josef Makowski, 4830 Elisabeth St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Grabinice
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	New Bedford	Aunt, Waleija Wojtonik 21 Morton St. New Bedford, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Dambowce
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Rochester	Mother, Julianna Eichorst, 505 Hudson Av., Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Konin
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit	Uncle, Paul Lapieda 690 Stoner Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kusmeratow
[redacted]																										
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Milwaukee	Cousin, Wojciech Malinowski, 1094 [illegible] Av., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Skowszy
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1919	Toledo	Brother Josef Bogalski, 309 Orland St., Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rastkowo
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1919	Buffalo	Cousin, Wladyslaw Wacielewski 150 Kent St., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Rokitno
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Cleveland	Brother, Ignac Lewandowski, 3583 East 74 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Zianko
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Jersey City	Brother, Frank Wiesozorek, 296 6th St., Jersey City NJ.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Carwaos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S " LATVIA " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *fifth day of* August *, 19* 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Line No.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, no matter where living in the United States, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of (not Italian) language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative is living in the same town and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universkty of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 75

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lotarski	Jan	28		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Youngstown
2		Rotkowski	Kazimierz	26		M	M	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
3		Zukowski	Franciszek	26		M	S	baker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	New Haven
4		Slubski	Jan	34		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Reading
5		Matuszewski	Franciszek	26		M	S	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill	North Chicago
6		Knap	Jan	32		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Rochester
7		Skowronski	Karol	27		M	S	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Bayonne
8		Krawczyk	Josef	33		M	S	manufacturer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Maciarz	Jan	41		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Meadville
10		Piotrowski	Czeslaw	30		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11		Jasienia	Julian	41		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12		Maciejczak	Josef	34		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Miss.	St. Louis
13		Juszwik	Julian	33		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
14		Lepinski	Jan	33		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Bayville
15		Pitinski	Marcin	22		M	S	weaver	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
16		Wisgard	Felix	38		M	S	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
17		Wroniak	Antoni	29		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Walosak	Leon	32		M	M	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
19		Bobieczynski	Boleslaw	27		M	S	man	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Berry Falls
20		[redacted] KRAKOWSKA	Stanislaw	28		M	S	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	New Jersey City
21		Lucsikowski	Jan	31		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Berwin Falls
22		Parsich	Boleslaw	37		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
23		Smaczynski	Wladyslaw	28		M	S	worker	Yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
24		Witula	Jan	36		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
25		Muraweki	Konstanty	26		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Albany
26		Stryjewski	Romuald	25		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Terryville
27		Grzes	Josef	39		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Barnesboro
28		Cukiernik	Jan	51		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
29		Kielinski	Stanislaw	39		M	S	smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30		Mityoh	Stanislaw	28		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit

Except no. 14 Zischarski, Insp. 8-18-22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (alien) read (written) or not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Youngstown Ohio	Sister: Apolonia Lynert, 112 N.Ardel Str. Youngstown, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Labowo
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Detroit Mich	Friend: Stanislaw Piwkowski Sobieski Str. 11379, Detroit, M.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Murzynowo
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit Mich.	Uncle: Antoni Komarnicki, 40 Benlay Str. New Haven, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kasparowe
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Reading Pa.	Brother in law: Franciszek Uposak, 323 Springgarden Str. Reading, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Czytnow
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1896 1918	North Chicago Ill.	Father: Piotr Matuszewski Lake County, North Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	dark	none	U.S.A.	North Chicago, Ill
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Rochester N. Y.	Brother: Jan Knapp, 253 Hudson Ave. Rochester, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	WiesLublin
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1917	Bayonne N. J.	Brother in law: Jozef Goell, 82 East 27th Str. Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Hadikowka
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1904 1918	Philadelphia, Pa.	Cousin: Stanislaw Stokowski, 1627 Edmond Str. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Rogozin
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Johnstown Pa.	Sister: Franciszka Masiarz, 114 Iron Str. Meadville near Johnston, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Krasnowice
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Milwaukee, Wisc.	Cousin: Boleslaw Orlikowski 884 Dousmann Str. Milwaukee, W.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Budy Piaszczny
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Michal Gulewski, 2124 Julian Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Bartoszew
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	St. Louis Miss.	Father: Jan Maciejczak, 927 St. Louis, Miss.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Rybno
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit Mich.	Brother: Valenty Jussnik, 4th Ave. 595 Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Krakow
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Bayrville N. J.	Brother: Antoni Lapinski, Forozy Skones, Bayrville, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Kapusty
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Norams Mass.	Aunt: Johanna Ceslak, 126 Lowell Str. Norbis, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ulanow
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Josef Wisgiel, 1242 Noble Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Trserinia
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Cleveland Ohio	Brother: Stanislaw Wroniak, 717 Pularsky Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Skuznica
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Toledo Ohio	Wife: Helen Walczak, 3222 Elm Str. Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kotwasnyca
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Beary Falls, Pa.	Cousin: Henry Trojanowski, 16 Str. 2nd Ave. Nr. 1214 Beary Falls	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Dulsk
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1919	New Jersey City N. J.	Cousin: Jan Lewandowski, 15 Sussex Str. New Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sagroby
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Buffalo Falls, Pa.	Uncle: Jan Knozenski, 1619 2nd Ave. Buffalo Falls, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Nowogrod
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Bronislaw Parzioh, 21 Str. 202, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Szipianki
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Toledo Ohio	Brother: Jan Smoczynski, 11 Str 323 Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sebok
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1917	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Kazimierz Macijewski 4734 Justin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Kolo
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Albany N. J.	Brother: Tomasz Maranski, 3rd Str. Nr. 262 Albany, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Browo
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Terryville Conn.	Brother in law: Alexander Chmielewski, Bachave 20 Terryville	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Brzozowo
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Barnesboro Pa.	Cousin: Jan Kmiotek, 65 North Str. Barnesboro, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Simwki
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago Ill.	Uncle: Jan Sekula, 4743 S. Wood Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Kobelnicki
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Pittsburgh Pa.	Cousin: Andrzej Sobczak, 2021 Larkins Alley, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Karolinow
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Detroit Mich.	Step-brother: Jan Litak, 0tys Str. 212 Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Glinik

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—448

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S "LATVIA" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August *, 19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, wife, friend, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "LATVIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of KHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Jr B Dessler

Sworn to before me this 16 17th day of August, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tomczak	Aleksander	31		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Stanzak	Andrzej	35		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
3		Stanzak	Stefania	35		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Stanzak	Kazimiers	9		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	Stanzak	Jozef	1	3	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
6		Piniewski	Antoni	31		M	S	Boot-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Amsterdam
7	X	[illegible]		29		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	[illegible]	
8	X	[illegible]		29		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	[illegible]	
9	X	[illegible]																
10	X	[illegible]																
11	X	[illegible]																
12		Piekarski	Wladyslaw	35		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
13		Piekarski	Marja	29		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Piekarski	Stanislaw	8		M	S	Pupil	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	Piekarski	Stefan	2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
16		Wieckowski	Wladyslaw	35		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
17		Wieckowski	Bronislawa	28		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	Wieckowski	Felika	1	6	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
19		Owczarzak	Jan	36		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Owczarzak	Wlaclawa	31		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	UNDER 16	Owczarzak	Eugenia	11		F	S	Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	UNDER 16	Owczarzak	Roman	9		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Kobolinski	Mikolaj	38		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Union City
24		Kobolinska	Leokadia	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Union City
25		Knap	Wladyslaw	31		M	M	Waiter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
26		Knap	Zofia	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		Maleckl	Jan	30		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		Maleckl	Cheilia	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Kalafut	Mikolaj	34		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
30	408229	Kordek	Konstantyn	26		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago

32

Via Havre, Grup, 8-18-22

Kamilla-Henryk Janina Hulnips

No. 7-8-9-10-11 Aleksander Sidlik and family did not go.

J. M. Dunigan
Purser

74

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19*

67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to have passed examination in this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Buffalo	Brother, Josef Tomczak, 1188 Ridge Road Lackawanna, Buffalo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	Poland	Babnic
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Ignacy Koszcyn ski, 1133 47th Place, Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	Poland	Goranym
3	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wulce
4	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wulce
5	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wulce
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Amster dam N.Y.	Uncle, Piotr Literantowski, 9, Hermitage Av., Amsterdam N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Karnowo
7	[redacted]																									
8					1910		" "																		Poland	[illegible]ewo
9	[redacted]				1912																					
10	[redacted]																								Poland	[illegible]wo
11	[redacted]																								Poland	[illegible]wo
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Wladyslaw Rybarski, 8149 So. Shore Dr., So. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Lubasin
13	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Slurzewa
14	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Alexandrowo
15	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Alexandrowo
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Detroit	Brother-in-law, Josef Mroczek, 3146 Livernois Av. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Ziolkowka
17	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " Livernois Av.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Pultusk
18	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Ziolkowka
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Philadelphia	Brother, Wladyslaw Owczarzak, 2548 E. Richmond St. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Rotuz
20	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw
21	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw
22	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Union City	Brother-in-law, Wladyslaw Lewandowski, 3 Spring St. Union City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Ulatowo
24	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Ulatowo
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Pittsburg	Sister, Eleonora Piegdon, 437 Carson St. S.S., Pittsburg	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Wsdow
26	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Wsdow
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Buffalo	Brother, Josef Malecki, 160 Stanley St., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	ZAkrsewo
28	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	[illegible]	Poland	Marianka
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Josef Piwowarcok, 2439 24th St., Chicago, Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	[illegible]	Poland	Poin
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1919	Chicago	Uncle, Ignacy Samorejcik, 1356 Holt Av., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	Poland	Wygrai

Sept. 1907 2 stumps of 3 fingers left hand.
Sept. 1934 abdominal tumor 7 mod.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S " LATVIA ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 17th day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Number*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies do not show merely country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dor DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 16 14 day of August, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lubienski	Lucjan	30		M	S	butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Kampinski	Adam	30		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	[illegible]
3		Sarnaszinski	Wladyslaw	29		M	S	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
4		Groneski	Anteni	26		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
5		Sieklelski	Jozef	29		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Hurley
6		Szestrak	Josef	27		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Johnstowinn
7		Wesolowski	Boleslaw	26		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Brackden Ridge
8		Pazena	Franciszek	36		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Zabielski	Bronislaw	29		M	S	waiter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Schenectady
10		Pastek	Kaclaw	35		M	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
11		Kowalski	Stefan	28		M	M	blacksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
12		Kowalska	Marjanna (wife)	24		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
13		Petrzebowski	Anteni	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
14		Petrzebowska	Franciszka (wife)	29		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
15	UNDER 16	Petrzebowska	Regina (dr)	1	8	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
16	[illegible] USC.	Kalbasa	Josef	26		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	North Tanawanda
17	CL USC.	Kalbasa	Koskadia (wife)	20		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	North Tanawanda
18	UNDER 16	Kalbasa	Stanislaw (Cl)	-	7	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	North Tanawanda
19		Karlewicz	Marjan	26		M	M	painter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
20		Karlewicz	Jadwiga (wife)	19		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
21		Kostyra	Josef	27		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
22		Kostyra	Amiela (wife)	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
23	UNDER 16	Kostyra	Agnieszka (dr)	1	6	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
24		Zabinski	Roman	28		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Reading
25		Zabinski	Waleja (wife)	23		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Reading
26		Skibicki	Waclaw	32		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Natrona
27		Skibicka	Zofia (wife)	30		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Natrona
28	UNDER 16	Skibicka	Monika	10		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Natrona
29	UNDER 16	Skibicka	Czeslawa - children	9		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Natrona
30	UNDER 16	Skibicka	Irena	1	3	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Natrona

Except: 25 Bisnage / Disp, 8-18-22
25 - [illegible] Disp 8/24/22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or to any kind.	Whether alive and has been previously deported with cause for.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home for and support himself or herself without employment.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Detroit Mich	Cousin: Kaz. Leszczynski, 2233 Milwaukee Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	gray	none	Poland	Zuromin
2	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	New-York	Brother in law: Hendrik Kozinoski 22 Str. [illegible] Ave. 148, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Srumin
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Detroit Mich.	Cousin: Stan. Zymkowski, 79 Dunbar Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Drobin
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sister in law: Anna Grenski, 452 S. Grant Str. Wilkes Barre, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wojnaki
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Hurley Wisc.	Cousin: Piotr Plaszkacj, Box 348 Hurley, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	St.Lwownia
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Johnstowine, Pa.	Brother: A. Szestek, 108 W. Fairfield Ave. Johnstowine, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Brackendidgen, Pa.	Sister: Dominika Wesolowska, 25 Silver Str. Brackendidgen, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zuki
8	no	Polish Governme nt	no	yes	1914 1918	Cleveland Ohio	Cousin: Michal Kuchacka, 1124 West Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wojeschow
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Shenectady N. Y.	Cousin: Stephan Ciehy, 312 Front Str. Shenectady, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kala
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Buffalo N. Y.	Friend: Jozef Krasptewski, 95 Elburn Str., Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Dzierzieny
11	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	New-York	Brother: Jan Kowalski, 97 Nassau Ave Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Gostynyn
12	yes	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Jesienka
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1917	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Brother: Stanislaw Petrisbewski, 250 Carey Str. Wilkes Barre, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Chmielnik
14	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Chmielnik
15	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Chujinica
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1896 1918	Tamawanda, N.Y.	Father: Stanislaw Kalbasa, 7 Ave. Nr. 40, North Tamawanda, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	U. S. A.	North Tamawan
17	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Pawiaz
18	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Grupa
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago Ill.	Uncle: Jozef Archacki, 959 Milwaukee Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pietrzyana
20	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wystynice
21	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	New-York	Brother in law: Michal Lach, 16 Palmer Str, Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Poland	Tarnogora
22	yes	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Tarnogora
23	yes	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Tarnogora
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Reading Pa.	Sister; Stanislawa Wieczorek, 1135 Muchlemberg Str. Reading, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Dziebak
25	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Arciszewa
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	19 13 1918	Matrena Pa.	Sister: Marcella Galecsa, 28 Wood Str. Matrena, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Swiadgura New
27	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Malac
28	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Swiadgura Nowa
29	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Swiadgura Nowa
30	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Swiadgura Nowa

Cert. 2873 partial loss of use of fingers

Cert. 2874 deformity of leg & elbow & little finger

Cert. 2861 partial loss of 1 middle finger

Cert. 2936 abdominal tumor

Diamond

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S "Latvia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "LATVIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of KHARKOV, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 16 17th day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africans (black).	Greek.	Roumanians.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia, Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Dutkowski	Antoni	49		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Guiewicz	Ludwik	38		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Sugalski	Feliks	30		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Newark
4		Mischerzinski	Andrey	53		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
5		Waszkiewicz	Romuald	37		M	S	Gardner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Zisha	Pawel	49		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Nebr	Omaha
7		Wojciechowski	Stanislaw	38		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		Szymanski	Ignac	27		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Morawski	Wincenty	28		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Stamford
10		Michalak	Wincenty	4[illegible]		M	M	Boot-maker	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11		Majusz	Oswald	49		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12		Lachowicz	Franciszek	36		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
13		Sakarzetski	Wincenty	27		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
14		Jakubowski	Marjan	27		M	S	Boot-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Martyniak	Michal	27		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
16		Szulecki	Kazimiery	31		M	S	Butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Min.	Duluth
17		Jarmolowicz	Carl	32		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Oneelle
18		Grabowiecki	Carl	34		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Minn.	Duluth
19		Lewandowski	Roman	29		M	S	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
20		Kostro	Alexander	4[illegible]		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		Szwajkowski	Aleksander	25		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Farmingdale
22		Szuster	Piotr	27		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Derby
23		Zalewski	Josef	30		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa Poland.	Conn.	Shelton
24		Czarinak	Franciszek	31		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Block Island
25		Szuflita	Piotr	43		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Canton
26		Samietski	Wojciech	32		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Utica
27		Rzadkowski	Feliks	30		M	M	Moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	N. Tonawanda
28		Kubisk	Stanislaw	39		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Cudahy
29		Bednarski	Stanley	35		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		Kasposak	Waclaw	27		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia, Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Butkowski	Antoni	59		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Gulewicz	Ludwik	38		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Sugalski	Feliks	30		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Newark
4		Mischerdzinski	Andrey	53		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
5		Waszkiewicz	Romuald	37		M	S	Gardner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Zisba	Pawel	49		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Nebr	Omaha
7		Wojciechowski	Stanislaw	38		M	M	Farm laboer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		Szymanski	Ignac	27		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Morawski	Wincenty	28		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Stranford
10		Michalak	Wincenty	4[illegible]		M	M	Boot-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11		Majusz	Oswald	49		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12		Lachowicz	Franciszek	36		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
13		Sakarsetski	Wincenty	27		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
14		Jakubowski	Marjan	27		M	S	Boot-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Martyniak	Michal	27		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
16		Szulecki	Kasimiery	31		M	S	Butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Min.	Duluth
17		Jarmolowicz	Carl	32		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Oseelle
18		Grabowiecki	Carl	34		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa Poland	Minn.	Duluth
19		Lewandowski	Roman	29		M	S	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
20		Kostro	Alexander	4[illegible]		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		Szwajkowski	Aleksander	25		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Farmingdale
22		Szuster	Piotr	27		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Derby
23		Zalewski	Josef	30		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa Poland.	Conn.	Shelton
24		Czarinak	Franciszek	31		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa.	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Island Island
25		Szuflita	Piotr	43		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Canton
26		Samietski	Wojciech	32		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Utica
27		Raadkowski	Feliks	30		M	M	Moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	N.Tonawanda
28		Kubiak	Stanislaw	39		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Cudahy
29		Bednarski	Stanley	35		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	[illegible]
30		Kasposzk	Waclaw	27		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee

Bishara, Insp. 8-18-22.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19*

71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, or to hold permit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Polish			1906		Nephew, Michal Jodnski,																			
1	no	Government	no	yes	1917	Detroit	3642 Holborn Av.,Detroit,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Zawady
		Polish			1913		Aunt, K.Kraus, 594 Court St..																			
2	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lwow
		Polish			1912	Jersey	Brother-in-law, Jan Zbrzyski,																			
3	no	Government	no	yes	1918	City	25 [illegible] St., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Dylewo
		Polish			1913		Brother-in-law, Walenty Baparz																			
4	no	Government	no	yes	1919	Chicago	76 Huron St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Chelmtz
		Polish			1903		Cousin, Franz Rogozinski,																			
5	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Brooklyn	4244 Grand St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Sitnic
		Polish			1914		Cousin, Jan Sorniets, 44 Carter																			
6	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Omaha	St., Omaha, Nebr.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lublin
		Polish			1901	Pitts-	Brother, Franciszek Wojciecho-																			
7	no	Government	no	yes	1919	burg	wski, 437 Carson St., Pittsburg	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Pawlec
		Polish			1911		Brother, Antoni Szymanski,																			
8	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Chicago	3373 So. Shore St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Plock
		Polish			1912	Stran-	Cousin, Jan Walkoski, 22 Walnut																			
9	no	Government	no	yes	1919	ford	St., Stranford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Mertins
		Polish			1913		Brother, Antoni Michalak,																			
10	no	Government	no	yes	1917	Chicago	4500 South Wood St., Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Cysdra
		Polish			1908	Mil-	Sister-in-law, Iwanna Idosak,																			
11	no	Government	no	yes	1918	waukee	936 Central Av., Milwaukee,	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Nowidwo
		Polish				Monesson	Friend, Ignacy Diesler,																			
12	no	Government	no	yes	1914	Pa.	50,87.St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Marc Budy
		Polish			1914	Grand	Brother-in-law, Jan Simko,																			
13	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Rapids	564 Fremont Av., Grand Rapids.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lysek
		Polish			1913	Phila-	Uncle, Tomasz Glinski, 3601																			
14	no	Government	no	yes	1918	delphia	Reed St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Kossyce
		Polish			1911		Brother-Stanislaw Gulis,																			
15	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Detroit	149 Sheridan St., Detroit, Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lwow
		Polish			1910		Friend, Wladislaw Olszewski,																			
16	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Duluth	49 Superior St., Duluth, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Ciechanow
		Polish			1908		Brother, Jan Jarmalowies, 13																			
17	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Ossalle	5th St., Ossalle, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Byranko
		Polish			1911		Brother, Wincenty Grabowiecki,																			
18	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Poland	411, Michigan St., Poland, Minn	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Leszczani
		Polish			1910		Brother, Henryk Lewandowski																			
19	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Chicago	2147, 18. Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sarensk
		Polish			1901	Pitts-	Brother, Alexander Kostro,																			
20	no	Government	no	yes	1918	burg.	15, 15th St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lomza
		Polish			1912	Farming	Brother, John Szmajkowski,																			
21	no	Government	no	yes	1918	dale	Farmingdale, Long Island, N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Zalesie
		Polish			1912		Cousin, Jan Gosier, 5 Carlisle																			
22	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Derby	St., Derby, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Werinia
		Polish			1912		Cousin Mieczyslaw Smidowicz,																			
23	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Shelton	133 Park Av., Shelton, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Witkowo
		Polish			1909	Chicago	Sister, Marjanna Papiers,																			
24	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Ill.	457 Honner St., Black Island	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Biala
		Polish			1912		Cousin, Szymon Sowik, 323, 11th																			
25	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Canton	St., Canton, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Dulogoro
		Polish			1913		Cousin, Eleidor Sabatsyn,																			
26	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Yika	515 Main St., Yika, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Szitwu
		Polish			1910	Tonawan-	Cousin, Wladislaw Wilczek,																			
27	no	Government	no	yes	1918	da	12 2nd Av., N.Tonawanda, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Mlodzieszyn
		Polish			1908		Cousin, Josef Karski, 518																			
28	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Cudahy	Barnard Av., Cudahy, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Tury
		Polish			1908		Cousin, Jan Jawozyk, 114 Ohio																			
29	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Wilkins St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.		no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Tarnopszio
		Polish			1913		Brother, Josef Kaspozak,																			
30	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Milwaukee	1213 Windlake Av., Milwaukee	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Sziftias

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S "LATVIA" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 17th *day of* August *, 19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number in manifest*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence) if within the United States), country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beresz	Daniel	44		M	W	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	Brother: Chiel Beresz, Pultusk, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
2		[redacted]																City
3		[redacted]																City
4		Bund	Chaim	34		M	W	tinman	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Indura	Father: Nachman Bund, Indura pow. Grodno, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
5		Bund	Debrula (wife)	32		F	W	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Indura	" "	N. Y.	New-York
6		Bund	Rubin (son)	16		M	S	tinman	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Indura	" "	N. Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	Bund	Ryszka	8		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Indura	" "	N. Y.	New-York
8	UNDER 16	Bund	Icek	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Indura	" "	N. Y.	New-York
9		Retner	Bajla	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kozia	Mother: Szewa Retner, Kozia pow. Czestochowa, Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn
10		Retner	Laja (sister)	18		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kozia	" "	N. Y.	New-York
11		Iglarsz	Chalel Zaide	20		M	S	laborer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Father: Sinder Iglarsz, Ostrow s. Lomza, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
12		Lezman	Tewel	19		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sepeckin	Father: Jankel Lezman, Sepeckin s. Suwalski, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
13	ADMITTED	Budin	Kator	55		F	Wi	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow	Son: Mojer Budin, Tarnow, Poland	Conn.	Hartford
14	ADMITTED	Budin	Rude	19		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow	" "	Conn.	Hartford
15	ADMITTED	Tuwel	Kator	57		F	Wi	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zabeli	Brother: Mojsze Lesynski, Zabeli pow. Wolkowysk, Poland	Conn.	Hartford
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Tuwel	Awrum	12		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zabeli	" "	Conn.	Hartford
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Tuwel	Mojsze	11		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zabeli	" "	Conn.	Hartford
18	ADMITTED	Waldfogel	Jankel	63		M	Wi	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miedzyrzecz	Friend: Mojsze Windermann, Miedzyrzecz s. Lublin, Poland	Ind.	Monroeville
19		Winderbaum	Litman	27		M	M	brush-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miedzyrzecz	Father: " "	Ind.	Monroeville
20		Winderbaum	Lejba (wife)	26		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miedzyrzecz	" "	Ind.	Monroeville
21	UNDER 16	Winderbaum	Cyperja	7		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miedzyrzecz	" "	Ind.	Monroeville
22	ADMITTED	Kafka	Lea	18		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Mother: Bejla Kafka, Makow s. Lowza, Poland	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	ADMITTED	Kafka	Chaia	16		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	" "	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	ADMITTED	Kafka	Chi el	14		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	" "	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	ADMITTED	Mirska	Chasza-Ryfka	56		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	Sister: Cisla Kopilowicz, Lida, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
26	ADMITTED	[redacted] Wordkowska	Swejra	15		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	" "	N. Y.	New-York
27	ADMITTED	[redacted] Wordkowska	Zlata	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	" "	N. Y.	New-York
28	ADMITTED	[redacted] Kanterewicz	Szimen	10		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	" "	N. Y.	New-York
29	ADMITTED	Lewin	Mendel	63		M	M	repe-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Belzyc	Sister: Dwejra Mendel, Belzyc pow. Lublin [Poland.	N. Y.	Schenectady
30	ADMITTED	Lewin	Frimcia (wife)	60		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Belzyc	" "	N. Y.	Schenectady

No. 2 and 3 Jankiel Boiniego and his wife Chana do not sail with this steamer

M. Jonnsen Agent.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGE 3/13/31

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19* 73

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (If "yes," so reported by master.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any law prohibits his entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	wife	no	no	no	no	Wife: Ruchal Berezz, 247 Clinton Str. Manhattan, N. Y.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	0	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pultusk
4	yes	self	200	yes	1909		brother: Isidor Ba ns, 159 Forsyth Str. New-York	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Indura
5	yes	husband	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Indura
6	yes	father	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Indura
7	yes	father	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Indura
8	yes	father	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Indura
9	yes	brother	no	ne	no	no	Brother: Max Hotner, 1603 Linspen Str. Brooklyn New-York	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Chestochow
10	yes	brother	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Chestochow
11	yes	brother	10	ne	no	no	Brother: Morris Iglarski, 76 E 135 Str. New-York City	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Ostrow
12	yes	self	25	ne	no	no	Brother in law: Harry Perelman, 39 5 Vermont Str. Brooklyn N. Y.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	blackbrown		none	Poland	Sepeckin
13	no	son	50	ne	no	no	Son: Nathan Budin, 1069 Wood Str. Hartford, Conn.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wekeymiricze
14	no	brother	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wekeymiricze
15	yes	sis inlaw	no	ne	no	no	Son in law: Morris Koslin, 25 Ramsar Str. Hartford, Conn.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zabeli
16	yes	bretheri.l	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zabeli
17	yes	breth.i.l.	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zabeli
18	no	son	75	ne	no	no	Son: Morris Vogel, 145 Box, Monroeville, Ind.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Miedzyezew
19	yes	breth.i.l	no	ne	no	no	Brother in law: " "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Miedzyezew
20	no	breth.i.l	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Miedzyezew
21	no	breth.i.l	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Miedzyezew
22	no	brother i.l.	75	ne	no	no	Brother in law: Morris Jarmus, 1022 East 58 Str. Los Angeles, Cal.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Makow
23	no	brother i.l.	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Makow
24	no	breth.i.l	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Makow
25	yes	husband	40	ne	no	no	Husband: Louis Mirsky, 139 Eldridge Str. New-York	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Ziencia
26	yes	step-fath.	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Ziencia
27	yes	step-fath.	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Ziencia
28	yes	step.-fath	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Ziencia
29	no	son	25	ne	no	no	Son: Max Levine, 42% Crane Str. Shenectady, N. Y.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Zaklikow
30	no	son	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Radomysl

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LATVIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1922

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Wesley

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 22

at New york

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zacharkow	Klemens	39	M		S	Farm laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Uhorce	Brother, Johann Zacharkow, Uhorce, pow.Zloczow, Poland.	L.I.	Elezhurst
2		Litcborska	Franciszka	64	F		W	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stupce	Sister, Staniet Gozbicka, Stupce, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
3		Jaszczolt	Josef	34	M		M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodno	Father, Bronislaw Jaszczolt, Jaszczolki, s.Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	Menroad
4		Jaszczolt	Natalja	29	F		M	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodno	" " "	N.Y.	Menroad
5	UNDER 16	Jaszczolt	Rozalja	7	F		S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodno	" " "	N.Y.	Menroad
6	UNDER 16	Jaszczolt	Irena	4	F		S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodno	" " "	N.Y.	Menroad
7	UNDER 16	Jaszczolt	Paulina	2	F		S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodno	" " "	N.Y.	Menroad
8	ADMITTED	Jakubik	Marja	38	F		M	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Spitkowice	Mother, Franciszka Kosobucka, Spitkowice, pow.Gawiecyn Galicia	N.Y.	Auburn
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Jakubik	Josefa	13	F		S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Spitkowice	" " "	N.Y.	Auburn
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Jakubik	Wladyslaw	9	M		S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Spitkowice	" " "	N.Y.	Auburn
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Jakubik	Jan	3	M		S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Spitkowice	" " "	N.Y.	Auburn
12		Wojtak	Wojciech	33	M		M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Lawrence	Father, Michal Wojtak, Wisko Poland	Mass	Lawrence
13		Goral	Izydor	34	M		M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Stryhanka	Father, Iwan Goral, Stryhanka Galicia.	N.Y.	Passaic
14		Razus	Marja	29	F		M	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Portage, Pa.	Husband, Jan Mocszuch, Wies Kwaszina, pow.Dobromyl, Poland	Pa.	Portage
15	UNDER 16	Razus	Marja	9	F		S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Portage, Pa.	" " "	Pa.	Portage
16	UNDER 16	Razus	Genowefa	6	F		S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Portage Pa.	" " "	Pa.	Portage
17	UNDER 16	Razus	Berta	2	F		S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Portage, Pa.	" " "	Pa.	Portage
18	UNDER 16	Razus	Janina	11 mos.	F		S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kwaszina	" " "	Pa.	Portage
19		[illegible]																
20		[illegible]																
21		[illegible]																
22		[illegible]																
23		[illegible]																
24		[illegible]																
25		Hude	Auguste	28	F		M	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grabie	Father, Johann Bohmals, Grabie pow.Gostinyu, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Reciow	Tekla	21	F		S	Farm laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olszanice	Sister, Marja Reciow, Olszanice, pow. Zloosow, Poland	Pa.	Mildred
27		Zaoskowski	Wincenty	30	M		M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	N.Y.	Hemstead	Father, Ignacy Zaoskowski, Mikow, Poland	N.Y.	Hemstead
28		Cur	Marjanna	29	F		M	Housewife	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sadulki	Father, Ignacy Poniatowski, Sadulki, pow.Putawy, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	UNDER 16	Cur	Mieczyslaw	10	M		S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sadulki	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		Firlej	Anna	22	F		S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bogoznice	Brother, Jan Firlej, Bogoznice, Poland.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls

No. 19/24 Piotr Glinski, his wife Stefania Glinski and his children Stanislaw, Antonina, Boleslaw, Jadwiga do not sail with this steamer.

Except 12, 14/18, 24, 27 Fisk Insp 8/18/22

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 24

8/5/1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19* 75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time in the U. S. last time? If in U. S. when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had trachoma.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother, Stefan Zacharkow, 11 17.St., Elemhurst L.I.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Uhorce
2	yes	Daughter	25	no	no	no	Daughter, Palagia Ponoski, 5130 S.Hermigate Av.Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Stupce
3	yes	Self	200	yes	1921	1910 Newark N.J.	Brother-in-law, Josef Wolinski, Monroad, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Jaszozolki
4	yes	husband	no	yes	1921	1908 Newark N.J.	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lesick
5	yes	father	no	yes	1921	1915 Newark N.J.	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Newark
6	yes	father	no	yes	1921	1918 Newark N.J.	- - -	no	pem.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	black	none	U.S.A.	Newark
7	yes	father	no	yes	1921	1920 Newark N.J.	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	black	none	U.S.A.	Newark
8	yes	Self	45	yes	1920	1913 Detroit Mich.	Aunt, Rosalia Semula, 77 Price St., Auburn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Spitkowice
9	yes	mother	no	yes	1920	1913 Detroit Mich.	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Spitkowice
10	yes	mother	no	yes	1920	1914 Detroit Mich.	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Detroit.
11	yes	mother	no	yes	1920	1919 Detroit Mich.	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Detroit.
12	no	Self	10	yes	1921	1909 Lawrence Mass	Returning to own home 62, Springfield St.Lawrence	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Nisko
13	yes	Brother in-law.	3	yes	no	no	Brother-in-law, Michal Byk, 20, Jackson St., Passaic, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Siemuszowa
14	yes	Self	145	yes	1921	1910 Portage Pa.	Husband, Josef Rauza, Portage, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kwaszina
15	yes	mother	no	yes	1921	1913 Lintonvale Pa. Portage Pa.	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Lintondale
16	yes	mother	no	yes	1922	1916 Lintondale Pa. Portage Lintondale	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Lintondale
17	yes	mother	no	yes	1921	1919 Pa. & Portage	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Lintondale
18	yes	mother	no	yes	no		- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kwaszina
19																										Kobryn
20																										Kobryn
21																										Kobryn
22																										Kobryn
23																										Kobryn
24																										Kobryn
25	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother, Frank Schmals, 5103 St.Aln, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Grabie
26	yes	Father	25	no	no	no	Father, Antoni Nec, Box 163, Mildred, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Olesenice
27	yes	Wife	10	yes	1921	1912 Nov. Homestead.	Wife, Sabina Zaoskowska, 55 Union Av. Homstead, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Makow
28	yes	Husband	20	no	no	no	Husband, Michal Cur, 68 Sobieski St., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Mitocin
29	yes	father	no	no	no	no	- - -	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Liublin
30	yes	Brother-in-law.	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Jozef Kokos-ka, 1428 E.Falls St. Niagara Falls, N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Rogosnica

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S/S "LATVIA" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August *, 19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (*Last name*) to 3 (*Age*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of immigrants and aliens only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession of each alien named, as, for example, Civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the capacity shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special inquiry concerning this question should be made by the inspectors during the manifesting and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground." In answering this question the immigrant shall state the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If alien has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (name) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S. "LATVIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
CHARKOV, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bernley

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIEN ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia, Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grabowski	Waclaw	29		M	M	machinist	yes	Polish	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislaw	Brother in law: Josef Daminski, Stanislaw, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Grabowska	Salomeja	27		F	M	IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislaw	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
3	UNDER 16	Grabowski	Stanislaw	6		M	S	son	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislaw	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
4	UNDER 16	Grabowska	Klara	4		F	S	IN HOSPITAL daughter	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislaw	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
5	UNDER 16	Grabowski	Leonard	3		M	S	IN HOSPITAL son	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislaw	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
6	UNDER 16	Grabowska	Sabina	-	1	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED daughter	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislaw	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
7		[redacted]																
8		[redacted]																
9		[redacted]																
10		[redacted]																
11		[redacted]																
12		Kolber	Wladyslaw	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wieprz	Mother: Franciszek Kolber, Wieprz pow. Wadowice, Poland	Ind.	So. Bend
13	UNDER 16	Kolber	Wladyslaw	7		M	S	son	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wieprz	" "	Ind.	So. Bend
14	UNDER 16	Kolber	Natalja	3		F	S	daughter	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wieprz	" "	Ind.	So. Bend
15		Kotarski	Karol	32		M	S	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kressienka	Father: Jan Kotarski, Kressienka pow. Nowy Targ, Poland	Pa.	Latrobe
16		Soltysiak	Walerja	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rzepiennik	Father: Jakob Soltysiak, Rzepiennik pow. Gorlice, Poland	N. Y.	Yonkers
17		Spiewak	Marja	24		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Trzesn	Father: Mateusz Spiewak, Trzesn pow. Kolbuszowa, Poland	Pa.	Old Forge
18		Harewicz	Szymon	30		M	M	IN HOSPITAL mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Zanesville, O.	Mother: Katarzyna, Harewicz, Skalnik pow. Jasło. Poland	Ohio	Zanesville
19		Harewicz	Emilja	24		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Zanesville, O.	" "	Ohio	Zanesville
20	UNDER 16	Harewicz	Wladyslaw	6		M	S	son	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Zanesville	" "	Ohio	Zanesville
21	UNDER 16	Harewicz	Bronislawa	4		F	S	daughter	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Zanesville	" "	Ohio	Zanesville
22	UNDER 16	Harewicz	Jan	2		M	S	son	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Zanesville	" "	Ohio	Zanesville
23		Rosa	Franciszka	33		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED wife	yes	Polish	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chrzanow	Father: Franciszek Karczmarczyk, Chrzanow pow. Wlowa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
24	UNDER 16	Rosa	Apolonia	9		F	S	daughter	no	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chrzanow	" "	N.Y.	New-York
25	UNDER 16	Rosa	Konstanty	6		F	S	daughter	no	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chrzanow	" "	N. Y.	New-York
26	UNDER 16	Rosa	Stanislaw	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chrzanow	" "	N. Y.	New-York
27	U.S. CIT.	Rosa	Edwarda	1		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chrzanow	" "	N. Y.	New-York
28		Karolczuk	Zofia	32		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olchowiczka	Brother: Michal Romanowicz, Olchowiczka p. Wiezwis, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
29	UNDER 16	Karolczuk	Anna	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olchowiczka	" "	N. Y.	New-York
30	UNDER 16	Karolczuk	Alexander	1	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olchowiczka	" "	N.Y.	New-York

No. 7 [illegible] Warenik, his wife Anastazja Warenik and his children Feliksa, Marja, Edward do not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to earn a living.	Length of time able to earn a living.	Whether able to maintain himself.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1909	Cleveland	His own home: 3686 Ohio Str.																			
1	ne	self	39	yes	1921	Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Waclaw
2	ne	husband	no	yes	1910 1921	Cleveland Ohio	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Salomeja
3	ne	father		yes	1916 1921	Cleveland Ohio	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	dark	none	U. S. A.	Cleveland,O.
4	ne	father		yes	1918 1921	Cleveland Ohio	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	dark	none	U. S. A.	Cleveland,O.
5	ne	father		yes	1919 1921	Cleveland Ohio	" "	ne	perm.	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	dark	none	U. S. A.	Cleveland,O.
6	ne	father		no	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	yes	no	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Stanislaw
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]																									
12	ne	self	60	yes	1911 1921	So. Bend Ind.	Wife: Anna Kolber, 803 Jackson Str, So. Bend, Ind.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wiewyrz.
13	ne	father		yes	1919 1921	So. Bend Ind.	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	U. S. A.	So.Bend,Ind.
14	ne	father		yes	1919 1921	So.Bend Ind.	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	U. S. A.	So.Bend,Ind.
15	ne	self	100	yes	1909 1920	Latrobe Pa.	Brother: Jan Kotarski, 5 Monroe Str. Latrobe, Pa.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Krescienko
16	ne	brother in law	30	ne	no	no	Brother in law: Jan Pawasz, 138 Wolsterance Str. Yonkers, N.Y.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Rzepiennik
17	ne	brother in law	30	ne	no	no	Brother in law: William A. Jones 224 Oak Str. Old Forge, Pa.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Trzeon
18	ne	self	50	yes	1910 1922	Detroit, Zanesville,O.	Friends: Josef Ziemba, 300 Turner Street, Zanesville, Ohio	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Skalnik
19	ne	husband		yes	1910 1922	Detroit, Zanesville,O.	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Kyeski
20	ne	father		yes	1916 1922	Zanesville,O.	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	dark	gray	none	U. S. A.	Zanesville,O.
21	ne	father		yes	1918 1922	Zanesville,O.	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	dark	gray	none	U. S. A.	Zanesville,O.
22	ne	father		yes	1920 1922	Zanesville,O.	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	dark	gray	none	U. S. A.	Zanesville,O.
23	yes	husband	67	yes	1906 1921	New-York	Husband: Zygmunt Rosa, 223 76 Str. Brooklyn New-York	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Chrzanow
24	yes	father		yes	1917 1921	New-York	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	blue		U.S.A.	New-York
25	yes	father		yes	1916 1921	New-York	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	New-York
26	yes	father		yes	1917 1921	New-York	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	New-York
27	yes	father		yes	in 1921	New-York	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	U. S. A.	New-York
28	yes	husband	300	yes	1914 1921	New-York	Husband: Iwan Kerelczuk, 506 E.17 Str. New-York	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Olchanowice
29	yes	father		yes	1919 1921	New-York	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	New-York
30	yes	father		yes	in 1921	New-York	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	New-York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHIEF OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LATVIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 17th day of August, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr B Dessler

Sworn to before me this 15 11th day of August, 1922,

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nostek	Antoni	26		M	M	soldier	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
2		Nostek	Walentyna	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mass.	Lowell
3		Kowalski	Mateusz	28		M	M	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
4		Kowalski	Viktorja	26		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Toledo
5	UNDER 16	Kowalski	Tadeusz	—	8	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Toledo
6		Borowiec	Klemens	29		M	M	soldier	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
7		Borowiec	Anna	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
8		Paferko	Karl	28		M	S	soldier	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
9		Luszczak	Michal	34		M	M	soldier	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
10		Luszczak	Jadwiga	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
11		Sadowski	Henryk	24		M	M	soldier	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Sadowska	Zofia	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16	Sadowski	Edward	—	1	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Smijewski	Aleksander	31		M	M	soldier	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
15		Smijewska	Aniela	26		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
16		Kowalski	Michal	27		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Newark
17		Jaross	Edward	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie
18		Jankowiak	Andrzej	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Lowville
19		Jankowiak	Stanislawa	34		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Lowville
20	UNDER 16	Jankowiak	Irena	9		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Lowville
21	UNDER 16	Jankowiak	Stanislaw	1	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Lowville
22	UNDER 16	Jankowiak	Genovefa	—	6	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Lowville
23		Szewczyk	Andrzej	33		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24		Szewczyk	Marja	29		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
25		Radka	Josef	33		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Radka	Teodosia	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	UNDER 16	Radka	Jan	11		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	UNDER 16	Radka	Franciszek	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	UNDER 16	Radka	Stefan	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	UNDER 16	Radka	Stanislawa	—	7	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

79

* *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For the future or permanent, or for the time, or temporarily, or as what, or which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write. If not, how many years deprived of such privilege?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Lovees Mass.	Brother: Jedrzej Mostek, 110 Commern Str. Lovees, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Glinik
2	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Biedna
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1919	Cleve-land, Ohio	Brother: Jan Kowalski, Hoog Str. 929, Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Mlawa
4	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Sludzinice
5	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Grupa
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Milwaukee Misc.	Uncle: Wladyslaw Palnek, 6420 Glades Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Opole
7	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Debina
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Detroit Mich.	Cousin: Reida Ludwik, 108 South Gates Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Rooszyni
9	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1917	Jersey N.J.	Brother: Marcin Luszczak, 539 42nd Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Brzesko Wola
10	yes	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Dolne Chrosty
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1902 1919	Cleve-land, Ohio	Father: Wincenty Sadowski, 8700 Forman Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	blind on left eye	5	1	fair	dark	gray	left eye	Poland	Busek
12	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Busek
13	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Busek
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Detroit Mich.	Brother: Mieczyslaw Zmijiewski, 66 Hendlay Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Modla
15	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Wispole
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Newark N. J.	Father: Antoni Kowalski, Beacon Str. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Beszekiery
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1902 1918	Wilming-ton, Del.	Brother: Jarosz Jan, 4 Hoffman Str. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Suchy-Grunt
18	no	Polish Government	no	Yes	1913 1918	Toledo Ohio	Sister: Stanislawa Rolewicz, R.F.D.7. Lowville, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Slawolno
19	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Bulanki
20	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bulanki
21	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Sulanki
22	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sulanki
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1919	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Stanislaw Marszewski 68 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Kokolow
24	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Czecho-slovania	Radwanice
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Philadel-phia, Pa.	Brother in law: Jacob Tzysik 2517 Webb Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Miadusy
26	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Nadrus
27	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Nadrus
28	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Nadrus
29	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Nadrus
30	no	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Nadrus

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " LATVIA ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary (or any other country), she ~~l~~ be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bloch

Sworn to before me this 16 17th day of August, 19 22

at New york

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ustaszewski	Stanislaw	39		M	M	Boiler smith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
2		Ustaszewski	Marjanna	23		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	UNDER 16	Ustaszewski	Wladislaw	10		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Bridgeport
4		Pulkowski [redacted]	Stanislaw	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Erie
5		Pulkowski [redacted]	Zofia	32		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Erie
6	UNDER 16	Pulkowski [redacted]	Janina	8		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Erie
7	UNDER 16	Pulkowski [redacted]	Hendrik	11		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Erie
8		Juszczak	Jan	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Juszczak	Marjanna	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Klimanczewski	Josef	27		M	M	IN HOSPITAL smith	yes	Polish	DISCHARGED yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Klimanczewski	Helena	18		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Laniewski	Wladyslaw	26		M	S	Black-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
13		Tolesyk	Josef	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Maywood
14		Morowany	Piotr	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Bessemer
15		Lewandowski	Tadeusz	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Erie
16		Lewandowski	Franciska	2		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Erie
17		Szmytkowski	Stanislaw	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Elyria
18		Szmytkowski	Anni	19		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Elyria
19	UNDER 16	Szmytkowski	Lotti	6		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Elyria
20		Szczesny	Wieczyslaw	26		M	M	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Garfield
21		Szczesny	Teodosia	26		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Garfield
22		Szczykowski	Wincenty	29		M	S	Elec-trician	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	CL. USC.	Kiecs	Stanislaw	23		M	M	Look-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24	CL. USC.	Kiecs	Marjanna	19		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
25		Rutkowski	Bogusław	38		M	M	Soldier	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
26		Rutkowski	Ludwika	36		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
27	UNDER 16	Rutkowski	Antoni	14		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
28		Bieniok	Bronislaw	27		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
29		Bieniok	Janina	23		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
30	UNDER 16	Bieniok	Wactaw	6		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17, *19* 81

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether going to the United States as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1901 1918	N.Y. Oneg	Sister, Alexandra Kania, 58 Gilmore St. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Oswiec
2	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Suchowno
3	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Radsonz
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1917	Erie	Brother-in-law Wladislaw Borowics, 14th St., Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sadlosez
5	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Piniewo
6	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Piniewo
7	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Piniewo
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-1918	Cleveland, Ohio	Brother-in-law, Jan Walaszewski, 792 ul. Kusciusko, Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zagrubka
9	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Zagrubka
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1916 1918	Philadelphia	Step-brother, Jan Olschewski, 10h St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Lomza
11	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Plock
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Pittsburg	Uncle, Jacob Laniewski, 65 Independence, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Sejny
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1916	Chicago Ill.	Brother-in-law, Josef Hos, 1109 12th Av., Maywood, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Sanok
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Bessemer	Brother-in-law, Jan Wisotski, 2132 Ehron St., Bessemer Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Makow
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Erie, Pa.	Brother, Stanislaw Lewandowski 309 Division St., Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Czarnosin OR
16	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Strzegowo
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Elyria	Brother, Walter Gamythowski, 512 West Ville St., Elyria, Ohio	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Grupa
18	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Grupa
19	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Grupa
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Carreson	Brother, Jan Szczesny, 330 William St., Carreson, N.J.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Baranowo
21	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Ortowo
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Pittsburg	Sister Valentina Knajynska, 4308 Foster St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lipno
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1899	Chicago	Father, Stanislaw Kisen, 1243 Wade St., Chicago, Ill.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
24	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Patki
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Chicago Detroit	Brother-in-law, Jan Bartsch, 900 San Aanbui St. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Warnaw
26	no	"	no	yes	1904 1918	Chicago & Detroit	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	poland	Lublin
27	no	"	no	yes	till 1918	Detroit Chicago	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Detroit	Brother, Antoni Bieniek, 5948 Kulick St. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Sulicha
29	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Lesno
30	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Lesno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* S.S. "LATVIA" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* August *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect" (if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any country, should be described as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any country, should be described as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jr. Bessler

Sworn to before me this 16 17th day of August, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Prior Entry-Pittsburgh 11/6/13																
1		Skonieczny	Ludwik	39		M	M	Builder	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		Skonieczny	Apolonia	32		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3	UNDER 16	Skonieczny	Helena	10		F	S	Daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
4	UNDER 16	Skonieczny	Marjanna	10 days		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5		Chlebowski	Adam	25		M	M	Locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
6		Chlebowski	Zofia	22		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
7		Niewiada	Stanislaw	24		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Hamtramck
8		Niewiada	Wladyslawa	16		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Hamtramck
9		Czajkowski	Jan	36		M	S	Locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
10		Klemanski	Leon	30		M	M	Turner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Yonkers
11		Rozynski	Wiktor	33		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12		Czesak	Jan	29		M	S	Motorman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
13		Mielnikowski	Franziszek	28		M	S	Mechanician	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
14	VL-361 F33	Wojciechowski	Stanislaw	25		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
15		Bodlewski	Josefa	44		M	S	Miner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Lapinski	Boleslaw	24		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Exeter
17		Kuleosa	Jan	27		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
18		Tutkalski	Zenon	34		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
19		Tutkalski	Anni	34		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	Tutkalski	Janina			F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
21		Ziobrowski	Franciszek	27		M	M	Officer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Tonawanda
22		Grodski	Wiktor	28		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
23	VL M-302	Haraszuyk	Jan	33		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
24		Karmowski	Wladyslaw	26		M	S	Smith	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
25		Matuszewski	Adam	36		M	S	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Duda	Tomasz	30		M	S	Miller	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
27		Tanski	Bronislaw	25		M	S	Farm-Labourer	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
28		Dombrowski	Jan	26		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
29		Rychlicki	Kazimierz	21		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
30		Jasynski	Joseph	28		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Bayonne City

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 19

83

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (give or obtain) money to land in the U.S. (or carry and (retained) if so, by whom) (supported by (whom)? if so, which)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions at foot of list of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any prohibition, premium, or offer, or agreement, or contract, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or understand) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Milwaukee	Brother in law: Josef Gwizdek, 1101 Grewe Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Kolo
2	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Ryohwal
3	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Ryohwal
4	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Gruza
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Chicago	Brother: Stan. Chlebowski, 1940 W. Lincon Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ciechanow
6	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lechow
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit	Uncle: Jan Niewiada, 2141 Eveline Str., Hamtramock, Mich.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Satanow
8	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Czestochowo
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Detroit	Brother: Josef Czajkowski, 948 Garfield Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Szydlewo
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1902 1918	Yonkers	Mother: Anna Klemanski, 2118 Nepperhau Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Skmusz-kowola
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Chicago	Wife: Lilien Rozynska, 3634 S. Harmittage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Mojsza-pola
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Chicago	Brother in law: Josef Mondala, 1304 Bier Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Wiedzielr-ska
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Cousin: Wiktor Bent, 1232 Dikson Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Dubroza
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Chicago	Father: Frank Wojciechowski 4851 Mulina Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lipniza
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1918	Manti-koke	Sister: Antonina Wajnowa, Chester, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Krole
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1917	Exeter	Brother: Josef Lapniski, 1501 Skubo Str., Exeter Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lapy
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit	Cousin: Stan. Wnorowski, 312 - 31st Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wiecho
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Detroit	Sister: Franziska Sekorek, 4357 Lori Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw
19	no	Polish Government	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw
20	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Grupa
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Tonawanda	Aunt: Barbara Czajka, 50-17th Str Tonawanda, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Chwalowice
22	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	New York	Cousin: Roman Solowej, 501 W. 38th Str., New York.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Stelma-chow
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Detroit	Sister: Elli Haraszyk, 25 Eben Street, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Dolyna
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Garry Ind.	Cousin: Joseph Nysocki, 1432 W. 49 Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Babia
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1903 1918	Philadelphia	Brother in law: Edward Mueller, 2717 Moth Str., Philadelphia	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Gierpa
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Detroit	Cousin: Teofil Jaran, 2030 Norwalk Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Nowy Rablow
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Brother in law: Franciszek Roman, 1832 N. Wood Str., Chicago.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Dubokoty
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Sister: Weronika Kaminski, 1359 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	4th finger of right hand de-fective	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Ciecha-now
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Detroit	Brother: Franz Rychlicki, 4628 Johnson Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	thumb of right hand lost	5	9	fair	dark	gray	thumb of right hand lost	Poland	Rusinowo
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Bayonne	Cousin: Alex Striewski, 23rd Str. Bayonne City, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wusakowo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "LATVIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16/17th day of August, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Franco-Provençal group.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. "If no such relative living, give name and address of friend."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOV, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Dessler

Sworn to before me this ~~16~~ 17th day of August, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kordaszewsky	Apolenary	30		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		Wykula	Jan	27		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
3		Ryszynski	Jan	29		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Ryszynska	Wladyslawa	26		F	M	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Maneznik	Jan	26		M	M	weaver	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Lubasz	Wojciech	24		M	S	turner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Kilian	Teofil	28		M	S	builder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8		Wizie	Szczepan	26		M	S	turner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		Miserak	Teofil	23		M	S	barber	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Bighampton
10		Prusik	Stanislaw	26		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Bighampton
11		Augustyn	Jan	28		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12		Kuczynski	Lucian	29		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	River Side
13		Chodakowski	Jan	36		M	S	lock-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Bighampton
14		Jendzejak	Wladyslaw	26		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Maspeth
15		Wiletzki	Joseph	28		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Trenton
16		Wiletzka	Wladyslawa	26		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Trenton
17	UNDER 16	Wiletzki	Sigmund	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Trenton
18		Klugasz	Jan	30		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
19		Baran	Stanley	23		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
20		Gawron	Thomas	31		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Mikesport
21		Bonkowski	Antoni	45		M	M	baker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
22		Bonkowska	Jozefa	41		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
23		Bernadzikowski	Martin	29		M	M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24		Bernadzikowska	Marta	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
25		Mikulec	Jan	38		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26		Perdach	Frank	30		M	S	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Reading
27		Gezek	Stanislaw	26		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
28		Dzaduk	Adam	30		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
29		Stachura	Jozef	26		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Adams
30		Duplicki	Paul	30		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	North Tonawanda

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 17 1922, 19 85

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1909 1918	Pittsburgh Pa.	Cousin: Maminski, Andrzej, 15 Uxov All. Pittsburgh, Pa.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Chruszczewo
2	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1911 1918	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Ritter Gabriel, 625 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Urszejewice
3	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1912 1918	Cleveland Ohio	Brother: Michal Olszewski, 8411 Kosciuszko Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Jastrzenbiec
4	ne	Polish Government	ne	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	no	no	no	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wloclawek
5	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1914 1918	Cleveland Ohio	Brother in law: Stanislaw Kutrybala, 3523 Union Str. Cleveland, Ohio	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Chwalibogowic
6	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1918	Cleveland Ohio	Uncle: Bartolomej Lubacz, 865 Jefferson Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	good	ne	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ostrowo
7	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1912 1918	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Jan Kilian, 862 North Paulina Str. Chicago, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Bielcza
8	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1914 1918	Pittsburgh Pa.	Uncle: Jan Mizie, Washington Ave. 613, Pittsburgh, Pa.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Augustaro
9	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1918	Binghampton N.Y.	Sister: Marjanna Mizerek, Binghampton New-York	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	good	ne	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Czerybnia
10	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1918	Binghampton, N.Y.	Brother: Sidzapan Prusik, Prospects Str. 279, Bighampton, N. Y.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Barczaky
11	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1918	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Josef Augustyn, 1653 W. 18th Str. Chicago, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kolbuszow Germa
12	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1911 1917	River Side N. J.	Cousin: Franciszek Jeliwski, Adam Street 113, River Side, N. J.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	7	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	New Wies
13	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1911 1918	Binghampton N.Y.	Brother: Stanislaw Chelaszewski, 21 Downs Ave. Bighampton, N. Y.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	11	fair	fair	gray	None	Lithuania	Kovno
14	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1912 1918	Waspeth N. Y.	Uncle: Bronislaw Liszkowski, Clenton Ave. 137, Waspeth, N. Y.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	7	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Jarosawa
15	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1918	Trenton N.J.	Sister: Josepha Ewisk, 1504 Michau Ave. Trenton, N. J.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Rypin
16	ne	Polish Government	ne	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Rypin
17	ne	"	no	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Rypin
18	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1918	Detroit Mich	Cousin: Wojciech Pawlitza, 271 Martin Str. Detroit, Mich.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	8	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Sandomir
19	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1918	Detroit Mich.	Brother in law: Ankiej Cruska, 4253 Mesburne Str., Detroit, Mich.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	8	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Iwaniszka
20	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1906 1918	Mikesport Pa.	Brother: Joseph Cawron, 170 Malburn Str., Mikesport, Pa.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	8	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Szuwska
21	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1899 1918	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law: Jan Sett, 139 Will Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Rzepiske
22	ne	Polish Government	ne	no	never	none	" "	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wisniec
23	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1909 1917	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Jan Bernadzikowski, 4739N Lawler Ave., Chicago, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Zawada
24	ne	Polish Government	ne	ne	no	no	" "	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Grudzia z
25	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1912 1917	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law: Piotr Lezul, 2222 20th Str. Chicago, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Siemad
26	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1912 1916	Reading Pa.	Father: Mischa Pirdeck, 819 Bengment Str. Reading, Pa.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	nem	no	good	ne	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Radzewo
27	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	19 1918	New Britain Conn.	Brother in law: Jan Bednarz, 72 Grove Str., New Britain, Conn.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nne	good	ne	5	10	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Sanok
28	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1911 1916	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Jan Dzaduk, 2121 Lathren Ave. Chicago, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Peszczycze
29	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1914 1918	Adams Mass.	Sister: Zofia Wiejacrka, 24 Meduw Str. Adams, Mass.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Polesrany
30	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1918	North Tonewanda N. Y.	Brother: Jan Dublinski, 109 Cintri Ave. North Tonewanda, N. Y.	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Juliopel

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S " LATVIA " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* August *, 19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, boot worker, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

for B Gusler

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dobski	Josef	31		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Maspeth
2		Dobska	Bogumila	23		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Maspeth
3	UNDER 16	Dobska	Janina	-	3	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Maspeth
4		Bobrowics	Josef	36		M	M	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
5		Bobrowics	Marjanna	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
6	UNDER 16	Bobrowicz	Kazimiers	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	Bobrowics	Stanislaw	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.Y.	New-York
8		Kicheet	Zygmunt	31		M	M	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Kicheet	Prakuia	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
10		Ourosak	Tomasz	42		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11		Grabowski	Ludwig	26		M	S	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Meriden
12		Czajka	Stanislaw	39		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
13		Chudzies	Rudolf	36		M	S	moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
14		Damek	Josef	31		M	S	blacksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
15		Mantyk	Michal	31		M	S	steve-builder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16		Cenarski	Ignacy	25		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Alams
17		Gorszewski	Aleksander	47		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
18		Janik	Jozef	26		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
19		Staszczuk	Rafal	35		M	S	iron moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
20		Ambrosiak	Stanislaw	27		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Gibula	Franciszek	27		M	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
22		Wesniak	Stanislaw	29		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	McKeesport
23		Wojewis	Michal	36		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
24		Kendzierski	Ludwik	32		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25		Dudek	Felix	33		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Elyria
26		Wentelewicz	Franciszek	52		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
27		Pawela	Ignacy	40		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
28		Wenglarski	Wladyslaw	32		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Del.	Richardson Park
29		[redacted]																
30		Surdzial	Jan	24		M	S	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago

No. 29. Did not sail. Sick in Danzig.
M. Tonnesen
Purser.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

64

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AU 17, *19* 87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1917	Maspeth N. Y.	Sister: Anna Trembinska, 156 Clenton Ave. Maspeth, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lustomiec
2	no	"	no	no	no	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Jaruluta
3	no	"	no	no	no	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Grupa
4	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	New-York N. Y.	Brother: Adolf Bobtowicz, 288 E.223 Str. Williamsbridge Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Skepen
5	yes	"	no	no	no	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Jarezowa
6	yes	"	no	no	no	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Skepen
7	yes	"	no	no	no	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Skepen
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Tomasz Kicbost, 2317 So. Wipple, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	red	blue	none	Poland	Lubotowek
9	no	"	no	no	no	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wies Tury
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1918	Chicago, Ill.	Cousin ; Franciszek Grzesbala, 4300 Honour Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lenki
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Meriden Conn.	Brother: Frank Grabowski, 25 Will Str. Meriden, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Widelka
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Ludwig Czajka, 4337 So. Wood Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Piotkowica
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Detroit, Mich.	Cousin: Josef Jurasz, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Biala
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1917	Chicopee Falls, Mass.	Cousin: Piotr Bardzik, Grove Str. 70 , Chicopee Falls, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Odzykin
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Milwaukee Wisc.	Sister: Konstancja Kelera, 1060 Str. 14 Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Szlesnecka Kempna
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1917	Adams Mass.	Cousin: Andrzej Zienny, 21 George Str. Adams, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Rusanka
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1900 1918	Detroit, Mich.	Aunt: Josefa Kendziewska, 70 Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Izbica
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Detroit Mich.	Father: Jan Janik, 3413 Sargent Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wilna
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit Mich.	Sister in law: Staszczuk, Magdalena, 940 Rivard Str. ,Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Podhajce
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Cleveland Ohio	Brother in law: Brejnak, Walenty, 1139 East 79 Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Dluge-Siedle
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Chicago, Ill.	Uncle: Andrzej Kulaga, 1601 Armbage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rogow
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1917	McKeesport, Pa.	Cousin: Teofil Lenda, 1921, 5th Ave. McKeesport, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Grechowi
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	New Britain Conn.	Cousin: Konicki, Pietr, 10 Gilbert Str., New Britain, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Gostwica
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1917	Pittsburgh Pa.	Cousin: Stanislaw Lewandowski, 2615 Mitel Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Zydowie
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Kleria Ohio	Brother: Wladyslaw Dudek, 124 Churan Str. Kleria, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rypianka
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1902 1914	Detroit Mich.	Son: Stefan Mentalewicz, 525 Michel Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Golina
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Antoni Pawela, 4810 So. Winchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Cienzyn
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	New-York	Father: Wojciech Wenglarski, Richardson Park, Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warszawa
29	[illegible]																									[illegible]
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago, Ill.	Sister: Lach , Katarzyna, 52 Paulina Str. , Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Tembark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S " LATVIA " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16/17th *day of* August *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass peusher, steel peusher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, peusher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bar DRESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. B. Dressler

Sworn to before me this 16/17th day of August, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. LaMa. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sekseinski	Piotr	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	New Kensington
2		Seksinski	Josefa	17		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	New Kensington
3		Wasinski	Wincenty	34		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
4		Wasinskis	Anna	42		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	Wasinski	Regina	10		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	Wasinski	Marjanna	8		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
7		Biedrzycki	Stanislaw	32		M	S	Polisher	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
8		Baisert	Edward	28		M	M	Miller	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
9		Baisert	Henryka	20		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Jersey City
10		Grinnszewski	Marcel	31		M	M	Moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Grinnszewski	Stanislawa	22		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Jersey City
12		Piesiak	Jan	40		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Min.	Duluth
13		Smith	Piotr	24		M	S	Mechanic	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Greenfield
14		Kowalski	Wincenty	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Waterbury
15		Kowalski	Magdanna	27		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Waterbury
16		Szczygiel	Mikolaj	48		M	M	Joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		Przybylinski	Ignacy	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	CL USC	Poterella	Josef	33		M	S	Agent for felt etc	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
19		Smyt	Stefan	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
20		Domb	Marcelli	40		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
21		Delinski	Stanislaw	24		M	M	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Nebraska	Omaha
22		Delinski	Michalina	25		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Nebraska	Omaha
23	UNDER 16	Delinski	Elzbieta	10		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Nebraska	Omaha
24		Sekula	Jan	39		M	M	Cart-wrighter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
25		Sekula	Janina	22		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
26		Zuzaniuk	Jan	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		Zemba	Wojciech	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		Zemba	Walerja	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	UNDER 16	Zemba	Kazimiera	4		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		Makowski	Antoni	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Chicopee

13

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

63

20-26 Years Admitted Duck 8/14/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 13 1912, *19* 89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to the country of his ultimate destination.	Whether coming in whole or in part at the expense of the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1900-1918	Pittsburg Pa	Mother, Rozalia Sekscinske, P.B. McSwell, New Kennington Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Poland	Kolno
2	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Bobrej
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905-1918	Detroit	Brother, Kaspar Waszinski, 233 Kenoff Av. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Leskow
4	No	"	No	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Kutno
5	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Kutno
6	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Kutno
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910-1918	Cikopa Falls	Friend, Katlan Bartlewski, 110 North St. New Britain, Con.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Swiniawa
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-1918	Jersey City	Brother-in-law, Wladyslaw Pietuc, 179 1st St., Jersey Cy.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Lazy
9	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Brenek
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912-1917	New Jersey City	Father-in-law, Jan Belenski 151 Morgan St., New Jersey Cy.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Mlawska
11	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Mlawska
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906-1918	Dulut	Step-brother, Wladyslaw Lanuszewic, 25 Superior St. Dulut	no	pem.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	middle finger lefthand	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Wilna
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1916-1917	Greenfield	Brother Frank Smith, 12 Diefield St., Greenfield, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Mielec
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909-1917	Waterbury	Brother-in-law, K. Kozacki, 127 Baldwin St. Waterbury, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pasaznic
15	no	Polish Government	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lesno
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908-1919	New York	Cousin, Tessie Pieciorek, 307 E. 49 St. New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Pruchnik
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907-1918	Philadelphia	Brother, Jan Przybylinski, 2827 Belmont St. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rodowko
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1886-1917	Chicago	Father, Jozef Poteralla, 811 North Wood, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911-1918	Detroit	Friend, Josef Gricko, 46 North St. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Goworowo
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910-1917	Bridgeport	Brother-in-law, Jan Machlinski, 16 Halet St., Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Obrensieo
21	no	Polish Government	no	no	no	no	Father, Jan Delinska, 24-31 South 21 St., Omaha, Nebraska	no	pera.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Dombrowka
22	no	Polish Government	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	WieuKosob
23	no	Polish Government	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Czortkow
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1904-1918	Chicago	Step-brother, Basyl Romanek, 38 Polys Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Biela Wyana
25	no	Polish Government	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Biel Wiesna
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-1917	Pittsburg	Brother-in-law, Stanislaw Tokarski, 2818 Penn, Pittsburg	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Kopina
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906-1918	Buffalo	Step-brother, Jan Kolaga, 44c Smith St., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Wrzierzow
28	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Skokt
29	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wloclawek
30	no	"	no	yes	1908-1918	Chicopa	Sister, Marjanna Makoska, 1424 Washington St. Chicopa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Pultusk

Mod exp 2874-Q48.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S "LATVIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Name and Destination*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, tell what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)." The people who are native to Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." The people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and who remain for a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 16/7 day of August, 1922

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia : Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Holewa	Pawel 3P3/516	33	M		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Thorndike
2		Biatobrzeski	Franciszek	26	M		S	Fire-man	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mch.	Baltimore
3		Denga	Stanislaw	40	M		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Denga	Marjanna	38	F		M	Wife	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Michalski	Jan	34	M		S	Workman	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Shenectady
6		Szatkowski	Michal	28	M		M	Builder	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Johonsenburg
7		Szatkowski	Kordula	24	F		M	Wife	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Pa.	Johonsenburg
8		Rogowski	Jan	26	M		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
9		Bastek	Stanley	32	M		S	Workman	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
10		Karpinski	Francisszek	38	M		M	Fire-man	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wash-ington	Seattle
11		Banasz	Walenty	23	M		S	Workman	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12		Potoczek	Adam	26	M		S	Workman	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Mon Pleasent
13		Gacwski	Josef	25	M		S	Workman	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	East Hampton
14		Tomczak	Feliks	25	M		S	Lookm-ith	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Miss.	Milwaukee
15		Molinski	Frans	37	M		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wis.	Milwaukee
16		Czaplewski	Julian	40	M		M	Butcher	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Nebr.	Omaha
17		Czaplewski	Prydenjka	25	F		M	Wife	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Nebr.	Omaha
18		Glowacki	Piotr	25	M		S	Workman	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
19		Kaminski	Kazimierz	26	M		S	Workman	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
20	DEPORTED	Czak	Piotr	39	M		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
21		Czajkowski	Stanislaw	25	M		S	Workman	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22		Dembinski	Mirosyslaw	39	M		S	Workman	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Elerie
23		Budzienski	Stanislaw	26	M		S	Farm-Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		Perkowski	Bronislaw	26	M		S	Workman	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Bridgeport
25		Kosminski	Jan	28	M		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Union City
26		Bartnicki	Heronym	41	M		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27		Kewicki	Stanislaw	28	M		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Renyk
28		Kewicki	Terfila	24	F		M	Wife	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Chelsea
29		Piszczyk	Josef	28	M		S	Butcher	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Derby
30		Ignarski	Stanislaw	33	M		S	Turner	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—818

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 [illegible], *19* 91

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907-1918	Thorndike	Friend: Michal Kiwior, P.O. Box 227, Thorndike, Mch.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Adamierzo
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-1918	Baltimore	Friend: Andrej Janseski, Lancester Str. 1670, Baltimore, Mch.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Turasko-wo
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906-1918	Buffalo	Brother: Wawrzinieo Denga, 349 Hamburg Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Gosciero-dow
4	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Szczeczen
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910-1918	Shenectady	Cousin: Josef Grobowski, 32 Manhatton Str., Shenectady, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Lutocin
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912-1917	Pittsburg	Brother in law: Ignac Muraski, 115 first Ave., Johonsonburg	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Dziwano-wo
7	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lelice
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914-1917	Scranton	Brother in law: Stanislaw Bietosak, Brim-Ave. 1456, Scranton	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Obritki
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907-1918	Detroit	Brother in law: Stanley Dermofal, 1927 Lowit Ave. Detroit, Mch.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Dombrowie
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1902-1916	Syatel	Brother: Bonifacy Karpinski, 4. Ave., Syatel, Washington	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kongro-sowki
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-1919	Chicago	Father: Franziszek Banass, 117, Coker Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Czelniki
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911-1918	Mont Pleasant	Brother in law: Antoni Soroka, 57 Main Str. Mont Pleasant, Pa	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Leng, pow. Tarnow
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914-1917	East Hampton	Brother: Adolf Grisowski, 5 Bridge, Str. East Hampton, Miss	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Pawlinowa
14	no	Polish Govern ment	no	yes	1913-1918	Milwaukee	Father: Szczepan Tomczak, 986, Burnham Str., Milwaukee, Miss.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Pakosc
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-1917	Milwaukee	Onole: Wladyslaw Jakubowicz, Kangor Ave. 750, Milwaukee, Wis.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Skokom
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906-1918	Omaha	Brother: Michal Czaplowski, 2030 26th Str., Omaha, Nebr.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Czarnotyn Sniatyn
17	no	"	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Czarnotyn Sniatyn
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914-1918	Chicago	Cousin: Andrzej Marcowski, Buffalo Ave. 882/32, Chicago	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Konkowa Wolka z Warszawski
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-1919	Cleveland	Aunt: Francinska Kwiatkowska, 2586 Prophessor Str. W. Cleveland	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Biezun
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914-1918	Pittsburg	Brother in law: Josef Masurowski, Belmont Str. 6, Pittsburgh, Pa	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Goloniw
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-1918	Scranton	Cousin: Frank Janokowski, 901 Perrit Str., Scranton, Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Czaiko
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909-1918	Pittsburgh	Brother: Josef Dembinski, 70 South Side Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ture z. Kalisza
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911-1918	Eleria	Cousin: Josef Bierek, 167, Bett Str. Eleria, Ohio	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Tarnow
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-1918	Pittsburgh	Brother: Alex Berkowski, 4592 Penava Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	W. Berkie
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909-1917	Bridgeport	Sister: Marjarna Strokowska, Penn. Ave. 2220, Bridgeport, Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Gielozin
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-1919	Union City	Brother: Maryan Batnicki, Spring Str. 59 Union City, Conn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rembowo
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911-1917	Amsterdam N.Y.	Brother in law: Alexander Kwiatkowski, 417 later Str., Rensyk	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sierpce Wasinek
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911-1917	Amsterdam New York	" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	S Wasinek
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-1917	Chelsea	Brother: Alexander Pisonyk, 69 Peral Str. Chelsea, Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Jurki
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907-1917	Derby	Aunt: Honorata Orzech, 64 Band Str., Derby, Conn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Janosziko-wice

The passage of Stanislaw Steinecke already paid

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S "LATVIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 19 22

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the Province of Massa), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DRESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. B. Dressler.

Sworn to before me this 15 17th day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrating officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Oglenski	Boleslew	27		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Shenandoah
2		Olszewski	Aleksander	28		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	[illegible]
3	X	[illegible]																
4		Stepien	Marjan	27		M	S	tinman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
5		Obidzinski	Jan	26		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
6		Bereza	Michal	31		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Minn.	St. Paul
7		Roumanowski	Antoni	31		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Trenton
8		Panek	Josef	25		M	S	baker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Hamtramck
9		Ciechalski	Wladislaw	34		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
10		Galantowicz	Augustin	42		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
11		Barczykowski	Wladyslaw	31		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Palarski	Karol	42		M	S	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
13		Szwelinski	Josef	30		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	N. H.	Winchester
14		Ozdarski	Josef	47		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
15		Kosinski	Jan	32		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
16		Drabinski	Lucyan	50		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
17		Dajnowski	Bronislaw	32		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
18		Wasyl	Jan	25		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Passaic
19		Pastnik	Franciszek	32		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Mont Bleasau
20		Frankowski	Stanislaw	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Manticoke
21		Frankowska	Anna	20		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Manticoke
22		Dabkowski	Bronislaw	43		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Reading
23		Idzikowski	Piotr	34		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	East Hampton
24		Bartoszewicz	Bronislaw	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	JerseyCity
25		Pawlak	Frank	36		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Ind.	South Bend
26		Czaplan	Wicenty	26		M	S	surgeon	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
27		Czajkowski	Josef	32		M	S	moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Trenton
28		Antecki	Walenty	29		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	South Chicago
29		Bartnicki	H i l a r y	37		M	M	builder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
30		Sobolewski	Stanislaw	30		M	S	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit

Mr. 3. Adolf Bojarski stroken and transferred to Manifest 59 a, IInd Class.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1917, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can it be given out whether he has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain in full.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914-1917	Shenandoh, Pa.	Brother in law: Josef Buszkiewicz South May Str. 316 Shenandoh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no no no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sarnowagura
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1918	Shamokin Pa.	Cousin: Willi Kncl, 45 Bons Str. Shamokin, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Salesia
3	[illegible]																									
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1916	Toledo Ohio	Brother: Jan Stepien, 2c04 Ellern Str. Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Staszow
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1 912 1918	New-York	Uncle: Marjan Strzepunkowski, 31 Rose Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Przywincz
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	St.Paul Minn.	Cousin: Jan Ochap, 1003 Arcade Str. St. Paul, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Szuwsko
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Trenton N. J.	Cousin: Zofia Celkowska, 1019 Ohio Ave. Trenton, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lipno
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Hamtvanek Mich.	Uncle: Piotr Kaplita, 2551 Hulmes Str. Hamtvanek, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Wodinia Gorgowska
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1918	New-York	Cousin: Stan. Ziembiecki, 716 Trawers Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wola Pawlowska
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Detroit Mich.	Cousin: Walter Baczenkiewicz, Superior Conomina, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Gniezkow
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1916	Cleveland Ohio	Cousin: Adam Bartnajewski, 64 E. 3993 Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Mosciska
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1901 1918	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Brother: Mieczyslaw Palarski, 615 Michigan Str., Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	gray	none	Poland	Brzezne
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Winchester N. H.	Brother: Alex Zwolinski, Box 233 Winchester, N. H.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Reguzin
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1916	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Wincent Ozarski, White Str. 1305, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wies Pomorze
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Franciszek Koszynski, South Str. 3009, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Golocsyn
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1904 1916	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Wincenty Drabinski, 4751 Marenfield Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Sakurowo
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	191 2 1918	Scranton Pa.	Brother: Kazimiera Lagowski, 3105 Penn Str. Scranton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Jucselic
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Passaic N. J.	Brother in law: Frank Wit, 116 Passaic Str. Passaic, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Misko
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1901 1918	Mont Blea- sau, Pa.	Brother: Viktor Partnik, Mont Bleasau, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Hoszlawice
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1917	John town, O.	Brother in law: Josef Popek, 309 W. Main Str. Manticcke, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Popowko
21	no	/	no	no	no	no	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Popowko
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1917	Reading Pa.	Brother: Dominik Dabkowski, 539 S. Forst Str. Reading, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Wiecha
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	East Hamp ton Mass.	Brother: Antoni Genzikowski, 51 Brook Str. East Hampton, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Dukolenkow
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Jersey City N. J.	Cousin: Jan Karpinski, 290 Henderson Str. Jersey City, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rostkow
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	19 20 1918	South Bend Ind.	Sister: Maria Condin, 511 S. Grand Str. South Bend, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	3 fingers of right hand lost	5	6	fair	fair	dark	3 fingers of right hand lost	Poland	Kempno
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Detroit Mich.	Brother: Stanley Czaplan, 62 Enders Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Filipowicze
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1 910 1918	Trenton N. J.	Sister: Stefania Cytkowska, 165 Ohio Ave. Trenton, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Karbowizna
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	S.Chicago Ill.	Sister: Katarzyna Lazik, 8401 Makkin Ave. South Chicago, Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Nona Wi es
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Toledo Ohio	Cousin: Franz Adamski, Belmont Ave. 1311 Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Olszewo
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Detroit Mich.	Cousin: Alexander Nowakowski, 930 Forrest Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Uniarzyz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S "LATVIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or "other industrial description."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

94

I, Der DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 16/17th day of August, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Darmofat	Josef	26		M	M	Miner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
2		Darmofat	Aleksandra	19		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Scranton
3	UNDER 16	Darmofat	Helena		2	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Scranton
4		Niewiadomski	Wojciech	23		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Passaic
5		Palinski	Konstantyn	35		M	M	Butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		Palinski	Michalina	22		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
7		Cyschowicz	Wladyslaw	40		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Minnesota	Duluth
8		Ciaskowski	Stanislaw	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
9		Gureckl	Josef	32		M	S	Plumber	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
10		Andrzejewski	Leon	26		M	S	Painter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Monessen
11		Burzeski	Antony	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Berwick
12		Zazycki	Wojciech	26		M	S	Machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
13		Szejdlowski	Josef	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Minersville
14		Gustowski	Josef	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Worchester
15		Defanski	Josef	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa,	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
16		Balowski	Jan	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Nanticoke
17		Cymek	Aleksander	36		M	S	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
18		Lukasiewski	Bronislaw	32		M	S	Locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn	Stamford
19		Cejner	Jan	37		M	M	Moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
20		Dzilinski	Marjan	32		M	S	Farm labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
21		Baczynski	Adam	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Baczynski	Michalina	28		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		Butkowski	Bronislaw	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Windsor
24		Zebrowski	Teodor	35		M	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Racine
25		Zebrowski	Helena	23		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Racine
26		Danowski	Josef	38		M	M	Farm labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Lansing
27		Perkowski	Stanley	29		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Chester
28		Drelling	Tadeusz	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Worcester
29		Sumienski	Felix	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
30		Sumienski	Michalina	27		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 17, *19* 95

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Kind of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Or has he been in the custody of any officer, agency, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or been reported by family?) If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1919	Scranton	Brother, Heronin Darnofat, 42[illegible] Luisen St. Scranton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Czupel
2	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Opactwo
3	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Opactwo
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Passaic	Brother, Jan Niewiadomski, 16 3rd St., passaic, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Petrawin
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Pittsburg	Cousin, Albin Signer, 4900 Alfred St., Pittsburg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Modla
6	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Modla
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1918	Duluth	Brother, Martin Cyzhowicz, 17, Superior St. Duluth, Minnesota	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Sselwing
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit	Brother, Jan Ciaskowicz, 1832 Willis Av., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Lipniki
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1918	Chicago	Friend, Wladslaw Biernacki, 2201 W. 18. Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Lipno
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Monessen	Father, Josef Andrzejewski 135 4th St., Monessen, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Chodzanow
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Natrona	Father, Jan Borzeski, 34 Pond St., Natrona, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Pawowko
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Worchester	Brother, Jan Zazycski, Posen, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Karuy
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Philadelphia	Brother, Stanislaw Szjedlowski 14 N. Hudson Av., Minere Mills	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Jasniki
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1901 1919	Worchester	Brother, Jan Gustowski 14, Buford St. Worchester, Mas.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Malinico
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Sister, Melania Kubienska, 39. W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wisk
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	till Home 1919 stead		Father, Josef Rakowski, 505 Gold Waly, Homestead, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1917	Chicago	Brother, Julien Cymek, 1254 Cleaver St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Jednaczewo
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Stanford	Brother, Alexander Lukaszewski 53, Ludlow St., Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Mohowki
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1917	Detroit	Step-brother, Stanislaw Gaworek 55, Lomkin St., Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Zdroje
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1917	Detroit	Brother, Boleslaw Dzilinski, 2810 Fanny Av., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lepki
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Buffalo	Brother-in-law Wasnisz Kozlowski, 102 Beck St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Konin
22	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Kenin
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Wiandot	Brother, Felix Rutkowski, 185 10th St., Wiandot, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Bolecin
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1917	Racine	Brother-in-law, Franciszek Pawlak, 1304 10th St., Racine Wisc	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Chetowo
25	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Zachocie
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Lansing	Cousin, Stanislaw Barwikowski 70 Michingan Av., LansingWisc	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Kaniecki
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Uxester	Brother, Josef Perkowski, 200 North St. Uxester, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Czepilow
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1917	Uster	Friend, Antoni Jasbicek, 32 Milbury St., Uster, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	red	blue	none	Lithuania	Kowno
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit	Brother, Alex Rogalski, 2361 Newton Av., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Grabowo
30	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Grabow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S "LATVIA" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 17th *day of* August *, 19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Ship's name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are former residents of the United States and are returning from [illegible] should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives, or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSIER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jr B. Jonley

Sworn to before me this 16 /7th day of AUGUST, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

96

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia, Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rudnik	Wladyslaw	30		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Rudnik	Marjanna wife	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
3		Maworski	Josef	26		M	M	moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Erie
4		Maworska	Helena wife	20		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Erie
5	UNDER 16	Maworska	Marjanna dau	1		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Erie
6		Zawiejski	Stanislaw	28		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
7		Zawiejska	Anna wife	21		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Zawiejska	Henryka dau	1		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
9		Czyzyk	Michal	27		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Czyzyk	Czeslawa wife	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	UNDER 16	Czyzyk	Stanislaw son	1	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Sucheicki	Wladyslaw	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
13		Sucheicki	Wanjanna wife	23		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	New Britain
14	UNDER 16	Sucheicki	Kazimierz son	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	New Britain
15		Zawadzki	Wladyslaw	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Worcester
16		Zawadzka	Marjanna	31		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mass.	Worcester
17	UNDER 16	Zawadzki	Josef	10		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mass.	Worcester
18	UNDER 16	Zawadzka	Irena	1		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mass.	Worcester
19		Gromczewski	Antoni	37		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20		Gromczewska	Franciszka wife	35		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21	UNDER 16	Gromczewski	Jan son	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22	UNDER 16	Gromczewska	Zofia dau	1	6	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23		Iwaszkiewicz	Stanislaw	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Iwaszkiewicz	Marjanna wife	25		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
25	UNDER 16	Iwaszkiewicz	Jan son	-	7	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Goscinski	Stanislaw	45		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
27		Goscinska	Anna wife	29		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	Goscinska	Wiktorja dau	1		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
29		Wozniak	Alexander	25		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Shamokin
30		Drzewicki	Josef	23		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *17*, *19* 97

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (See instruction No. 9.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Places of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit Mich.	Sister: Katarzyna Tromiosa, 4358 Riopelle Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Radoll
2	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Warszawa
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Erie, Pa.	Cousin: Wladyslawa Kalinowska, 712 Pensylvania Ave. Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Golina
4	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Golina
5	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Gruja
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Grand Rapids Mich.	Cousin: Alex Zalewski, 2067 Pherson Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Olszanka
7	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Szczoj
8	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Szczoj
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Philadelphia Pa.	Brother: Jakob Czyzyk, 2519 Webst. Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Dabrowka
10	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Dabrowka
11	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Wladyslawowo
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1919	New Britain Conn.	Uncle: Marcin Suchocicki, 14 Gold Str. New Britain, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Malinow
13	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Malinow
14	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Malinow
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Worcester Mass.	Father: Antoni Zawalski, 8- Washington Str. Worcester, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Rodzika
16	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Krunsk
17	none	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Krunsk
18	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Krunsk
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Pittsburgh Pa.	Brother in law: Jozef Przeleczkowski, 675 Progress Str. Pittsburgh, Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Mochowo
20	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Swientoslaw
21	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Swientoslaw
22	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Swientoslaw
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Cleveland Ohio	Brother in law: Zygmunt Pyszew, 3907 E. 57th Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ostrow
24	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Wieskurz
25	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Ostrow
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1918	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Ignacy Goscinski, 2145 Hamburg Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Strzygi
27	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Rogozin
28	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Chrostow
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Shagimor Pa.	Mother: Anna Wozniak, 9th Str. Shagimor, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Bau rzgowo
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1899 1922	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Macka Strawitzki, 1452 North Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S "LATVIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 17th day of August, 19 22

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LATVIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a traffic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maciejewski ✓	Aleksander	40	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Maciejewski ✓	Ewa wife	30	✓	F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- - - -	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Maciejewski ✓	Maryan son	4	✓	M	S	Son,	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- - - -	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Maciejewski ✓	Tadeusz son	1	6	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- - - -	Ill.	Chicago
5		Dlugokenski ✓	Stefan	28	✓	M	M	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland.	Pa.	Dubois
6		Dlugokenski ✓	Genorefa wife	21	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- - - -	pa.	Dubois
7	UNDER 16	Dlugokenski ✓	Hendryka dau	2	✓	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- - - -	Pa.	Dubois
8	UNDER 16	Dlugokenski ✓	Stefan son	5	✓	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- - - -	Pa.	Dubois
9		Krupinski ✓	Franciszek	24	✓	M	M	Official	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Con.	Norwich
10		Krupinski ✓	Zofia wife	21	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- - - -	Con.	Norwich
11	UNDER 16	Krupinski ✓	Kazimiere son	6	✓	M	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- - - -	Con.	Norwich
12		Wiernusz ✓	Adam	36	✓	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Scanlon
13		Zurawski ✓	Jan	38	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Dell.	Wilmington
14		Zglenicki ✓	Stanislaw	31	✓	M	M	Locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
15		Godlewski ✓	Stanislaw	30	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Palmer
16		Godlewski ✓	Natalia wife	22	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- - - -	Mich.	Palmer
17		Wrona ✓	Jozef	34	✓	M	S	Iron Moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa Poland	Penn.	Dola
18		Gurski ✓	Szczepan	28	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Shenandoah
19		Tomaszewski ✓	Czeslaw	31	✓	M	S	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Trenton
20		Zawisza ✓	Piotr	41	✓	M	M	Railway inspector	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
21		Chmilewski ✓	Jan	25	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Ansonia
22		Grzesik ✓	Teofil	47	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops-Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Erie
23	CL. USC.	Gregorzyk ✓	Antoni	25	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Moon Run
24	CL. USC.	Gregorzyk ✓	Wladyslawa wife	30	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- - - -	Pa.	Moon Run
25	UNDER 16	Gregorzyk ✓	Wientyna dau	12	✓	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	- - - -	Pa.	Moon Run
26		Batykowski ✓	Stanislaw	35	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Norwich
27		Wisniewski ✓	Edward	38	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
28	*																	
29	*																	
30	*																	

No. 28, 29 and 30 Piotr Dabkowski, his wife Ludwika and his son Antoni do not sail with this steamer.

M Tonnesen
Purser

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 27

*No. 28-29-30 did not go.
M Tonnesen
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maciejewski ✓	Aleksander	40	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Maciejewski ✓	Ewa wife	30	✓	F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Maciejewski ✓	Maryan son	4	✓	M	S	Son,	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Maciejewski ✓	Tadeusz son	1	6	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Ill.	Chicago
5		Dlugokenski ✓	Stefan	28	✓	M	M	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland.	Pa.	Dubois
6		Dlugokenski ✓	Genorefa wife	21	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	pa.	Dubois
7	UNDER 16	Dlugokenski ✓	Hendryka dau	2	✓	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Pa.	Dubois
8	UNDER 16	Dlugokenski ✓	Stefan son	5	✓	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Pa.	Dubois
9		Krupinski ✓	Franciszek	24	✓	M	M	Officinl	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Con.	Norwich
10		Krupinski ✓	Zofia wife	21	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Con.	Norwich
11	UNDER 16	Krupinski ✓	Kazimiere son	6	✓	M	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Con.	Norwich
12		Miernusz ✓	Adam	38	✓	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Bentleys
13		Zuranski ✓	Jan	38	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Dell.	Wilmington
14		Zglenicki ✓	Stanislaw	31	✓	M	M	Locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
15		Godlewski ✓	Stanislaw	30	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Palmer
16		Godlewski ✓	Natalia wife	22	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Mich.	Palmer
17		Wrona ✓	Josef	34	✓	M	S	Moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Penn.	Johnstown
18		Gurski ✓	Szczepan	28	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Shenandoah
19		Tomaszewski ✓	Czeslaw	31	✓	M	S	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Trenton
20		Zawisza ✓	Piotr	41	✓	M	M	Railway Inspector	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
21		Chmielewski ✓	Jan	25	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Ansonia
22		Grzesik ✓	Teofil	47	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Erie
23	CL. USC.	Gregorsyk ✓	Antoni	25	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Moon River
24	CL. USC.	Gregorsyk ✓	Wladyslawa wife	30	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Pa.	Moon River
25	UNDER 16	Gregorsyk ✓	Wientyna step dau	12	✓	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Pa.	Moon River
26		Matykowski ✓	Stanislaw	35	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Norwich
27		Wisanowski ✓	Edward	38	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
28	*																	
29	*																	
30	*																	

No. 28, 29 and 30 Piotr Dabkowski, his wife Ludwika and his son Antoni do not sail with this steamer.

M Tonnesen Purser

8/18/22

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 27

*No. 28-29-30 Did not go.
M. Tonnesen
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *17*, *19* 99

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write a language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or advertisement, or solicited, or induced to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910- 1917	Chicago	Cousin, Stanislaw Szmerski, 1662, Blackhawk St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Darkbrown	none	Poland	Rosnikin
2	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	darkbrown	none	Poland	Sbozowin
3	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wloczawek
4	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fairblue	none	Poland	Wloczawek
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913- 1917	Dete-mas	Brother-in-law, Boleslaw Gonsierowski, Duboys, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkblue	none	Poland	Wloczawek
6	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	darkbrown	none	Poland	Bendsin
7	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bendsin
8	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	darkblue	none	Poland	Bumalka
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1915- 1917	Detroit	Father, Franciszek Krupinski 176, Cleve St., Norwich, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkblue	none	Poland	Lowios..
10	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fairblue	none	Poland	Lowios
11	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	darkbrown	none	Poland	Rymanow
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907- 1917	Manticon	Brother-in-law, Wojciech Nanti- Dukusseo, 331 N. Union St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairblue	none	Poland	Strudzewo
13	no	"	no	yes	1914- 1918	Wilming- ton	Brother-in-law Wladyslaw Rytkowski, 1106 Szkanoll St.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	darkbrown	none	Poland	Radziadzuo
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913- 1918	Detroit	Uncle, Teodor Borowski-742, Cherper Av. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fairblue	none	Poland	Nowawies
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913- 1918	Cleve-land, Ohio	Brother, Adam Kordemeskn, 121 North Line St. Wainer Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairblue	none	Poland	Zenow
16	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Klikow
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913- 1918	Dech	Cousin, Wojciech Druna, 1 Buzi, Dech, Bardicotn:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	darkbrown	none	Poland	Chelmica
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913- 1918	Shin-sandor	Brother-in-law Antoni Majewski 420 W. Papal St., Shinsandor, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fairblue	none	Poland	Karbolisna
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910- 1918	Trenton	Sister, Stefania Cetkowska, 655 Chair Av., Trenton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	darkblue	none	Poland	Ostrow
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905- 1917	Jersey	Wife, Josefa Zawisza, 362, Grand St., Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkbrown	none	Poland	Prayni
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913- 1917	Ansonia	Brother, Jan Chmielewski, 42, North 4 St., Ansonia, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Poland	Niewadows
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1903 - 1918	Erie	Wife, Rozala Gracwski, 212, Wales St., Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fairdark	none	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1897- 1919	Moon River	Father, Antoni Gregorzyk, Moon River, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair dark	none	Lithuania	Kosno
24	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair dark	none	Russia	Petersburg
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910- 1917	Norwich	Friend, Jan Napierkowski, Westmann St. 255, Norwich, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Poland	Bronowo, Lomza.
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912- 1918	Detroit	Brother, Leo Wisnewski 537 Michwal St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brownbrown	none	Poland	Kongrosno-wo, s Plock
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Returned from Ellis Island Oct 23-17

Cert - 2910 Blindness one eye

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17, *19* 99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether can read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether any person has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a laborer (mechanic, farm laborer, or other laborer).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Polish			1910-		Cousin, Stanislaw Sanarski,																			
1	no	Government	no	yes	1917	Chicago	1662, Blackhawk St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dark	brown	none	Poland	Sosnikin
2	no	"	no	yes			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Szczawin
3	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wloclawek
4	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wloclawek
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913- 1917	Utica	Brother-in-law, Boleslaw Gonsierowski, Duboys, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Olszawiec
6	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Bandsin
7	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bendsin
8	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bendsin
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913- 1917	Detroit	Father, Franciszek Krupinski 176, Cleve St., Norwich, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Suwalka
10	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Lowicz..
11	no	"	no	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lowicz
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907- 1917	Manticon	Brother-in-law, Wojciech Manti- Bukowsko, 331, W. Union St. ccc,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Rymanow
13	no	"	no	yes	1914- 1918	Wilming- ton	Brother-in-law Wladyslaw Rytkowski, 1106 Szkamoll St.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Stradzewo
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913- 1918	Detroit	Uncle, Teodor Borowski-742, Harper Av. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Radzikowo
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913- 1918	Cleve- land, Ohio	Brother Adam Kordeneska, 121 North Line St. Wainer Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Nowawies
16	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zanow
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913- 1918	Dash	Cousin, Wojciech Drona, 1 Baxi, Dash, Nordicota.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Klikow
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913- 1918	Shin- andor	Brother-in-law Antoni Majewski, 428 W. Pupel St., Shinandor, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Chelmica
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910- 1918	Trenton	Sister, Stefania Cetkowska, 655 Chair Av., Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kartolisna
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905- 1917	Jersey	Wife, Josefa Zamisza, 362, Grand St., Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Ostrow
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913- 1917	Ansonia	Brother, Jan Chmielewski, 42, North 4 St., Ansonia, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Przysi
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1903 - 1918	Erie	Wife, Rosala Gramocki, 212, Wales St., Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Niewadowa
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1897- 1919	Moon River	Father, Antoni Gregoryk, Moon River, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
24	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Lithuania	Kowno
25	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	dark	none	Russia	Petersburg
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910- 1917	Norwich	Friend, Jan Napierkowski, Westmann St. 255, Norwich, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bronowa, Lomza.
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912- 1918	Detroit	Brother, Leo Wisnewski, 537 Michwal St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Mongrowo- wo, R. Plock.
28	[redacted]																									
29	[redacted]																									Bliatko- wice
30	[redacted]																									Bliatko- wice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17, *19* 99

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (alien or abductee, or fugitive from justice) read? Can he write? Can he read and write? Language or dialect he has used, if any, to read and write, if any, to each.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		Polish			1910-		Cousin, Stanislaw Sznarski,																				
1	no	Government	no	yes	1917	Chicago	1662, Blackhawk St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dark brown	none	Poland	Sommikin
2	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Poland	Szczawin
3	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Wloclawek
4	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Wloclawek
		Polish			1913-		Uster-Brother-in-law, Boleslaw																			
5	no	Government	no	yes	1917		Gonsierowski, Duboys, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Poland	Olszewica
6	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Poland	Bendsin
7	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Bendzin
8	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Bendzin
		Polish			1913-		Father, Franciszek Krupinski																			
9	no	Government	no	yes	1917	Detroit	176, Cleve St., Norwich, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	none	Poland	Buwalka
10	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Poland	Lowicz..
11	no	"	no	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Lowicz
		Polish			1907-		Brother-in-law, Wojciech Nanti-																			
12	no	Government	no	yes	1917	Nanticoe	Dukuszec, 331 W. Union St. coe,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	none	Poland	Rymanow
					1914-	Wilming-	Brother-in-law Wladyslaw																			
13	no	"	no	yes	1918	ton	Rytkowski, 1106 Szkmoll St.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Strzdzewo
		Polish			1913-		Uncle Teodor Borowski-742,																			
14	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Detroit	Cherper Av. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Radzikduze
		Polish			1913-	Cleve-	Brother, Adam Kordeneska,																			
15	no	Government	no	yes	1918	land, Ohio	121 North Line St. Wainer Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Nowawies
16	no	"	none				" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Zanow
		Polish			1913-		Cousin, Wojciech Drona,																			
17	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Dash	1 Bazi, Dash, Hardicotn:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair brown	none	Poland	Klikow
		Polish			1913-	Shin-	Brother-in-law Antoni Majewski																			
18	no	Government	no	yes	1918	andor	428 W. Pupel St., Shinandor, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	none	Poland	Chelmica
		Polish			1910-		Sister, Stefania Cetkowska,																			
19	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Trenton	655 Chair Av., Trenton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Karbolizna
		Polish			1905		Wife, Josefa Zawisza, 362,																			
20	no	Government	no	yes	1917	Jersey	Grand St., Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark blue	none	Poland	Ostrow
		Polish			1913-		Brother, Jan Chmilewski,																			
21	no	Government	no	yes	1917	Ansonia	42, North 4 St., Ansonia, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Poland	Przyni
		Polish			1903		Wife, Rosala Grzesoki,																			
22	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Erie	212, Wales St., Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Poland	Miswadowa
		Polish			1897-	Moon	Father, Antoni Gregorzyk,																			
23	no	Government	no	yes	1919	River	Moon River, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair dark	none	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
24	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair dark	none	Lithuania	Kowno
25	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair dark	none	Russia	Petersburg
		polish			1910-		Friend, Jan Napierkowski,																			
26	no	Government	no	yes	1917	Norwich	Westmann St. 255, Norwich, Con.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dak dark	none	Poland	Bromowa, s Lomza.
		Polish			1912-		Brother, Lec Wisnewski 537																			Kongresowo, Pois
27	no	Government	no	yes	1918	Detroit	Michuel St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Poland	Plocka.
28																										Pinczowskiego
29																										Miechowskiego
30																										Miechowskiego

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S " LATVIA " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (*Line number*) and 2 (*Name of alien*).—Steamship lines should make entries in these columns. The space on the right is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the people of England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and their descendants, who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, no matter where born, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A stay in the United States of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of location of actual residence therein. The United States should not be shown as the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, state if destined to [illegible].

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, the husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50*).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount. Immigrants brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

100

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of then University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 16 17th day of August, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Latvia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kulik	Jan	24		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Ashland
2		Mitkowski	Josef	25		M	S	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Chicopee
3		Poplawski	Antoni	31		M	S	iron moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
4		Petrak	Michal	25		M	S	boiler maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Camden
5		Dymkowski	Boleslaw	34		M	S	smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Chesburg
6		Cybulski	Kazimierz	27		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
7		Grabowski	Czeslaw	26		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8		Tyjewski	Antoni	34		M	M	worker iron	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
9		Figurski	Josef	43		M	W	moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Terryville
10		Dolecki	Wladyslaw	24		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
11		Druzynski	Franciszek	28		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
12		Druzynska	Pelagia	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	Druzynska	Irena	-	7	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Elyria
14		Gembka	Maryan	26		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		Mieszkowski	Marceli	33		M	M	barber	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16		Mieszkowska	Czeslawa	23		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
17		Judasz	Wiktor	26		M	S	lock-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
18		Mazur	Tomasz	24		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Passaic
19		Krol	Wladyslaw	23		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
20		Rudynek	Stanislaw	36		M	M	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
21		Rudynek	Feliksa	32		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
22		Kuklinski	Stanislaw	29		M	S	butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
23	X																	
24		Zalewski	Josef	25		M	S	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Ill.	So. Chicago
25		Walesiasynski	Wincentin	32		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26		Smolki	Rudolf	27		M	M	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
27		Smolki	Anna	23		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	Smolki	Josef	-	4	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
29		Rzebinski	Edward	26		M	M	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
30		Rzebinska	Anna	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa			

* No. 23. Did not go. Fausti Bukowski.
H. Fennesey
Purser

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1917, 19

101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or ultimately.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912-Poland, 1916 Wisc.		Sister: Ropiak, Marjanna, 1114 East Tort Str., Poland, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Popelniki
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 Chicipi 1918 Mass.		Brother: Wladek Mitkowski, 22 Canol Str. Chicipi, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Gorlica
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 Detroit, 1917 Mich.		Brother: Poporski, Wladyslaw, 388 Palmer Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Borova
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912-Camden, 1918 N. J.		Brother: Petrak, Jan 1005 Sexmor Str. , Camden, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Russia
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910-Chesburg, 1916 Pa.		Cousin: Leshowicz, Stanislaw 7 4th Str., Chesburg, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Rusotka
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-New-Britain, Conn 1918		Brother: Antoni Zybulski, 310 Kilern Str. New Britain, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Dynow
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 Milwaukee 1918 Wisc.		Uncle: Josef Krasinski, 954 Hager Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Baranow
8	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 New-York 1918		Brother: Jan Tyjenski, 17 Lois Ave. Bronklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Dzeben
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 Chicopee, 1918 Mass.		Cousin: Ludwik Nowoczynski, 22 Exchange Str., Chicopee, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lipowiec
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 Teresville 1918 Conn.		Sister: Julianna Poniatowska, 21 Perai Str. Teresville, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Chodkowo
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 Detroit 1918 Mich.		Brother: Wladyslaw Druzynski, 2672 Slomith Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Raciszrsk
12	no	"	no	yes			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Nowogrod
13	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Nowogrod
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-Elyria, 1918 Ohio		Uncle: Gembka Michal, 114 Varen Ave. Elyria, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Oehlie
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 Pittsburg 1917 Pa.		Brother: Felike Miecznikowski, 94 Jorg Str, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Cheronse
16	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Cheronse
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 Detroit, 1916 Mich.		Cousin: Jarosnak, Jan 91 Clipert Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rudka
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1919 Buffalo 1918 N. Y.		Father: Adolf Mazur, 29 Bridgeroth Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Brzesowa Dolina
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 Passaic 1917 N. J.		Aunt: Agnieszka Krol, 200, 9th Str. Passaic , N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Wojnilowska
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 Chicago, 1917 Ill.		Brother: Ulczarek, Stanislaw, 4400 Augusta Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Rudzew
21	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rudzew
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 Chicago 1917 Ill.		Brother: Josef Kuklinski, 393 Wil waukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	darkbrown		none	Poland	Jancwa
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	1912 [illegible] 1918		[illegible] Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Milcwo
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 Chicago 1918 Ill.		Father: Andrzej Zalewski, 2214 Coyen str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Brzeza Kujawski
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 Chicago, 1918 Ill.		Brother in law: Stanislaw Bugajski 6355 Wecin Str. So. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kitka
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1916 Chicago, 1917 Ill.		Uncle: Adolf Gembala, 43 Honor Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Bystra
27	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Bystra
28	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Grupa
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1 913 Detroit 1917 Mich.		Uncle: Walkewicz, Konstantyn, 645 Kiven Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Klawa
30	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Klawa

Left 2916 Partial loss left eye Poland

Left 2916 Blindness one eye Partial loss sight other eye Poland

Left 2916 Partial loss left eye Poland

Left 2916 Partial loss left eye Poland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S "LATVIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of AUGUST, 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Dr. B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wesoroski	Edmund	40		M	M	Baker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Polad	Grupa	Haller Troops, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Wasdroski	Valeria wife	29		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Ill.	Chicago
3		Kalinowski	Wladyslaw	29		M	S	Machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.J.	[illegible]
4		Gora	Pawel	26		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Mas.	Chicopee
5		Gora	Walerja wife	26		F	M	Wife	no.	none.	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
6	UNDER 16	Gora	Henryk son		4	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
7		Kwinski	Franciszek	29		M	M	Joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Kwinski	Marjanna wife	28		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	UNDER 16	Kwinski	Mieczyslaw son	2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	UNDER 16	Kwinski	Franciszek son		3	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Gromski	Jan	39		M	S	Worksman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Ill.	Chicago
12		Dlugolenski	Josef	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Conn.	Ansonia
13		Gromski	Stanislaw	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Salwowski	Felix	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Chicago
15		Garczynski	Franciszek	29		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Pa.	Glenlyon
16		Kowalski	Marcin	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Conn.	Deep River
17		Woryneki	Wladyslaw	28		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Mich.	Detroit
18		Woryneki	Helena wife	22		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Mich.	Detroit
19	UNDER 16	Woryneki	Jadwiga dau		10	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Mich.	Detroit
20		Brudzinski	Stanislaw	32		M	M	Butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		Brudzinski	Alexandra wife	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	UNDER 16	Brudzinski	Cecylia dau		9	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		Pilkiewicz	Wladyslaw	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
24		Pilkiewicz	Ludwika wife	23		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
25		Kowak	Michal	25		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		Kowak	Janina wife	17		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		Gora	Franciszek	37		M	S	Foreman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Ill.	Chicago
28		Gurnowsky	Antony	29		M	S	Locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Conn.	Stamford
29		Blecharczyk	Wojciech	33		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
30		Borowski	Leonard	27		M	M	Builder	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 17*, 19 103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Can the person read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether any ill-formed, diseased, or crippled.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government		Yes	1912-1919	Chicago.	Friend, Alexander Dragan owski, SheldonAvenue, 1802 Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Popow, Nowo Radomsk
2	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Nowo Radomsk
3	no	"		yes	1912-1918	Newark	Cousin, StanczFan Wielgolewski 43, Fleming Av., Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Kosregtowy
4	no	"		yes	1910-1918	Cikipi Falls	Mother, Anna Cera, Mortimore Ave., Cikipi Falls, Miss	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Wadowice
5	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Karwin
6	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Grupa
7	no	"		yes	1913-1918	Niagara Falls	Brother, Josf Hawinski, 4824 24th Street, Niagara Falls	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Wola Omska
8	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Grajew
9	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Rudniemec
10	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Grupa
11	no	"		yes	1912-1918	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Johann Andrewicz, 14 Oben Av., Chicago.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Radniessow
12	no	"		yes	1912-1917	Anthonia	Sister, Alexandra Dlugokenska, Prospect St. 174, Anthonia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Spaki
13	no	"		yes	1913-1918	Brooklyn	Cousin, Wladyslaw Ponichowski, Kent Av., 189, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Gromadzyn
14	no	"		yes	1912-1918	Forest City	Brother-in-law, Stanislaw Olowenki, Box 268, Chrome, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Czerikowo
15	no	"		no	1912-1918	Glenlen	Brother, Wieslaw Garczynski, llo, Coied St., Glenlevn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rutno
16	no	"		yes	1907-1918	Deep River	Sister, Marja Kowalska, 140, Main St., Deep River, Con	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kiczna
17	no	"		yes	1908-1917	Detroit	Father, Marcel Worynsky, 193, Henry St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Mielec
18	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Czenstochau
19	no	"		No			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Czenstochau
20	no	"		yes	1911-1918	Buffalo	Brother-in-law, Alexander Grajewski, 17, Broadway, Buffalo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw
21	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw
22	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Grubba
23	no	"		yes	1912-1918	Barres	Friend, Leon Pasciertek 51, Brooke Side Miles Barres	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ongrowitsch
24	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
25	no	"		yes	1911-1917	Buffalo	Brother, Stanislaw Nowak, 326, Amern St., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Opatow
26	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	poland	Lomsza
27	no	"		yes	1913-1918	Chicago	Brother, Wojanik Gora, 1708 East 44 St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Siejnolo-
28	no	"		yes	1912-1918	Stanfurt	Cousin, Caroline Gurczynska, 38, Woodland Av., Stanfurt, Con.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Stereo
29	no	"		yes	1907-1918	Chicago Falls	Uncle, Stanislaw Gusek, 140, Montgomery St. Chicago Falls.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	no	Poland	Odrskon
30	no	"		yes	1913-1918	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Leon Pasiecek, 2302, Whipple St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	no	Poland	Jablkow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S "LATVIA" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August *, 19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Nationality*).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the nationality shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read or write—If exemption is claimed, state what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew majority race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Italy, Switzerland, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and those who are natives of the Republic of San Marino, Andorra, Monaco, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" if the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a lien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The instructions (statistical purposes) that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of the relative. If alien has no relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—These words in the question should be construed to mean the permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and, if so, the time (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers. In the examination of aliens, however, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, Ber Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", therewith sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. B. Jeasly

Sworn to before me this 26 17th day of August, 19 22.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Markowski	Antoni	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Poland in Grupa	Md..	Baltimore
2		Markowska	Marjanna	24		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Md.	Baltimore
3	UNDER 16	Markowska	Genowefa	-	9	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Md.	Baltimore
4	x	[redacted]																
5	x	[redacted]																
6	x	[redacted]																
7		Grudzinski	Felix	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
8		Grundzinska	Alexandra	33		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
9		Owalina	Frank	27		M	M	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	New-York
10		Rykowski	Stanislaw	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Gronowski	Ludwik	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Anthonia
12		Gronowska	Leokadia	19		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	Anthonia
13		Bobinski	Alexander	30		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Clevelend
14		Amajko	Waclaw	30		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
15		Brosek	Jan	28		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Boston
16		Dyka	Alexander	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		Dyka	Alexandra	20		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18		Federek	Stanislaw	31		M	S	barber	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Youngstroung
19		Bielowski	Wiktor	26		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
20		Zajkowski	Josef	30		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
21		Karbowski	Stanley	28		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
22		Rosskowski	Ignaz	36		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Ind.	Gary
23		Rosskowska	Paulina	33		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ind.	Gary
24		Czaplicki	Jan	22		M	M	moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Samsville
25		Czaplicka	Stanislawa	17		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Samsville
26		Sawol	Wladislaus	39		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Erie
27		Godliberski	Franz	26		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Seraville
28		Rusakowski	Piotr	22		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	N. H.	Ashmilot
29		Rusakowska	Sophia	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. H.	Ashmilot
30		Bia	Wojciech	42		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Passaic

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 27

x Passengers Nr 4-5-6. Did not go. Name unreadable.
H. Tornsen
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17, 1922. 105

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to take him to his ultimate destination.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Polish			1913-Baltimore	Brother: Franciszek Markowski,																			
1	no	Government	no	yes	1916 Md.	1351 Grenold Str., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Kasi
2	no	"		no		" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Kopylaki
3	no	"		no		" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Grupa
4	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cousin: Mikel Zielenicki, 2749 K [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.	no	[illegible]																	
5	no	[illegible]		no		[illegible]	no	[illegible]																	
6	no	[illegible]		no		[illegible]	no	[illegible]																	
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911-Detroit, Mich.	Friend: Buszycki, Ignats, 123 Mutton Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Kownatoi
8	no	"		no		" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Nocazukow
9	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-New-York 1918	Brother in law: Bronislaw Debrunowski, 534 West 74 Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Sziesele
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-Philadelphia, Pa. 1918	Brother in law: Anton Kristkewitz, Salmon Str. 2557, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Praszniti
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911-Anthonia 1918 Conn.	Brother in law: Josef Krueger, 38 Meier Str. Anthonia, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Marianowo
12	no	"		no		" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Karnikowo
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 Cleveland 1917 Ohio	Brother: Jan Bobinski, Lento Ave. 5505, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Praszniti
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910-Scranton, Pa. 1918	Brother: Frank Anejko, 4 Clinko Str. Scranton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wlawa
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-Boston, 1918 Mass.	Uncle: Albert Praeklassa, 25 Str. Terpler, Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lusbowicze
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912-Pittsburgh 1918 Pa.	Brother: Antoni Tiso, 1123 North Said Brohrse Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lonza
17	no	"		no		" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lonza
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911-Youngstroung, 1918 Ohio	Sister: Josepha Schiffna, 1112 Franklin Ave. Youngstroung, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Podok
19	yes	Polish Governmet	no	yes	1912-New-York 1918	Cousin: Sigmund Nesewitzki, 15 Dougtin Str. New-York, Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905-Toledo, 1918 Ohio	Cousin: Alexander Kosiowski, 157 Bramson Str. Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Zawady
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910-Chicago, 1918 Ill.	Brother in law: Andrej Rosso, 2123 Winichester Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Sabatis
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905-Gary, 1918 Ind.	Mother: Weronika Muszkowski, 1540 Karolina Ave. Gary, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Kanowa
23	no	"		no		" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Kalinowa Stary
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914-Somerville 1918 N. J.	Uncle: Antony Czapliski, Havre Ave. 14, Somerville, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Chesele
25	no	"		no		" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Panka
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1895-Erie, 1918 Pa.	Brother: Bolewlaw Koszewski, 3377 East Tault Str., Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Suwalki
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 Deroville 1918 Conn.	Brother: Benny Godlibowski, 224 No. Str. Deroville, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Brzeszki
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912-Ashnilot 1918 N. H.	Mother: Marianna Koszkowski, Ashnilot, N. H.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Strenkowa
29	no	"		no		" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Oduff
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-Passaic 1918 N. J.	Brother in law: Stanislaw Frazow, 112 Passaic Str., Passaic, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Miska

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17, 1922

105

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? (Test to be made by inspector, if deemed necessary.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and have previously applied unless now post.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-1918	Baltimore Md.	Brother: Franciszek Markowski, 1351 Grenold Str., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Kaki
2	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Kopylaki
3	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Grupa
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Cousin: Michal Zielenski, 2749 [illegible]																			
5	[illegible]			no			" "	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]							[illegible]																		
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911-1918	Detroit, Mich.	Friend: Bussycki, Ignatz, 123 Hutton Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Kownatoi
8	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Nacazukow
9	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-1918	New-York	Brother in law: Bronislaw Debranowski, 534 West 74 Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Szczuka
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-1918	Philadelphia, Pa.	Brother in law: Anton Kristkowitz, Salmon Str. 2567, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Prazmitz
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911-1918	Anthonia Conn.	Brother in law: Josef Krueger, 38 Woder Str. Anthonia, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Marianowo
12	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Karnikowo
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910-1917	Cleveland Ohio	Brother: Jan Bobinski, Lento Ave. 5505, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Prazmitz
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910-1918	Scranton, Pa.	Brother: Frank Amejko, 4 Clinko Str. Scranton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nb	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Mlawa
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-1918	Boston, Mass.	Uncle: Albert Przeklasa, 25 Str. Tespler, Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lusbowicze
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912-1918	Pittsburgh Pa.	Brother: Antoni Tiso, 1123 North Said Brokres Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lonza
17	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Lonza
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911-1918	Youngstroung, Ohio	Sister: Josepha Schiffna, 1112 Franklin Ave. Youngstroung, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Polok
19	yes	Polish Governmet	no	yes	1912-1918	New-York	Cousin: Sigmund Rezewitzki, 15 Dougtin Str. New-York, Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905-1918	Toledo, Ohio	Cousin: Alexander Koslowski, 157 Bramson Str. Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Zawady
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910-1918	Chicago, Ill.	Brother in law: Andrej Rosco, 2123 Winichester Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Sabatis
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905-1918	Gary, Ind.	Mother: Weronika Auszkowski, 1540 Karolina Ave. Gary, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Kanowa
23	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Kalinowa Stary
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914-1918	Somerville N. J.	Uncle: Antony Craplicki, Pavre Ave. 14, Somerville, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Chesole
25	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Panka
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1895-1918	Erie, Pa.	Brother: Bolewlaw Roszewski, 3377 East Toult Str., Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Suwalki
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-1918	Deroville Conn.	Brother: Benny Godlibowski, 224 No. Str. Deroville, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Brzeski
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912-1918	Ashnilet N. H.	Mother: Marianna Roszkowski, Ashnilet, N. H.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Strenkow
29	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Gluff
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913-1918	Passaic N. J.	Brother in law: Stanislaw Frazow, 112 Passaic Str., Passaic, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Hiska

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S " LATVIA" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 17th *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bar Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S. "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The UNIVERSITY of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 19 22.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 54

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4 Aug. 1922, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buoskowski	Julian	28		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		Buoskowski	Anna wife	21		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3	UNDER 16	Buoskowski	Walentyna dau		5	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		Cheba	Mikolaj Husb	41		M	M	workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Jersey City
5		Cheba	Jozefa wife	38		F	M	Wife	yes	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Jersey City
6	UNDER 16	Cheba	Wladyslaw son	13		M	S	Son	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Jersey City
7	UNDER 16	Cheba	Marjanna dau	9		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Jersey City
8	UNDER 16	Cheba	Otylia dau	8		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Jersey City
9	UNDER 16	Cheba	Janina dau	3		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Jersey City
10	UNDER 16	Cheba	Josefa dau	8		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Jersey City
11		Jakoski	Stanislaw	27		M	M	Baker	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Jakoski	Kasimiera wife	19		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Ohio	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16	Jakoski	Stanislawa dau		9	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Golaszewski	Antoni	35		M	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Golaszewski	Anna wife	27		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	UNDER 16	Golaszewski	Marjanna dau	10		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	UNDER 16	Golaszewski	Waclaw son	2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	UNDER 16	Golaszewski	Janina dau		1	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		Grudzienski	Konstanty	39		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Manville
20		Grudzienski	Kasimiera wife	30		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Manville
21	UNDER 16	Grudzienski	Tadeusz son	11		M	S	Son	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Manville
22	UNDER 16	Grudzienski	Marjan son	10		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Manville
23	UNDER 16	Grudzienski	Halina dau	1	6	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	N.Y.	Manville
24		Kowalski	Stanislaw	35		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
25		Kowalski	Marjanna wife	29		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Ill.	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	Kowalski	Janina dau	9		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Ill.	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	Kowalski	Marjan son	1	6	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " " "	Ill.	Chicago
28		Lyk	Boleslaw	25		M	S	Barber	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	New Jersey	Bayonne Jersey City
29		Dembicki	Josef	24		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
30		Furmanski	Leon	28		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Natrona

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

107

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 17, *1922.*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to proceed to some other country after temporary stay in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last previously visited within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1917	Pitts-burgh	Cousin: Julian Kowalski, 3031 Pulaski Ave. Pittsburgh	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Krzeczjanow
2	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Grupa
3	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Budy, Matusy
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Jersey City	Brother in law: Stan. Bonas, 377 Henderson, Str. Jersey City	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Jaskow
5	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Zachoim
6	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Wojciechowice
7	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Wojciechowice
8	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Wojciechowice
9	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Wojciechowice
10	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Wojciechowice
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Cleve-land	Sister: Bronislawa Orapska 5313 Harward Str., Cleveland	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Laskowice
12	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Laskowice
13	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Laskowice
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1917	Buffalo	Brother in law: Albert Tietz, 15 Peter, Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Obighico
15	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Tressawka
16	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Tressawka
17	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Swiete Miejsie
18	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Grupa
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1919	Manville	Brother in law: Franciszek Szymanski, Rd. 445, Manville, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Gorski
20	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Kalinowiec
21	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Elsbiecin
22	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Elsbiecin
23	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Elsbiecin
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Friend: Wojciech Gawlyniak, 4627 Gros. Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Przedecz
25	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Przedecz
26	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Przedecz
27	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Przedecz
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1917	Beon	Step-father: Stan. Polakowski 19. Str. 23, Beon City, New Jersey	no	Perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Augustow Suwalki
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Gero	Mother: Helena Dembitzki, Str. 1525, Gero, Jud.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Tarnow Galica
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Matro-na	Sister: Wladyslawa Jakubowska, 49 London Str., Matrona, Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Krasna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S "LATVIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of AUGUST, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number on list*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give place and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REGISTRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

I, Dr DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 28th day of AUGUST, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LATVIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 2nd August, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pukit E1Reg 38995	Kari	32	m.	m.		Administ.	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Weimar	Father, Jacob Pukit, Weimar,	N.Y.	New York
2		Pukit	Anna	34	f.	m.		housewf	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Weimar	Station St.4.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Pukit	Charles	7	m.	s.		none	no	infant	no	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Weimar	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Pukit	Aida	4	f.	s.		none	no	infant	no	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Weimar	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Vaicaite	Ona	24	f.	s.		housewife	Lithuan		yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Vieksniai	Brother, Antanas Vaicaitis, Vieksnia, Aprsr. Kazelkiai	Mass.	Worcester
6		Masiuyte	Agota	40	f.	s.		housewife	Lithuan		yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Juodupe	Brother, Jonas Kasiulis, Juodupe, Aprsr. Keidaniai	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Sakaliene	Ursule	34	f.	m.		housewf	no	Lithuan	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Burbiai	Brother-in-law, Kazimiras	Ohio	Cleveland
8	UNDER 16	Sakaliene	Anastasija	5M	f.	s.		none	no	infant	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Burbiai	Misevicius, Burbiai, Aprsr. Kauscohio		Cleveland
9		Kamanauskaite	Maria	24	f.	s.		housewife	Lithuan		yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Vieksniai	Mother, Marijona Kamanauskiene, Vieksniai, Aprsr. Kazelkiai	N.Y.	Rochester
10		Freigiute	Marta	20	f.	s.		housewife	Lithuan		yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Kupreliai	Mother, Maria Freigiene, Kupreliai, Aprsr. Kybartai	Pa.	Mahanoy City
11		Urbonaite	Veronika	29	f.	s.		housewife	Lithuan		yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Paliesrial	Brother, Tadeusas Urbonas, Paliesriai, Aprsr. Kazelkiai	Ill.	Chicago
	SHIFTED	Martison	Auguste	24	f.	w.		housewife	Latvian		yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Father, Christop Ansin,	Mass.	Billerica
	OMITTED UNDER 16	Martison	Wolfred	6	m.	s.		scholar	Latvian		yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Grekovsky pastorat, Jelgavas Aprsr.	Mass.	Billerica
14		Stepanaviciene	Jonas VL-99153	42	m.	m.		Organist	Lithuan		yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Pasvesiai	Wife, Ursula Stepanaviciene, 24 Bridgeland Stve, Perevezis	N.J.	Elisabeth
15		Krummin	Karl	24	m.	s.		Locksmith	Russian		yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Minna Krummin, Riga, Nicolai St., 6 a	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Regut	Rudolf	21	m.	s.		laborer	yes		yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Friend, Adolf Kalkstein, Jelgavas, Prospektu	Mass.	Wilmington
17		Zagat	Eduard-Charles	38	m.	s.		Laborer	yes		yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Dekani	Mother, Lina Zagat, Dekani nereta, Aprsr. Jelgavas	N.Y.	Elisabeth
18		Baltrusaitytе	Rosalia	24	f.	s.		housewife	Lithuan		yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Zvirbliske	Mother, Frane Baltrusaitis, Zvirbliske, Aprsr. Taurages	Pa.	Philadelphia
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-923058 5-25 8-22-41
27/1152-2/23/32 E1/63
2F/2330-4 11/32 E1/13
2-84323 3/6/41 2-4660
3/5660
IN HOSPITAL
2-4651
1-8066
2-4651
Except 6, 8, 2 Final Insp 8/18/22
No 6 exc.
U. S. Inspr.
8/18/1922.

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—018

List ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 17, 1922, *19* 109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any fine or penalty has been imposed upon or paid by him.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50 00	yes	1907 New York		47, Ave. St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Latvia	Wolmar
2	yes		25	yes	" "		same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Latvia	Wolmar
3	yes		no	yes	" "		same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Latvia	Wolmar
4	yes		no	yes	" "		same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Latvia	Wolmar
5	yes	Father	35	yes	1911 1914	Water-bury	Father, Antonas Vaicus, 176 Prescott St., Worcester, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Lithuan	Vieksniai
6	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Antonas Kasiukis, [illegible] Metropolitan Ave, Sta. [illegible], N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Lithuan	Juodupe
7	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Frank Sadauskis, 6 [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Lithuan	Sudziai
8	yes		no	no	no	no	Sovinai Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuan	Bubiai
9	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Vincent U. Kirse, Schuyler, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuan	Meigai
10	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Joseph Lastev[illegible] 44 N. Pine St., Mahanoy	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuan	Angonikai
11	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Frank Mikkus, [illegible] South Wallace St., [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Lithuan	Paleszeriai
12	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Cousin, Ralph Savitsky, R.F.D.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Latvia	Welgoff
13	yes		no	no	no	no	Box 40, Billerica, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Latvia	Welgoff
14	yes	Half-brother	25	yes	1906 Elisa-	beth	Halfbrother, Michael Stevenas, 40 Grove St., Elizabeth, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	Lithuan	Syrutiskis
15	yes	Aunt	45	no	no	no	Aunt, Emily Apfleg, 7422 Ridge Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Latvia	Riga
16	yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle, Carl Richard Schmidt, Main St., Wilmington, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Latvia	Riga
17	yes	Uncle	5	no	yes	1913 Chicago	Uncle, Peter Semmer, 40 Post St., Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Latvia	Dekani
18	yes	Brother-in-law	15	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, John Baranskas, 18 Earl St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuan	Zvirblauke
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Kells , Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S "LATVIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.Kells

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16/7th day of AUGUST, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S.S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The UNIVERSITY of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Libau, 2nd August, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Felges	Belle	60		f.	w.	Home-work	Yes	Yid 5/4685		Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Cousin, Chaje Schkolnik,	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Felges	Leuta	4		f.	s.	[illegible]	Yes	Hebrew Yid 5/4685		Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Pliskov, Gub. Kiev.	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Okun	Semaje	44		m.	m.	Butcher	Yes	Hebrew 4-16123 2/14/38 GPS Yid 5/4685		Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Father-in-law, Meyer Sinaini-	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED		Okun	Rosa	42		f.	m.	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew Yid 5/4685		Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	kov, Kihzi, Tschernigovskaja	Md.	Baltimore
	UNDER 16	Okun	Chave	4		f.	s.	none	no	Infant 4-33638-8/19/42		no	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	gub.	Md. Baltimore
	UNDER 16	Okun	Gaje	2		f.	s.	none	no	Infant 4-31374—12/19/41		no	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Same address as above	Md. Baltimore
	UNDER 16	Okun	Libe	7		f.	s.	none	no	Infant R-639678-7/27/39		no	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Same address as above	Md. Baltimore
	UNDER 16	Okun	Boruch	4		m.	s.	none	no	Infant 4-20462-505-12/5/39		no	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Same address as above	Md. Baltimore
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8/18/22 — J. Fisch, Insp.

51

6

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—422

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 1922, *19* 111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions at head of list of aliens.)	25 Whether coming by means of the aid of any person or society.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ye	Son	50 no	no	no	no	Son, Jacob Fajges, 1 y.l Enenid	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	brown		Russia	Titev
2	ye		no	no	no	no	Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	brown		Russia	Titev
3	ye		125	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Jacob Berkman,	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	brown		Russia	Shedrin
4	ye		no	no	no	no	1043 Druid Hill Ave, Baltimore,	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	brown		Russia	Sheurin
5	ye	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Md.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dk	dk	brown		Russia	Shedrin
6	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Russia	Shedrin
7	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Russia	Shedrin
8	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Russia	Shedrin
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Cert 2891 senility - visit may affect daughter going to [illegible]

Cert 1818 atrophy of muscles - visit may affect [illegible]

Cert 1818 Loss of vision

Cert 2865 defective vision - visit may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Kolls , Chief Officer , *of the* S.S." LATVIA " , *from* Copenhagen , *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S.Kolls

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* AUGUST , *19* 22.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "LATVIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY
of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 / in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of AUGUST, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]", Passengers sailing from [illegible], 2nd August, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Slucker	Ber-Lordan	24		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Mother, Enta Leja Slucker,	N.Y.	New York	
X		Slucker	Meisy	[illegible]		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Dvarianskaja 9, Dvinsk	N.Y.	New York	
X		Slucker	Chaja	26		f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York	
X		Deutsch	Udone	42		f.	w.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Uncle, Leiba Jankelevic, Mag-	Md.	Baltimore	
X		Deutsch	Devora	20		f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	evskaja 29/14, Riga	Md.	Baltimore	
X		Deutsch	Meyer	19		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	Md.	Baltimore	
X		Deutsch	Chaikel	17		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	Md.	Baltimore	
8		Titkan	Feige	44		f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Birzai	Daughter, Sroche Titkan, Birzai	Pa.	Philadelphia	
9		Titkan	Freida	18		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Birzai	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia	
10	UNDER 16	Titkan	Rube	14		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Birzai	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia	
11	UNDER 16	Titkan	Olve	12		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Birzai	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia	
12	UNDER 16	Titkan	Berel	11		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Birzai	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia	
13		Belef	Keler	16		m.	s.	Student	yes	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Pasvalai	Father, Mendel Belef, Pasvalai	Pa.	Philadelphia	
	ADMITTED	Chait	Otel	51		f.	w.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Kedviliski	Gersin, Uesiaje Kiplan, Kedvi-	Tex.	Laredo	
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Chait	Itte	14		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Kedviliski	liski, Apskr. Siauliai	Tex.	Laredo	
14		Smukler	Mater	[illegible]		f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Ukmerge	Mother, Fruja Leib, Portes Salve	N.Y.	New York	
15	UNDER 16	Smukler	Chone	3		m.	s.	[illegible]	no	Infant	No	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Ukmerge	Af, Ukmerge	N.Y.	New York	
16	UNDER 16	Smukler	Chone	5		f.	s.	[illegible]	no	Infant	No	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Ukmerge	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York	
17		Kaplevic	Leiba	24		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Ukmerge	Father, Itzik Kaplevic, Ukm.	R.Y.	Providence	
18		Kaplevic	Zelda	26		f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Ukmerge	Native T., Ukmerge	R.Y.	Providence	
19	UNDER 16	Kaplevic	Nessie Zelda	3		f.	s.	None	no	Infant	No	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Ukmerge	Same address as above	R.Y.	Providence	
20	UNDER 16	Kaplevic	Vulf	2		m.	s.	None	no	Infant	No	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Ukmerge	Same address as above	R.Y.	Providence	
	ADMITTED	Berman	Jette	22		f.	w.	Dressm.	yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	Lithuan.	Kaunas	Friend, Aaron Gritz, Kaunas, Apskr. Alytaus	Mass.	Springfield	
21		Lurje	Taube	29		f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Kursenai	Father, Hotel Lurie, Kursenai, Apskr. Siauliai	Pa.	Philadelphia	
X		Muller	Mania	20		f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father, Jankel Wirachevsky,	N.Y.	New York	
X	UNDER 16	Muller	Kreina	9		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Charkov, Nikolajevskaja 19.	N.Y.	New York	
27		Kac	Leik	18		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Utenos	Aunt, Alte Kac, Utenos, Utenos Salve 10.	Ohio	Cleveland	
28		Rechtzeit	Jacob	20		m.	s.	Artist	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Sarah Rechtzeit, Lodz, Lutomirska 11	N.Y.	New York	
X		Levinson	Sara	40		f.	w.	Dressm.	no	Joining husband	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Ludenhof	Daughter, Paula Levinson,	N.Y.	New York	
X		Levinson	Anna	21		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Hebrew	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Ludenhof	Werner, Lauer St. 11.	N.Y.	New York	

Except 1, 14, 19

8/18/22 Final Insp.

8/18/1922.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 17 1922, *19*

113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ye		[illegible]	no	no	no	Father, Abraham Stutzker, [illegible]	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Chetimsk
2	ye	Father	25	no	no	no	Monroe St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia (Latvia)	Chetimsk
3	ye		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brown	none	Russia (Latvia)	Dvinsk
4	ye		no	no	no	no	Son, Isidor Deutsch, 916 Lexington	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Lithuan	Trisik
5	ye		no	no	no	no	ton St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Latvia	Riga
6	ye	Son	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Latvia	Riga
7	ye		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown	none	Latvia	Riga
8	ye		200	no	no	no	[illegible]-Bank, Berken Fitzer, 112	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown	none	Lithuan	Birziai
9	ye		no	no	no	no	[illegible] St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark brown	none	Lithuan	Birziai
10	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	fair brown	none	Lithuan	Birziai
11	ye		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	fair brown	none	Lithuan	Birziai
12	ye		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair brown	none	Lithuan	Birziai
13	ye	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother, Louis Zherry, 1216 Master St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Lithuan	Pletelini
14	ye	Brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother, Hyman Sherry, 1216 Master	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark grey	none	Lithuan	Kadviliski
15	ye		no	no	no	no	[illegible]ston St., Laredo, Tex.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark grey	none	Lithuan	Kadviliski
16	ye	Uncle	25	no	no	no	Harbuck, Bessie Sudzinsky, [illegible]	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark grey	none	Lithuan	Ukmerge
17	ye	Father	no	no	no	no	[illegible] St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair grey	none	Lithuan	Ukmerge
18	ye		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	none	Lithuan	Ukmerge
19	ye		40	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Harris Cohen,	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Lithuan	Ukmerge
20	ye		40	no	no	no	416 N. Main St., Providence,	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair grey	none	Lithuan	Ukmerge
21	ye	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	R.I.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Lithuan	Ukmerge
22	ye		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	none	Lithuan	Ukmerge
23	ye	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Jacob Berman, c/o Plainfield St., Springfield, Mass.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	Lithuan	Nemunaicai
24	ye	Brother-in-law	33	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Maja Abraham, 608 South 11 St., Philadelphia	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	10	dark	dark brown		Lithuan	Kursenai
25	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Jacob Cohen, 64 N.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	dark	dark brown		Russia	Nevel
26	ye		no	no	no	no	117th Manhattan St., New York	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	fair brown	none	Russia	Nevel
27	ye	Father	17	no	no	no	Father, Nochem Katz, 1908 Bonna St., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	9	dark	dark grey	none	Lithuan	Utena
28	ye	Father	150	no	no	no	Father, Isaac Rechtzeit, [illegible] Suffolk St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Poland	Petrikai
29	ye	Daughter	no	no	no	no	Daughter, Jenny Zabinsky, [illegible]	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Latvia	Mitau
30	ye		no	no	no	no	Cleveland St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	none	Latvia	Mitau

Returned from Ellis Island

Cert 2894

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Kella, Chief Officer, of the S.S "LATVIA", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~16~~ 17th day of AUGUST, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL ....
TO 49798 BILLS ... SEP 1 ...

Rec'd 10/20/22
Clerk M Finley

Checked 10/Prof 22
Clerk E Butler

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 8-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Latvia

7213

7213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEMBER OF CREW — List 1.

List 1. MEMBER OF CREW.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 21 32

S. S. LATVIA. BALTIC-AMERICA LINE, INC. Passengers sailing from LIBAU, AUGUST 2, 191 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SORENSEN	KRISTIAN ALFRED	22		M	S	Butcher	Y	Danish 2-4656	Y.	Danish	Scandin.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Axel Sorenson Jytland, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4		POSTAL MONEY ORDER NO. 52828. FOR $8 HEAD TAX ATTACHED.																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically inspected & Passed OK.
John a. H. Richardson Insp

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

50—810

MEMBER OF CREW

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 1922., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Member of Crew	$50	Yes	Four times	Boarding House	Friend Berg, 18 Williams Pl., B'klyn, N.Y.	No	Perman.	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Blue	None	Denmark	Ryesens
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] 4

4. List or [illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.
116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "L A T V I A" sailing from L i b a u, 2nd August, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kumerdank	Charles	49	✓	M.	S.	Pp. 118 142 Colby Latvia, Libau Nov. 18/0	U.S. Dist. Ct. Nov 1907	Home 888 Union Ave, New York, N.Y.
2							John A. H. Richardson Insp		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

WORKAWAY.

S. S. "LATVIA" sailing from DANZIG, 4.August, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1922 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pickutowski	Alexander	34		M	m	14 2 00 5 L. Pjankowski U Bl. Dorp	Common Pleas Court of Essex County New Jersey, Newark 15' Sept. 1915.	Bloomfield, N.J. 15 Spring Street.
2									
3									
4									
5		(1)							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—84

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. 53 S. S. Latvia. sailing from Danzig, 4. Aug. 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 19__, 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]								[illegible] Main Str.
2	Switlik	Paulina	35		F	M	----------	PP. 148025 - Hughes Trenton N.J. In the year of 1921	Husband: Stanley Switlik, 1419 S Broad Str. Trenton N.J.
3	Switlik	Richard	4		M	S	Trenton N.J. June 4th 1918	PP. 148025 Hughes Trenton N.J. In the year of 1921	" " " "
4	Switlik	Lottie	5		F	S	" " Dec 15th 1916	PP. 148025 Hughes Trenton N.J. In the year of 1921	" " " "
5	Koson	Jan	16		M	S	Born at Bellows Falls Vt., on the 26th of April 1904.	PP. 1519 Warsaw Poland	Father: Jakob Koson, Box 6, Alstead, N.H.
6	Szlegowski	Thomas	17		M	S	Born at Reading, Pa. on the 27th of December 1904.	PP. 1825 Warsaw Poland	Father: Wladyslaw Szlegowski, 1244 Muchlenberg Str, Reading, Pa.
7	Madyda	Rosalia	15		F	S	Born at New York on the 22nd of July 1907	PP # 1806 Warsaw Poland	Father: Stan. Rynkiewicz, 707 E. 12 Str., New York.
8	Jabinski	William	30		M	S	---------- Poland ----------	Cert # 1094049 Camp Lee, Virginia 30/8- 1918	Sister: Teodora Striga, 73 Stagg Str., Brooklyn, New York.
9	Mros	Michal	47		M	M	---------- Poland ----------	PP. 154858 Hughes Cert # 157287 Scranton Pa. 26/9- 1918	Wife: Marjanna Mros, 238 Wells Str. Parsons, Pa.
10	Bogers	Stefania	13		F	S	in New-York on the 9th of May 1909	PP # 1802 Warsaw Poland	Father: Stanislaw Bogers, Floral Park New-York
11	Aluk	Stanislaw	14		M	S	in New-York on the 5th of August 1908	PP # 1811 Warsaw Poland	Father: Alex Aluk, Hampstead New-York L. I.
12	Aluk	Jadwiga	12		F	S	in New-York on the 17. of June 1910	PP # 1811 "	" " " "
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8/19/22 At Ellis Island
John A. St. Linbandow
Insp

59

No. 1. Adam Szklanka does not sail with this steamer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

53

16—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LATVIA BALTIC AMERICAN arrived Aug. 18, 1922., 191 , M., from Libau & Danzig

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	GOTLIEB. Lieba 11 Cab	10:00	2	13		1	Tl tel $	Bro. Max, 1510 Park ave N.y.C. Bklyn.	Bek	8/19	9[45]	1	1	1
2	FISHKIND, Rise 11 Cab	10:00	3	7		2	Father to call,	Cousin Solomon, 177 McKibbin St. Brklyn	Luick	8/18	1[30]	0	2	0
	" Gena													
3	IWANTER, Reina 11 Cab	10:00	51	19		1	To call	Father, Hyman, 505 W. 176 St. N.y.C.	Bek	8/18	1[55]	0	1	0
4	SKOLNICOFF, Eugania 11Cab	10:00	3	1		1	To call	" Maria " 118 St. N.y.C.	"	"	12[0]	0	1	0
5	RAPPAPORT, Lea 11 Cab	10:00	51	27		1	" "	" Schein, 377 E. 10 St. " Bklyn	"	"	"	0	1	0
6	MOSIULYTE, Agota	10:35	7	6		1	To meet brother	Bro. Anthony, 522 Metropolitan Ave.	Bek	8/19	11[15]	1	1	
7	SMUKLER, Ester	10:40	5	16		3	To meet	Husb. Benc, 119 E. 18 St. N.y.C.	Dimi	8/18	1[20]	0	3	0
	" Chone													
	" Charra													
8	SETYDIAK. Walerja	11:00	69	15		1	Call	Sister, Apolonia, 138 Webster Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	Dimi	8/18	1[25]	0	1	0
9	BERESZ, Daniel	12:50	71	1		1	" 1-2 to Hosp 8-18-22. 3 to Hosp 8/24-22.	Bro. Ate 247 Clinton St. N.y.C.	Luick	8/19	11-	1	0	1
10	STANISZEWSKI, Fekusia Dau. Helena	12:55	80	19	1	1	Hosp. Husb.	Uncle Zigmunt Wilanturicz, 314 W. 23 St. Bklyn, N.Y.C.	John	8/16	2[0]	5	2	3
11	MALLAR, Maria	1:00	5	25		2	Call "	Husb Jacob 1542 Minford Place	Luick	8/18	2-			
	" Kosina							" "	"	"	"			
12	BACZINSKI, Adam	12:50	60	21		1	Wife Hosp	KR Bl-Wyzanicy Kozanski, 12 Buffalo Tier Leick St.	Kelat	8/25	2[20]	7	7	7
13	[illegible]ASKIEWICZ, Konam	1:00	73	24		1	Wife Hosp	KR Olo Stanislawa Jaworek 131 Mahanoy Reading Pa.	"	"	2[20]	7	7	7
14	STANCZAK, Josefa	1:00	86	26		1	Husb &Chil hosp	Husb. Stanislaus, 216 Truman St. Bklyn	"	"	2[05]	7	7	7
15	KLIMANCZEWSKI, Helena	1:00	67	11		1	Husb Hosp	Husb. Josef, 1446-16 St. Camden N.J.	"	8/25	2[30]	7	7	7
16	TUTKALSKI, Zenon Ch — Jan	1:00	66	18		1	Wife hosp	KR Bl- Frank Szczegonek 4145 Detroit Melbourne Cleveland O.	"	"	2[05]	14	14	14
17	KOWALSKY, Rook Ch. Jan	1:05	77	17		2	Wife hosp	KR Bro. Leopold, 607½ 6 St. Reading	"	"	2[05]	14	14	14
18	RYSZYNAKA, Wladislawa	1:00	65	4		1	Husb hosp	Husb. Jan. 844 Kosciusko St. Ohio Milw. Wisc.	Bek	8/22	3[45]	3	3	3
19	SMIGELSKI, Franciszik	1:00	83	13		1	Hospital	KR Cous. Josef Batka, 76-25 Ave.	"	8/25	2[10]	7	7	7
20	KRAWAGYK, Lucja	1:00	91	7		1	Husb hospital	Wife & Barbara K, 13 Antic, St. Norwich Conn.	Tha	8/24	10[45]	6	5	6
21	ANDRZEJEWSKI, Wlad	1:15	91	12		1	Wife Hosp.	Fath. Stanislaus, 103 Engert Ave. Bklyn	Bek	8/24	4[45]	6	6	6
22	MIERZEJEWSKA, Michal	1:15	84	4		3	Hospital	KR Cous. Stanislaw Kenlski, Cor 87 & Wagner St. 20 Edgewood Ave.	"	8/20	2[45]	36	36	36
	" Antonia							" "	"	"	"			
	Maryaina													

LATVIA AUGUST 18, 1922.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LATVIA BALTIC AMERICAN arrived Aug 18, 1922., 191 , M., from 120

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	23	DEUTSCH, Dusha	1:30	5	4		4	To call	Son, Isidore, 916 W Lexington St. Baltimore, Md.	Beh	8/19	11	4	0	4
✓		" Dwojore													
✓		Mojshe													
✓		Chajbel													
✓	24	WARZEK, Maria	1:20	84	14	1	2	Hospital	Husb. Frank, 4418 So. 43rd St. Omaha, Neb.	Beh	8/22	3 40			12 12 12
✓		" Jan													
✓		Meczydan													
✓	25	SLUCKER, Moisey	2:00	5	3		2	Hosp.	Fath. Abraham, 315-1st St., Jc., N.J.	Luick	8/30	2	✓	24	24 24
✓		" Chaja							"	"	"	"			
✓	26	LUKANIEC, Sylvestra	1:40	88	14	1	1	Husb Hosp	Husb. Paul, 223 High St. N. Britian, Ct.	Beh	8/22	3			8 8 8
✓		" Sylina													
✓	27	LEVINSON, Zara	2:00	29	30		2	Call	B/I H. Zabinski, 565 Cleveland St. Bklyn	Dismi	8/18	3 15			
✓		" Anna													
✓	28	GLOZMAN, Jankiel	2:00	88	30		1	Tel $	R.R. to Son, Hyman 1041 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Luick	8/19	2	✓	1	1 1
✓	29	WILOWSKI, Kazinnerz 11Cab	10:00	51	16		1	Hold for further Med	Mother, Jadwiga, 88 Knox ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	Beh	8/19	11 30	✓	1	1 1
✓	30	FRIEDMAN, Nathan	3:00	92	14		2	Call	Father, Berell, 512 E. 161 St. N.Y.C.	Luick	8/19	1	✓	2	2 2
✓		" Frejda													
✓	31	NIELENCH, Wincenty	3:00	92	4		1	To call	Mother, Jewiga, 82-16 St. Bklyn	Luick	8/19	11-	✓	1	0 1
✓	32	SEGAL. Chain	3:00	92	12		1	Call	" Beila, 429 Alabama ave. Bklyn	"	"	"	✓	1	0 1
✓	33	STEPENBERG. Basia	3:30	92	19-20		2	Call	Father, Jacob 306 E. 2nd St. N.Y.C.	"	1	"	10-	2	0 2
		" Mobel													
✓	34	Rotner. Sayla.	3:00	71	9.10		2	Call	Bro. Max. 696 Utica ave. Bklyn	Dismi	8/18	3 25			
		" Laja													
✓	35	Barcikowski. Teofil	3:00	77	5		1	Wife Hospt.		Luick	8/25	3	✓	✓	✓ ✓
✓	36	Goldberg. Beige	3:30	93	22		1	Call	Father, Henoch, 308 Atkins ave. Bklyn	Dismi	8/18	3 35			
✓	37	Sucheicki. Marianna	3:10	89	13.14	1	1	Husb. Hospt.	Brot. Wladislaus 14 Gold St. N.Y.C.	Beh	8/26	3	18	16	16
✓		" Kazimierez													
✓	38	Kesselman. Sara	3:30	92	23.25		3	Call	Father, Morris, 3229 Turner St. Phila. Pa.	Luick	8/25	2-	✓	9	9 9
		" Shaul													
		" Josef													
✓	39	Zegadlo/ Basie. L.	3:20	93	21		1	Call	Father Philip 111 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	Dismi	8/18	11 15	✓		
✓	40	Ziegowski. Kazimerz.	3:15	78	11.14	1	3	Laugh. Hospt.	Bro. Joseph, 209-16th St. J.C. N.J.	John	9/1	12	✓	4	4 4
		" Julia (wife)												1 3	3
		" Jan													
		" Martina													
✓	41	Cruszczynski. Kasper	3:15	8226.29			3	Wife & Child Hospt	Comm. Co (Mrs. Fox Lee)	John	8/28	2	✓	3	3 3
		" Wladyslaw													
		" Leokadja													

S.S. Latvia ✓ August ~~18~~ 18th 1922

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

121

S. S. Latvia Baltic Amer. arrived Aug. 18th 1922, 191, M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	42	Kopelevic. Zelda	3:30	5	20	1	2	Husb. Hospt.	Husb. Leib L., 416 So. Main St, Providence, R.I. Rel		8/20	2[10]	36	36	36
✓		" Vulf													
✓		" Nessie													
✓	43	Olszta. Franciska	3:30	91	18		2	Wife Hospt	RR Fath. Anthony, 15 Harris St, Wilkesbarre, Pa. Rel		8/21	2[30]	14	14	14
✓		Ch. Mieczyslaw													
✓	44	Shehinisk. Izchok	4:00	94	14		1	Call	RR to Father, Dave, 645 Dinsfield St. Det. Mich.		8/21	3[30]	3	3	3
✓	45	Handfuss. Beila	4:00	92	9		1	Call	Mother, Florence, 15 W Madison St. Detroit Mich		8/19	"	1	1	—
✓	46	Roszynski. Henly	4:30	88	16		1	Wife Hospt.	Do Do. John		9/1	9[10]	13	13	14
✓	47	Zawadski. Wladislaw	4:20	59	15	1	2	Son Hospt	Fath. Antonio, 8 Wash. St, Worcester, Mass. Rel		8/23	4[10]	15	15	15
		" Marianna							#1 To stay on arrival from Hosp. 8/24-21						
✓		" Irene							RR Husb. Max, 324 So. Main St, Wichita, Kans. John		8/24	2[30]	18	18	18
✓	48	Levin. Gitel (2nd Cabin	4:20	2	16		4	Mother Hospt	" Fath. " " " "						
✓		" Rocha													
✓		" Dreire													
✓		" Jankel													
✓	49	Skonjecamy. Ludwik	4:30	66	10		2	Wife & Child Hospt	RR B/L Jos Gonczlek, 1101 Division St, Chicago, Ill. Rel		8/25	2[25]	14	14	14
		" Helepe													
✓	50	Smoliene. Ursule	4:30	7	7		1	Child Hospt	RR Husb. Frank 8318 Pulaski Rd Chicago Ill.		9/29	9[25]	13	13	14
✓	51	Rosa. Apolonia	4:50	69	24		3	Mother Hospt.	Father, Roza, 223 - 26th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Detroit Mich		8/21	4[40]	9	9	9
		" Kostanty													
		" Stanislaw													
✓	52	Wagner. Bronislaw	5:00	79	8		1	Wife & Child Hospt	RR Bro. Jan Wagner, 32 E. Division St, Gardiner, Mass. Rel		8/25	2[25]	7	7	7
✓	53	Grabowski. Waclaw	4:50	69	1		2	Wife & 3 Child. Hospt	RR B/L Josef Klemensky, 3555 63 St, Chicago, Ill. John		8/7	2[25]	14	14	12
		" Stanislaw													
✓	54	Krzyszton. Stanislaw	5:00	81	6		1	Wife & Child Hospt	R.R. to uncle, Andrew, 1011 Schroge St, Whiting, Ill. Rel		8/22	3[45]	21	6	6
✓	55	Narowicz. Emilia	4:50	69	19		4	Husb Hospt	RR Uncle Joseph Zenker, 300 Sumner St, Zanesville, Ohio John		9/2	9[45]	8	4	4
		" Wladyslaw													
		" Bronislawa							Do						
		" Jan.													
✓	56	Jankowiak. Andrzej	5:00	68	18	2	2	Child Hospt	B/L M. Rolewicz, R. 7, Louville, Ny. Bel		8/22	3[05]	16	16	16
		" Stanislawa													
		" Stanislaw													
		" Genefeva													
✓	57	Redka. Josef	5:10	68	25		4	Wife & Child Hospt	RR B/L Jacob Czuck, 2579 Beth St, Chicago, Ill. John		8/25	2[25]	28	28	28
		" Jan.													
		" Franciszek													
		" Stefan													
✓	58	Klimanowski Josef	67	10		1		Hosp on arrival from 8/23/4:30	RR Bro. John Olechevski 1448-10 St, Camden N.J. Rel		8/24	3	1	1	1
✓	59	Ryszynski Jan	45	3		1		" " 8/21/11 am	Cousin, Michael, 6411 Koshuscko Ave, Cleveland, Ohio Rel		8/22	3[45]	1	2	1
✓	60	Jankowiak Irena	68	20		1		" " 8/19/1 Pm	Parent, Andrey, R. 7, Louville, Ny. "		8/22	3[05]	3	3	3
✓	61	Lukanitz Pawel	88	13		1		" " 8/21/11 am	Father, Stefan, 223 Hight St, Britaign, Conn. "		"	"	3	~~3~~	~~3~~
✓	62	Krzyszton Antonia	81	7/8		2		" " 8/19/1 Pm	Husb. Stanislaw, 1918 Schange St, Whiting, Ill. Rel		8/22	3[05]	6	6	6
✓	63	Nawrocznek Frank	84	13		1		" " 8/21/11	Fr. P. Novak, 4418 So. 43 St, Omaha Neb. "		"	3[40]	1	2	1
✓	64	Rosa Francisca	69	23		1		" " 8/21/4 Pm	Husb. S. Rosa, 223 - 26 St, Bkln. Ny. Detroit Mich		8/21	4[45]			
✓	65	Jutkalski Anna	66	1/2		2		Hosp on arrival from 8/24/4:30	Husb. Zenon, 4145 Lorett Av, Detroit Mich Rel		8/25	2[30]	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Latvia arrived 8/18, 191, M., from 122

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	66 Wagner Wladislaw	79	9/10		2	Stwp on arrival from 8/24/4.	Kust. Stanislaus, Gardner, Mass, 32 Pleasant St.	Bake	8/25	2[nd]	✓	✓	✓
✓	" Felixa						Faith. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	67 Skowaczny Apolonia	66	2/3		2	Stwp on arrival from 8/24/4.	KK Bro. Jos, 110 Grove St. Niles, Mich. John	"	"	2[nd]	✓	✓	✓
✓	" Maryanna						" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	68 Rudka Teodozej	68	2/10		2	Stwp on arrival from 8/24/4.	KK B/L- Jacob Cznk, 2519 Webb St. Chic. Pa.	"	"	2[nd]	✓	✓	✓
✓	" Stanislaw						" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	69 Pierzanowska Antonia	93	7/12		2	Stwp on arrival from 8/24/4.	Kust. Josef, 609 E. 16th St. Chic	"	"	3	✓	✓	✓
✓	" Franciszek						Faith. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	70 Stanczak Stanislaw	86	25		1	Stwp on arrival from 8/24/4 2nd	B/L- Stanislaus Zembitzky, Bklyn, 74 Freeman St.	Bake	"	2[nd]	✓	✓	✓
✓	71 " Marianna	86	27		1	Stwp on arrival from 8/24/4 2nd	Faith. Stanislaus 216 Freeman St. Bklyn	"	"	2[nd]	✓	✓	✓
✓	72 Smigiewski Maria	83	14/15		2	Stwp on arrival from 8/24/4 2nd	Kust. Francisek, 756-25th St. Niles, Mich	"	"	2[nd]	✓	2	2
✓	" Ramon						Faith. " " " "	"	"	2[nd]	✓	2	2
✓	73 Kowalsky Antonia	77	16/20		2	Stwp on arrival from 8/24/4 2nd	Kust. Rock K, 607 1/4 St. 6th St. Pa.	"	"	2[nd]	✓	2	2
✓	74 Baczynski Michalinda wf Jenny	22			1	Stwp on arrival from 8/24/4.	Kust. Adam 13, 502 Beck St. Buffalo,	"	"	2[nd]	✓	✓	✓
✓	75 Zalinski Melanga	73	25		1	Stwp on arrival from 8/24/4	Kust. Roman, 1135 Muckenberg St. Reading, Pa.	"	"	2[nd]	✓	✓	✓
✓	76 Cluba Nikolia	58	4/10	1	5	2nd c. 2. 8/28-3rd Child in hosp.	B/L- with F. D # 78	John	8/30	2[nd]	✓	✓	✓
✓	77 Murzewska, Czeslaw	84	4		1	2nd trip 8/29-12th	With F. D. # 22	Bake	"	2[nd]	✓	2	1
✓	78 Cheka, Marjanna	84	7		1	" " " "	With F. D. # 76	John	"	2[nd]	✓	2	1
✓	79 Samolene, Anastasia	)	8		1	" " " "	With F. D. # 50	"	9/2	9[th]	✓	2	3
✓	80 Krawczyk, Frank	91	6		1	" " 8/23-1st	With F. D. # 20	John	8/24	10[th]	✓	—	1
✓	81 Zawadzka, Josef	89	17		1	" " 8/23-1st	Faith. Wladislaus, 8 Nash St. Worcester, Mass	Bake	8/23	4[th]			
✓	82 Ch. Juszczynska, Magdalena Stanislaw	82	27	1	1	" " 8/28-1	Comm. (Sis. Mrs. Fox Lee)	John	8/28	2nd			
✓	83 Ch. Olszda, Marcella	91	19	1	1	" " 8/25-10th	Kust. Frantucek 15 Davis St. Niles, Mich	Bake	8/25	2nd	✓	—	2
—	84 Ch. Stanczak Jan Czeslawa	86	-		1	" " 8/25-10th	Faith. Stanislaus, 216 Freeman St. Bklyn	"	"	2[nd]	✓	—	1
—	85 Andrzejewska, Anna	91	13	1	1	" " 8/24-2	Kust. Wladislaus, 105 Engert Av. Bklyn	"	8/24	4[th]			
—	86 Ch. Suchecki, Wladislaw Stanislaw	59	1x		1	" " 8/26-10th	RR Uncle Marcin S. 14 N. Byftan Cohn	"	8/26	3			
—	87 Staniszewski, Antonio	83	14		1	" " 8/26-1	With Card I. D. # 10	John	8/26	2[nd]			
—	88 Kopelvic, Leiba	5	19		1	" " 8/30-1st	Lic. St. Bessie Cohen, 416 No. Main St. Providence, R. I.	Bake	8/30	2[nd]			
—	89 Klucker, Ber Abraham	✓	1		1	" " 8/30-1st	With F. D. # 25	Luick	"	2			

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

123

S. S. Latvia Balt. Amer arrived 9/18/22, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
90	Zgagowska, Barbara	78	14	1	2m Imp.	9/1-22	Uncle Joseph, With I.D. # 40	John	9/1	2.50			
91	Karowicz, Szymon	69	18	1	"	9/1-1.50	With I.D. # 55	"	9/2	9.45	1	1	1 Sept
92	Ciaburka, Salomeja	69	2	4	"	9/7-3.25	With I.D. # 53	"	9/7	2.45			
	16	Klara					do	"	"	"			
	"	Konrad					do	"	"	"			
	"	Helena					do	"	"	"			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
10—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 124

S. S. LATVI arrived 8/18/22, 19, M., from Oct Tatuna

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					✓ To hosp 8/20/22 — 8/15 pm Ret 8/21/22 — 1 a.m.														✓			Aug	14	13	13
22m	1	TOPEL Berel	1	4	1	LIC [illegible]	10:25	KLEIN	8/21	119	GB								✓	15 pm 9/6/22	Lituania	Sept	5	6	5
																						Aug	13	14	14
16m	2	SILER Leidke	1	3	1	" "	10:25	"	8/21	127	GB								✓	15 pm 9/6/22	Lituania	Sept	6	6	5
																						Aug	13	14	14
19m	3	PODLICZ Henryk	1	8	1	" To hosp 8/23/22 — 4 pm Ret 8/28/22 — 10 am	10:25	"	8/21	15	GB								✓	1 10 pm 10/4	Estonia	Sept	3	4	4
																						Aug	13	14	14
28m	4	KALINOWSKY Michal	1	6	1	" "	10:40	"	8/21	129	GB								✓	15 pm 9/6/22	Lituania	Sept	6	6	5
24m	5	DANKOWSKY Valerian	1	2	1	" "	10:40	"	8/21	125	GB						8/19	36	SS 11th						
9m	6	KULIKOWSKI Meyer 2nd CAB	3	15	1	LIC Un 16	10:00	KASA									8/19	91	GB 11th						
60m	7	JASILOVITZ Schaje 2nd CAB	3	13	7	LIC Un 16	10:00	"																	
54f		Mechame																							
25f		Beise																							
24f		Reha																							
23f		Miriam																							
15f		Rebecca																							
11f		Jenta															8/19	32	SS 11th				✓	3	3
46m	8	FRIEDMAN Itzik 2nd CAB	31	22	3	LIC Un 16	10:00	KASA																	
55f		Chaja																							
17f		Sheine															8/19	193	GB 4th				✓	2	2
26f	9	GROSSMAN Dole 2nd CAB	3	9	2	LIC	10:40	"																	
17m		Joseph															8/19	44a	GB 2nd				✓	1	1
13m	10	SILA Icko 2nd CAB	31	18	1	LIC Un 16	10:40	"									8/19	161	GB 1st				✓	1	1
8m	11	KALAR Lejzer 2nd CAB	31	6	1	LIC Un 16	10:00	"									8/19	45	SS 11th				✓	1	1
15m	12	SZKIARLEC Kalman 2nd CAB	31	7	1	LIC Un 1	10:0	"															✓	6	6
9f	13	GOLDMAN Chaja 2nd CAB	31	8	1	LIC Un 16	10:00	"	8/21	107	GB	8/23	135	KS	8/24	9	GB 7th						✓	1	1
6f	14	ROSENBLAT Baiga 2nd CAB	31	17	1	LIC Un 16	10:00	"									8/19	40	SS 11th				✓	1	1
13m	15	REICH Isaak 2nd CAB	31	18	1	" "	10:00	"									8/19	100	GB 3rd				✓	2	2
44f	16	FINKMAN Feyna 2nd CAB	31	1/8	5	LIC	10:00	"									8/19	95	GB 3rd				✓	5	5
17f		Klara																							
12f		Esfir																							
9m		Benjamin																							
6m		Meyer																							
69m	17	KAGAN Lipman 2nd CAB	3	11	1	LIC	10:00	"									8/19	31	SS 3rd				✓	1	1

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 125

S. S. LATVIA BALTIC AM CO'MP'D arrived 8/18/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	18	NOVIKOVA Maria 2nd CAT		3	2/C 5	LPC	10:00	KAM						8/19	100	98 1/2									5	10	5
11m		Alexander																								
9m		George																								
7f		Lola																								
		Tatiana																								
27f	19	KOSCHEK Gitla 2nd CAT		81	23	2	LPC	10:00	"					8/19	200	2nd 1st									2	4	2
36m	20	SMITH Jan		91	1/3	3	LPC Un read	10:00	KAM																	
22f		Anatanja																								
4/12f		Janina																								
63m	21	WALDMAN Jankel		71	19	1	LPC 2M 2	10:45	DUNN																	
63m	22	LEVIN Mendel		71	23	2	LPC 2M 2	11:00	"																	
60f		Primett																								
56f	23	BUTIN Ester		71	13	2	LPC 2M 2	11:00	DUNN																	
10f		Rude																								
35f	24	MATISON Auguste		7	12	2	LPC	11:30	KAM																	
10m		Volfred																								
39m	25	OCAK Piotr		6	2	1	LPC 2M 1	11:30	KAM																	
63f	26	OCEMSKA Antonina		70	12	1	LPC	11:40	KAM																	
58m	27	JOSEL Abraham		93	23	1	LPC	12:40	"																	
14m		Maries																								
43m	28	CHUK Selmjo		6	3/	6	LPC 2M 2	12:40	"					8/19	147	83										
29f		Lea																								
12f		Leya																								
8f		Bella																								
7f		Lila																								
4m		Boruch																								
18f	29	KAPLA Lea		71	3	LPC 2M 2	12:40	DUNN						8/19	71	288 1/2									3	3	3
10f		" Omni																								
14f		Chiel																								
6m	30	KLOZYNSKI Josef		93	3	1	Un read	12:50	WISE					8/19	182	83 3/2									1	1	
81		LATVIA		/18/22																						

Totals.

Landed 9/8/22 - 10½m

Landed 9/9/22 - 12 40m

Landed 9/1/22 10½m

✓ 16m 46/22 Lituania

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LIVIA R.L.IC A.M CH'D arrived 8/18/22, 19, M., from 126

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	31	[illegible]	Stanislaw	95		3	LPC	Landed		8/19	164	88										Landed 8/30/22-11 50					36	36	36
38f			Florentyna																										
1f			Stanislawa																										
37f	32	[illegible]	Ester	71	16/17	3	LPC	LPF								8/19	108	48	4th							33		4
12m			Abram																										4
11m			Boleslaw																										4
15f	33	[illegible]	Iwona	71	26/27	2	LPC	LPC	16																				4
14f			Elzbieta																										4
36f	34	[illegible]	Chaim R	71	28	1	LPC	F	EC							8/21	113	8B								13			4
35f	35	[illegible]	Mosel	5		2	LPC																			6	8		4
9f			Itte																										4
29m	36	[illegible]	Aleksander	81	12	1	LPC	LPC																					4
62f	37	[illegible]	Jerta	5	20	1	LPC	[illegible]																					4
27m	38	[illegible]	Chaim	96	1	1	LPC	F	EC																	23			4
28m	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	98	2/19	2	LPC	F	LPF																	22			4
61f			[illegible]																										4
41m	40	[illegible]	Mendel	93	29	1	LPC																						4
15m	41	[illegible]	Elia	97	8	1	LPC	[illegible]	16																				4
14f	42	[illegible]	Chaia	92	16/17	2	LPC	[illegible]	16																				4
12f			Elka																										4
30m	43	[illegible]	Stanislaw	90	27	1	LPC									8/19													4
26f	44	[illegible]	Maria	70	8/11	4	LPC																						4
13f			Josepa																										4
8m			Stanislaw																										4
7m			Jan																										4
10m	45	[illegible]	Moszek	93	19/20	2	LPC	LPC	16							8/19	204	Jack											4
14f			Itka																										4
13m	46	[illegible]	Lainer	92	11	1	LPC	[illegible]	16							8/19	65	JB						Landed 8/31/22-145m					4
16f	47	[illegible]	Perla 2nd CAB	97	9/10	2	LPC	[illegible]	16							8/19	8	Jack				8/31	143	JB 17m		6	8	6	4
1m			Selom "																										4
SI		LIVIA	8/18/22	TOTALS.																									

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—217

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 127

S. S. LATVIA UNION arrived 8/18/22, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11f		Stia																								
13m	53	KUK	Israel Feibel	92	1/3	2	LPC UNDER 16	✓		4:00	"															
9f		Beia																								
42m	54	SCHANSKI	Ludwig	92	11	3	LPC IN TRANSIT	✓		4:00	SMITH															
80f		Justina																								
10m																										
88m	55	JUY	Jacob	92	10	1	LPC			4:30	FISH															
31f	56	SCHIF	Sophie	92	7	1	LPC			4:30	"															
4m	57	Seaber	Joel	93	9	1	LPC																			
24m	58	Bochm	Mordchek	92	21	1	LPC Landed																			
29m	59	Wozniak	Peter	78	19	1	LPC Lic.																			
24f			Antonia																							
24m	60	Nelgelenster	Mulach	8	21	1	Stowaway																			
7f	61	Seaber	Mladestawa	73	8	1	LPC																			
8f	62	Barsiwska	Leonorgal	12	1	1	LPC																			
22f	63	Bambowsk	Marianna	77	61	1	Tuberculosis																			
30m	64	Barckowskeafel		77	5	1	LPC																			
10m	65	Kanterowicz	Szymon	71	25	1	LPC Under 16																			
52f	66	Kozynski	Agnes	88	17	1	LPC																			
55m	67	Kozynski	Stanley	88	1	1	LPC																			

Under 16

SI LATVIA 8/18/22 TOTALS,

8-48 Latvia

Form 603 17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

128

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

August the 23, 1922.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "LATVIA"

from port of Copenhagen hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 193 Number of seamen deserted 32

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 161

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th August, 1922, consigned to NEW YORK; is now lying at Bush Terminal Dock and is expected to sail 23rd August, 1922, for Cuxhaven, Danzig and Libau via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1.	SAULIS Martin	21	Latvian	17/2-1922 Libau
2.	SAULIS Willy	24	"	25/2-1922 "
3.	JURASCHKO Alexander	29	"	11/4-1922 "
4.	[illegible] Julius	45	[illegible]	[illegible]
5.	[illegible] Adolf	24	[illegible]	[illegible]

14—1922

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1922

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
6. STANKEVICZ	Peter	22	Latvian	22/7-1922	Libau
7. BLUMFELDT	Arnold	34	"	31/7-1922	"
8. MANDAU	Arthur	16	"	31/7-1922	"
9. GRUDUL	Wilhelm	20	"	31/7-1922	"
10. Lorens	Theodor	18	"	22/2-1922	"

DESERTED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
11. RUDAKOWA	Wilhelmine	47	Latvian	31/7-1922	Libau
12. ROSENIN	Eva	22	"	18/4-1922	"
13. Nikson	Jakob	54	"	27/2-1922	"
14. FILIPOVICZ	Vladimir	27	"	18/4-1922	"
15. KANKLIN	Andrei	20	"	27/7-1922	"
16. KENCA	Krist	29	"	31/7-1922	"
17. Jansen	Ars	42	"	31/7-1922	"
18. [illegible]	August	46	"	31/7-1922	"
19. PAWIL	Ferdinand	24	"	31/7-1922	"
20. SEMJONOW	Nikolai	46	"	31/7-1922	"
21. MARJEW	Gustav	42	Russian	31/7-1922	"
22. Dovgolenko	Filip	35	"	31/7-1922	"
23. KAPPERSON	Lusche	15	"	31/7-1922	"
24. JADSEN	Aage	17	Danish	5/8-1922	Copenhagen
25. Kristensen	Anker	16	"	5/8-1922	"
26. JUROSHOWITZ	Andrei	35	Latvian	31/7-1922	Libau
27. [illegible]	Olaf M.	22	Danish	17/6-1922	Copenhagen

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DESERTED SEAMEN [illegible] ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Age.	Nationality.
28. SCHNEIDE	Lina	22	Latvian	31/7-22	Libau	
29. KANKLIN	Kristian	25	"	2/8-22	"	
30. MADSEN	Willy	20	Danish	5/8-22	Copenhagen	
31. DAMPF	Nikolai	36	Latvian	31/7-1922	Libau	
32. BUCKH	Boris	39	Russian	4/8-1922	Danzig	

SEAMEN [illegible] Signed on at this Port.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1. Kaiman	Max	33	Lithuanian		
				SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.	
1. [illegible]	Christian	22	Danish	28/7-1922	Libau

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Tornaca

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel * L A T V I A *, arriving at N E W Y O R K, AUG 17 1922, 19..., from the port of L I B A U

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jørgensen	Hans	Master	28/7	Libau	No	Yes	44	M	Scandinav.	Danish			
2	Kells	Sofus	Chief Officer	17/2	Copenhagen	*	*	28	M	*	*			
3	Iversen	Jakob	2 Officer	*	*	*	*	31	M	*	*			
4	Kristensen	Christen	3' *	15/6	Danzig	*	*	26	M	*	*			
5	Halversen	Knud	4' *	21/5	Copenhagen	*	*	24	M	*	*			
6	Andreasen	Lars P.	Boatswain	22/4	*	*	*	34	M	*	*			
7	Jensen	Hans L.	Carpenter	17/6	*	*	*	42	M	*	*			
8	Larsen	Niels M.	Storekeeper	17/2	*	*	*	37	M	*	*			
9														Discharged 5/8-22 Copenh.
10	Lauritsen	Laurits	*	*	*	*	*	28	M	*	*			
11	Hansen	Ingvard	*	22/4	*	*	*	23	M	*	*			
12														Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
13	Rasmussen	Marius	1'Cl.Sailer	*	*	*	*	24	M	*	*			
14														Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
15														Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
16	Christensen	Hjalmar	*	*	*	*	*	27	M	*	*			
17	Nielsen	Oluf A.,	*	*	*	*	*	48	M	*	*			
18	Petergaard	Christian	2'Cl.Sailer	*	*	*	*	23	M	*	*			
19														Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
20														Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
21														Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
22	Iversen	Hans O.	*	17/6	*	*	*	21	M	*	*			
23														Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
24														Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
25														Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
26	Thomassen	Jens Peter	1'Wirel.Oper.	*	*	*	*	25	M	*	*			
27	Jakobsen	Jørgen Chr.	2' * *	22/4	*	*	*	34	M	*	*			
28	Jespersen	Peter	Chief Engineer	17/2	*	*	*	42	M	*	*			
29														Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
30	Jensen	Karl	3' Engin.	*	*	*	*	30	M	*	*			

LATVIA AUG 17 1922

Line ..... Baltic American Line

Owners ..... The East Asiatic Co,Ltd.,Copenhagen

Local Agents ..... * * ,New York

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel "LATVIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 17 1922, 19..., from the port of LIBAU

LATVIA
AUG 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jørgensen	Hans	Master	28/7	Libau	No	Yes	44	M	Scandinav.	Danish			
2	Kolls	Sofus	Chief Officer	17/2	Copenhagen	"	"	28	M	"	"			
3	Iversen	Jakob	2 Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
4	Kristensen	Christen	3' "	15/6	Danzig	"	"	26	M	"	"			
5	Halversen	Knud	4' "	21/5	Copenhagen	"	"	24	M	"	"			
6	Andreasen	Lars P.	Boatswain	22/4	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
7	Jensen	Hans L.	Carpenter	17/6	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
8	Larsen	Niels M.	Storekeeper	17/2	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged 5/8-22 Copenh.
10	Lauritzen	Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
11	Hansen	Ingvard	"	22/4	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
13	Rasmussen	Marius	1'Cl.Sailer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
16	Christensen	Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
17	Nielsen	Oluf A.,	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
18	Østergaard	Christian	2'Cl.Sailer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
22	Iversen	Hans O.	"	17/6	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
26	Thomassen	Jens Peter	1'Wirel.Oper.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
27	Jakobsen	Jørgen Chr.	2' " "	22/4	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
28	Jespersen	Peter	Chief Engineer	17/2	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged 5/8-22 Copenhagen
30	Jensen	Karl	3' Engin.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			

Line: Baltic America Line

Owners: The East Asiatic Co,Ltd.,Copenhagen

Local Agents: " " ,New York

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel "LATVIA", arriving at New York, AUG 17 19..., from the port of LIBAU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Birkmann	Laurits J.	4' Engineer	17/6	Copenhagen	No	Yes	27	m	Scandinav.	Danish			Discharged To 22 Copenhagen
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Discharged To 22 Copenhagen
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
4	Berthelsen	Svend	"	22/4	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
5	Nielsen	Helger F.	"	17/6	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Discharged To 22 Copenhagen
7	Andresen	Karl Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
8	Tennesen	Marius	Purser	17/2	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
9	Andersen	Arthur	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
10	Jensen	Peter Christian	Engvis.Master	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"			
11	Lobel	Georg	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
12	Faber	Harry	2' Cook	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
13	Sørensen	Kristian	Butcher	26/7	Libau	"	"	22	m	"	"			
14	Wilming	Aage	Cab.Pantryman4	17/6	Copenhagen	"	"	22	m	"	"			
15	Larsen	Olai M.	1' Baker	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Discharged To 22 Copenhagen
17	Madsen	Kristiane	Stewardess	22/4	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
18	Schlesser	Janis	Electrician	17/2	Libau	"	"	43	m	Lettish	Latvian			
19	Upmal	Martin	Electr.ass.	27/2	"	"	"	38	m	"	"			
20	Dessler	Ber	Dokter	15/4	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
21	Bitteneek	Emilia	Nurse	27/2	"	"	"	48	f	"	"			
22	Galin	Ane	Storekeeper	25/2	"	"	"	41	m	"	"			
23	Sweja	Karl	Donkeyman	17/2	"	"	"	40	m	"	"			
24	Eglit	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"			
25	Dreimann	Mikel	"	22/5	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
26	Kirstein	Alexander	Fireman	17/2	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
27	Saulit	Martin	"	17/2	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
28	Musik	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
29	Hempel	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"			
30	Bersin	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			

2

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Co ,Ltd., Copenhagen

Local Agents " " " , New York

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, *19* ___.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel "LATVIA", arriving at New York, March 17, 1922, from the port of LIBAU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jansen-Oppe	Jan	Fireman	17/2	Libau	No	Yes	31	M	Lettish	Latvian			
2	Stanevics	Bronislav	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
3	Lapschin	Alexander	"	27/2	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
4	Saulit	Willy	"	23/2	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
5	Kristeen	Woldemar	"	11/4	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
6	Kalnin	Juris	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
7	Juraschke	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
8	Ratsche	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
9	Kede	Mikel	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
10	Mikovsky	Karl	"	29/3	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
11	Carrik	Alexander	"	10/6	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
12	Zemmerfeldt	Paul	"	13/6	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
13	Zinevsky	Julius	"	22/7	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
14	Pulke	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
15	Oscheneek	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
16	Kissel	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
17	Stanevics	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
18	Heidemann	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
19	Schupstik	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
20	Breschkau	Wilhelm	"	29/7	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
21	Osche	Karl	"	31/7	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
22	Dembrowsky	Stanislav	"	23/2	"	"	"	39	M	Lithuanian	Lithuan.			
23	Grandt	Albert	Purser-ass.	25/2	"	"	"	26	M	Lettish	Latvian			
24	Welding	Olaf	Clerk	27/2	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Russian			
25	Kneff	Lee	2' Steward	31/7	"	"	"	32	M	Lettish	Latvian			
26	Greten	Nikolai	3' "	22/2	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
27	Cibuk	Mikel	1' Steamcock	31/7	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
28	Blumfeldt	Arnold	2' "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
29	Sissen	Jan	Cook	23/2	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
30	Abelskreder	Heinrich	Cabin Pantrym.	9/6	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			

Line Baltic American Line

Owners The East Asiatic Co.,Ltd.,Copenhagen

Local Agents " , New York

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel ..... "LATVIA" ....., arriving at New York ....., 1/[illegible], 19 22, from the port of LIBAU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Purin	Jakob	3'Cl.Pantrym.	27/2	Libau	No	Yes	37	m	Lettish	Latvian			
2	Glasenapp	Kurt	Cab.Bartender	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
3	Spreger	Jan	3'Cl. "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"			
4	Koch	Hebert	2' Baker	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"			
5	Hartmann	Martin	Prov.Mast.ass.	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
6	Kubbil	Julius	Cooksmate	22/2	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
7	Kester	Rudolf	"	27/2	"	"	"	27	m	"	"			
8	Grisle	Eduard	"	22/2	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
9	Dreimann	Jan	"	31/7	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
10	Klawin	Bruno	Lst.Shell.	31/7	"	"	"	19	m	"	"			
11	Witelin	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"			
12	Lewin	Felix	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"			
13	Alekeia	Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"			
14	Mandau	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"			
15	Jacins	Frans	Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"			
16	Dembrewitz	Fritz-	"	12/6	"	"	"	18	m	"	"			
17	Godlevsky	Georg	Fireman-Wait.	24/7	"	"	"	41	m	"	"			
18	Grudul	Wilhelm	"	31/7	"	"	"	20	m	"	"			
19	Lorenz	Theeder	Cabin-boy	23/2	"	"	"	18	m	"	"			
20	Eglit	Gustav	Cab.Waiter	22/2	"	"	"	27	m	"	"			
21	Sturis	Jan	"	27/2	"	"	"	50	m	"	"			
22	Pauge	Woldemar	"	18/4	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
23	Freimann	Janis	"	12/4	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
24	Beache	Theeder	"	18/4	"	"	"	17	m	"	"			
25	Haase	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
26	Putral	Eduard	"	31/7	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
27	Rudakowa	Wilhelmina	Stewardess	17/2	"	"	"	47	f	"	"			
28	Jauris	Lisa	"	27/2	"	"	"	33	f	"	"			
29	Jaunveit	Emilia	"	18/4	"	"	"	29	f	"	"			
30	Restein	Eva	"	"	"	"	"	29	f	"	"			

Ei. Reg. 36614

Line ..... Baltic America Line .....

Owners ..... The East Asiatic Co,Ltd., Copenhagen .....

Local Agents ..... " ..... " ....., New York

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6897) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel "LATVIA", arriving at New York, AUG 17, 1922, from the port of LIBAU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gulbe	Libe	Stewardess	27/2	Libau	No	Yes	39	f	Lettish	Latvian			
2	Kalac	Matilde	"	"	"	"	"	30	f	"	"			
3	Feldt	Hilda	"	31/7	"	"	"	45	f	"	"			
4	Rukut	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	32	f	"	"			
5	Relle	Betty	"	"	"	"	"	40	f	"	"			
6	Zelau	Lisa	"	"	"	"	"	20	f	"	"			
7	Schweiss	Lina	Mast-	"	"	"	"	22	f	"	"			
8	Bunkas	Marciena	Cab.-	"	"	"	"	39	f	Lithuan.	Lithuan.			
9	Ebel	Ernst	Ty.Steward	8/4	"	"	"	34	m	Lettish	Latvian			
10	Reisenack	Peter	"	22/2	"	"	"	37	m	"	"			
11	Mikaen	Jakob	"	27/2	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
12	Spreger	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"			
13	Lanke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
14	Spreger	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
15	Karklin	Martin	"	18/4	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
16	Spizen	Peter	"	12/4	"	"	"	29	m	"	"			
17	Heinrichsen	Theodor	"	10/4	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
18	Bruhn	Lee	"	18/4	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
19	Jaunsleinis	Mikel	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
20	Kilenberg	Ans	"	27/2	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
21	Helst	Gottfried	"	18/4	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
22	Dampf	Nikolai	"	27/2	"	"	"	35	m	"	"			
23	Filipevics	Vladimir	"	18/4	"	"	"	37	m	"	"			
24	Scheidler	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"			
25	Karklin	Andrei	"	27/7	"	"	"	20	m	"	"			
26	Blednock	Heinhold	"	31/7	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
27	Ziemel	Nikolai	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"			
28	Kenga	Kriet	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"			
29	Lauwa	Indrik	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
30	Bauce	Woldemar	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"			

E.B. Reg 43436

E.B. Reg. 379338

W/S. Het No. Ferrona 21/12/24.

Line: Baltic American Line
Owners: The East Asiatic Co,Ltd.,Copenhagen
Local Agents: " " ,New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ___.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel "LATVIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 17, 1922, from the port of LIBAU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koslovsky	Eduard	Asstend.Stew.	31/7	Libau	No	Yes	26	m	Lettish	Latvian			
2	Markusenko	Vladimir	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
3	Reksnevics	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
4	Jaunsem	Ana	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
5	Grünstein	August	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"			
6	Pawil	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
7	Panslau	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"			
8	Semjenew	Nikolai	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"			
9	Dairneek	Artur	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"			
10	Jurganewsky	Andrej	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
11	Libauer	Peiva	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"			
12	Lankenfeldt	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
13	Ergle	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
14	Schlesser	Jan	"	12/6	"	"	"	16	m	"	"			
15	Schmidt	Wilhelm	"	10/6	"	"	"	34	m	Russian	Russian			
16	Malczewsky	Jakob	"	31/7	"	"	"	40	m	"	"			
17	Walejew	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
18	Dowgelenko	Filipp	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"			
19	Katznelsen	Luscha	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"			
20	Bernatevics	Mecislav	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	Polish	Polish			
21	Jurenas	Albin	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Lithuanian	Lithuan.			
22	Ginther	Jan	Watchman	22/2	"	"	"	56	m	Lettish	Lettish			
23	Staesvics	Anton	Boatswain	31/7	"	"	"	27	m	"	"			
24	Bedarf	Ernst	Barber	28/2	"	"	"	36	m	Lithuan.	Lithuan.			
25	Johannsen	Viktor	Pantrybey	1/8	"	"	"	18	m	Lettish	Lettish			
26	Arlesarew	Abram	Baggiach	"	"	"	"	71	m	"	"			
27	Straskevics	Viktor	Cab.Waiter	2/8	"	"	"	26	m	Russian	Russian			
28	Grestin	Jan	Musician	"	"	"	"	35	m	Lettish	Lettish			
29	Hermann	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
30	Arnit	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"			

Line Baltic America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Co Ltd., Copenhagen
Local Agents " " " , New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ..

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel "LATVIA", arriving at New York, [illegible] 19, from the port of LIBAU

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Babur	✓ Reinhold	✓ Musician	2/8	Libau	No	Yes	41	m	Lettish	Latvian			
2	Debrevolsky	✓ Woldemar	✓ Cabin Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"			
3	Karklin	✓ Janis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"			
4	Putra	✓ Klaw	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
5	Kelen	✓ Georg	✓ Radio.Cond.	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"			
6	Alekscjew	✓ Michail	✓ Musician	"	"	"	"	20	m	Russian	Russian			
7	Kreisler	✓ Karl	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	m	Lettish	Lettish			
8	Frankmann	✓ Fritz	✓ 3/Cl.Steward	18/4	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
9	Karklin	✓ Kristian	✓ Cookmate	2/8	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
10	Dessler	✓ Rudolf	✓ Sanitair	3/8	"	"	"	40	m	Russian	Russian			
11	Ducan	✓ Boris	✓ Electrician	3/8	Danzig	"	"	30	m	Rumanian	Rumanian			
12	Nielsen	albert	✓ A.B	3/8	"	"	"	26	m	Dane	Dane			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Co.Ltd., Copenhagen

Local Agents " " , New York

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Jørgensen, Master, of the T.S.S. "L A T V I A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Jørgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug., 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or not recognised by the United States, will not be permited to land in any United States port, provided such a guarantee be required by the United States.

E. H. Jørgensen
MASTER.

American Consulate D A N Z I G August 3' 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been guaranted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bowman
American Vice Consul

American Consulate,
Danzig Aug. 4/1922
SFEH
For journey to the United States of America
Howard A. Bowman
American Vice Consul
Service No. 683
Fee for declaration $2.00
Fee for visa $9.00 ($10.00 in stamps attached to visa)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel Lafrecia, arriving at Tacoma, Wash. AUG 17 1922, 1922; from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wejchardt	Laurits Bernt	Baker	5/8	Copenh.	yes	yes	37	male	Scand	Danish			
2	Madsen	Kaj Stentoft	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
3	Sommer	Otto Henrik	2 Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
4	Pedersen	Aage Honoré	3 Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Andersen	John Erik	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	Andersen	Erik Richard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Jensen	Aksel Wilhelm	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
8	Christiansen	Peter Axel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
9	Christiansen	Hans Aage Emil	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Larsen	Viggo Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
11	Pedersen	Karl Aage Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
12	Kristensen	Anker Edvin Gavilles	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
13	Christiansen	Hans Peter Laurits	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
14	Madsen	Willy Viggo Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	Madsen	Aage Viggo Emil	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
16	Nielsen	Emil Hans	Clerk	5/8	Copenhagen	no	yes	19	male	Scand.	Danish			
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged at Tacoma, Wash. Aug 17 1922 to join vessel at Copenhagen.
Left Tacoma Aug 17 1922 for Copenhagen via Panama Canal.
Left Cristobal Sept 1

8-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jørgensen, Master, of the F.S.S. Lolland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jørgensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Date 5 - AUG 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Julius L. Jensen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 33
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Julius L. Jensen
Vice Consul
Date 5 - AUG 1922

The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport with which it was issued continues to be valid for that period.

$2 FEE STAMP

Service # 52433

F 3/14

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—7500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO 26099 BILLED AUG 2 - 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

D R

I, Geo Houghtaling, Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia sailing Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Houghtaling M.D.

137

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1922

at Belfast

John H Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Punched 8/29/22 M Stark

Punched Cards Removed 8/31/22 Date E Butler Clerk

AUG 8-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. Silvia

	Total on this list							EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						Total
								U. S. Citizens	Aliens in transit through U. S.	Aliens in U. S. previously admitted	Aliens in U. S. previously admitted	Aliens in U. S. previously admitted		
1st Class	4		1		5			115		3		2		126
2nd Class	5				6					2		4		14
Steerage														
TOTAL	12		1		11			115		5		6		140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	13	128
2nd Cabin	5		5
Steerage	34	93	127
Total			

1st Cabin	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	Total
Females	8	8	-	16
Under 16	7	1	-	8

Steerage	1ST CLASS	2ND CLASS	3RD CLASS	Total
Females	63	"	"	63
Under 16	"	"	"	"

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. *Passengers sailing from* ST JOHNS NFLD, AUGUST 12TH, 1922

14—439

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. PET.	SHORT	MARY	38		F	S	NURSE	YES	YES	ENGLISH	IRISH	U S A	NEW YORK	MR H SHORT 15 SYLVAN TERRACE NEW YORK	N Y	NEW YORK
2	RES. USA. PET.	MITCHEM	MARTHA	40		F	S	MAID	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U S A	ALBANY	C/O MR E S VAN OLINDA 68 WILLETT ST ALBANY N Y	N Y	ALBANY
3	CL. CAN	COOK	GORDON	27		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINDSOR	MOTHER MRS C C COOK 814 LAUDER AVE. TORONTO	NY	NEW YORK
4	CL. CAN	COOK	OLIVER	27		M	M	BUTLER	YES	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	WIFE MRS C C COOK 814 LAUDER AVE TORONTO	N Y	NEW YORK
5	CL. USC	FORD	ESTHER	30		M	M	CLERK	YES	YES	ENGLISH	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MRS J FORD ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
6	CL. CAN	FORD	ELIZABETH	29		F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	ENGLISH	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER IN LAW MRS J FORD ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
7	UNDER 16	FORD	ESTHER	11		F		STUDENT	YES	YES	ENGLISH	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	GRANDMOTHER MRS J FORD ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
8	UNDER 16	FORD	CLARENCE	7		M	S	SCHOOL	NO			NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	GRANDMOTHER MRS J FORD ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
9	CL. USC	BARTLETT	HENRY	33		M	S	A X	YES	YES	ENGLISH	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	PORTUGAL	FATHER MR SAM BARTLETT PORTUGAL ST	N Y	BROOKLYN
10	CL. USC	LILLIE	BEATRICE										ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	J MAYNARD HILL ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
11		TRAVERS	JAMES J	15		M	S	BOY	YES	YES	ENGLISH	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST THOMAS	MOTHER MRS E TRAVERS ST THOMAS NF	N Y	BROOKLYN
12		LEITCH	ALICE	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	ENGLISH	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER MR ARTHUR LEITCH 175 DUCKWORTH ST ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	WEST PARK
13		PARSONS	ROSE	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	ENGLISH	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST LAWRENCE	FATHER MR JOS PARSONS ST LAWRENCE PT NY		WEST PARK
14		CALVER	ELLEN	17		F	S	STUDENTESS	YES	YES	ENGLISH	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER MR J CALVER DUCKWORTH ST ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
15	U.S. USA. RET.	ROBERTS	CLARA	60		F	S	TEACHER	YES	YES	ENGLISH	NFLD	ENGLISH	U S A	BROOKLYN	FATHER MR J H ROBERTS ST JOHNS	N Y	BROOKLYN
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

138

Arriving at Port of _____, AUG 17 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read (or understand) some language or dialect? (See instruction.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction, last full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	Y 1917 1922 N Y	S/O SS LLOYD SABAUDA ST REGULUS AV NEW YORK NY	YES 2 YEARS	Y	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND DUBLIN
2	NO	SELF	YES	Y 1918 1922 ALBANY	C/O MRS E S VAN ZANDT ST ALBANY N Y	NO	NATIVE	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA MARLBOROUGH
3	YES	SELF	YES	Y 1922 N Y	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO CAN ON SS	YES	2 DAYS	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA TORONTO
4	YES	SELF	YES	Y 1922 N Y	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO CANADA	YES	2 DAYS	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	LT	GR	BL	NONE	CANADA TORONTO
5	YES	SELF	YES	Y 1917 N Y	C/O ANTHONY FIELD 389 FIFTH AV NEW YORK CITY	YES	Brief	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD ST JOHNS
6	YES	SELF	YES	Y - -	C/O ANTHONY FIELD 389 FIFTH AV NEW YORK N Y	YES	4	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD ST JOHNS
7	YES	FATHER	NO	- - -	C/O ANTHONY FIELD 389 FIFTH AV NEW YORK N Y	YES	4 MOS	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD ST JOHNS
8	YES	FATHER	NO	- - -	C/O ANTHONY FIELD 389 FIFTH AV NEW YORK N Y	YES	4 MOS	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD ST JOHNS
9	YES	SELF	NO	NO - -	C/O ANTHONY FIELD 389 FIFTH AV NEW YORK N Y	YES	4 MOS	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	LT	GR	BL	NONE	NFLD ST JOHNS
10	YES	SELF	NO	YES 1919 BOSTON	C/O MISS I F DWIGHT 3 LITTLE BOARDMAN ST BOSTON MASS	YES	INDEF	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	LT	GR	BL	NONE	U S A BOSTON MASS
11	YES	SELF	NO	NO - -	C/O MRS I F DWIGHT 3 LITTLE BOARDMAN ST BOSTON MASS	YES	INDEF	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	LT	GR	BL	NONE	NFLD ST JOHNS
12	NO	FATHER	NO	NO - -	C/O MRS I F DWIGHT 3 LITTLE BOARDMAN ST BOSTON MASS	YES	INDEF	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	LT	GR	BL	NONE	NFLD ST JOHNS
13	NO	FATHER	NO	NO - -	C/O MRS I F DWIGHT 3 LITTLE BOARDMAN ST BOSTON MASS	YES	INDEF	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	LT	GR	BL	NONE	NFLD ST JOHNS
14	YES	SELF	NO	NO - -	C/O MISS DORIS PALMER 3 LITTLE BOARDMAN ST BOSTON MASS	YES	INDEF	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	LT	GR	BL	NONE	NFLD ST JOHNS
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1921 BOSTON	C/O MISS DORIS PALMER 3 LITTLE BOARDMAN ST BOSTON MASS	YES	INDEF	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	LT	GR	BL	NONE	NFLD ST JOHNS
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L&L Mitchell

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. SILVIA sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, AUGUST 12TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y AUG 17 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDREWS	OLIVER	34		M	S	JULY 6TH 1888	BEVERLY MASS	MONTCLAIR N.J.
2	ADAMS	GRACE	27		F	S	AUG 11TH 1895	NEW YORK N Y	501 LAFAYETTE AV.BROOKLYN N Y
3	BACON	GABRIELLE	25		F	S	FEB 16TH 1902	NEW YORK N Y	1966 UNIVERSITY AV N Y CITY
4	BLODGETT	WILLIS	39		M	M	DEC 29TH 1883	SPRINGFIELD MASS	57 W.89TH ST NEW YORK N Y
5	BLODGETT	MARGARET	29		F	M	MAR 30 TH 1893	ALTOONA PA.	57 W.89TH ST NEW YORK N Y
6	BROWN	JOHN	25		M	S	NOV 13TH 1896	NEW YORK N Y	2092 GRAND CONCOURSE N Y CITY
7	BERNHARDT	MINNIE	45		F	S	JAN 16T 1877	NEW YORK N Y	RAHWAY N J
8	CROW	WILLIAM	30		M	S	SEPT 18T 1891	BINGHAMTON N Y	5435 AYLSBORO AV PITTSBURG PA
9	CRAVEN	EDGAR A	28		M	M	FEB 6TH 1894	BINGHAMTON N Y	WEBSTER MASS
10	CRAVEN	MARION	25		F	M	JAN 7TH 1897	DUDLEY MASS	WEBSTER MASS
11	COMSTOCK	PETER	54		M	M	OCT 24TH 1867	BROOKLYN N Y	490 DEKALB AV BROOKLYN N Y
12	COMSTOCK	MARY S	48		F	M	JAN 18TH 1874	BROOKLYN NY	490 DEKALB AV BROOKLYN N Y
13	COLLINS	JOHN J	43		M	S	AUG 4TH 1879	BROOKLYN N Y	46 EIGHTH AV BROOKLYN N Y
14	COONEY	LORETTA A	28		F	S	JAN 9TH 1894	BROOKLYN N Y	46 EIGHTH AV BROOKLYN N Y
15	DOYLY	CATHERINE	34		F	M	SEPT 26TH 1888	NEW YORK N Y	142 W 70TH ST NEW YORK N Y
16	DOODY	FLORENCE	30		F	S	OCT 28TH 1892	NEW YORK N Y	142 W 70TH ST NEW YORK N Y
17	DOODY	RITA	28		F	S	JAN 9TH 1894	NEW YORK N Y	142 W 70TH ST NEW YORK N Y
18	FOLEY	WILLIAM J	30		M	S	FEB 20TH 1892	NORWICH CONN	ROCHESTER MASS
19	FORSEY	LOUISA C	47		F	M	MAY 11TH 1875	PHILADELPHIA PA	909 N BROADWAY ST PHILADELPHIA
20	FRICKHOFF	J HARVEY	46		M	M	MAY 29TH 1876	FRICKSVILLE PA	MILLA PA
21	GAINES	LATIMER L	50		M	M	OCT 14TH 1872	CAMDEN OHIO	STEUBENVILLE OHIO
22	GILMER	EMILY C	49		F	M	JAN 27TH 1873	PHILADELPHIA	PORTLAND ME.
23	GALPIN	LESLEY J	47		M	S	AUG 8TH 1875	MONTREAL	1730 58TH ST BROOKLYN N Y
24	HAYES	[illegible]	33		M	S	AUG 30TH 1889	NEW YORK N Y	325 E 98TH ST BROOKLYN N Y
25	[illegible]ET	THERESA	47		F	S	JAN 30TH 1875	PHILADELPHIA PA	170 ELM AV MOUNT VERNON N Y
26	HOLT	CHARLOTTE A	33		F	S	AUG 14TH 1889	PHILADELPHIA PA	1116 LOCUST ST.PHILADELPHIA Pa
27	HUTCHISON	ELSIE A	37		F	S	AUG 30TH 1885	WILMINGTON DEL	1810 N BROADWAY ST PHILA PA
28	HATTON	[illegible]TTE A	44		F	S	OCT 26TH 1878	JERSEY CITY N J	35 TILLMAN PL NEW YORK N Y
29	HATCHER	CHARLES J	51		M	S	JUNE 15TH 1871	CHICAGO ILL	11 PARK AV MOUNT VERNON N Y
30	HOUSTON	LILLIE	45		F	S	FEB 3RD 1877	PHILADELPHIA PA	264 S BROAD ST PHILA PA

30

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Two

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

14—828

S. S. SILVIA sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, AUGUST 14TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York N Y AUG 17 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KELLY	JOSEPH V JR	47		M	M	JULY 18TH 1875	PHILADELPHIA PA	147 N SHARON ST ST PHILA PA
2	KELLY	JOSEPHINE S	38		F	M	NOV 18TH 1884	PHILADELPHIA PA	147 N SHARON ST PHILA PA
3	KAMPEN	NAN	42		F	S	JULY 8TH 1881	NEW YORK N Y	541 N BROAD ST PHILA PA
4	KELSEY	JAMES E	48		M	M	DEC 18TH 1876	NEWINGTON ENGLAND	FATHER NAT U S A	HILLSDALE N J
5	KENNEY	ALICE	32		F	S	MAY 17TH 1890	CAMDEN N J	1748 44TH ST BROOKLYN N Y
6	KAUFFLIN	CARRA E	39		F	S	JULY [illegible] 1883	[illegible] PA	2106 BERGEN ST PHILA PA
7	LA N	VICTOR H	30		M	M	MAR 6TH 1892	NEW YORK N Y	409A AVE A BROOKLYN N Y
8	LEVY	ANNA M	29		F	S	JULY 4TH 1893	NEW YORK N Y	99 4TH ST NEW ROCHELLE N Y
9	LEARNON	JEAN D	30		F	M	DEC 8TH 1891	CENTRAL VALLEY	NATURAL BORN CITIZEN	106 QUINCY ST BROOKLYN N Y
10	LESLIE	LORETTA	40		F	M	MAR 30TH 1882	BELFAST IRELAND	FATHER NAT U S A CITIZEN	421 E 21ST BROOKLYN N Y
11	MC ILWAINE	CLAUDE	42		M	S	JULY 18TH 1881	[illegible] PA	CAMDEN PA
12	MOONEY	GRACE G	33		F	M	OCT 11TH 1889	STEUBENVILLE OHIO	[illegible] ST NW WASHINGTON D C
13	MAYER	LOUISE	47		F	S	MAY 20TH 1874	BROOKLYN N Y	108 VAN BUREN ST BROOKLYN N Y
14	MITCHEL	WILLIAM	44		M	S	JUNE 25TH 1878	TRENTON N J	109 CHESTER ST NEWARK N J
15	MILLER	DOROTHEA	27		F	S	NOV 10TH 1894	BROOKLYN N Y	236 A ELLIOTT PL BROOKLYN N Y
16	NEILL	RACHAEL	66		F	W	DEC 31ST 1874	SCOTLAND	WIFE OF NAT U S A CITIZEN	204 PINE ST CAMDEN N J
17	NEILL	LAURIE J	37		M	S	[illegible] 1879	CAMDEN N J	204 PINE ST CAMDEN N J
18	[illegible]	WALTER	37		M	S	MAY 29TH 1884	[illegible] PA	ALTOONA PA
19	PUGLIA	JAMES	35		F	S	JULY 24TH 1888	[illegible] PA	407 W 141ST ST NEW YORK N Y
20	[illegible]	RAYMOND	31		M	S	[illegible] 1891	BROOKLYN N Y	1740 84TH BROOKLYN N Y
21	[illegible]	JOHN	40		M	S	[illegible] 1882	NEW YORK N Y	648 E 176 ST NEW YORK CITY
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	[illegible] 1886	[illegible] PA	STEUBENVILLE OHIO
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	S	[illegible] 1888	[illegible] D C	216 LARCH ST NW WASHINGTON D C
24	RITTER	MAY F	34		F	S	MAY 3RD 1888	[illegible] PA	117 N MOORE ALLEY ST PHILA PA
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	S	MAY [illegible] 1891	[illegible]	ATLANTA ATLANTA GA
26	RAWE	[illegible]	34		F	S	MAY 24TH 1888	[illegible]	2107 N 10TH ST PHILA PA
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	S	MAY 24TH 1891	[illegible]	631 HAMILTON AV [illegible]
28	[illegible]	ANNA V	34		F	S	[illegible] 1888	[illegible]	1811 N 10TH ST PHILA PA
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	S	[illegible] 1891	[illegible]	631 HAMILTON AV [illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	S	[illegible] 1888	[illegible]	814 E [illegible] [illegible]

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Three

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

16—928

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUG 17 1922, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(11)

Alien Seamen

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Four
142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—928

S. S. SILVIA sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUG 1[illegible] 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M		[illegible] JAN 1908	1861-74TH ST BKLYN
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	M		[illegible]	" "
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	[illegible]		" "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	[illegible]		" "
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		F	M		[illegible]	390 [illegible] ST JERSEY CITY
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S		[illegible]	" "
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	S	[illegible]		133 [illegible] ST NEW YORK
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S		[illegible]	" "
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S		[illegible]	41 [illegible] ST STAMFORD CONN
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S		[illegible]	42 [illegible] PLACE BROOKLYN
12									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	M			[illegible]
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 Under Title 34 not Before 10/8/22

(12)

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—964

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Five

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. SILVIA sailing from HALIFAX N S, AUG 16TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y AUGUST 17TH 19 22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	NANCY	23	F	M	APRIL 19TH 1899	MANILA P I		208 JAMAICA AV FLUSHING N Y
2	[illegible]	JESSE K	54	M	M	MAY 8TH 1867	NORWICH N Y	137	137 NICKS ST BROOKLYN N Y
3	[illegible]	ALICE C	48	F	M	JAN 31ST 1874	CHENEY N Y		137 NICKS ST BROOKLYN N Y
4	[illegible]	M ROSEMARIE F	22	F	S	APR 19TH 1897	PALMER N Y		PALMER N Y
5	[illegible]	J PAUL	44	M	M			U S DIST COURT BOSTON MASS MAR 8TH 1918	144 BAILSGRE ST JAMAICA PLAINS MASS
6	[illegible]	FRANK A	52	M	M			CT OF COM PLEAS MIDDLESEX CO N J 1909	95 LAMBERT ST PERTH AMBOY N J
7	[illegible]	ALEXANDER G	49	M	M	DEC 13TH 1872	PHILADELPHIA PA		6617 N 18TH ST PHILA PA
8	[illegible]	ADELAIDE A	45	F	S	DEC 30TH 1876	PHILADELPHIA PA		1469 UNION ST BROOKLYN N Y
9	[illegible]	BLANCHE	40	F	M	JULY 25TH 1882	BROOKLYN N Y		1469 UNION ST BROOKLYN N Y
10	[illegible]	HERCULE A	50	M	M	DEC 24TH 1871	DIRADOUVILLE FA		ATLANTIC CITY N J
11	[illegible]	KATHRYN ETH	12	F	D	MAY 10TH 1911	DIRADOUVILLE PA		ATLANTIC CITY N J
12	[illegible]	HENRY	47	M	M			U S DIST COURT BOSTON MASS 1878	NEW BANK N J
13	[illegible]	KATHERINE	45	F	M		ALGERIA N S		NEW BANK N J
14	[illegible]	FLORENCE	34	F	M			NOTE OF NAME SEE U S A CITIZEN	6318 N 19TH ST PHILA PA
15	[illegible]	CARL E	46	M	M	MAR 22ND 1876	ELMIRA N Y		DOUGLAS COMP
16	[illegible]	HILDA	32	F	M	AUG 24TH 1888	CHENEY N Y		PALMER N Y
17	[illegible]	JAMES	51	M	M	APR 19TH 1870	BALTIMORE MD		2818 W NORTH AVE BALTIMORE MD
18	[illegible]	JOHN	81	M	M			PRIVATE FLEET AIR/ITHACA OHIO 1917	1416 E MCMILLAN ST CINCINNATI O
19	[illegible]	ALEXANDER E	43	M	M	[illegible] 1880	NEW YORK N Y		684 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK N Y
20	[illegible]	CAROLAN	34	F	M	JUNE 20TH 1888	NEW YORK N Y		684 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK N Y
21	[illegible]	LAURENCE A	42	M	M	APRIL 9TH 1880	NEW YORK N Y		130 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK N Y
22	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	41	F	M	MAY 26TH 1881	NEW YORK N Y		130 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK N Y
23	[illegible]	WALTER	50	M	M	FEB 4TH 1882	PHILADELPHIA PA		ADAMS AVE SWARTHMORE PA.
24	[illegible]	MARTHA A	48	F	M	NOV 4TH 1876	[illegible] N Y		411 74TH ST BROOKLYN N Y
25	[illegible]	CARITY	47	F	M	NOV 25TH 1884	PALMER N Y		1 MAMARONECK ROAD WHITE PLAINS NY
26	[illegible]	WALTER G	15	M	S	DEC 6TH 1906	NEW YORK N Y		12 MAMARONECK ROAD WHITE PLAINS
27	[illegible]	DONALD C	11	M	S	JAN 30TH 1911	WHITE PLAINS N Y		16 MAMARONECK ROAD WHITE PLAINS NY
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	10[illegible]						507 W 158TH ST NEW YORK CITY
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						500 W 158TH ST NEW YORK CITY
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						1830 COLEN AVENUE NEW YORK NY

V-283763 - 1/5/40

30

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—974

144

D

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co. ames., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 19 11

at Halifax N.S.

Edmund Lemaudonnet J.P.

(Signature of Inspector of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

in & for the County of Halifax

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

List 2464

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2464

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S, AUGUST 15TH 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL. CONS 1		PAYNE	CHARLES	20		M	S	BOOKKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	MOTHER MRS C A PAYNE 66 VERNON ST HALIFAX N S	N Y	NEW YORK
RES. USA. RET.		LEADLEY	CHARLES A	43		M	M	SHIPBUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U S A	BROOKLYN	SISTER MRS J H TATE 47 NORTH ST DARTMOUTH N S	N Y	BROOKLYN
RES. USA. RET.		LEADLEY	BEATRICE	38		F	M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U S A	BROOKLYN	SISTER IN LAW MRS J H TATE 47 NORTH ST DARTMOUTH N S	N Y	BROOKLYN
CL. CONS		KEITH	JOSEPH	40		M	S	BOOKKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	BROTHER MR M KEITH 20 ELIZABETH ST HALIFAX N S	N Y	INWOOD
CL. CONS		HILLOCK	[illegible]	27		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEWFOUNDLAND	ENGLISH	NFLD	PETERSHAM	AUNT MRS ELLEN MURPHY PETERSHAM NFLD	IN TRANSIT TO	DENMARK
6		LOWER	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	NURSE	[illegible]			CANADA	ENGLISH	U S A	JAMAICA	GRANDFATHER MR J PERROTT HALIFAX N S	N Y	JAMAICA L I
7		PERROTT	ALFRED J	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	MR J PERROTT HALIFAX N S	N Y	JAMAICA L I
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

V-791116

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2nd

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, AUGUST 17TH 1928, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend, or to engage in a specific occupation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1920	BOSTON	c/o Y M C A BROOKLYN NY	YES	2 MONTHS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
2	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1900 1928	BKLYN	RESIDENCE 305 COVENT ST BROOKLYN N Y	NO	RESIDE	N	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	DARTMOUTH
3	YES	SELF	YES	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	NO	RESIDE	N	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	DARTMOUTH
4	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1912	BOSTON	c/o MRS C F PERRETT HUMOOD N Y	YES	2 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	BR	BR	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
5	YES	SELF	YES	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT TO DENMARK TO MEET HUSBAND	NO	1 WEEK	N	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	BR	BL	NONE	WALES	PENRHOSE
6	YES	FATHER	NO	Y	1927	JAMAICA	PARENTS 116 ATLANTIC ST JAMAICA	NO	RESIDE	N	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
7	YES	FATHER	NO	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	SISTER AND FATHER 116 ATLANTIC ST JAMAICA N Y	NO	RESIDE	N	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram Mitchel Master, of the British s.s. Silvia, from Halifax, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

HH Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct 22, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Statutes of Nfld and Ord. & Regs. Bd Council of St Johns, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Macpherson, M.D

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1922

at St Johns Nfld

John T Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Seven

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA *Passengers sailing from* ST JOHNS NFLD, AUGUST 18 22, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUSHER	[illegible]	42		M	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	[illegible]	WIFE MRS F BUSHER [illegible] NFLD	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		BOONE	[illegible]	32		M	M	FISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	[illegible]	WIFE MRS F BOONE [illegible] NFLD	MASS	WORCESTER
3		DOWNEY	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	MARYSTOWN	FATHER MR A DOWNEY MARYSTOWN NFLD	N Y	NEW YORK
4		MOORE	[illegible]	43		M	M	CARPTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	AVONDALE	WIFE MRS J MOORE AVONDALE NFLD	N J	TRENTON
5		HADE	[illegible]	23		M	S	FISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	[illegible]	MOTHER MRS J J HADE [illegible] NFLD	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
6		ADAMS	HERBERT	24		M	S	L'ABLE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	COLLIERS	UNCLE MR WM CAHILL ST JOHNS NFLD	N J	CAMDEN
7	UNDER 16	ADAMS	JAMES	7		M	S	SCHOL	YES	-	NO	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	COLLIERS	" " " "	N J	CAMDEN
8	UNDER 16	ADAMS	MARY	7		F	S	SCHOL	YES	-	NO	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	COLLIERS	" " " "	N J	CAMDEN
9	UNDER 16	ADAMS	CATHERINE	5		F	S	NONE	NO	ENGLISH	NO	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	COLLIERS	" " " "	N J	CAMDEN
10		BOWEN	ELI	49		M	M	CARPTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BONAVISTA	WIFE MRS E BOWEN BONAVISTA NF	MASS	BOSTON
11		CHEARY	MINNIE	15		F	S	STENOG	NO	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER DANIEL CHEARY 4 CLIFFORD ST ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
12		RYAN	RICHARD	25		M	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	TRINITY	FATHER MR THOMAS RYAN TRINITY NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

147

Arriving at Port of [illegible], AUG 17 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (a polygamist, or anarchist, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? If the answer is "yes," explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	40	Y	1919 1921	PHILA	857 SOUTH BROAD ST PHILADA	Y	For—	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DOCK	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BL	NONE	WELL	GERMANY
2	N	SELF	45	Y	1920 1921	PHILA	BROTHER JOSEPH ALMAS	Y	6 M	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DOCK	NO	5	10	LT	BR	BL	NONE	WELL	GERMANY
3	Y	SELF	1	N	-	-	C/O AMY NOBLE 870 PRESIDENT ST BROOKLYN	Y	VISIT	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DOCK	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BL	NONE	WELD	MARYSTOWN
4	N	SELF	Y	Y	1917 1919	NYC	FRIEND M. SIMON RICKEY 31 PERRY ST. NEWTON N J			NO	N	N	9	NO	NO	DOCK	NO	6	-	LT	BR	BL	NONE	WELD	AVONDALE
5	N	SELF	30	N	-	-	Sister.Mrs J Walsh 1301 NEW YORK AV PHILA	Y		NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DOCK	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BL	NONE	WELD	CONSHOCKEN
6	N	HUSBAND	45	Y	1898 1918	CANADA	HUSBAND.WILLIAM RICHARD 253 MARION ST NEWARK NJ	N	VISIT	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DOCK	NO	5	1	LT	BR	BL	NONE	WELD	ST JOHNS
7	Y	FATHER	-	N	-	-	FATHER.WILLIAM RICHARD " " "	N	VISIT	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DOCK	NO	6	9	LT	BR	BL	NONE	WELD	COLLIERS
8	N	FATHER	-	N	-	-	" " " "	N	VISIT	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DOCK	NO	6	0	LT	BR	BL	NONE	WELD	COLLIERS
9	N	FATHER	-	N	-	-	FATHER. " " " "	N	VISIT	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DOCK	NO	6	-	LT	BR	BL	NONE	WELD	COLLIERS
10	N	CHILD	Y	N	-	-	126 TRENTON ST E BOSTON	Y	2 MOS	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DOCK	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BL	NONE	WELD	MASSACHUSETTS
11	Y	CHILD	Y	N	-	-	CHILD.PATRICK FOLEY 8107 FARRAGUT AV BROOKLYN	Y	2 MOS	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DOCK	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BL	NONE	WELD	B ROBERTS
12	Y	WIFE	Y	N	-	-	FRIEND MISS V POWER 386 7TH ST.BROOKLYN N Y	Y		NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DOCK	NO	5	10	LT	BR	BL	NONE	WELD	IRELAND
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

admission made permanent as of 9/17/22 - File 99154/385

Perm. File 99181-821

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram Mitchell Master, of the British S S Silvia, from St Johns via Halifax NS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hal Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

148

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Aug. 19th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Silvia, from port of Halifax N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 17th, 1922 consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail Aug. 19th, 1922 for Halifax N. S. & St Johns Nfld via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. One

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 17TH, *19* 22, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD.

AUG 17 1922 SILVIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MITCHELL	[illegible]	MASTER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	NONE
2	HAY	ANDREW	1ST OFFICER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	140	NONE
3	ADAM	REGINALD	2ND OFFICER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	150	NONE
4	DALTON	MARTIN E	3RD OFFICER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	172	NONE
5	WALSH	MICHAEL	CARPENTER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	160	NONE
6	JAMES	ALEXANDER	BOATSWAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	NONE
7	OAKLEY	ROBERT	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	160	NONE
8	CROSS	JOHN	A.B.	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	134	NONE
9	SILES	SYDNEY	A.B.	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	171	NONE
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	160	NONE
11	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM	A.B.	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	152	NONE
12	MITCHELL	EDWARD	A.B.	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	130	NONE
13	POWELL	WALTER	A.B.	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	NONE
14	HOLE	HARRISON	A.B.	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	116	NONE
15	LEAK	ALF	A.B.	7/29/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	NONE
16	BACON	JAMES	A.B.	8/11/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	NONE
17	MITCHELL	THOMAS	A.B.	7/29/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	136	NONE
18	LEE	JOHN	A.B.	7/27/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	140	NONE
19	BARTON	JAMES	FIREMAN (TRIMMER)	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	134	NONE
20	BELL	GEORGE A	FIREMAN (TRIMMER)	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	169	NONE
21	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	CHIEF ENGR	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	190	NONE
22	MC KITTIGAN	WILLIAM	2ND ENGR	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	190	NONE
23	MARTIN	ERNEST	3RD ENGR	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	150	NONE
24	LEWIS	JOSEPH	4TH ENGR	7/19/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	142	NONE
25	BATCHELOR	JOHN P	WATER TENDER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	130	NONE
26	SEAL	FRANK	WATER TENDER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	134	NONE
27	COLLISON	FRANK	WATER TENDER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	150	NONE
28	DAVIS	JOHN	OILER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	200	NONE
29	ROBERTS	THOMAS	OILER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	210	NONE
30	HOLDEN	MICHAEL	OILER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	144	NONE

Per Records

Line Red Cross

Owners Bowring & Co

Local Agents Bowring & Co Bailey St NC

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram J Mitchell Master, *of the* Br Steamer Silvia, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A B Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August 20 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Two

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, AUGUST 17TH, 1922, from the port of ST JOHNS NFLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAHER	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	3/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	NONE
2	JOY	JOHN	FIREMAN	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	NONE
3	ELLAN	JAMES	FIREMAN	6/21/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/0	180	NONE
4	DONOVAN	JOHN	FIREMAN	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	190	NONE
5	FLANGAY	GEORGE	FIREMAN	7/7/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	NONE
6	STAMP	EDWARD	ELECTRICIAN	7/29/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/0	180	NONE
7	MAHONEY	GEORGE	CHief STEWARD	7/7/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	160	NONE
8	CEYERS	VICTOR	2ND STEWARD	6/30/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5/8	160	NONE
9	JOHNSTON	CHARLES	3RD STEWARD	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5/9	190	NONE
10	SCOLLARD	JOSEPH F	CHief STEWARD	7/21/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	F	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/0	140	NONE
11	MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER	STEWARDESS	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	NONE
12	LAMINTON	PHILIP	CHief COOK	7/6/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	145	NONE
13	VANDERBERG	JOHN	2ND COOK	6/7/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	140	NONE
14	BROWN	FRANK	3RD COOK	6/6/22	HALIFAX	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	135	NONE
15	DUDLY	SAMUEL	BAKER	6/17/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	140	NONE
16	ADAMS	DAVID	2ND BAKER	6/21/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/0	180	NONE
17	DE SOUZA	JOHN	BUTCHER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	175	NONE
18	ROBERTS	JAMES	2ND BUTCHER	7/7/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	170	NONE
19	[illegible]	WILLIAM	2ND BUTCHER	7/7/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	150	NONE
20	WILSON	JAMES	2ND BUTCHER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	160	NONE
21	LEWIS	WILLIAM	BOATSWAIN	7/20/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/2	210	NONE
22	MARTIN	EDWIN	CARPENTER	7/7/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	170	NONE
23	DURANT	THOMAS	2ND CARPENTER	6/11/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160	NONE
24	WILLIAMS	DAVID	SAILOR	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	148	NONE
25	RICHARDS	CHARLES	SAILOR	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/0	174	NONE
26	KELLY	MICHAEL	SAILOR	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	1	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	157	NONE
27	ROBSON	CHARLES	SAILOR	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	148	NONE
28	WELLS	CHARLES	SAILOR	6/21/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	148	NONE
29	ROBINSON	SAMUEL	SAILOR	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	150	NONE
30	SMITH	ISAAC	SAILOR	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160	NONE

Line Red Cross
Owners Bowring & Co
Local Agents Bowring & Co. Belfast & NF

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DATE OF
BILL NO.
.....
.....

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram U Mitchell Master, of the Br Steamer Silvia, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H U Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y, AUGUST 17TH, 19[illegible], *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STEELE	JOHN	WAITER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	NONE
2	YOUNG	[illegible]RLES	WAITER	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	NONE
3	MC KENZIE	ALEXANDER	WAITER	7/21/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	160	NONE
4	PAGE	[illegible]	WAITER	7/27/22	HALIFAX N S	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	148	NONE
5	SMITH	SAMUEL	WAITER	7/28/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	140	NONE
6	GRAHAM	ARTHUR	WAITER	7/28/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	180	NONE
7	ROUSE	LOUIS E	WAITER	8/8/22	HALIFAX	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	138	NONE
8	MAHONEY	FRANK L	WAITER	8/8/22	HALIFAX	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	147	NONE
9	ELLIS	HENRY	WAITER	8/11/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	140	NONE
10	JOHNSTON	JOHN	WAITER	8/11/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	190	NONE
11	PERRY	GERARD	WAITER	8/11/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	136	NONE
12	ROSSOU	LOUIS	MUSICIAN	7/19/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	49	M	GREEK	U S A	5/7	178	NONE
13	LIVINGSTON	HARRY	MUSICIAN	7/28/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5/10	160	NONE
14	PORTOCK	WALTER	MUSICIAN	7/28/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5/9	154	NONE
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line R W Brooks

Owners Bowring & Co

Local Agents Bowring & Co Baltry Pl St Jo

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C Mitchell Master, *of the* Pr Steamer Silvia, *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H C Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August *22, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 21 1922

BILL NO. 43080 BILLED

D R

Punched
Date 8/28/22
Clerk McStack

Cards removed
8/29/22
Clerk Margie Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. H. Jelsen, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German, Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Jelsen

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at New York

Chas. P. Carey
Com. of Imm.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ARR 8-17-22

152

Seydlitz

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	ESTIMATE FROM HEAD TAX												PASSENGERS
		S. L.	M. P.											
1st CABIN														166
2nd CABIN	84	1						78				7		88
STEERAGE	54	16						11				10		254
TOTAL	138	17						89				10		254

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	88	78	166
Steerage	77	11	88
Total	165	89	254

(Stewards) (Members of Crew) Excluded

Cabin

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	✓9	32	91
UNDER 16	✓	4	11	

Cabin

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	46	✓	47
	✓	19	✓	20

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 5th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERNDT	ALMA	39	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WALDENBURG		FATHER:CARL HEINRICH KINSIEDEL b CHEMNITZ HAUPTSTR 56	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
2	U.S. CIT.	DO	GERTA	7	F	S	BORN MAY 2ND 1915 SCHENECTADY NONE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		GR;FATHER: DO	DO	DO
3	U.S. CIT.	DO	LILLIAN	4	F	S	BORN MARCH 30TH 1918 SPRINGFIELD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO DO	DO	DO
4	U.S. CIT.	DO	RUTH	3	F	S	BORN AUGUST 21ST 1919 SPRINGFIELD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO DO	DO	DO
5		KULL	EMMA	25	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KR BUTOW		KLEIN POMERISKEMOTHER;MRS PAULINE KULL KLEIN POMERISKE KR BUTOW POM	NY	NEW YORK
6		BOHL	META	21	F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WULSDORF		FATHER CARL BOHL WULSDORF,SANDMACHERSTR	NY	BROOKLYN
7		LERCH	DORA	28	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FLENSBURG		MOTHER:MARGARETHE LERCH FLENSBURG,JUNKERHOHLWEG 14	NY	NEW YORK
8		TIEDEMANN	KARL	16	M	S	FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERVORDE		MOTHER: KATHARINA TIEDEMANN BREMERVORDE.OSTERENDE 25.	NY.	BROOKLYN
9		SCHULTHEISS	THERESIE	29	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	NY.	NEW YORK		MOTHER: MARIE SCHWEIGLER STEINFELD BEI GRAZ.	NY.	NEW YORK
10		BLUTH	ABRAM	24	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	JEWISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	HANNOVER		UNCLE: JACOB BLUTH HANNOVER.TIERENTHAL 3a	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11		DO	JACOB	21	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO DO	DO	DO
12		KOBERNA	FRANTISEK	40	M	M	BAKER	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SLOV.	BUDWEIS		SISTER:MARY FENZLOVA MLADY 25 p BRUDEJOVICE CZECHO	ILL SL	CHICAGO
13		CULIK	PAWEL	26	M	S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	SLOVAK	YES	DO	SLOVAKIA	DO	MYJAVA		MOTHER:KRISTINA CULIK MYJAVA. CZECHO SLOV	NY	LITTLE FALLS
14		FRANKE-ORLANDO	PAULINE	25	F	S	SEAMS-TRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COBLENZ		FRIEND:MRS WILBERT,COBLENZ 35 FRANKENSTRASSE	NY.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	DO	KARL-HEINZ	2	6	M	S	NONE	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	DO DO	"	"
16		SCHIEBEL	REINHOLD	44	M	M	ENGRAVER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	STUETZERBACH		WIFE:FRIEDA SCHIEBEL, STUETZERBACH IN THUERINGEN	"	"
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—933

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

153

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 2, 1922.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (or paying) passage, or how paid, and by whom (if by relative or friend, state relationship, if any, and name and complete address of such relative or friend)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	30 YES	1914–1920	SPRINGFIELD		HUSBAND:HUGO BERNDT 15 WALTER STR SPRINGFIELD MASS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	LOST 3RD&4TH HALF FINGER LEFT HAND	GERMANY	MEINERSDORF
2	NO	FATHER	— YES	1918–1920	DO		FATHER DO	NO	DO	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	—	—	•	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	SCHENECTADY
3	NO	DO	— YES	1918–1920	DO		DO DO	NO	DO	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	—	—	•	BL	BL	•	DO	SPRINGFIELD
4	NO	DO	— YES	1919–1920	DO		DO DO	NO	DO	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	—	—	•	BL	BL	•	DO	DO
5	YES	COUSIN	25 NO				COUSIN:WILLI KULL 132 E 127th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BL	BL	•	GERMANY	KLEIN POMEISKE.
6	YES	BROTHER	25 NO				BROTHER:CARL BOHL 5105 - 8th AVE BROOKLYN NY.	YES	UNCERTAIN		NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	BL	BL	•	DO	RITTERHUDE
7	YES	UNCLE	25 NO				UNCLE: MARTIN LYNCH 312 W 113th STR NEW YORK		UNCERTAIN		YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	BL	GR	•	DO	FLENSBURG
8	Y	SELF	10 N				UNCLE: H.W.MARTENS 201MACON STR. BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ERELSEVERDE
9	Y	SELF	25 Y	1912/1922	NEW YORK		HUSBAND: HERMANN SCHULT(EISS 164 E 89 TH.STR.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	GRAZ
10	N	SELF	10 N				FATHER: SAMUEL BLUTH (PA. 1915 STANLEY STR.PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	GR	NONE	POLAND	BRONISZOW
11	N	SELF	10 N				DO DO	NO	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	GR	NONE	DO	DO
12	NO	SELF	25 NO				NEPHEW:JOSEF SEIDIVEC 2111 S.SAWYER AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	•	DARK	BR	DO	CZECHO-SLOV.	BUDWEIS
13	NO	SELF	25 NO				BR 1/1:FRED SCIPPLE 325 THIRD AVEEKT LITTLE FALLS	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	•	BR	GR	DO	DO	MYJAVA.
14	—	FUTURE HUSBAND	— NO				FUTURE HUSBAND:PETER ORLANDO 82 THIRD PLACE BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERMA-NANT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	•	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WEST SUBINGEN /PRAUEN/WEIN
15	—	FUTURE FATHER	— NO				FUTURE FATHER: DO.	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	—	—	•	•	•	•	•	DONAUESCHINGEN
16	—	SELF	500. 25 YES	1903–1921	NEW YORK		FRIEND:JOHN BLOCK,157 EAST 52ND STREET NEW YORK NY.	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	2	•	BLACK	BR	•	•	STUETZERBACH
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Rehm, Master, of the **SEYDLITZ**, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ....., 19
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. H. Feldeu, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by master thereof," as the case may be)

D. H. Feldeu

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 19

at New York

Examining Surgeon

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 5th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		FEIG	ELISABETH	22		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKENTHAL	AUNT: BARBARA ROHRBACHER FRANKENTHAL, FUCHSBACHSTR 19	NY	NEW YORK
2		KRANZ	GEORG	37		M	S	MONTEUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	COUSIN: HEINRICH MEYER BREMERHAVEN, LANGESTR 53	NY	DO
3		REGLER	JOSEPH	40		M	M	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	BROTHER: KASPAR REGLER WINTERHOF, BAYERN	NY	DO
4		DO	LENI	33		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR I/1. DO	BO	DO
5		DO	WILLIAM	5		M	S	BORN 1917 APRIL 25th				U S C NEW YORK NY				UNCLE: DO	DO	DO
6		DO	BERTHA	6		F	S	" 1916 MARCH 4th				JERSEY CITY NJ.				DO DO	DO	DO
7		BÖHM	KATHARINA	21		F	S	H- KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WINTERSHOF	FATHER: GEORG BÖHM WINTERSHOF b. EICHSTADT BAYERN	DO	DO
8		ADELSBERG	HENRY	36		M	M	SALOON KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER: EMMA ADELSBERG DURLACHER ALLEE 26 KARLSRUHE	NY	NEW YORK
9		DO	BERTHA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/1: DO	DO	DO
10		DO	VIOLET	8		F	S	BORN FEBRUARY 23RD 1914 NEW YORK N.Y.								GR MOTHER DO	DO	DO
11		DO	GERTRUD	5		F	S	" NOVEMBER 9TH 1916				DO				DO DO	DO	DO
12		DO	HERMINE	3		F	S	" SEPTEMBER 19TH 1918				DO				DO DO	DO	DO
13		ECKERT	FRIEDA	22		F	S	H- KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SULZBACH	FATHER: JOHANN ECKERT SULZBACH WÜRTTBG. BAHNHOFSTR	NY	BROOKLYN
14		MAIER	BARBARA	26		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MÖSSINGEN	FATHER: PETER MAIER MÖSSINGEN WÜRTTBG.	NY	HUNTINGTON
15		RUHL	FRIEDA	36		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U S A	BROOKLYN	SISTER: LINA EIDMANN GIESSEN. LANDMANNSTR 3	NJ	NEWARK
16		WEBER	LUISE	21		F	S	WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	PARENTS: JOSEPH WEBER KARLSRUHE, SOPHIENSTR 157	NY	NEW YORK
17		FUCHS	MARTHA	26		F	S	TEACHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DARMSTADT	FATHER MARKUS FUCHS DARMSTADT, SCHWANENSTR 73	NY	DO
18		NEUHAUS	TONI	28		F	M	SINGER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HERNE	HUSBAND. CARL NEUHAUS HERNE, WESTF. ALTENHÖFENERSTR 4	NY	DO
19		PENNER	ANNA	55		F	S	GOVERNESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	SISTER: MRS E BODSTEIN EISENACH, BISMARKSTR 15	NY	DO
20		BEENDERS	MARGARETE	39		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH WICHMANN BREMEN, GLOGAUERSTR. 27	NY	DO
21		DO	ANNA	16		F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: DO	NY	DO
22		DO	REINHARD	13		M	S	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
23		DO	EDINE	7		F	S	BORN MAY 6TH 1915 NEW YORK U.S.A.								DO DO	DO	DO
24		DO	HENRIETTE	4		F	S	DO OCTOBER 7TH 1917 NEW YORK								DO DO	DO	DO
25		AGSTER	HERMANN	27		M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WÜSTEN-HAUSEN.	FATHER: WILHELM AGSTER WÜSTENHAUSEN o. AMT BESIGHEIM	ILL	CHICAGO
26		DO	FRIDA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: DO	DO	DO
27		DO	HILDA	6		F	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER DO	DO	DO
28		BECKER	ANNIE	27		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	KÖLN	FATHER: NIKOLAUS BECKER ALKEN a MOSEL.	NY	ALBANY
29		BENDZKO	JOHANNE	25		F	S	H- KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BONN	MOTHER: FRIDE MENDE - BENDZKO BONN a./RH. SÜD DURBACHERSTR	OHIO	CINCINNATI
30		REICHMUTH	FFRANK	21		M	S	FARMER	DO	DO	DO	SWITZER-LAND	DO	SWITZER-LAND.	ARTH	FATHER: F. REICHMUTH BEIM ENGEL POST OBERARTH SWISS.	CAL.	MARYSVILLE

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 1922. 155

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been excluded from entry.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
																								SCAR ON FRONT		
1	YES	COUSIN	NO				COUSIN: JOHN SEIBEL 64 FURMAN AVE MASPETH L.I. NY	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR		FRANCE	WOLFER-DINGEN.	X
2	YES	SISTER	YES	YES	1910 NEW YORK		SISTER J.KRANZ 105 W 72nd STR NEW YORK	DO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BR	TATTVOED LEFT ARM	GERMANY	HANNOVER	
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907-1922 NEW YORK		COUSIN: URSULA HARTFELD, 167 ARLINGTON AVE. MARINERS HARBOR	NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WINTERSHOF	
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DO		DO	DO		NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	DO	DO	FAHLENBACH	
5							DO	DO																	U S A	NEW YRK
6							DO	DO																	DO	JERSEX CITY
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1901-1922		AUNT: FRIEND: CHARLES HOEFFLING	DO		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	WINTERSHOF	
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK		688 HANCOCK STR BROOKLYN NY	DO		NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR	GR	SCAR ON CHIN	DO	LAHR	
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES		1912-1922 NEW YORK		DO	DO		NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	NONE	DO	ZAISENHAUSEN	
10							DO	DO																	U S A	NEW YORK
11							DO	DO																	"	DO
12							DO	DO																	"	DO
13	YES	BR 1/1.		NO			BR.I/L: CHR WIKDEMAIER 39 BUSHWICK AVE BROOKLYN NY.	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	SOLZBACH	
14	NO	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE: GEORG MAIER HUNTINGTON LONG ISLAND NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DARK	GR	"	"	MOSSINGEN	
15	YES	SELF		YES	1907-1921 BROOKLYN		UNCLE: LOUIS WINTER 41 HECKER STR NEWARK NJ.	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	SCHOTTEN	
16	YES	SELF		NO			UNCLE: AUGUST KELLER 168 E 91st STREET NEW YORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BR	"	FRANCE	MUHLHAUSEN	
17	YES	BR 1/1:	YES	NO			BR 1/1: RICHARD HOFMANN 716 FAIRMONT PLACE NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	Y.S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DARK	BR	"	GERMANY	DARMSTADT	
18	YES	SELF		NO			BROTHER: GUSTAV REINACH 510 W 176th STR NEW YORK CITY	GUR	BRITAIN		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DARK	BL	"	DO	HOMBURG	
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910-1921 NEW YORK		ACQ: MRS. A STURROCK 58 E 102nd STR NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BR	BR	"	DO	DORTMUND	
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1914-1922 BROOKLYN		HUSBAND REINHARD BEENDERS 51 5th AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	GR	"	DO	BREMEN	
21	YES	FATHER	-	YES	DO		FATHER DO	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	RED/BL	GR	"	DO	DO	
22	DO	DO	-	YES	DO		DO DO	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	--	"	"	GR	"	DO	DO	
23							DO DO																		U S A	NEW YORK
24							DO DO																		DO	DO
25	NO	SELF		NO			UNCLE: WILHELM GOTTLOB AGSTER CHICAGO ILL 916 ELGIN AVENUE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WUSTENHAUSEN	
26	NO	HUSBAND		NO			DO DO	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"	DO	DO	
27	NO	FATHER	-	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	DO	DO	
28	NO	SELF		NO			FIANCÉ: WILLIAM HOFFMANN 82 STATE STREET ALBANY NY	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	DO	ALKEN	
29	NO	AUNT		NO			AUNT: LINA ROHN 3311 MADISON ROAD, CINCINNATI O.	UNCERTAIN			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	DO	WEIMAR	
30	YES	SISTER		NO			SISTER: FANK SCHULER DIST. 10 MARYSVILLE CAL	UNCERTAIN			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	SWITZER-LAND	SCHWYZ IDACH.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Rehm Master, of the SEYDLITZ, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of ....., 19
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Selden, Surgeon of the **SEYDLITZ**, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Selden

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SKYDLITZ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CUKIER	MINKA	53		F	WID	E-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN		YUG GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	BR 1/1: HEINR. HEIDMANN BREMEN, SCHULZE DELITSCHSTR 40	NY	NEW YORK
2		~~STAUB~~	~~KARL~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BAKER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~SWITZERLAND~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~SWITZERLAND~~	~~BASEL~~	~~FATHER: JACOB STAUB ALTNAU, SWITZERLAND~~	~~NY~~	~~LINDEN-HURST~~
3		MÜLLER	FRED	36		M	M	BUTCHER	YES DO	GERMAN DO	YES DO	GERMANY	GERMAN DO	U S A	SHREVEPORT	SISTER: JOHANNE KONIG NURNBERG, GOSTENHOVERSTR 58	LA	SHREVE-PORT.
4		DO	KATHARINA wife	33		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER 1/1: DO	DO	DO
5		KOPP	HEINRICH	38		M	M	TEXTIL LABORER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CLIFTON	FATHER: WILHELM KOPP NIEDERGAUL b. WIPPERFÜRTH	NJ	CLIFTON
6		DO	LOUISE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: DO	DO	DO
7	U.S.C.	DO	MARGRET LOUISE	8		F	S	BORN 1914 JANUARY 23rd CLIFTON NJ				U S C				GR FATHER: DO	DO	DO
8	U.S.C.	DO	LOUISE AGNES	2		F	S	DO 1920 JULY 3rd CLIFTON NJ				U S C				DO DO	DO	DO
9		STAMM	HILDE	23		F	S	GOVER-NESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MÜNCHEN	FRIEND: MRS HEDE STEINBAUER ALTDORF bei NÜRNBERG	NY	PORT JOHNSON
10		GOLL - HARTER	CHARLOTTE	17		F	S	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERA	PARENTS: EMIL GÖLL GERA ARNDTSTR 19	NY	AMSTERDAM
11		MICHELS	ELISABETH	38		F	S	KEEPER	LO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	COBLENZ	SISTER: ANNA DUHMS COBLENZ, ROZZASTR 1.	NY	NEW YORK
12		SCHALTENBRAND	HANS	23		M	S	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: EUGEN SCHALTENBRAND DUSSELDORF GARTENSTR 11	NY	NEW YORK
13		BIRMELIN	ELISE	21		F		H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	OBERROTHWEIL	FATHER: SEBASTIAN BIRMELIN OBERROTHWEIL BADEN.	CAL	SACRAMENTO
14		STACHNIK	ALEXANDER	38		M	S	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER: JOHANNA STACHNIK PLATOW KIRCHENSTR 10 - 11	NY	NEW YORK
15		BAUDISTEL	PAULA	23		F	S	HAIR-DRESSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	STUTTGART	MOTHER: WILHELMINE PETER STUTTGART, SCHWABENSTR 24	ILL	FOREST-PARK
16		HOFFLE	CHRISTINE	63		F	WID	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BAMBERG	SON: EDUARD HOFFLE BAMBERG, ZINKENWORTH 21	NY	NEW YORK
17		~~ROSENTHAL~~	~~WILHELM~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MACHINIST~~	DO	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BRAUNSCHWEIG~~	~~NEPHEW ALBERT KRULL BRAUNSCHWEIG OSTSTR 9~~	~~NY~~	~~DO~~
18		ROSENTHAL	EMILIE	53		F	M	H-WIFE	YES DO	GERMAN DO	YES DO	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG DO	NEPHEW ALBERT KRULL DO OSTSTR 9 DO	NY DO	NEW YORK DO
19		ZIEGERT	CARLA	36		F	S	GOVER-NESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	MOTHER: DORA ZIEGERT HANNOVER, BÖHMERSTR 61 SON: RUDOLF LEXA BERLIN S.O.33	NJ	NEWARK
20		LEXA	MARGARETE	50		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FREITAL	SCHLESISCHE STR 29	NY	NEW YORK
21		DO	EMMY daughter	18		F	S	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: DO	DO	DO
22		RUSS	MARGARETE	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WÜRZBURG	AUNT: MRS A BREITUNG WÜRZBURG, FABORBESTR 8	DO	DO
23		DO	ELSA	18		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
24		DO	ROSA	17		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
25		DO	LUDWIG	15		M	S	SONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
26		SPIELER	HELENE	20		F	S	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	TÜRING	TÜRING GEISLINGEN TÜRING	KANS	ARKANSAS
27		NEUMAYER	ROSINA	22		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
28		GOETZ	ROSA	20		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
29		RATHKE	ALWINE	45		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	BROOKLYN	SISTER: LOUISE KIRCHSCHLAGER HAMBURG, SCHAFERSTR 8	NY	BROOKLYN
30		SCHARPF	MARIE	33		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	FRANKFURT M.	PARENTS: CARL SCHARPF GÖPPINGEN WÜRTTBG CARLSTR	NJ	ELIZABETH

CANCELLED LIST 4 NO. 2 KARL STAUB — NOT ON BOARD.
" " 4 "17 WILHELM ROSENTHAL — NOT ON BOARD.
" " 4 "26, 27, 28 HELENE SPIELER, ROSINA NEUMAYER, ROSA GOETZ — NOT ON BOARD.

~~Total passengers . . . . . 30~~
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

E. von Dreyer
PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * SEYDLITZ *, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CUKIER	MINNA	53		F	WID	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN		YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	BR 1/1: HEINR. HEIDMANN BREMEN, SCHULZE DELITSCHSTR 40	NY	NEW YORK
2		~~STAUB~~	~~KARL~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BAKER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~		~~DO~~ SWITZERLAND	~~DO~~	SWITZERLAND	~~BETTINGEN~~	FATHER: JACOB STAUB ALTNAU, SWITZERLAND	~~NY~~	~~LINDEN-HURST~~
3		MÜLLER	FRED	36		M	M	BUTCHER	YES DO	GERMAN DO		YES DO GERMANY	GERMAN DO	U S A	SHREVEPORT	SISTER: JOHANNE KÖNIG NÜRNBERG, GOSTENHOVERSTR. 5	LA	SHREVE-PORT.
4		DO	KATHARINA wife	33		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER 1/1: DO FATHER: WILHELM KOPP	DO	DO
5		KOPP	HEINRICH	38		M		TEXTIL MLABORER	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	CLIFTON	NIEDERGAUL b. WIPPERFÜRTH	NJ	CLIFTON
6		DO	LOUISE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: DO GR FATHER: DO	DO	DO
7		DO	MARGRET LOUISE	8		F	S	BORN 1914 JANUARY 23rd CLIFTON NJ				U S C				DO DO	DO	DO
8		DO	LOUISE AGNES	2		F	S	DO 1920 JULY 3rd CLIFTON NJ				U S C				FRIEND: MRS HEDE STEINBAUER ALTDORF bei NÜRNBERG	NY	PORT JOHNSON
9		STAHL	HILDE	23		F	S	GOVER-NESS	YES	GERMAN		YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MÜNCHEN PARENTS: EMIL GOLL	NY	AMSTERDAM
10		GOLL - HARTER	CHARLOTTE	17		F	S	CLERK	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	GERA. ARNDTSTR 19 SISTER: ANNA DUHMS	NY	NEW YORK
11		MICHELS	ELISABETH	38		F	S	KEEPER	LO	DO		DO	DO	DO	COBLENZ	COBLENZ, ROZZASTR 1. FATHER: EUGEN SCHALTENBRAND	NY	NEW YORK
12		SCHALTENBRAND	HANS	23		M	S	MERCHANT	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	DÜSSELDORF GARTENSTR 11 FATHER: SEBASTIAN BIRMELIN	CAL	SACRAMENTO
13		BIRMELIN	ELISE	21		F		H-SKEEPER	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	OBERROTHWEIL	OBERROTHWEIL BADEN. MOTHER: JOHANNA STACHNIK	NY	NEW YORK
14		STACHNIK	ALEXANDER	38		M	S	MERCHANT	DO	DO		DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	FLATOW KIRCHENSTR 10 - 11 MOTHER: WILHELMINE PETER	ILL	FOREST-PARK
15		BAUDISTEL	PAULA	23		F	S	HAIR-DRESSER	DO	DO		DO	DO	GERMANY	STUTTGART	STUTTGART, SCHWABENSTR 24 SCH. EDUARD HOFFLE	NY	NEW YORK
16		HÖFFLE	CHRISTINE	63		F	WID	H-KEEPER	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	BAMBERG	BAMBERG, ZINKENWORTH 21		
17		~~ROSENTHAL~~	~~WILHELM~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MACHINIST~~	DO	~~DO~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BRAUNSCHWEIG~~	~~BRAUNSCHWEIG-OSTSTR 9~~	~~NY~~	~~DO~~
18		ROSENTHAL	EMILIE	53		F	M	H-WIFE	YES DO	GERMAN DO		YES DO	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG NEPHEW ALBERT KRULL DO OSTSTR 9 DO BRAUNSCHWEIG	NE DO	NEW YORK DO
19		ZIEGERT	CARLA	38		F	S	GOVER-NESS	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	MOTHER: DORA ZIEGERT HANNOVER, BÖMMERSTR 81	NJ	NEWARK
20		LEXA	MARGARETE	50		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	FREITAL	SON: RUDOLF LEXA BERLIN S.O.33 SCHLESISCHE STR 29	NY	NEW YORK
21		DO	EMMY daughter	18		F	S	CLERK	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: DO AUNT: MRS A BREITUNG	DO	DO
22		RUSS	MARGARETE	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	WÜRZBURG	WÜRZBURG, FABORBESTR 8	DO	DO
23		DO	ELSA	18		F	S	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
24		DO	ROSA	17		F	S	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
25		DO	LUDWIG	15		M	S	SONE	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
26		~~APFLLAN~~	~~HELENE~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MISSIONARY/NURSE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~STERLING~~	~~MISSIONSKLINIK STERLING/STERLING CCCCCCCCC~~	~~KANS~~	~~ARKANSAS~~
27		~~NEUMAYER~~	~~ROSINA~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
28		~~GOETZ~~	~~ROSA~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
29		RATHKE	ALWINE	45		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN		YES GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	BROOKLYN	SISTER: LOUISE KIRCHSCHLÄGER HAMBURG, SCHÄFERSTR 8	NY	BROOKLYN
30		SCHARPF	MARIE	33		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO		DO	DO	GERMANY	FRANKFURT M.	PARENTS: CARL SCHARPF GÖPPINGEN WURTTBG CARLSTR NJ		ELIZABETH

CANCELLED LIST 4 NO. 2 KARL STAUB — NOT ON BOARD
" " 4 "17 WILHELM ROSENTHAL — NOT ON BOARD
" " 4 "26, 27, 28 HELENE SPIELER, ROSINA NEUMAYER, ROSA GOETZ — NOT ON BOARD.

[redacted]

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 26

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 7, 19 22.

157

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by the charity? If "yes," state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	YES NEW YORK	1901–1922 SON: FRED CUKIER 679 EAGLE AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	OBYNHAUSEN
2	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~ALEX. W. & STRAUCH STAUD~~	~~NO~~	~~O~~	~~YES~~														~~SWITZERL~~ LAND	ALTNAU
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES SHREVEPORT	1914–1922 FRITZ NORTH SHREVEPORT LA	NO	PERMAN DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE DO	GERMANY	BRONN
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES DO	1913–1922 DO DO	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	GR	DO	HUNGARY	DETTA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES NEW JERSEY	1909–1922 FRIEND: MAY MILLER 30 MADISON AVE CLIFTON NJ	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	DO	GERMANY	AUE
6	DO	HUSBAND	-	DO NEW JERSEY	1887–1922 DO DO	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	DO	U S A	PHILADELPHIA
7					DO DO																	DO	CLIFTON NJ
8					DO DO																	DO	DO
9	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: JOHN K. MERGNER FORT JOHNSON NY UNCLE: JOHN BATTENFELD	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	SOFIENTHAL
10	NO	DO	YES	NO	245 LOCUST AVE AMSTERDAM NY BROTHER: HENRY MICHELS	UNCERTAIN	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	"	BL	BL	DO	DO	NEUSSEGEFELD
11	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	2329 3rd AVE NEW YORK CITY FRIEND: HOWARD Mc. ATEER	NO	PERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	DO	DO	EHRENBREITSTEIN
12	YES	SELF	30	YES	NO WOODWORTH BLDG NEW YORK UNCLE: HERMANN VOEGTLE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	BL	BL	DO	DO	OBERHAUSEN
13	YES	UNCLE		YES	NO SACRAMENTO CAL. BROTHER: VICTOR STACHNIK	NO	PERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	DO	DO	OBERROTHWEIL
14	YES	SELF	25	YES	1898–1922 YES NEW YORK 2912 8th AVE NEW YORK BR I&L: CHARLES A CLAUSEN	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	DO	DO	FLATOW
15	YES	BR I/L	21	NO	419 BELVIT AVE FOREST PARK ILL	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	DO	DO	STUTTGART
16	YES	SELF	140	YES	1913–1922 SON 1/2: HERMANN EICHHORN YES NEW YORK 301 W 125rd STREET NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DARK	GR	DO	DO	BAMBERG
17	~~YES~~	~~SON~~		~~NO~~	~~SON: WILHELM ROSENTHAL 619 PALISADE AVE JERSEY CITY NJ~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~														DO	~~BROOK~~ HARLEM
18	YES	SON	10	NO	SON: WILHELM ROSENTHAL 619 PALISADE AVE JERSEY CITY NJ. ACQ: E.C. FRIEDENSPAN	NO	PERMAN DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE DO	GERMANY DO	HELMSTEDT
19	NO	SELF		YES	1912–1922 YES NEWARK 200 ELWOOD AVE NEWARK NJ SON 1&L: ARTHUR KROHNERT	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	DO	DO	NEUEN-FELDE
20	YES	SELF	5	NO	338 AVE C NEW YORK CITY	UNCERTAIN		YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR	GR	DO	GERMANY	FREITAL
21	DO	DO		NO	BROTHER: DO BR 1/1: E SCHWEIZER	DO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	DO	DO	DO
22	YES	BR I/L	25	NO	931 BROADWAY BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	DO	DO	WERZBURG
23	DO	DO		- NO	DO DO	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	GR	DO	DO	DO
24	DO	DO		- NO	DO DO	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	DO	DO	DO
25	DO	DO		- NO	DO DO	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
26	NO			NO	ST SCHOLASTICAS ACADEMY	NO		YES								5			BL		DO	DO	KAISERSWERTH
27	NO			NO		NO	DO	YES								5	4		BR	GR	DO	DO	VOLKERSHEIM
28	NO			NO		NO	DO	YES								5	2		BR	BR	DO	DO	HAAGEN
29	NO	SELF	700	YES	1910–1922 YES BROOKLYN ACQ: HENRIE HAMM, 1009 PUTNAM AVE BROOKLYN NY.	UNCERTAIN		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	DREWITZ
30	NO	SISTER	25	YES ELIZABETH	1910–1911 SISTER: MRS BERTHA RITTER 20 PALMER ST ELIZABETH NY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DARK	BR	DO	DO	GÖPPINGEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Rehm, Master, of the SEYDLITZ, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. McIlhenny, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by (name) thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. McIlhenny

Sworn to before me this May 17 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JANSEN	MARIE	39		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER:JOSEPH JANSEN COLN - NIPPES BLUCHERSTR 6	NY	NEW YORK
2		ZELENKO	FERDINAND	43		M	M	TAYLOR	"	"	"	JUGO SLOV.	"	JUGOSLOV	SUMOPOLJC	WIFE AMALIA ZELENKA SUMOPOLJC JUGOSLOV		
ADMITTED 5Y		SANDROCK	AGNES	15		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUTGENDORT MUND.	FATHER CARL SANDROCK LUTGENDORTMUND,WESTF.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
4		MOLTER	BERNHARD	25		M	S	MECHA-NICIAN	DO	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	SIEGBURG	PARENTS ANTON MOLTER SIEGBURG RHLD.	MD	BALTIMORE
5		FRANZ	KATHARINE	16		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PIRNA	PARENTS:PHILIPP FRANZ PIRNA a d ELBE DRESDNERSTR	WISC	RHINELANDER
6		WITTE	SOPHIE	18		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HEILIGENRODE	FATHER:FRIEDRICH WITTE HEILIGENRODE 3 HANN.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		ULRICH	WALTER	20		M	S	CART-WRIGHT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	FATHER:ROBERT ULRICH LEIPZIG PLAGWITZ	NY	NEW YORK
8		MEYER	THERESE	39		F	S	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	SISTER BERTHA LICHTENSTERN MUNCHHEN,GEORGENSTR 140	NY	BROOKLYN
9		HONNEMANN	HILDA	46		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	U S A	BROOKLYN	M-I-L:MARIE SKORA,LEIPZIG-PLAGWITZ,32 ZSCHOCHERSCHESTR.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10		HARTJEN	GEORGE	25		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	LINTEL	FATHER:JOHANN HARTJE SCHARMBECK HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
11		WEICKEL	MARGARETE	30		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DARMSTADT	PARENTS:L. A.SCHMILL DARMSTADT PALLASWIESENSTR 38	NY	NEW YORK
12		GLANZEL	WILHELMINE	57		F	WID	DRESS-MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	SON:WALDEMAR GLANZEL DRESDEN N.MARKGRAFENSTR 15	NJ	ROCKAWAY BEACH.
13		DO	ELISABETH	24		F	S	SALES WOMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER DO	DO	DO
14		FRENKEL	SALOMON	25		M	S	TAYLOR	DO	DO	DO	POLAND	HEBREW	DO	BERLIN	FRIEND:MRS LEVIEN,BERLIN, KL.FRANKFURTERSTRASSE 11	NY	NEW YORK
15		GOTTSCHALK	JACOB	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBER-FELD	BROTHER:KARL GOTTSCHALK ELBERFELD BACKSTR 53	ILL	CHICAGO.
16		DO	JOSEPHINE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR 1/1 DO	DO	DO
17		FISCHER	MARGARETE	25		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CASSEN	FATHER ERNST FISCHER CASSEN N LAUSITZ	NJ	TOMS RIVER
18		SIEBER	BETTY	32		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BAMBERG	[illegible]	NY	NEW YORK
19		DO	JOSEF	61		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DAUGHTER: [illegible] DO BAUZ,BAVARIA	DO	DO
20		BRULL	CARL	27		M	S	FARMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FURTH	BROTHER.FRITZ BRULL AICHACH,OBERBAYERN	NY	EAST CHATHAM
21		BACKER	JOHANNES	20		M	S	MINER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	OELSWITZ	FATHER:FRITZ BACKER OELSWITZ im ERZGEBIRGE	NY	BROOKLYN
22		DOERNER	FRIEDA	36		F	M	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NJ	JERSEY-CITY.	SISTER: MRS A.SCHAFER BRAUNSCHWEIG,LEIMAUSGANG 1	NJ	JERSEY CITY
23		EILTS	GESCHE	77		F	WID	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	ESENS	SISTER:MARIA ABKEN ESENS OSTFRIESLAND	WISC	HARRISVILLE
24		HRAZDIRA	HUGO	31		M	M	MANAGER	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	NEBRASKA	OMAHA	UNCLE JAN VYSLOUZIL.239 TO-NETOVA,BYSTRICE p HOST Cz.S.	NEBR	OMAHA
25		DO	ANASTAZIE	40		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
26		DO	FRANTISKA	61		F	WID	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
27		NOVOTNY	RUDOLF	31		M	[illegible]	JOINER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CZECHO SLOV	KNEZSKE-DVORY	WIFE:KATARINA NOVOTNA,KNEZ-SKE DVORY,BUDEJOVICE.CZ.-SL	ILL	CHICAGO.
28		KLEE	GESINE	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWARME	PARENTS: KARL KLEE SCHWARME KREIS HOYA	NY	NEW YORK
29		DROST	ELSIE	24		F	S	MAID	DO	DO	DO	CZECHO-SLOV	GERMAN	CZECHO SLOV	TVAROZMA	MOTHER:BERTHA DROSTE TVAROZMA 123 POST KESMAROK CZECHO SLOV.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

159

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person of the Hebrew, or Latin race, or Spanish, or Anglo-Saxon, or Teutonic, or Mongolian, or Aryan, or Negro, or other race, or a mixture of two or more races, and if so, what races? If no race, write "no race.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
					LENOX HILL HOSPITAL, E 76th & 77th ST.PARK & LEXINGTON AVE															
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	CÖLN
2	YES	COUSIN	26	NO	COUSIN.FERDINAND PILACSKK 98 9th STR MILWAUKEE WISC	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	HUGO-SLOV.	SUHOPLJE
3	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE:WILLIAM FUNKE,317 S CENTRAL AVE BALTIMORE MD	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	LÜTGEN-DORTMUND.
4	NO	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE:BERNHARDT SCHMITZ RHINELANDER WISC ITAAKER AVE	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	DO	SIEGBURG
5	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	AUNT:ANNA ANITA JANSEN CLEVELAND O 4415 WINDSOR AVE		UNCERTAIN		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	"	DO	PIRNA
6	YES	AUNT		25 NO	AUNT:MARIA REICHERT 45 JOHN STR NEW YORK		DO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	BL	"	DO	BREMEN
7	YES	UNCLE		60 NO	UNCLE:PAUL HOENEMANN 131 SUMPTER STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DARK	GR	"	DO	LEIPZIG
8	YES	ACQ:		25 NO	ACQ:CARL WILDE,853 N 24th STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	GR	"	DO	THOUSTETTEN
9	YES	SELF	250	YES BROOKLYN	HUSBAND:PAUL HOENEMANN 131 SUMPTER STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DARK	BR	"	DO	MEUDÖRFER
10	YES	UNCLE		NO	UNCLE:CHARLES HARTJEN 293 BONDSTR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	DO	SCHARMBECK
11	YES	UNCLE		25 NO	UNCLE.JOHN WEICKEL 857 SECOND AVE NEW YORK		UNCERTAIN		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	DO	DITTELSHEIM
12	YES	DAUGHTER	25	NO	DAUGHTER:LOTTY PENEY, 240 103 ST ROCKAWAY BEACH NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR	GR	"	DO	KÖNIGS-WALDE
13	YES	SISTER	25	NO	SISTER: DO.	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	DO	GRIESBACH
14	YES	COUSIN		NO	COUSIN:HARRY MILLER;33-37 BLEECKER STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DARK	BR	"	POLAND	GOMBIN
15	NO	SELF	200	YES YES CHICAGO	ACQ:JAN HETGEN CHICAGO ILL 1619 LARRABEE STR	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	DÜSSELDORF
16	NO	HUSBAND		YES DO	DO DO	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	AUSTRIA	RADKERSBURG
17	YES	ACQ	25	NO	ACQ:ALEX TRUESE TOMS RIVER NJ	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL	BL	"	POLAND	KATSCHLIE
18	YES	AUNT	25	NO	UNCLE JOSEPH SAUER 307 E 114th STR NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DARK	BR	"	GERMANY	BAMBERG
19	YES	DO	25	NO	ST.BROTHER: DO	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	GR	"	DO	DO
20	NO	SELF		NO	BROTHER:ERNST BRELL EAST CHATHAM N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BR	"	DO	MÜNCHEN
21	YES	UNCLE		YES NO	UNCLE:PAUL HOENEMANN BROOKLYN NY 131 SUMPTER STR	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	DO	OELSNITZ
22	YES	SELF	50	YES YES NEW YORK	HUSBAND:PAUL DOERNER 1215 SUMMIT AVE JERSEY CITY	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG
23	NO	SON	40	YES NEBRASKA	SON:R HERMANN EILTS (Lutheran pastor) HARRISVILLE R.1 WESTFIELD WISC.	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	GR	GR	"	DO	DUHUM
24	NO	SELF	600	YES YES OMAHA	FRIEND:STANLEY SERPAN,CZ -SL CONSULATE,OMAHA NEBR	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	CZECHO-SLOV.	KRTINY
25	NO	DO		"	DO DO DO	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	DO	WYSOCKO WYZEIE
26	NO	DO	1064	" DO	DO DO	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	DO	VAL.MEZIRICI
27	NO	DO	300	NO	BR.1/1 FRANK PICHA CHICAGO ILL 1846 W 47th STR	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	DO	SIRAKOVE
28	NO	SELF	75	NO	UNCLE FREDERICH SCHWIERING, 95 RIVER STR NEW YORK NY.	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	EITZENDORF
29	NO	SELF	325	NO	COUSIN:KARL KNOTT 1943 REDFIELD STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	CZECHO-SLOV.	TRAMZNA
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: 'Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Rehm, Master, of the SEYDLITZ, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Aug 7 day of 1904, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 17, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								FATHER NAT:1910 JANUARY 3rd COUNTY COURT CARLISLE NY	27 WILSON AVE AMSTERDAM NY.
1	MARTIN	GEORGE K	31		M	S		1921 FEBRUARY 25th DISTRICT COURT SHREVEPORT LA.	1452 GARDEN STREET SHREVEPORT LA.
2	NORTH	FRED	43		M	M		DO	DO
3	DO	REGINA	41		F	M		DO	DO
4	DO	PHILIPP	18		M	S		1899 JULY 22nd COUNTY COURT of BROOKLYN NEW YORK	197 LINDE STR BROOKLYN NY.
5	NARLIK	FRANK	50		M	M		DO	DO
6	DO	THERESE	51		F	M		1906 MARCH 30th UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN NY.	65/85 STR WOODHAVEN L.I.
7	MAYER	AUGUST	42		M	M		1919 APRIL 23rd SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL.	273 N. FRANCISCO AVE CHICAGO ILL.
8	WEBER	ALFONS	39		M	M		1884 MARCH 1884 HUSBAND NATURALIZED CINCINNATI OHIO.	3004 JEFFERSON AVE CINCINNATI OHIO
9	SCHOELHAMMER	CLARA	75		F	WID		1899 MAY 8th CITY HALL NEW YORK	431 AUDUBON AVE NEW YORK
10	SCHROEDER	JOHN	53		M	M		DO	DO
11	DO	PAULA	58		F	M		1906 SEPTBR 14th CITY COURT of NEW YORK	141 LINDENSTR. BROOKLYN NY.
12	RUMMEL	MICHAELINE	60		F	M			211 MARION STREET BROOKLYN NY.
13	DRIEMEL	EMILY	42		F	S	1880 DECBR.13th NEW YORK CITY	1908 NOVBR 6th CIRCUIT COURT PHILADELPHIA PA	222 RHODE ISLAND AVE ATLANTIC CITY NY
14	DEHLS	WILHELM	63		M	S		HUSBAND NAT:ABOUT 1870 OCTBR. JOHNSBARROW ILL	ANNA ILL.
15	BRUCHHAUSER	PHILLIPINE	76		F	WID			DO
16	DO	WM.F.	49		M	M	1873 MAY 5th ST LOUIS MISS.		324 3rd AVE NEW YORK CITY.
17	LOEB	BETTY	33		F	M	(HUSBAND BORN: 1880 APRIL 7th CINCINNATI OHIO	BY MARRIAGE HUSBAND NAT:1892 FEBRUARY 20th MONTGOMERY COUNTY NEW YORK	245 LOCUST AVE AMSTERDAM NY
18	BATTENFELD	FRIEDA	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE:HUSBAND NAT. ABOUT SEPT. 1864 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK.	505 EAST 88th STR NEW YORK CITY
19	EISENKRAMER	BERTHA	49		F	WID		1902 ABOUT SEPT.KING KANSAS COURT WASHINGTON DC	3671 WOODLAND PK AVE SEATTLE WASH
20	MUELLER	ANNA MARIE	56		F	WID			132 HENRY STREET BROOKLYN NY.
21	KRAELING	CARL	26		M	S	1897 MARCH 10th BROOKLYN NY.	1917 JULY SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	4415 WINDSOR AVE CLEVELAND OHIO.
22	JANSEN	ANNA ANITA	41		F	S		1908 MAY 29th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL.	BENSENVILLE ILL.
23	PAWELS	RUDOLPH	46		M	M		DO	DO
24	DO	ANNA	42		F	M			DO
25	DO	RUDOLF O	18		M	S	1904 MAY 28th CHICAGO ILL.		DO
26	DO	FRIDA	14		M	S	1908 MAY 14th DO		DO
27	HOLLER	DIEDRICH	50		M	M		1910 OCTBR 19th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	WHITEPLAINS ROAD SCARSDALE NY
28	LANGENEGGER	JOHN	49		M	M		1914 APRIL 11th COMMON PLEAS COURT HACKENSACK NY.	765 PALISADE AVE WEST NEW YORK NY
29	MINDERMANN	JOHN	30		M	M		1911 DECBR 23rd DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN NY	256 KINGSTOWN AVE BROOKLYN NY
30	DO	ANNA	28		F	M	1893 MAY 30th BROOKLYN NY.		DO

Yahrzeit Sep 11 a.m. 9/17/22

30

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17, 1922

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BECKER	CARL	32		M	M		1921 MAY 10th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN NY.	222 HOVKERSTR BROOKLYN NY.
2	DO	ROSE	27		F	M	1894 NOVBR 17th BROOILYN NY	DO	DO
3	DO	CARL	8		M	S	1914 MARCH 10th DO		DO
4	FRANZMANN	CHARLES	65		M	M		1911 MARCH CIRCUIT COURT BLOOMINGTON IND	215 NORTH ROGERS BLOOMINGTON IND
5	DO	ELISABETH	63		F	M		DO	DO
6	WISCH	CHARLES	37		M	M	1884 SEPTBR 13th DETROIT MICH		424 PINE NIAGARA FALLS NY.
7	KOEHLER	HELENE	42		F	M		HUSBAND NAT: 1896 SEPT 9th DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK	2198 8th AVE NEW YORK
8	LUDWIG	EMIL	50		M	M		1914 MARCH 9th CITY COURT OF CHICAGO ILL	3709 PARK AVE CHICAGO ILL
9	DO	LINNA	49		F	M		DO	DO
10	RIES	ELMER	29		M	S	1893 AUGUST 23rd CINCINNATI OHIO		HARRISON PIKE BRIDGETOWN OHIO
11	ROSENTRETER	HENRY W	15		M	S	FATHER BORN JUNE 8TH 1866 NEW YORK		48 - 2nd AVE NEWARK NJ.
12	SCHWEIZER	ANNA	26		F	M	HUSBAND BORN 1896 JANUARY 21st BROOKLYN NY.	BY MARRIAGE HUSBAND NAT:1900 AUGUST 1st COOK COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL.	931 BROADWAY BROOKLYN NY. 1034 DIVERSEY PKWY CHICAGO ILL.
13	ZECH	ELISABETH	59		F	M			DO
14	RICHARDS	PAULA	24		F	S	1897 JUNE 16th CHICAGO ILL.		86 NORWOOD AVE BUFFALO NY.
15	WILKE	WILHELM	66		M	W		1886 JULY 14th COURT of COMMON PLEAS PHILADELPHIA PA.	DO
16	DO	MARIE	55		F	M	1867 OCTBR 15th PHILADELPHIA PA		5 LAKEWOOD AVE CINCINNATI OHIO-
17	JUNGKIND	ANNA	36		F	M	HUSBAND BORN FEBRUARY 14TH 1874 CINCINNATI,O.	BY MARRIAGE 1906 AUGUST 3 COURT of COMMON PLEAS NEW HAVEN CONN.	NEW HAVEN CONN.
18	BLICKER	KATHERINA	44		F	M		1904 JULY 16th CITY COURT PITTSBURGH PA.	307 E 124th STREET NEW YORK CITY
19	SAUER	DORA	52		F	M		FATHER NAT:1900 MAY 17th MUNICIPAL COURT CHICAGO ILL	5958 LASALLE STR CHICAGO ILL
20	VOGT	OLGA	32		F	S		1884 APRIL 28th CIRCUIT COURT LANSING MICH	ALBUQUERQUE N.MEXICO
21	HOCH	DAVID	60		M	M			DO
22	DO	ANNA	56		F	M		DO	3179 CANFIELD
23	ENDERT	WILHELM	32		M	M		1919 NOVBR 15th DISTRICT COURT DETROIT MICH	DETROIT MICH.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
	CANCELLED LIST NO.2 ,POS.8 AND 9 EMIL & LINNA LUDWIG						NOT ON BOARD.		

Photographs Issued 8/17/22 1100 G

E. von Thuden
PURSER.

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. SEYDLITZ sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 1922.

No. on List.	7 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PRIGGEMEIER	ELVIERA	11		F	S	1910 SEPTBR 20th PHILADELPHIA PA	1898 JULY 15th DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK	509 GORDON TERRACE CAMDEN NJ.
2	SCHATZLE	JOHANNA	53		F	M			1270 MORRIS AVE NEW YORK CITY.
3	BROEMER	HENRIETTE	60		F	WID	1862 JANUARY 10th BALTIMORE MD		1704 N COLLINGTON AVE BALTIMORE MD.
4	DO	IDA J	34		F	S	1888 JANUARY 3rd BALTIMORE MD		DO 31 ALBION STREET WATERBURG CONN.
5	GRUNER	ALBERT	64		M	M			CHICAGO, ILL.
6	PICHA	FRANK	34		M	M			" "
7	"	MARY	33		F	M			" "
8	"	FRANK	9		M	S	23 IV 1913, CHICAGO, ILL		" "
9	"	GEORGE	8		M	S	22 III 1914, CHICAGO, ILL		" "
10	MEISEL	MARION	41		F	M	1881 MAY 20th ATLANTA GA	OCTOBER 2ND 1888 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK NY.	PORTSMOUTH N H 258 SINCLAIR PLACE WESTFIELD N.J.
11	REICHENBACH	HENRY	55		M	M			DO
12	"	GESINE	47		F	M		APRIL 3RD 1912 DISTRICT COURT DAVENPORT IA.	1336 WEST SEVENTH STREET DAVENPORT IA.
13	DIEHL	FERDINAND	36		M	M		MAY 22ND 1922 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK NY.	19 SPRENGER AVENUE BUFFALO NY.
14	GOETTING	FRED W.	55		M	M		MARCH 26TH 1903 DISTRICT COURT ALBUQUERQUE N.M.	5742 PRAIRIE AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.
15	JACOBY	PHILIPP	44		M	S			
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners at Berlin," as the case may be)

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 05

at Berlin

Deputy Consul.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A #1 Members of Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CREW.

S. S. SEYDLITZ. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MEINERS	GUSTAV	29		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSNABRUECK	MOTHER; CHRISTINE MEINERS, GOETHESTRASSE 15, OSNABRUECK	NY.	NEW YORK
2																8/17/22 Final Insp.		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		75																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a settler, visitor, or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	MEMBER OF CREW	~~50~~ 40	NO			COUSIN;MRS MATTIE HOLROCK 621 WEST 145TH ST.NEW YORK CY	PERMANENT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLDE	BR	NONE	GERMANY	OSNABRUECK.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-338

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Pehrn Master of the **SEYDLITZ**, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pehrn
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this Aug 17 day of , 1922

at Ny C

E. Dorn

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAY.

S. S. SEYDLITZ. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 5TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DETAINED 1		SCHRAMM	WILLIAM	37		M	S	COUNTER MAN BAECKER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	PARENTS: OTTO SCHRAMM, DOMPLATZ 5, HALLE/SAALE	NY.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8/17/22 Fisch

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 13, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1913-1922		FRIENDS: EDDY BERGER,	PERMA-																		
1	—	STOWAWAY	2	YES	NEW YORK		108 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK CY.	NO	NENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLDE	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	HALLE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Rehm Master, of the SEYDLITZ, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 17 day of ....., 19
at NY C 1909

F. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the progress of examination of aliens' records.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption must be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and resident clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. H. Felton, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the immigrant Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Felton

Sworn to before me this Aug 17 day of 1912, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 6

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 5 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUVER	DIEDRICH	25		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUHAUS	F: HEINRICH KUVER NEUHAUS /OSTE.164. GERMANY	NY	SYRACUSE
2		MEYER	WILHELM	65		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	INSEL	S: CATHARINA RÖHRS INSEL.F: SCHNEVERDINGEN.	S.D.	WOLSEY
3		SCHMIDT	WILHELM	35		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SÜD-GEORGSFEHN	F: FRIEDRICH SCHMIDT HOLLEN.KR: LEER. GERMANY	TEX.	CHESTERVILLE
4		"	ANNA	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	F I.L: "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	ANTONY	-		-	S	-	N	-	Y	"	"	"	"	GR.F: "	"	"
6		WULBERS	MARIE	18		F	S	HOUSE-MAID	Y	GERMA	Y	"	"	"	BASSEN	U: JOHANN MINDERMANN BASSERKAMP. KR: ACHIM.	NY.	BROOKLYN
7		WARNKE	GEORG	24		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HEINSBERG	F: HEINRICH WARNKE HEINSBERG. KR: ACHIM	NY.	NEW YORK
8		KAISER	MARGARETE	23		F	S	COOK	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	FRANKFURT/O.	C KARL KAISER FRANKFURT/ ODER.HEIMKEHRLAGER	WIS.	FOND DU LAC
9		ZYGMANTAS	MYKAS	47		M	M	FARMHAND	Y	LITUANIAN	Y	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	LIETUVA	JUSKONIAI	S: ONA PETRAUSKIENE KOLICIAI.KR:SAULIAI.LIETUVA.	WASH.	SEATTLE
10		"	MAGDALENA	36		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	S.I.L: "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	KAZYS	11		M	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	MYKAS	7		M	S	-	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		SCHUSTER	JOHANN	21		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	TEREMA-MARE.	F: KRISTOF SCHUSTER TEREMA MARE ROUMANIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
14		ERNST	MARTIN	41		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	F: ERNST JOHANN TEREMIA MARE.ROUMANIA	PA.	BATH
15		"	FRANZISKA	37		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	F.I.L: "	"	"
16	OMITTED	FINDER	ANNA	59		F	WD	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KOMLOS	S: ANNA KILBURGER CALAD.ROUMANIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		PINCZES	ILONA	24		F	S	HOUSE-MAID	Y	MAGYAR	Y	"	MAGYAR	"	HALMI	AUNT: BERKI JANOSNE HALMI. ROUMANIA.	O.	ELYRIA
18		~~BALAN~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FARMHAND~~	~~Y~~	~~ROUMANIAN~~	~~Y~~	"	~~ROUMANIAN~~	"	~~ROSIA~~	~~F: ANNA BALAN ROSIA SELES / ROUMANIA~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT~~
19		~~PETER~~		~~34~~		~~M~~			~~Y~~		~~Y~~	"		"	~~SOVODIA~~	~~M: FLORICA BALAN SOVODIA SEREB.ROUMANIA~~		
20		AUGUSTINOV	MARIA	37		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	BULGARIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	BULGARIAN	ROUMANIA	ORESENYC	BR: FRANYO PAL ORESSENYO ROUMANIA.	MICH.	DETROIT
21		DEPPE	ARNOLD	27		M	S	MECHANICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SELSINGEN	F: FRIEDRICH DEPPE GRESTEMÜNDE, MÜHLENSTR.85	NY.	NEW YORK
22		LOHSEN	MARIE	20		F	S	HOUSE-MAID	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HEINMÜHLEN	M: MARIE LOHSEN HEINMÜHLEN.KR:LEHE.GERMANY	NY.	NEW YORK
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CANCELLED LIST 5 NOS. 18 AND 19 GEORGE AND PETER BALAN NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens . . . . . .

E. von Steuben
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—611

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 1922.

168

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after the purpose for which he came has been accomplished, or has failed, or is unable to accomplish it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 of this section).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	25	N		U: AUGUST KUVER 238 W GENESEE STR.SYRACUSE,NY.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BR	NONE	GERMANY	PULKAU
2	N	SELF	50	Y	1883/1922 WOLSEY,S.D.	HOME: WOLSEY,S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GR	BL	NONE	"	OBER-HAVERBECK
3	N	SELF	50	N		FRIEND: ANTON BACKHUT CHESTERVILLE,TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	HOLLEN
4	N	HUSBAND	-	N		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	SUD-GEORGSFELD
5	N	FATHER	-	N		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	"
6	Y	SELF	25	N		ACQU: JOHN MINDERMANN 256 KINGSTON AV.BROOKLYN,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	BASSEN
7	Y	SELF	25	N		C: JOHN LUTHMANN 8 TH.AV.52 TH.STR.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	HEINSBERG
8	N	SELF	25	Y	1909/1914 FOND DU LAC	BR: JACOB KAISER 235 AMERY STR.FOND DU LAC,WIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BL	NONE	RUSSIA	KRIM
9	N	SELF	1000	Y	1913/1920 LOWELL,WASH.	BR.I.L: JOHN DWARS 4201-6 TH.AV.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD	BL	NONE	LIETUVA	PALECIAI
10	N	HUSBAND	-	N		BR:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	JUSKONIAI
11	N	FATHER	-	N		U:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	"
12	N	FATHER	-	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	"
13	N	SELF	25	Y	1910/1919 PHILA,PA.	COUSIN: PETER NUBER (PA. 1518 NORD LEE STR.PHILADELPHIA,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	TEREMIA-MARE
14	N	SELF	50	Y	1905/1914 BATH,PA.	F.I.L: ADAM GUNTHER BOX 105. BATH,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	NONE	"	MARIENFELD
15	N	HUSBAND	"	"	"	F:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	NONE	"	"
16	N	SELF	25	N		S.I.L: JOSEF STOJAN 2537 MARSHFIELD AV.CHICAGO,ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR	GR	NONE	"	KOMLOS
17	N	SELF	25	N		M: MARIA PINCZES W.RIVER STR,203 ELYRIA,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	NONE	"	HALMI
18	N	SELF	25	Y	1913/1919 DETROIT,MICH.	BR.I.L: SIMON BUKTA 1213/1920 DETROIT,MICH.																			
19																								
20	N	SELF	25	Y	1911/1920 DETROIT,MICH.	BR: JAN AUGUSTINOV 7676 W 4 TH.STR.DETROIT,MICH	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	ROUMANIA	OBESENYO
21	N	SELF	25	N		COUSIN: AUGUST PILPER 202 E 36 TH.STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	GEESTEMUNDE
22	N	SELF	25	N		U:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	HEIMUHLEN
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Rehm Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, Jr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Mich., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this May 17 day of ____, 19

at Mobile

L. O'Reilly

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STYDLITZ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 5TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PALSA 340360 VL1291305 16/8	ANDREJ	22		M	M	FARMLAB/Y		SLOVAK	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	KOPRIVNICA	WIFE ANNA PLSA STULANY SARIS C.-SL	PA.	CENTRAL CITY
2		PALA	THOMAS	24		M	M	FARMLAB		"	"	"	"	"	KRACUNOVCE	WIFE PALA MARIA KRACUNOVCE GIRALTOVCE C.-SL.	N.Y.	YONKERS
ADMITTED P-120		7661-6/21/38 HULL 160269	RICHARD 4/3/M	15		M	S	2-3/10/22				GERMANY	GERMANY	"	STEINAU	FATHER NIKOLAUS HULL STEINAU HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X ADMITTED		25104 HAASE 3/10/17	EMMA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MULSUM	FATHER JOHANN HAASE MULSUM KREIS LEHE	N.Y.	HOLLIS
ADMITTED		FISCHER	GERTA	27		M	S	FARMLAB		"		"	"	"	NEUENKIRCHEN	MOTHER META FISCHER NEUENKIRCHEN HADELN	L.I.	ANTIVILLE
ADMITTED		ROSENBROCK	ERNST	67		M	M	RENTIER	"	"	✓	"	"	"	BREMERVOERDE	S.T.L. WILHELM DETTNER BREMERVOERDE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		"	EMMA	73		F	M	M.WIFE	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X		254105 WOEBKE 7/11/17	CLAUS	24		M	S	Farm lab	"	"	✓	"	"	"	BREMERVOERDE	FATHER NIKOLAUS WOEBKE BREMERVOERDE GROSSFL.9	CAL.	ST.FRANCISCO

8/1/22 Asst. Insp.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 1911. 170

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	B.I.L	25	N		B.I.L. ANDY GREGA B.95 CENTRAL CITY PA.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	C.-SL.	STULANY
2	N	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER ANDRO PALA 32 MULBERT STR. YONKERS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	KRACUNOVCE
3	N	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE HENRY HULL 103 FOURTHLEE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	STEINAU
4	N	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE ALBERT PAASE PROSPECT VILLARD AV. ROLLIS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MULSUM
5	N	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE ROBERT J. WEISS ANTIVILLE L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LEHE
6	N	SELF	10	N		S.I.L. J. JAEGER, 726, 163RD ST BRONX NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2834	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	BREMERHAVEN
7	N	HUSBAND	10	N		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2837	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	STADL
8	N	SELF	50	N		BROTHER JUERGEN WOEBKE 497 OAK STR. S.FRANCISVO CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMERVOERDE
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Rehm, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SEYDLITZ, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Aug 17 1903 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this Aug 17, day of ....., 19

at Yap

C. P. Only

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 22, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NEUMANN	CARL	30		M M	MUSICIA.	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NORDHOLZ	P.I.L. WILHELM DRESCHER SEITENDORF SCHLESIEN	OH.	CINCINATTY
2		"	LEA	29		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	338307	CELOPA 12-2-24	TEREZA 26	19		F S	SERVANT	"	"	J.-SL.	CROAT.	J.-SL.	HLAPICNIA	FATHER ALEX CELOPA HLAPICNIA J.-SL.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
X		NEMEC	KATICA	22		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	SAFARSKO	FATHER FRANZ NEMEC SAPARSCO J.-SL.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
X		WITTKE	EMIL	22		M S	LOOK-SMITH	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	MOTHER MRS WITTKE DORTMUND OESPDERSTR. 91	IND.	MICHIGAN CT.
6		~~ALFRED GUTSCHMANSKI~~	~~KNOWN~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~CLERK~~							~~FATHER WILHELM GUTSCHMANSKI~~		
7		~~AUGUSTE THOENES~~	~~KNOWN~~	~~26~~		~~F S~~	~~NONE~~							~~FATHER WILHELM THOENES DORT-~~		
8		LIEUSCHEWSKI	EDUARD	28		M S	PAINTER	YES	GERMAN	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOCHUM	FRIEND FRANZ HELD DUESSELDORF 238 HANSA ALLEE	WISC	BARABOO
9		HELD	FRANZ	33		M M	LOOK-SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	FRIEND JOSEF GIERSE DUESSELDORF HOSHRWEG 30.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		"	KATHERINA wife	27		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	CHARLOTTE child	3		F S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		GEIGER	WILHELM	30		M S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	BERWANGEN	MOTHER WILHELMINE GEIGER BERWANGEN BADEN.	OKL.	ELSIN
13		SCHOTTLER	WILHELM	17		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER META SCHOTTLER BREMEN GROEPELINGER HEERSTR. 232	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14																
15		WAGENER	VINZANZ	29		M S	FARMLAB.	YES	GERMAN	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESCHENBACH	FATHER FRIEDRICH WAGNER ESCHENBACH WESTF.	N.J.	NEWARK
16		TIETJEN	JOHANN	28		M S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	GEESTEMUENDE	FATHER HEINRICH TIETJEN SCHWINGENFELD OLDBG.	N.Y.	BRONX
17		~~ECKERT~~	~~FRIEDA~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~	~~NONE~~						~~FUERTH~~	~~FATHER JOHANN ECKERT BULLA~~		~~BROOKLYN~~
18		BLASIUS	CHARLOTTE	19		F S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CAHNSDORF	FATHER OTTO BLASIUS CAHNSDORF PREUSSEN	N.Y.	ELBERON
19		~~GEIGER~~	~~OTTO~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~FARMLAB.~~						~~HELLBERG~~	~~FATHER GEORG SEIBEL MUNSK~~		~~GERMANY~~
20		RUEGE	HUGO	31		M M	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZE PENSCLEUSE	B.I.L. MAX MAYER CHARLOTTENBURG SPANDAUERBERG 15/16	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		"	LENE wife	31		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	URSEL child	4		F S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	GUENTER	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		LADWIG	BERTHA	20		F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	OLDENBURG	FATHER CARL LADWIG OSTERNBURG HURRENWEG 16 OLDBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		KERCMAR	MARIE	22		F S	SERVANT	"	SLOVAK	" C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	NIZNASLANA	MOTHER MARIE KUCERA NIZNA SLANA GEMERSKA 4 C.-SL.	OH.	CLEVELAND
26		TRGALA	STEFAN	23		M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	MYJAWA	FATHER PAVEL TRGALA MYJAWA 386 C.-SL.	N.J.	GUTTENBERG
27		PACICKA	ANNA	27		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER STAFAN PACIKY MYJAWA C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		POLJEVKA	MICHAEL	36		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	PUCHOV	WIFE ANNA POLJEVKA PUCHOV TWENKAU C.-SL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
29		POLACIK	JAN	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	VERESVAR	WIFE ANN A POLACIK VERESVAR LEOPOLDOV C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		PERZEL	ANDREJ	24		M M	FARMALB.	"	"	"	"	"	RADVANOVCE	WIFE ZUSANNA PERZEL RADVANOVCE C.-SL.	PA.	NANTIKOKE

CANCELLED LIST 3 NO. 14 BLANC
" " 3 " 6 ALFRED GUTSCHMANSKI NOT ON BOARD
" " 3 " 7 AUGUSTE THOENES NOT ON BOARD
" " 3 " 17 FRIEDA ECKERT NOT ON BOARD
" " 3 " 19 GEORG SEIBEL NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers 75
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 70

E. von Steiten
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 12, 1922. 172

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	22 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	$ 25	Y	1915/19	NEW YORK	COUSIN HARRY LINDEMANN 3039 KATHERINASTR. CINCINATY OH.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG
2	N	HUSBAND	25	Y	1912/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SEITENDORF
3	Y	B.I.L.	$ 25	N			B.I.L. FRANK PEBRINOVITCH 203 BOSTWICK AV. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	J.-SL.	HLAPACNIA
4	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER JOKA NEMEC 322VIRGINIE AV. JERSEY CITY N.Y.	"	Wife en. 2836 Easter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	SAPARSKO
5	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GUSTAV WEBER 1202 KENTUCKY STR. MICHIGAN CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	HUCKARDE
6	Y	//////	//////	N	//////	//////	UNCLE KARL DAVID PETTERSON 99AVE LYNNBROOK L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	//////
7	N	//////	//////	N	//////	//////	BROTHER GUSTAV KUHN ATLANTA GA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	//////
8	Y	SELF	$ 40	N			MOTHER WILHELMINE LENZ BARABOO 402 LAKE STR. WISC.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	OSTERODE
9	Y	BROTHER	$ 50	N			BROTHER WILLIAM HELD 1039 E 148 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BOCHUM
10	Y	"	$ —	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BOSELLERHEIDE
11	Y	UNCLE	—	N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	DUESSELDORF
12	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND AUGUST ZIEGLER RD. 2 ELGIN OKLA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BERWANGEN
13	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN WEHMANN 1431 LOSTRAND AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	OSTERHOLZ
14																											
15	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE THEO KEMPER 14 MORISSON AV. NEWARK N.J.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	LOST 4, HALF FINGERS ASTH FINGER LEFT HAND	GERMANY	ESCHENBACH
16	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. ELEUTINA RIOS 1917 WALTER AV. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SCHWINGENFELD
17	N	//////	//////	N	//////	//////	B/I/L/ CHRISTIAN /IVANOVICH N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	//////
18	Y	UNCLE	$ 50	N			UNCLE LOUIS FUNKE ELBERSON N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LUCKAU
19	N	//////	//////	N	//////	//////	UNCLE ABRAHAM MILLER 835 E/ 6TH STR. PORTLAND ORE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	//////
20	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE CHARLES CHAVERIAL 1825 LURABEC STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	EICHBERG
21	Y	"	$ —	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	POLAND	KOENIGSHUETTE
22	Y	"	—	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
23	Y	"	—	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	ALTKARBE
24	N	SISTER	25	N			SISTER ERNA SCHMIDT 34 a WISCONSIN STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WIRGES
25	N	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. JOHN JANKO 10914 OLIVER RD. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	C.-SL.	ZIZNESLAWA
26	N	SELF	25	N			COUSIN MICHAEL KUTKA 24 24 STR. GUTENBERG N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LYJAWA
27	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE M. RONCEK 5032 S [illegible] AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
28	N	SELF	25	Y	1913/20	PHILADELPHIA	SISTER MARY JURKOVSKY 2268 N HOPE STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ZAKOPEC
29	N	SELF	$ 25		1902 1921		BROTHER JOSEF POLACEZ 135 WASHINGTON STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MATUNICE
30	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. JAN JVAN 417 JONES STR. MANTIKOKE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	RADVANOVCE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—633

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Rehm Master, of the BERDLAIZ, from Breman, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
Master

Sworn to before me this Aug 17, day of ....., 19
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Felter, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country Rich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Felter

Sworn to before me this Aug 17th day of _____, 19

at NY

F. Wood

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 5TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOETZ	ANTON	18		M	S	FIREMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRONNEN	MOTHER AGATHE GOETZ BRONNEN MAEGERKINGEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		BROCKMEYER	MINNA	20		F	S	FARMAID.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ILVENSEN	UNCLE HERMANN BROCKMEYER ILVENSEN 20 WESTF.	ILL	ALLISON
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]		
4																		
5																		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]		
7		VARCHINN	MARTHA	19		F	S	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER WILHELM VARCHINN FICHTENWALDE PR.	ILL	CHICAGO
8		SCHULZ	WILHELM	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	TREPTOW	FATHER EMIL SCHULZ TREPTOW KIEPHOLZSTR. 412	N.Y.	SALAMANCA
9		STUMP	FRITZ	20		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	SWITZERLD.	"	SWITZERLD.	GLARUS	MOTHER MARIA HEFTI STEPPEL GLARUS SWITZERLD.	WASH.	SUMNER
10																		
11		POLK	ANNA	63		F	WD	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AULUND	NEPHEW HEINRICH OTTEN BORG-HOEHE BEI AULUND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]		
13																		
14		PAESCHEL	ERNST	39		M	M	MACHIN.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRIESEN	WIFE MARIE PAESCHEL DRIESEN NEUMARK	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
15		EBEL	ADOLF	21		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERBURKEN	FATHER ANTON EBEL OSTERBURKEN BADEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]		
17		GANSKE	IDA	25		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BONN	MOTHER BERTHA GANSKE BONN - GOEBENSTR. 39	N.Y.	GLADSTONE
18		"	WILLIAM	6		M	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRAND MOTHER: DO	MICH.	S.TIPTON
19		JAROSCAK	MITRO	25		M	M	FARLAB.	Y	SLOVAK	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	KOMLOSA	WIFE ANNA JAROSCAK KOMLOSA SARISKA C.-SL.	N.Y.	YONKERS
20		MEINKE	ANNA	23		F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEINBOCKEL	FATHER CLAUS MEINKE HEIN-BOCKEL HANN.	N.D.	WAHPETON
21		GERKEN	JAKOB	25		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBEROCH-TENHAUSEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH GERKEN OBEROCHTENHAUSEN HANN.	ILL.	BUCKLEY
22		WECK	ELSA	32		F	WD	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	SISTER MARGARETHE MUELLER DRESDEN HOERIGSTR. 32 I	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		HOFMANN	CHRISTIAN	19		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEURNBERG	FATHER JOHANN HOFMANN NUERN-BERG MINERVASTR. 48	N.Y.	BUFFALO
24		SCHOTT	ALEXIS	62		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBLENZ	BROTHER HERMANN HARITZ BRE-MEN CONTRESCARPE 200 b	D.C.	WSHINGTON
25		WITSCHORKI	JOHANN	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	MOTHER ANNA WITSCHORKI DORTMUND DERNERSTR. 148	TEX	BURTON
26		"	FRIEDRICH	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		LANG	FRIEDA	26		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	TUTTLINGEN	FATHER ISAAK LANG TUTTLINGEN KARLSTR. 55	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		STUECKER	CARL	23		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER CARL STUECKEN ESSEN KRUPPSTR. 153	MICH.	DETROIT
29		SIEGMANN	AUGUSTE	66		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERMANNSBURG	DAUGHTER MATHILDE SIEGMANN HERMANNSBURG PREUSSEN	PA.	PITTSBURG
30		HRIBAR	BARBARA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	CROAT.	"	J.-SL.	CROAT.	J.-SL.	PRIGORJA	MOTHER BARBARA HRIBAR PRI-GORJE J.-SL	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN

CANCELLED LIST 1 NOS.4,5,10,13 BLANC
" " 1 NO.3 ARON KONEZTAJN NOT ON BOARD
" " 1 NO.6 JOHANNA HOTING NOT ON BOARD
" " 1 NO.12 ELISABETH BUSH NOT ON BOARD
" " 1 NO.16 MORITZ SCHMID NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. von Thulen
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—619

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

174

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 12, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether able to read and write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able and has sufficient money to land.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	425	N	UNCLE PAUL DECHSEL 613 WOODWARTH AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO EVER Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BRUNEN
2	Y	ST.FATHER	25	N	ST.FATHER CONRAD JACKEL ALLISON Iowa	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ILVESEN
3	N	FATHER	25	N	PAUL E. CONNELLY B.66. BLOOMFIELD N.Y.																	ANGLAND/STETTIN
4																						
5																						
6	Y	FATHER	25	N																		
7	Y	UNCLE	25	Y 1909/20 CHICAGO	UNCLE FRANK FLORAC 5202 PRINCETON AV. CHICAGO ILL.	NO EVER YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	KOESLIN
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOSEF WIENEKE STEAMBURG N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WILMERSDORF
9	N	"	25	N	UNCLE CHRISTOP STUMP SUMNER WASH	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR	"	SWITZERLD.	ENNEUDA
10																						
11	Y	S I L.	25	N	S.I.L.ALBERT TIMMERMANN 4718 MORRIS PK. BROOKLYN NY	NO EVER	Yes	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	BLIND LEFT EYE NONE	GERMANY	ELSFLED
12	N	MOTHER	25	N	MOTHER MARIE DEVILLIG														BL.	BR		CHARLOTTENBURG
13																						
14	N	SELF	300	N	UNCLE AUGUST EUGNATH 722 CLARENCE STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO EVER	Yes	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	ARNSWALDE
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE ALOIS KARL 3218 SEMINARY AV. CHICAGO ILL.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL	"	"	OSTERBURCKAU
16	N	UNCLE	25	N	ALOIS KOSSY KOLOSS NO. 8																	KOMLOSA
17	Y	BRIDEGROOM	25	N	BRIDEGROOM WILL.J.TUCKER TIPTON MO.	NO EVER	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	MERSEBURG
18	Y	FATHER	—	N	FATHER	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	COBLENZ
19	N	UNCLE	24	N	UNCLE WASIL HAWRIS 15 MULBERY STR. YONKERS N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	KOMLOSA
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE HENRY HOLTHUSEN WAPETON N.D.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	HEINBOCKEL
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOHN GERKEN BUKLEY ILL.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBEROCH-TENHAUSEN.
22	Y	FATHER	25	N	FATHER HUGO GROSS 415 101 STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	LOST RIGHT LOWER EXTREMITY	"	DRESDEN
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE PETER HOFMANN 28 SHUNNWAY STR. BUFFALO N.Y	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	NUERNBERG
24	N	SELF	25	N	DAUGHTER MRS. CROUYN 31 CARSTEN STR. WASHINGTON D.C	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	VAREL
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE ANDREAS WITTSCHORKE BURTON TEX.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DORTMUND
26	Y	"	25	N	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
27	Y	SELF	25	N	UNCLE GUSTAV HEPFER 909 E 138 STR. NEW YORK CITY	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	NEUHAUSEN
28	N	SELF	30	N	UNCLE FRANK LOHMANN 3757 GERLAND AV. DETROIT MICH.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LEHE
29	N	SON	10	N	SON ADOLF SIEGMANN H.J.HEINS CO. PITTSBURG PA.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	HANNOVER
30	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER STEVE HRIBAR 533 LEXINGTON AV. YOUNGSTOWN OH.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	SLOVAKIA	PRIGORJA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Pehu Master, of the SEVILLA, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Pehu

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 17

at Progreso

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712 "SEYDLITZ" BREMEN AUGUST 5TH 22 NEW YORK 175 AUGUST 12 22

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 5TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 12, 19 22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~ 14.8.1915	~~[illegible]~~ MILWAUKEE, WISC.
2	~~[illegible]~~	CHRISTIAN	45		M	M			
3	~~[illegible]~~	THEODORE	8		M	S	20.10.1913 MILWAUKEE WISC.		
4	~~SCHULZE~~	~~[illegible]~~	60		M	M		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		M	M		CRIMINAL COURT CHICAGO ILL. 16;10.1887	916 ELGIN AV. FOREST PARK ILL.
6	AGSTER	WILLIAM	60 ✓		M	M			
7	"	PAULINE	52 ✓		F	M			
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
9	HERMANN	LYDIA	49 ✓		F	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF MIDDLETON CONN. 15.7.1915	34 MOUNTAIN AV. MIDDLETON CONN.
10	"	HOWARD	7 ✓		M	S	18.6.1915 MIDDLETON CONN.		
11	SEVERIN	PETER	48 ✓		M	M		CITY COURT OF PITTSBURG PA. 29.5.1912	ALLEGHENY CO. SPRINGDALE PA.
12	"	MARY	49 ✓		F	M			
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~CITY COURT OF SYRACUSE N.Y.~~ 1911	~~BOX 154~~ ~~COLUMBUS MISS.~~
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~DISTRICT COURT OF LOUISVILLE KY.~~ 26.2.1902	~~3741 FRANKLIN KY.~~ ~~CHICAGO ILL.~~
16	KUVER	AUGUST	62 ✓		M	S		COUNTY COURT OF ONONDAGA, NY. MAY 31 ST.1902.	HOME: 238 W GREEN STR. SYRACUSE, NY.
17	BOSTELMANN	HENRY	67 ✓		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF WOLSEY, S.D. FEBRUARY 2 ND.1914	HOME: WOLSEY, S.D.
18	STOIAN	EVA	11 ✓		F	S	SEPTEMBER 8 TH.1910, CHICAGO, ILL.		F: JOSEF STOIAN 2634 MARSHFIELD AV. CHICAGO, ILL.
19								BY MARRIAGE: HUSBAND NATURALIZED ABOUT OCTOBER 1900 SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL.	5816 UNION AV CHICAGO ILL
20	LINDEMAN	DELIA	46 ✓		F	M		COUNTY COURT OF RICHMOND N.Y 5 6.1896	NEWFIELD STR STANFORD CONN
21	WEIGLEIN	GEORGE	54 ✓		M	S			
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ref #20 Jahrgang 1922 1100 pm 8/7/22

CANCELLED LIST 2 NO.1 AND 19 BLANC

CANCELLED	"	2	" 2 CHRISTIAN TWELMEYER	NOT ON BOARD
"	"	2	" 3 THEODORE TWELMEYER	NOT ON BOARD
"	"	2	" 4 JOHN SCHULTE	NOT ON BOARD
"	"	2	" 5 HUGO HOFFMAN	NOT ON BOARD
"	"	2	" 6 GEORGE FAUST	NOT ON BOARD
"	"	2	"13 MAX KLEMM	NOT ON BOARD
"	"	2	214 META KLEMM	NOT ON BOARD
"	"	2	"15 PHILIPP JACOBY	TRAVELLING IN SECOND CABIN

81

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

176

S.S. SEYDLITZ N. G. L. arrived Aug. 17, 1922., 191 , M., from Lt. Jay Donnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[redacted]													
1	FEIG, Elisabeth	2:45	5	1		1	To be called for	Cous. J. Hampshire, 64 Truman ave. Hollis, L.I.	Chapell	Luck 8/19	10[45]	✓	2	2
2	HAASE, Erna	3:00	4	4		1	Call	Aunt Annie, Prospect & Villard ave. Bx.		Mc 8/17	3[20]			
3	SOHSEN, Marie	3:00	5	22		1	"	Cousin as Refer, 19 E. 36 St. N.Y.		Luck 8/18	12[30]	✓	1	1
4	KAISER. Margarette	3:00	5	8		1	Money	Bk Bro. Jacob 335 Amory St. Brooklyn		Buck 8/19	1[20]	✓	2	2
5	HOFMANN, Christian	3:00	1	23		1	Funds	Bk, Uncle Peter H, 28 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.		Luck 8/17	3[15]	✓	✓	✓
6	WOEBCKE, Claus	3:00	4	8		1	B&L. will call	Bro. Jurgen, 491 Oak St. San Francisco, Cal.		Buck 8/18	11[15]	✓	1	1
7	KUVER, Dudrich	3:00	5	1		1	Money	Uncle, A. Kuver, 238 W. Genesee St. Syracuse, N.Y.		Luck 8/18	12[30]	✓	1	1
8	[redacted]													
8	WULBERS, Marie	3:25	5	6		1	Call	Bro-in-law, J. Minderman, 256 Kingston St. Bklyn.		Buck 8/17	4[20]			
9	BLASINS, Charlotte	3:30	5	18		1	Call	Cousin, L. Funke, Elberon, N.J.		Luck 8/17	4[30]			
10	LANG, Frieda	3:30	1	27		1	Call	Uncle, G. Hiffer, 373 Brooks ave. N.Y.C.		" "	4[30]			
11	ZYGMANTIS, Mykas	3:30	5	9		3	Hospital	Bk Bro-in-law Peter Devaut 4201-6th Av.		John 8/19	3[15]	✓	36	36 36
	" Kasys							Seattle, Wash.						
	Mykas							Do						
12	NEMEC, Katica	3:40	3	4		1	Sis call	Sister, Nemec, 322 Virginia Ave. Jersey City, N.J.		Buck 8/18	11[15]	✓	1	1
13	WITTKE, Emil	3:45	3	5		1	Tel ~~from Hoffman~~	Bk, Uncle Gustav Becker, 302 Pulaski St. Chicago, Ill.		" 8/19	1[25]	✓	2	2
~~14~~	~~Petrutto — Bridgeport Conn~~						~~1 Hospital case~~							
14	Zygmantas, Magdalina	5:10				1	from 8/25/1 P.M.	Bk Bro. with Bro. Buyton, Texas		John 8/19	3[15]	✓	1	1
15	Nitschoski, Johan	1:25				2	Fm Bk. Room 9/7-4[25]	Bk Uncle Andreas, Route 3 Box 11,		Buck 9/8	1[25]	✓	2	2
	Bro. Friedrich							Do		"				

SEYDLITZ AUG.17, 1922

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 177

S. S. SEYDLITZ HAM arrived 8/17/22, 19, M., from Quarantine

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	1	FISCHER	Walter	4	8	1	LIC AND ALIEN ✓	3:20	FISCH					8/18	11	748	24							✓	1	1
15m	2	HULL	Richard	4	3	1	LIC [illegible] 16 [illegible] ✓	3:20	FISCH					8/18	37	748	24							✓	1	1
31m	3	SCHMIDT	William	1	1	1	LIC STOWAWAY ✓	4:00	FISCH	8/18	181	Gro						✓			3 Sept 13/22	Jacksonville	Aug 14 14 15 Sept 13 13 12	✓	1	1
8sf	4	CARSEN	Ida	1	17,1[illegible]	2	LIC	3:20	JEAN [illegible]					8/26	1	45	15							✓	1	1
1,2m	X		William																							
65m	5	MEYER	Wilhelm	8	1	1	LIC	3:20	MUNIZ	8/18	13	JS						Land 8/26/22 11 45 m						✓	999	
6m	6	[illegible]OCK	Siegel	4	6/7	2	[illegible] ✓							8/	1833	JS	215							✓	2	2
73f			Martha																							
14m	7	SCHMIDT	Wilhelm	1	9	1	[illegible]	2:15	JEAN MUNIZ					8/18	65	EC	4							✓	10	10
66f	8	SIEGMANN	Ingeborg	1	25	1	[illegible] LIC	3:05	"					8/18	6	JS	115							✓	1	1
38f	9	KOCH	Anna	1	11	1	LIC [illegible]	3:10	"					8/18	22	JS	112							✓	1	1
62f	10	SCHMIDT	Alexia	1	24	1	LIC [illegible]	3:15	"					8/18	11	JS	115							✓	1	1
10m	11	[illegible]SCHMIDT	Johann	1	25,26	2	LIC 18 UNDER 16 AGE	3:45	"	8/18	96	EC		8/7	51	JS	500							Aug 28 29 30 Sept 14 12 12		
12m			Frederick																							
11 12	12	SCHMIDT	Agnes 2nd CAB	3	3	1	Under 16	1:40	CURRIE					8/18	4	JS	115							Aug 11 14 15 Sept 1		
33f	13	WAX	Klara	1	22	1	[illegible] LIC ✓	3:30	JEAN MUNIZ	8/18	27	JS						Landed 8/26/22 - 10 a.m. 55								
16f	14	FISCHER	Anna	8	16	1	LIC	3:40	MUNIZ	8/19	14	JS		8/24	150	Gr	145							✓	7	7

SI SEYDLITZ 8/17/22 Totals.

S-H Seydlitz

17

Form 609

178

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEP 1 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 23rd, 1922

I, master of the German S. S. SEYDLITZ
(Nationality.)
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	220	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	216

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1922, consigned to North German Lloyd; is now lying at Pier 2 6th St. Hoboken, and is expected to sail August 23rd, 1922, for Bremen via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Freitag	Kurt	22	German	Bremerhaven	7/8/22
Schiefer	Martin	25	"	"	7/8/22
Zimmer	Hugo	20	"	"	7/8/22
Fleith	Martin	25	"	"	7/8/22
Wehner	Hugo	36	"	"	7/8/22

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

18	Wicke	Gotth.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
19	Gaffke	Josef	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
20	Grunewald	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
21	Hacker	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
22	~~Hoffmann~~	~~Theodor~~													
23	Jansen	Otto	✓	A.B.	JUNE 1ST	BREMERHAVEN	BO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	160	BOER
24	Kähne	Willy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
25	Ortmann	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
26	Rosenbohm	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
27	Bohns	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
28	Streit	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
29	Stubbe	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
30	Vollmers	Heinz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	145	"

Discharged July 21st 1922 by Immig. Service

Shipped Aug 23/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lissau	Alfred	30	German	Bremerhaven 4/8.22
Finck	Heinr.	21	"	" 4/8.22.
Hecke	Hans	18	"	" 4/8.22.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Meiners	Gust.	29	German	Bremerhaven 4/8.22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—2810

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Braun	Karl	28	German			
Lange	Alfr.	30	"			
Hering	Joh.	45	"			
Graudemann	Wilh.	19	"			
Vollmann	Hans	45	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Nelson
Master.

16—2810

[OVER.]

18	Wicke	Gotth.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
19	Gaffke	Josef	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
20	Grunewald	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
21	Hacker	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
22	~~Hasse~~	~~Theodor~~		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
23	Janzen	Otto	✓	A.B.	JUNE 1ST	BREMERHAVEN	SO	YES	37	N	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	160	NONE
24	Kähne	Willy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
25	Ortmann	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
26	Rosenbohm	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
27	Bohns	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
28	Streit	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
29	Stubbe	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
30	Vollmers	Heinz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	145	"

Discharged July 2nd 1922 by Immigration Officer

Schaefer Insp. 7/7/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—2940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel SEYDLITZ, *arriving at* New York, August 17, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rehm	Friedrich	Master	June 1st	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	56	M.	German	German	5/8	198	None
2	Ziegenbein	Leopold	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
3	tom Dieck	Emil	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8n	140	"
4	Schumitz	Ernst	3. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
5	Lierke	Martin	4. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	166	"
6	Dr. Jelden	Haje	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/1	198	"
7	Werner	Reinhard	1. Bosm.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
8	Karweit	Franz	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
9	Mittag	Karl	3. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
10	Schweimann	Karl	1. Carpent.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
11	Vollbrecht	Georg	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	164	"
12	Krüger	Louis	3. "	3. Aug.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
13	Donisch	Eduard	Q.M.	June 1st	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
14	Konietzky	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
15	Sommermeyer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	161	"
16	Thiele	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
17	Witt	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
18	Wicke	Gotth.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
19	Gaffke	Josef	A.B.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
20	Grunewald	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
21	Hacker	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
	Discharged July 21st 1922 at Quiney Mass													
22	~~Hahn~~	~~Otto~~												
23	Janzen	Otto	A.B.	JUNE 1ST	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	160	NONE
24	Kähne	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
25	Ortmann	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
26	Rosenbohm	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
27	Sohns	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
28	Streit	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
29	Stubbe	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
30	Vollmers	Heinz	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	145	"

Discharged July 21/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600 Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz, *arriving at* Newyork, August 17, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wiehe	Otto	A. B.	June 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	52	M.	German	German	5/4	137	None
2	Wilhelm	Ehrhard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
3	Hecke	Hans	O.S.	2.Aug.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	122	"
4	Eichler	Georg	O. S.	June 1st	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
5	Schulz	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
6	Schütterp	Ernst	A B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
7	Hokemeyer	Wilhelm	O S.	2/August	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
8	Köhler	Karl Heinz	Deckboy	June 1st	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	75	"
9	Lange	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	105	"
10	Molitor	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
11	Kötel	Hermann	"	2.Aug.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	111	"
12	Harde	Alfred	Asp. Ast.	June 1st	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
13	Gerstung	Karl	Radio	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
14	Sanitofsky	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	162	"
15	Schulz	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
16	Assmann	Eduard	Ch. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
17	Güttler	Max	2. "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
18	Fick	Adolf	3. "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
19	Bock	August	4. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
20	Brüggemann	Johann	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
21	Wille	Johann	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
22	Platter	Hilmer	" "	2. Aug.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
23	Albrecht	Karl	" "	4. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
24	Piwonski	Wilhelm	Elect.	June 1st	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
25	Behrje	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
26	Moerck	August	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
27	Götze	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
28	Klaff	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
29	Kley	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
30	Niemczyk	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
31	Seeber	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	185	"

Gothaer Lloyd 8/17/22

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... ., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel S E Y D L I T Z, *arriving at* New york August 17, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tismer	Willi	Oiler	June 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	45	M.	German	German	5/7	198	None
2	Weiland	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
3	Tiase	Henning	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
4	Dahl	Ludwig	Ch.Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
5	Staedgen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
6	Wätjen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
7	Brun-Tatje	Johann	Fireman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
8	Dräger	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
9	Friedhof	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
10	Heins	Libe	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
11	Kranz	August	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
12	König	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
13	Knapp	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
14	Kirstein	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
15	Lühr	August	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
16	Nordmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
17	Nordhoop	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	185	"
18	Nübel	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
19	Reese	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
20	Rosenstock	Salomon	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
21	Seidel	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
22	Schieweck	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
23	Thumann	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
24	Uphoff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
25	Witt	Eile	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	185	"
26	Laas	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
27	Prehl	Willi	"	2. Aug.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	Baguschke	Arthur	Coalpasser	June 1st	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
29	Barthol	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	184	"
30	Freitag	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	148	"

Graduate 8/17/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morsvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel S E Y D L I T Z, *arriving at* New york, August 17, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kriebel	Johannes	Coalpasser	June 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	19	M.	German	German	5/5	140	None
2	Kistner	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
3	Lühr	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
4	Murken	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
5	Mock	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
6	Nienaber	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
7	Pfau	Lotar	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	117	"
8	Schulz	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	153	"
9	Zimmer	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	137	"
10	Köhnke	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
11	Breyer	Walter	"	2. Aug.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	135	"
12	Meyer	Karl	"	2. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
13	Schiefer	Martien	"	2. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
14	Wörmke	Walter	"	2. "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
15	Peters	Bernhard	"	4. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
16	Finck	Heinrich	"	4. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
17	von Thülen	Emil	Purser	June 1st	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
18	Spüring	Herbert	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
19	Fischer	Paul	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
20	Höhne	Karl	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	174	"
21	Nommels	Jacob	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	156	"
22	Baumgart	Max	2. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
23	Fritsche	Arthur	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
24	Reddersen	Paul	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
25	Laurent	Adolf	2. "	3. Aug.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
26	Caroli	Max	3. "	3. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
27	Ruck	Karl	Crew Cook	June 1st	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/2	162	"
28	Rug	Karl	Pâtissier	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
29	Hennings	Theodor	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
30	Rippe	Heinrich	Photog.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	160	"

Baker Cook

Photographer 8/17/22

4

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel S E Y D L I T Z, *arriving at* New york, August 17, 19 22, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ulrich	Hermann	1. Baker	June 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	40	M.	German	German	5/1	146	None
2	Hartmann	Johann	2. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
3	Höpken	Hinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
4	Bernhardt	Franz	3. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
5	Heyse	Bernhardt	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
6	Kruse	Alfred	1. Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
7	Neeser	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
8	Bauer	Adolf	Scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
9	Gloystein	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	110	"
10	König	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
11	Selig	Max	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
12	Schmeuser	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	130	"
13	Ullrich	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	114	"
14	Flüth	Martin	"	3. Aug.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	163	"
15	Neue	Karl	"	3. "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
16	Völkel	Karl	"	3. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
17	Wehner	Hugo	"	3. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Just	Karl	1. Pantryman	June 1st	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
19	Specht	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
20	Pupkes	Pupke	Coffee cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	136	"
21	Matthies	August	Asst cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
22	Schramm	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
23	Weinreich	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
24	Bernatzky	Otto	"	3. Aug.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
25	Müller	Max	[illegible]. cook	2. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
26	Meinnert	Oscar	Ch. Steward	June 1st	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	182	"
27	Koppe	Hermann	" II.Kl	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	144	"
28	Arnold	Karl	" III.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
29	Tappe	Fritz	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
30	Wolfmüller	Paul	Barber	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/2	130	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel S E Y D L I T Z, *arriving at* New york, August 17, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hagemann	Rudolf	Scullion	June 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	34	M.	German	German	5/6	152	None
2	Kolster	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
3	Leitner	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	130	"
4	Busse	Arno	"	2. Aug.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	Lissau	Alfred	"	2. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
6	Sperling	Felix	Stewardess	June 1st	"	"	"	46	F.	"	"	5/1	96	"
7	Cordes	Emma	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/1	162	"
8	Erxleben	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	98	"
9	Abicht	Heinrich	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	M.	"	"	5/3	128	"
10	Ahl	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
11	Barlage	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
12	Bauer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
13	Bergmann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
14	Dreyer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
15	Dunkel	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
16	Fallenbeck	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
17	Feye	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
18	Garre	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	164	"
19	Gründling	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
20	Gründling	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
21	Günther	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
22	Grammig	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
23	Hollstein	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	" C	54	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
24	Holzgrefe	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
25	Hinrich	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
26	Hoppe	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	147	"
27	Jung	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	126	"
28	Kaiser	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
29	Knörig	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
30	Karsten	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	122	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

T Z, arriving at New york, August 17, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven

(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Hermann	Steward	June 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	52	M.	German	German	4/9	120	None
Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
Oswin	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	127	"
Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
Elias	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	145	"
Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
Felix	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
August	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
Anton	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	200	"
Otto	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
Otto	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
Franz	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/8	80	"
Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
Georg	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	138	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEYDLITZ, *arriving at* New york August 17, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Müller	Emil	Steward	June 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	50	M.	German	German	5/5	170	None
2	Pattenhausen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
3	Zieseniss	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
4	Jäger	Max	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
5	Schmidt	Günther	"	3. Aug.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
6	Thien	Hinrich	A. B.	4. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
7	Schütze	Siegfried	Asst. Eng'r	3. "	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	128 175	"
8	Jungclaus	Hans	" "	3. "	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
9	Meiners	Gustav	O. S.	4. "	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
10	Miller	Wilhelm	Bagg. Mstr.	June 1st	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Manifest sent to Ellis Island
Gallagher Insp 8/17/22

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Aug. 5. 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature] American Consul.

No. 5305
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
No. [signature]
Date: Aug. 5. 1922.
[signature] (Consul)
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

(220) Two hundred and twenty Names.
(8) Eight pages.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

8-17-22

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.REHM MASTER, of the S.S. "SEYDLITZ" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Rehm
Master.

Sworn to before me this Aug 17/22 day of ....., 19....

M Govern
Immigrant Inspector.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E-17 to Indian. Cleared 8/26/22

187

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 11 1922

PORT OF New Orleans
Sept 17th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Saint Andrew

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 3rd, 1922, consigned to Munn Warriner & Co; is now lying at Public Elevator, and is expected to sail Sept 17th, 1922, via [illegible] Channel. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1920

	Name		Rating					Age		Nationality			Remarks
17	Roberts	Reginald	A.B.					24		Welsh	5.8	11	
18	Holland	John	A.B.					56		Scotch	5.5	10	scar on right arm.
19	Lynch	Thomas	Donkeyman					48		Scotch	5.4½	11.5	tattoo on right and left arm
20	Livingstone	James	Greaser					42		Loss of middle finger right hand	5.5	9.0	Anchor on right arm Anchor on left arm
21	Smith	Martin	Fireman					40		English	5.9	13	tattoo on right & left arm.
22	Reese	James	Greaser					42		Scotch	5.4½	10	—
23	Smith	Edward	Fireman					48		English	5.9	10	scar on right arm
24	Sherriff	Charles Peter	Fireman					35		Scotch	5.8	10.6	—
25	McGeown	Lawrence Joseph	Fireman					27		Irish	5.4½	10	—
26	Sheridan	John	Fireman					49		Defective hearing Scotch	5.7	10	amputation on left arm
27	~~Sullivan~~	~~John Joseph~~	~~Fireman~~					~~21~~		~~Irish~~	~~5.6½~~	~~11½~~	
28	Day	Charles	Fireman					36		Scotch	5.5	10	tattoo on right arm.
29	Jamieson	Robert	Fireman					33		Scotch	5.10	10	—
30	Carregan	Charles	Fireman					43		Scotch	5.6	9.8	tattoo on left hand

W. E. Walsh, Supt.

Line The Saint Line Limited
Owners Rankine Gilmour & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Lambert Brothers Ltd.
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Shed No.....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—6813

G. Hallam
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Holland	John	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	56	"		Tattoed on right and left arm
19	Lynch	Thomas	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	5.4½ 11.5 Thistle on right arm
20	Livingstone	James	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	42	"	Loss of middle finger right hand	5.5 9.0 anchor on left arm
21	Smith	Martin	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	40	"	English	5.9 13 Tattoed on right arm. left arm.
22	Reese	James	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	5.4½ 10 —
23	Smith	Edward	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	48	"	English	5.9 10 scar on right arm
24	Sherriff	Charles Peter	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	5.8 10.6 —
25	McGeown	Lawrence Joseph	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	5.4½ 10 —
26	Sheridan	John	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	Defective hearing 5.5 10 amputation on left arm
27	~~Sullivan~~	~~John Joseph~~	~~✓ Fireman~~	~~" " " "

Shed No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. July 15 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. St. Andrew

Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 19, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board | S.S. St. Andrew
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.		STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Geo. A Wilson	188	Crew
Lucas, Douglas		Not on vised crew list.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

G. Hall Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

W. H. Watkins
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

G. Hall and
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Holland	John	✓ A.B.					56			5.4½	11.5	Tattoo on right and left arm
19	Lynch	Thomas	Donkeyman					48		Scotch	5.4½		Anchor on right arm
20	Livingstone	James	Fireman					42	Loss of middle finger right hand		5.5	9.0	Anchor on left arm
21	Smith	Martin	Fireman					40		English	5.9	13	Tattooed on right left arm.
22	Peers	James	Greaser					42		Scotch	5.4½	10	—
23	Smith	Edward	Fireman					48		English	5.9	10	scar on right arm
24	Sherriff	Charles Peter	Fireman					35		Scotch	5.8	10.6	—
25	McGown	Lawrence Joseph	Fireman					27		Irish	5.4½	10	—
26	Sheridan	John	Fireman					49	Defective hearing	Scotch	5.7	10	anchor on left arm
27	~~Sullivan~~	~~John Joseph~~	~~Fireman~~					~~21~~		~~Irish~~	~~5.10½~~		~~dagger on right arm~~
28	Day	Charles	Fireman					36		Scotch	5.5	10	—
29	Jamieson	Robert	Fireman					33		Scotch	5.10	10	—
30	Carregan	Charles	Fireman					43		Scotch	5.6	9.8	Cross on left hand

W. E. Walsh, Asst.

Line The Saint Line Limited
Owners Reakmie Gilmour & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Lambert Brothers Ltd.
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 189

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Saint Andrew", arriving at New York 5/17/22, 1922, from the port of Glasgow 5/3/22

SAINT ANDREW

AUG 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hallam	George	Master	1/8 22.	Glasgow	220.	yes.	50	male.	English	British	5.8	12½	—
2	Roberts	Hugh	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5.6	10.	H.R. on right hand
3	Congdon	William D.	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5.8	9.10	—
4	Appleby	John	3rd. Mate	"	"	"		22	"	English	"	6.1	13	—
5	Morrison	Charles	Chief Engin.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.6	12.	—
6	Glass	Robert	2nd. Engin.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.6	12	—
7			3rd. Engin.	"	"	"	"							
8	Henderson	Samuel Baker	4th. Engin.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.6	9.7	—
9	Fitz-Ingham	Arthur	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	Canadian	"	5.8½	13	red Indian on right arm. Highlander on left arm.
10	Owen	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	Welsh	"	5.6	9.7	—
11	Hunnerley	Percy John	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.7	10	—
12	Morean	John Patrick	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6½	11.	2nd finger of left hand amputated. Star on right arm
13	White	Henry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	13	—
14	Attebert	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.6	11	—
15	Roberts	Edwin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5.4	9	—
16	Duncan	James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.5½	11	sailing ship on right arm.
17	Roberts	Griffith	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5.8	11	—
18	Holland	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5.5	10	scar on right arm.
19	Lynch	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.4½	11.5	tattoed on right and left arm
20	Livingstone	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Loss of middle finger right hand		5.5	10	Thistle on right arm anchor on left arm
21	Smith	Martin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.9	13	tattoed on right & left arm.
22	Peers	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.4½	10	—
23	Smith	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5.9	10	scar on right arm
24	Sherriff	Charles Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.8	10.6	—
25	McGown	Lawrence Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.4½	10	—
26	Sheridan	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5.7	10	Defective hearing. eruption on left arm
27	~~Sullivan~~	~~John Joseph~~	~~Fireman~~					~~31~~		~~Irish~~		~~5.6½~~	~~11~~	
28	Day	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5.5	10	dagger on right arm.
29	Jamieson	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5.10	10	—
30	Carregan	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5.6	9.8	boy on left hand

W. E. Walsh, Deputy.

Line The Saint Line Limited
Owners Rankin Gilmour & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Lambert Brothers Ltd.
16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No._____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the Saint Andrew, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Ballano
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Saint Anarew", arriving at New York 8/17/22, 1922, from the port of Glasgow 8/3/22.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scott	John	Fireman	1/8/22	Glasgow	no	yes	52	male	Scotch	British	5.5	10	J.S. and S.W.S. on left arm.
2	Mc Guiness	Francis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.6	10	Tombstone on left arm.
3	Butcher	Alexander	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5.7	10	Tattoed on both arms
4	Mullen	John	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	17	-	Scotch	"	5.4	8	—
5	Nott	Peter	Pantryman boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.2	8	anchor & P.H. on left arm
6	Ord	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.9	11	mole in corner of right eye
7	Dodds	Douglas	1st Warden Oper.	-	-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	10	—
8	Strange	Thurston	Galley Boy	"	-	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5.6	10	tattoed on right arm.
9	Hodgins	William	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	-	English	"	5.10	11	—
10	Moore	George Reginald	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.3	8.6	Britannia on right arm
11	Owen	Robert Howell	"	"	"	"	"	17	-	English	"	5.10	10	—
12	Cheltenham	Joseph Alonzo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	-	W Indian	"	5.11	11	—
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	Geo. A. Dilson	Geo.	3rd Engineer	1/8/22	Glasgow	No.	Yes.	24	Male	English	British	5-10	11-0	Harp on bicep
27	Peers.	Joseph.	Fireman	3/8/22	"	No.	Yes.	34	Male	Scotch	"	5-½	10-4	Crown on right arm
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date AUG 2 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Edward G. Trueblood
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1124
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
on the S.S. Saint Andrew
Edward G. Trueblood
Date AUG 2 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the bearer shall continue to be valid for that period.

AUG
GLASGOW
$2
FEE STAMP

Fee $2.00 = 9/4d

W. E. Walsh, Deputy.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence to the immigration officer at the port of arrival that they are actually and bona fide employed on board the vessel for the purpose of performing duties pertaining to the navigation and business of the vessel while in the waters of the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

Cheltenham is to be discharged abroad.

Commencement Stmp.

Line The Saint Line Limited
Owners Rankyne Gilmour & Co Ltd
Local Agents Lambert Brothers Ltd
16—1500

W. E. Walsh, Deputy.

Stat Dept notified 8/18/22
Alien may be given shore leave
C.P. Gunne & Co. Agents to be informed 8/24/22.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masters, of the Saint Andrew, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Hallano
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1922

W. Ellwood
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

191

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
August 26, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Port of Paris

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1922, consigned to Messrs Funch, Edye & Co; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn and is expected to sail August 27th, 1922 for Australia via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Bauman	20	Lithuanian Russian	August 2nd 1922 London

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Albert N.	✓		40			5·4	142	—
William	✓	OS	18			6	168	—
George A.	✓	Deck Boy.	16			5·9	126	—
George J.	✓	"	20			6	138	—
John E.	✓	Chief Engr.	54			5·7¾	163	—
Thomas	✓	2nd	34			5·4½	150	—
Harold.	✓	3rd	25			5·9	154	—
	✓	4th						—
Norman.	✓	5th	24			5·9	156	—
Alan	✓	6th	22			5·10	140	—
James.	✓	1st Ref Engr.	41			5·9	154	—

J. R. Watt
Insp.

M.D. OF 25 AUG 1922

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

l of any vessel in the United States from shall be the duty of the owner, agent, f to deliver to the principal immigration of arrival lists containing the names of vessel, stating the positions they respec- company, when and where they were aged, and specifying those to be paid off of arrival; or lists containing so much Secretary of Labor shall by regulation rival of any such vessel it shall be the consignee, or master to report to such ting, as soon as discovered, all cases in llegally landed from the vessel, giving a together with any information likely to nd before the departure of any such vessel h owner, agent, consignee, or master to on officer a further list containing the s who were not employed thereon at the o will leave port thereon at the time of e names of those, if any, who have been nd of those, if any, who have deserted e failure of such owner, agent, consignee, er of the said lists of such aliens arriving , or so to report such cases of desertion nt, consignee, or master shall, if required , pay to the collector of customs of the the port of arrival is located the sum of ing whom correct lists are not delivered de as above required; and no such vessel pending the determination of the question nent of such fine, and, in the event such remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be ~~vided. That clearance may be granted~~ of such question upon deposit of a sum e.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Pirie, arriving at New York, Aug 17, 1922, from the port of London Aug 5 - 1922

PORT PIRIE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mason	William S.	✓ Master	2/8/22	London	off	yes	51	Male	English	British	5·9	180	–
2	Jeffrey	Harold C.	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·9	152	–
3	Roswell	Ernest E.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·6	140	–
4	Copeland	Lorenzo	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·11	154	–
5			✓ 4th "											
6	Duthie	David	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·9	165	–
7	Kitt	Jacob	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Estonian	Estonian	5·11	168	–
8	Hoffner	Ferdinand	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5·6	154	–
9	Sanft	William	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Eng.	Brit.	5·9	172	–
10	Bailey	Leonard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·7½	144	–
11	Stud	William N.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·11	150	–
12	Lendon	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·6½	140	–
13	Bauman	Charles (Charles)	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Latvian	Russian Latvian	5·9	195	–
14	Johnson	Gustaf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5·7	154	–
15	Turner	Charles H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	Brit.	5·8	154	Tattoo
16	Beldune	Alexander	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5·7	168	–
17	Ward	George W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Eng.	"	5·3	168	–
18	Whitbread	Albert H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	-	5·4	142	–
19														–
20														–
21	Charles	William	✓ OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	168	–
22	Small	George A.	✓ Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5·9	126	–
23	Rider	George J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	138	–
24														–
25	Briggar	John E.	✓ Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5·7¾	163	–
26	Eggleton	Thomas	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·4½	150	–
27	Stainthorpe	Harold	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·9	154	–
28			✓ 4th "											–
29	Earle	Norman	✓ 5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·9	156	–
30	Griffiths	Alan	✓ 6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·10	140	–
	Robertson	James	✓ 1st Refrig Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·9	154	–

J. R. Watt
Inst.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
2 AUG 1922

Line COMMONWEALTH AUSTRALIAN LINE LTD
Owners
Local Agents Finch - Edye & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Mason, of the Port Arie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. S. Mason
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 19 27.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 354 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Pirie, arriving at New York, August 17th, 1922, from the port of London, Aug 5th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forsyth	Roy	2nd Engr	2/8/22	London	No	Yes	21	M	Eng	Brit	5'8	160	—
2	Wells	Sidney	Donkeyman					31			"	5'6	154	—
3	Carter	Thomas	Greaser					55			"	5'9	135	—
4	Ley	Thomas	Steward					36			"	5'9	150	—
5	Hall	George	Ch Engr					29			"	5'11	170	—
6	Nelson	Oscar	Fireman					60	Swedish	Swedish		5'8	150	—
7	Fitzgerald	Harold	—					22	Eng	Brit		5'7	168	—
8	Regan	Harold	—					35	"	"		5'5½	158	—
9	Manton	Thomas	—					39	"	"		5'9	158	—
10	Donnelly	John						30	Eng	"		5'7	175	Tattoo
11	Bennells	Charles Jr	Fireman					26	"	"		5'8	168	—
12	Skiff	Joseph						50	"	"		5'5	126	Tattoo
13	Regan	Joseph						36	-	-		5'4	136	—
14	Nelson	Joseph						23	"	"		5'8	140	—
15	Skiff	Charles						28	"	"		5'5	140	Tattoo
16	Baker	Daniel Nighan						28	"	"		5'3	154	—
17	Parsons	Walter						49	"	"		5'8	165	Tattoo
18	Rider	Charles						32	"	"		5'6	154	—
19	Sealy	Frank						22	"	"		5'8	148	—
20	MacFarlane	James						33	"	"		5'9	140	
21	Richards	Charles						42	"	"		5'7	146	Tattoo
22	Villamore	Leonard						21	"	"		5'9	154	—
23	Stevens	Thomas	Chief Steward					49	"	"		5'9½	196	—
24	Goldsmith	Arthur	2nd "					23	"	"		5'6	140	—
25	Mead	Robert	Steward					18	"	"		5'7	140	—
26	Sudrey	Edward	Engr "					28	"	"		5'7	140	—
27	Woods	Sidney Edward	Saloon Boy					16	"	-		5'8	122	—
28	Sandom	Percy George	Ch Cook					33	"	"		5'6	140	Seaman 44
29	Clapple	Thomas	Fireman					25	"	"		5'7	144	
30	Earle	Sonny	Galley Boy					22	"	"		5'2	145	—
	Jeremy	David	Wireless Operator					27	"	-		5'4	160	—

J. Watts
Insp.

U. S. M. M. OFFICE
2 AUG 1922
VICTORIA

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Funnel Ellyr

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Mason, of the "Port Pirie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. S. Mason
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1932.

J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

sel "Pat Pixie", arriving at N.Y. New York, August 17th, 1922, from the port of London Aug 5th 1922

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Reginald Arthur	✓ 2nd Waiter	2/8/22	London	No.	Yes	21	Male	Eng	Brit-	5'8½	160	—
2	Pratt	William.	✓ Waiter Waiter					17			-	5'7	150	-
3	Chester	James.	✓ Steward.					23		Eng	Brit.	5'5	126	—
4	Davis	William.	✓ "					23		"	"	5'10	150	-
5	Partridge	Herbert.	✓ "					27		"	"	5'6	153	-
6	Mc Farlane	John.	✓ "					19		-	"	5'8	136	—
7	Arnold	Sidney.	✓ "					28		"	"	5'6	142	—
8	Rogers	Thomas	✓ "					26		"	"	5'1	138	—
9	Bantam	Alfred.	✓ Steward					16		"	"	5'8½	140	—
10	McClennan	Thomas S	✓ —					16		"	"	5'9	140	—
11	Bruce	Ashley J.	✓ "					17		"	"	5'7	135	-
12	Lood	Richard.	✓ "					16		"	"	5'9	134	-

The [illegible] papers have produced satisfactory evidence of [illegible] nationalities and [illegible] that [illegible] from is understood [illegible] agreement to be [illegible] the U.S. [illegible] They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

P Walt
Insk.

P Bacon
Master

American Consulate General, London, England.

August 4th, 1922.

I hereby certify that the Visé Stamp affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Wm C Yancey
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

#8987

CONSULATE GENERAL
AUG 1922
$2
LONDON.

SEEN Crew List No 256
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BRANCH for the United States
of America, [illegible]
and
Date August 4th 1922
Wm C Yancey.
American Vice-Consul

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Arnold Edye & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. S. Gibson, of the "Port Pine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. S. Gibson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922.

J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 839) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

sel "Fort Pitt", arriving at New York, August 17th, 1922, from the port of London Aug. 5th 1922

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Ormonde	Harold Henry	1st Officer	4/8/22	London	No.	Yes	21	male	Eng	Brit.	5'8	160.	
Phillips	John Herbert	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10½	154½	

American Consulate General, London, England.

August 4th 1922.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this [illegible] list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Wm. O. Young.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities as stated above, and in the opinion of the undersigned are entitled to the visas granted them. [illegible]

Phillips
Signature of the Master

H.M. OFFICE 4 AUG 1922 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON E.

J. R. Watts
Insh.

4.6987.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

SEEN September 5th 1922 NO. 324
[illegible]
Date Aug 5th 1922 Wm. O. Young.
American Vice-Consul

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-27

VIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

....., of the Port Pirie ....., do declare
a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
y of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
r below.

W. S. Hudson
Master, First or Second Officer.

4

re me this 17th *day of* August, 1927.

J. Noad
Immigrant Inspector.

ICE TO MASTER.

d and ready for delivery to the immigration
ival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
f crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
the principal immigration officer at the port.

IGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

in the United States from any foreign port or
, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
port of arrival lists containing the names of all
ations they respectively hold in the ship's com-
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
or lists containing so much of such information
rescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
signee, or master to report to such immigration
ses in which any such alien has illegally landed
alien, together with any information likely to
arture of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
eliver to such immigration officer a further list
no were not employed thereon at the time of the
e time of her departure, and also the names of
charged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
and departing, respectively, or so to report such
nt, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
stoms of the customs district in which the port
lien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
uired; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
on of the liability to the payment of such fine,
remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
be granted prior to the determination of such
over such fine.

BDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

entifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
ded for that purpose by the department, in ac-
n an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
nanifest.
essel until the *lists* required by section 36 have
f liability to the administrative fine prescribed
on 35 having been served, the deposit specified

16—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

8-17 Helge

196

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 1 - 1922

PORT OF New York
Aug 21 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Helga
from port of Caibarien Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 17th, 1922, consigned to West India S/S Co; is now lying at D.J. Sugar Reb, and is expected to sail Aug 21st, 1922, for Cuba via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1913

	18	Rasmussen	Emil Osvald	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	Danish
	19	Nielsen	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"
	20	Carlson	Carl	✓	"	28.7.22 New York		"	41	"	Swedish
	21										
	22	No American Consul at any port touched by vessel during this trip.									
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

No Passengers.

H. Helgesen
Master

New York August 17th 1922

H. Helgesen
Master

Line West India Steamship Company
Owners Peter Brown Copenhagen
Local Agents West India Steamship Comp. 26 Beaver Street
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fredrik Jensen	25	Danish	7/27. New York
Carl Carlson	41	Swede	7/27 " — "
Eric M. DeCarlo	21	American	7/27 " — "

RECEIVED
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 22 1922
NORFOLK, VA.

197

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
24th of August, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Helge
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted No
Number of seamen discharged No — Seamen left in hospital (or died) No
Number of seamen signed on at this port No — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd of August, 1922, consigned to C. C. & B.; is now lying at Newport News, and is expected to sail 24th of August, 1922, for Cuba.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1015

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1015

	18	Rasmussen	Emil Oevald	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	Danish
	19	Nielsen	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"
	20	Carlson	Carl	✓	"	28.7.22	New York	"	41	"	Swedish
	21										
	22	No American Consul at any port touched by vessel during this trip.									
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

No Passengers.

D. Edwards
Dutch.

New York August 17th 1922
H. M. Jorgensen
Master

Line West India Steamship Company
Owners Peter Brown Copenhagen
Local Agents West India Steamship Comp. 26 Beaver Street
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. M. Jorgensen
Master.

10—1913

[OVER.]

17	Pou										
18	Rasmussen	Emil Osvald	✓	"	"	"	"	3	32		
19	Nielsen	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	3	43	"	"
20	Carlson	Carl	✓	"	28.7.22 New York		"	3	41	"	Swedish
21											
22	No American Consul at any port touched by vessel during this trip.										
23											
24	H. M. Jorgensen										
25	Master										
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

No Passengers.

D. Ellerth
Purs.

New York August 17th 1922

H. M. Jorgensen
Master

Line West India Steamship Company

Owners Peter Brown Copenhagen

Local Agents West India Steamship Comp. 26 Beaver Street

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel S.S. "H E L G E", arriving at New York August 17th 1922., 1922, from the port of Sagua and Caibarien (Cuba) Aug. 11th 1922

HELGE AUG 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jørgensen	Hans Madsen	✓ Master	8.3.22	Copenhagen	No	yes	48	M	Scand.	Danish			
2	Pefersen	Hans Ludvig	✓ 1 Mate	"	"	"	"	51		"	"			
3	Hansen	Hans Kasper	✓ 2 "	"	"	"		41		"	"			
4	Pedersen	Carl Otto	✓ 1 Engineer	"	"	"		33		"	"			
5	Hansen	Johannes Herman	✓ 2 "	"	"	"		35		"	"			
6	Thode	Christian Vilhelm	✓ 3 "	"	"	"		32		"	"			
7	Svensson	Malte Eugen	✓ Wireless Oprt.	"	"	"		22		"	Swedish			
8	Eriksen	Erik Jensen	✓ Stewart	"	"	"		41		"	"			
9	Jørgensen	Holger	✓ Cook	"	"	"		32		"	"			
10	Christiansen	Ottar	✓ Sailor	27.7.22.	New York	"		26		"	Norwegian			
11	Bergh	Sigurd	✓ "	"	"	"		25		"	"			
12	Schmidt	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"		45		"	"			
13	Kristensen	Theodor	✓ "	"	"	"		29		"	Danish			
14	Jensen	Frederik	✓ "	"	"	"		25		"	"			
15	Jensen	Alfred Vilhelm	✓ "	14.6.22	Sabine Texas.	"		19		"	"			
16	De Castro	Erik M.	✓ Messroomboy 38678-K-	28.7.22	New York.	"		20		Mex. Cub.	American			
17	Poulsen	Emil	✓ Fireman	8.3.22.	Copenhagen	"		22		Scand	Danish			
18	Rasmussen	Emil Osvald	✓ "	"	"	"		32		"	"			
19	Nielsen	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"		43		"	"			
20	Carlson	Carl	✓ "	28.7.22	New York	"		41		"	Swedish			
21														
22	No American Consul at any port touched by vessel during this trip.													
23														
24	H. M. Jørgensen													
25	Master													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Passengers.

D. Edwards
Purs.

New York August 17th 1922
H. M. Jørgensen
Master

Line West India Steamship Company

Owners Peter Brown Copenhagen

Local Agents West India Steamship Comp. 26 Beaver Street

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Petersen, Master, of the Louise Helge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Petersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

J. Kvatt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Sörensen, Master, of the Danish Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Sörensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

J. Klatt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. [illegible] BILLED AUG 2 - 1922

D R

Rec'd 8/29/22
Clerk McStaub

Received Cards Checked
Date 8/31/22
Clerk E Burton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

199

I, Clifford B MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Ft Victoria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

OVR 8-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ft Victoria 8-17-22

								EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
1st CABIN	27	2					29	27	2		1	27
2nd CABIN	1						1	1			1	7
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	10	1					29	28	2		2	279

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens
1st Cabin 27
2nd Cabin 1 7
Total 27 279

Cuban

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	12	-	-	12
UNDER 16	-	-	-	-

Cuban

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	12	-	-	12
UNDER 16	-	-	-	-

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 93.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 4th., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mc Dougall	Herbert	50		M	M	Marine Superintendant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Residence 6312-14th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ship left Pier 84 Hudson River foot West 46th St. at 11 a.m. for Cobh-Queenstown

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 17th., *19*22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to accept a definite position, or to look for employment, or unknown.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	over $50	yes	1922	N. Y.	Residence 8312-12th Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brwn	none	England	London.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C. Pilcher, Ch. Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.C. Pilcher
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922
at New York

W.J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B.MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Fort Victoria" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York and New Jersey
State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Clifford B.MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at New York

H.C.Cayne
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 15th., 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 5626		Recht	Selma	74		f w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	German	Bermuda	Hamilton	W.E.Meyer, nephew, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 5627		Aitken	Robert D.	31		m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mrs R.D.Aitken, wife, Devonshire, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Quebec.
TRANSIT 5628		Outerbridge	Joseph J.	28		m	Asst. Director Agriculture.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.	Mrs J.J.Outerbridge, wife, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT 5629		Ross	Frank	51		m	Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Cuba	Marianao..	Mrs F.Ross, wife, La Lisa, Marianao, Cuba.	Cuba.	Marianao.
TRANSIT 5630		Odell	Fred	25		m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	No relative or friend, Prince George Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

11 Prague Dep. 8/17/22 - 11.44 am

83

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—913

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 17th., *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transmitted to following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							No relative or friend,																			
1	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Park Avenue Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	none	Poland	Danzig.
							No relative or friend,																			
2	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Hotel Frontenac, Quebec, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Ireland Island.
							No relative or friend,																			
3	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Queen's Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	Born at Sea.	
							Mrs F. Moss, wife,																			
4	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	La Lisle, Marianne, Cuba.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Liverpool
							No relative or friend,																			
5	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Prince George Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Ottawa.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G.Pilcher, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S."Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.G. Pilcher

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at New York

H.J. Carlisle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Port Victoria", sailing therewith, (state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at New York

W J Coyne

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
TMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN VICTORIA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 15th, 1922.

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Davis	Alfred	34		m	m	Porter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Residence 4730 St.Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
Davis	Ermyntride	37		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Chicago,	Residence 4730 St.Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
Keachie	John	70		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto.	Mr A. Keachie, son. 66 Asquith Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
Keachie	Maggie	65		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto.	Mr. A.Keachie, son. 66 Asquith Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
Costa	Hazel	25		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Manuel de Costa, brother Bark St, Fall, River, Mass.	Mass.	Fall River.
Semos	Lillian	24		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River.	Joe Semos, brother. Bark St, Fall River, Mass.	Mass.	Fall River.
Semos	Mary	22		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	U.S.A.	FALL River.	Joe Semos, brother, Bark St. Fall River, Mass.	Mass.	Fall River.
Reposs	Virginia	26		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River,	Joe Reposs, brother, Cambridge St. Fall River, Mass.	Mass.	Fall River.
Guignon	Henri	35		m	s	Designer	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Cann, friend, 281-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
Simons	Charlotte	46		f	s	none	yes	Portuguese	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton.	Frank Simons, father, Southampton, Bermuda,	Bda.	Bountampton.
Loblein	Jessie	21		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr. O.R.Loblein, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
Loblein	Olive	25		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr.O.R.Loblein, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
Cook	Alfred	46		m	s	Boreman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Mr.Bone, friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
Boyce	Dulcie	24		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Hodsen, friend, 312 State St. Albany, N.Y.	N.Y.	Albany.
Lough	Angeline	50		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs S.Lough, mother. Paget, Ber muda.	Ont.	Toronto.
Sinclair	Walter	42		m	m	Officer Brit.Navy	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	H.M.Dockyard, Ireland Island, Ber- muda.	Eng	London.
Pitman	Maude	38		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget. E.	Mr. G.Pitman, husband Paget East. Bermuda.	Bda	Hamilton.
Baillargeon	Charles	25		m	s	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Quebec.	J. Baillargeon, father, 33 Usher St. Quebec, P.Q.	P.Q.	Quebec.
Robson	John	25		m	s	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Quebec.	Dr. Terchot, friend, 12 Stanislas St. Quebec, P.Q.	P.Q.	Quebec.
Spurling	Helen	24		f	s	teacher none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mrs A.W.Gush, sister, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.J.	Jersey City.
De Couto	Seraphim	28		m	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.	A. De Couto, father, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Fall River.
Emslet	Nan	28		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr.C.A.Stone, friend, 307-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
Frith	Eleanor	40		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Turks Island.	Grand Turk.	A.J.Frith. husband, Grand Turk, Turks Island,	Turks Island.	Grand Turk.
Spencer	William	49		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs W.A.Spencer, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Turks Island.	Grand Turk.
Spencer	Arnold	15		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda.	Pembroke.	Mrs W.A.Spencer, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Turks Island.	Grand Turk.
Yeoman	Gordan	26		m	s	Law-clerk.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	George Yeoman, father, 816 Frontenac St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
Minnitte	Digesu	25		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 734-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
Misick	Frederick	31		m	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs F. Misick, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
Semos	Manuel	20		m	s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton.	A. Semos, father, Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
Campbell	William	45		m	m	Painter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mr.Brewer, friend, St.George Hotel, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "H.M.T. VICTORIA", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 15th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Davis	Alfred	24		m	m	Porter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Mother Stanley Davis Residence 4730 St.Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Davis	Ermyntride	37		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Residence 4730 St.Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
3 TRANSIT		Keachie	John	70		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto.	Mr A. Keachie, son. 66 Asquith Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT		Keachie	Maggie	65		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto.	Mr. A.Keachie, son. 66 Asquith Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT		Costa	Hazel	25		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Manuel de Costa, brother Bark St, Fall, River, Mass.	Mass.	Fall River.
TRANSIT		Semos	Lillian	24		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River.	Joe Semos, brother. Bark St, Fall River, Mass.	Mass.	Fall River.
TRANSIT		Semos	Mary	22		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	U.S.A.	FALL River.	Joe Semos, brother, Bark St, Fall River, Mass.	Mass.	Fall River.
8 TRANSIT		Repose	Virginia	26		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River.	Joe Repose, brother, Cambridge St. Fall River, Mass.	Mass.	Fall River.
9		Guignon	Henri	35		m	s	Designer	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Gann, friend, 281-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		Simons	Charlotte	42		f	s	none	yes	Portuguese	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton.	Frank Simons, father, Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Bountampton.
TRANSIT		Loblein	Jessie	21		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr O.R.Loblein, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT		Loblein	Olive	25		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr.O.R.Loblein, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT		Cook	Alfred	46		m	s	Foreman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Mr.Bone, friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	N.S.	Portsmouth.
14		Boyce	Dulcie	24		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Hodden, friend, 312 State St. Albany, N.Y.	N.Y.	Albany.
TRANSIT		Lough	Angeline	50		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs S.Lough, mother. Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
16		Sinclair	Walter	42		m	m	Officer Brit.Navy	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	H.M.Dockyard, Ireland Island, Ber- muda.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT		Pitman	Maude	38		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget. E.	Mr. C.Pitman, husband Paget East, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT		Baillargeon	Charles	25		m	s	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Quebec.	J. Baillargeon, father, 33 Usher St. Quebec, P.Q.	P.Q.	Quebec.
TRANSIT		Robson	John	25		m	s	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Quebec.	Dr. Torchot, friend, 12 Stanislas St. Quebec, P.Q.	P.Q.	Quebec.
20		Spurling	Helen	29		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mrs A.E.Gush, sister, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.J.	Jersey City.
21		De Couto	Seraphim	28		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.	A. De Couto, father, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Fall River.
22		Hamlet	Nan	28		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr.C.A.Stone, friend, 307-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
23 TRANSIT		Frith	Eleanor	40		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Turks Island.	Grand Turk.	A.J.Frith. husband, Grand Turk, Turks Island,	Turks Island.	Grand Turk.
TRANSIT		Spencer	William	43		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs W.A.Spencer, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Turks Island.	Grand Turk.
ENROUTE		Spencer	Arnold	15		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda.	Pembroke.	Mrs E.A.Spencer, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Turks Island.	Grand Turk.
TRANSIT		Yeoman	Gordan	26		m	s	Lan- clerk.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	George Yeoman, father, 816 Frontenac St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
27		Minnella	Digeo	25		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 734-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		Misick	Frederick	31		m	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs J. Misick, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT		Somos	Manuel	20		m	s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton.	A. Somos, father, Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
30		Crystall	William	45		m	m	Painter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mr.Bregar, friend, St.George Hotel, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

204

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 15th., 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade, profession, or occupation.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Residence																		
1	no	self	over $50	1922	N. Y.		4730 St.Lawrence Ave, Chicago,Ill.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
2	no	self	over $50	1922	N. Y.		Residence 4730 St.Lawrence Ave, Chicago,Ill.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
3	no	self	over $50	1924	N. Y.		Mr. R. Keeshle, son, 66 Asquith Ave, Toronto,Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	auburn	brwn	none	Canada	Bowmanville.
4	no	self	over $50	1922	N. Y.		Mr.R. Keeshle, son, 66 Asquith Ave Toronto,Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
5	no	self	over $50	1922	N. Y.		Samuel Cosia, brother, Bank St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blck	brwn	none	Bermuda	Sandys.
6	no	self	over $50	1922	N. Y.		Joe Semos, brother, Bank St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
7	no	self	over $50	1922	N. Y.		Joe Semos, brother, Bank St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
8	no	self	over $50	1922	N. Y.		Joe Semos, brother, Cambridge St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blck	brwn	none	France	Arles.
9	yes	self	over $50	1922	N. Y.		Mrs Cahn, friend, 281-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Azores	St.Michael.
10	no	self	over $50	1919	N. Y.		Antonio Simons, brother, Burlington St. Bermuda, Bda.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Paget.
11	no	self	over $50	1922	N. Y.		Mrs A. Reed, aunt, 84 Summer Hill Ave, Toronto,Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Paget.
12	no	self	over $50	1919	N. Y.		Mrs A. Reed aunt. 84 Summer Hill Ave, Toronto,Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Portsmouth.
13	no	British-Govt.	over $50	1919	N. Y.		Mr A.H.Cogs, father, 18 Summer Road, Portsmouth,Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Barbadoes	Bridgetown.
14	no	self	over $50	1919	N. Y.		Mrs Needham friend, 312 State St. Albany, N.Y.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
15	no	self	over $50	1920	N. Y.		Mrs Harcourt Verbon, friend, 67 Douglas Drive, Toronto,Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blck	mixed.	none	England	Lincoln.
16	yes	self	over $50	1922	N. Y.		C/O The Admiralty, London, England, Mrs Lowe, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Quebec.
17	yes	self	over $50	1922	N. Y.		Miss Hilton, Brooklyn, N.Y. J. Baillargeon, father,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Quebec.
18	no	self	over no				33 Usher St. Quebec, P.Q. Dr.Turchot, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
19	no	self	over no				12 Stanislas St. Quebec, P.Q. Mrs A. Spurling, mother	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	St.George.
20	no	self	over no				80 Wayne St.Jersey City, N.J. J.Corea, uncle,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	blck	brwn	none	Bermuda	Paget.
21	no	self	over $50	1921	N. X.		73 Bristol St. Fall River, Mass. Mrs. A. Stone, friend,	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Warrington.
22	yes	self	over $50	1922	N. Y.		907-5th Ave, New York, N.Y. A.J.Frith, husband,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	none	Turks Island	Grand Turk.
23	no	self	over $50	1922	N. Y.		Grand Turk, Turks Island. E.R.Spencer, father,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Turks Island	Grand Turk.
24	no	self	over no				Grand Turk, Turks Island, E.R.Spencer, grandfather,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
25	no	self	over no				Grand Turk, Turks Island, George Yeoman, father,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
26	no	self	over $50	1919	N. Y.		816 Frontenac St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blck	brwn	none	Italy	Palermo.
27	yes	self	over $50	1922	N. Y.		724 -5th Ave, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
28	yes	self	over $50	1922	N. Y.		Hotel Belmont, New York,N.Y. Samuel De Couto, uncle,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Paget.
29	no	self	over no				Cambridge St. Fall River, Mass. Mrs Crockett, wife,	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	London.
30	yes	self	over $50	1922	N. Y.		118 E. 92nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Pilcher, Ch. Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Pilcher
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922
at New York

N. F. Curtis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 15TH. 19 22. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17TH., 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PAYNE	JAMES	69		M	M 1853	LEXINGTON, KY.		2341 PARK AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
2	MARTIN	ROBERT	22		M	S 1900	UNION HILL, N.J.		310 W. 128TH ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.
3	MARTIN	CLAIRE	27		F	S 1895	UNION HILL, N. J.		310 W. 128TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	WEIGEL	LEITITA	21		F	S 1901	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		343 WIERFIELD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	CUGNET	EUGENE	37		M	S 1885		NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	425 W. 124TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	VON STEETON	MARY	25		F	S 1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.		211-4TH ST.UNION HILL, N.J.
7	RISELEY	BELLE	40		F	S 1882	ONEONTA, N.Y.		315 HUDSON AVE, UNION HILL, N.J.
8	RISELEY	MARGARET	60		F	S 1862	SHANDAKEN, N.Y.		279 WASHINGTON AVE, KINGSTON, N.Y.
9	EWING	JANET	26		F	S 1896	PHILADELPHIA,PA.		272 WASHINGTON AVE, KINGSTON, N.Y.
10	POPPER	GERTRUDE	22		F	S 1900	NEWARK, N.J.		42 TRACEY AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
11	POPPER	DIANA	32		F	S 1890	NEWARK, N.J.		42 TRACEY AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
12	GLASEL	CECELIA	58		F	S 1863	NEW YORK, N.Y.		1468 BRYANET AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	LONGFELDER	MINNIE	50		F	M 1872	NEWARK, N.J.		~~38 TRACEY AVE, NEWARK, N.J.~~
14	CARLEY	EDMOND	29		M	S 1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.		256 E. 68TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	~~HALLAM~~	~~MARIE~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~ 1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.		~~95 BRANDT PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
16	~~O'BRIEN~~	~~LILIAN~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~ 1890	NEW YORK, N.Y.		~~215 W. 169TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
17	SIMONDS	FANNIE	35		F	S 1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.		201 W. 107TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	IMMERGUT	LILLIE	33		F	S 1889	NEW YORK, N.Y.		229 E. 87TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	GOLDSMITH	GENEVIEVE	28		F	S 1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.		2270 RATHGATE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	WALLERSTEIN	HENRIETTA	22		F	S 1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.		2270 RATHGATE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	CLASSEN	RICHARD	24		M	S 1898	PLAINFIELD, N.J.		1 CORNELIUS AVE, SCHENECTADY,N.Y.
22	~~BOGAN~~ Bogan	STEVEN	16		M	S 1906	ELIZABETH, N.J.		736 CUTLER ST. SCHNECTADY, N.Y.
23	WAGNER	EVA	30		F	S 1890	WATERFROD, N.Y.		WATERFORD, N.Y.
24	WAGNER	FLORENCE	26		F	S 1896	WATERFORD, N. Y.		WATERFORD, N.Y.
25	NOE	WILLIAM	47		M	M 1875	ELIZABETH, N.J.		ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, N. J.
26	WEISSMAN	PAULINE	28		F	S 1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.		552 W. 174TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	SUTTON	CATHERINE	40		F	S 1882	BOSTON, MASS.		61 CLARKWOOD ST.DORCHESTER, MASS.
28	CROWLEY	REBECCA	40		F	S 1882	DORCHESTER, MASS.		329 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	TAYLOR	CARRIE	27		F	S 1895	TARRYVILLE, CONN.		TARRYVILLE, CONN.
30	ROBINSON	EDWARD	43		M	S 1879	PITTSVILLE, VA.		107-3RD ST. ZANESVILLE, OHIO.

W J Cayne Insp 8/17/22 - 11 am

No. 15 Marie Hallam did not sail
No. 16 Lilian O'Brien did not sail

John D. O'Brien Wilfred W. Cayne Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

16—605

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 15TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17TH, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBINSON	MILDRED	36		F	M	1886	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	107-3RD ST, ZANESVILLE, OHIO.
2	COHEN	ETTA	30		F	S	1892 BUFFALO, N.Y.		197 LANCASTER AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
3	SPEERS	WILLIAM	37		M	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		122-21ST ST. ELMHURST, L.I.N.Y.
4	JONES	WILLIAM	39		M	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1105 TELLER AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	O'CALLAGHAN	THOMAS	58		M	W	1864	NATURALIZED 1902 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
6	KENNY	MAY	26		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LUDLOW ST, HAMILTON, PEACE, YONKERS N.Y.
7	SEEGER	NANCY	26		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		26 ROBINS PLACE, YONKERS, N.Y.
8	MC CARTNEY	GEORGE	28		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1600 JESUP AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	MC CARTNEY	CORA	31		F	M	1891 NAPLES, N.Y.		1600 JESUP AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	CANFIELD	NORTON	18		M	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		NORTH BRIDGE ST. SOMERVILLE, MASS.
11	VAN SAUN	HENRY	48		M	M	1874 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		HAMPTON ST. CRANFORD, N.J.
12	VAN SAUN	ELSIE	43		F	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HAMPTON ST. CRANFORD, N.J.
13	VAN SAUN	ELTSE	20		F	S	1902 CRANFORD, N.J.		HAMPTON ST. CRANFORD, N. J.
14	BOHMFOLK	HENRIETTE	23		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		128 E. 45TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	MAXWELL	ARCHIBALD	28		M	S	1894 KNOXVILLE, TENN.		HUNTINGTON, L.I.N.Y.
16	DOWNER	HALSEY	38		M	M	1884 SAG HARBOR, N.Y.		HUNTINGTON, L.I.N.Y.
17	BREWER	CHARLES	55		M	M	1867 WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		WESTFIELD, MASS.
18	BREWER	SARAH	56		F	M	1866 BECKETT, MASS.		WESTFIELD, MASS.
19	MILLER	JEFFERSON	47		M	M	1875 SAVANAH, GA.		20-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	MILLER	CAROL	37		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		20-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	MULHALL	HENRY	71		M	M	1851	NATURALIZED 1898 AT THE SUPREME COURT BOSTON, MASS.	435 W. 119TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	MULHALL	ADA	55		F	M	1866	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	435 W. 119TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	ACHILLES	EDITH	30		F	M	1892 BOSTON, MASS.		340 N. GROVE ST. E.ORANGE, N.J.
24	LASWICK	ANNA	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		340 N. GROVE ST. E.ORANGE, N.J.
25	LASWAICK	ANNA	45		F	M	1877 NEW YORK, N. Y.		340 N. GROVE ST. E.ORANGE, N.J.
26	NASON	ADA	40		F	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2418-118TH ST. RICHMOND HILL, L.I. N.Y.
27	FOSTER	GENEVIEVE	27		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2418-118TH ST. RICHMOND HILL, L.I. N.Y.
28	WALLING	LIDORA	38		F	S	1884 PORT MONMOUTH, N.J.		195 CLAIRMONT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	SARGENT	CORNELIA	37		F	S	1885 GARDNER, MASS.		131 FLORIDA ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
30	SARGENT	CAROLINE	30		F	S	1892 MERIDAN, CONN.		131 FLORIDA ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

W J Coyne Insp. 8/17/22 - 10.45

(30)

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—334

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 15TH 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17TH, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHAPMAN	ABRAHAM	27		M	M	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.		83 SHERMAN PLACE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
2	CHAPMAN	HATTIE	24		F	M	1898	HARTFORD, CONN.		83 SHERMAN PLACE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
3	BECK	MARY	49		F	M	1873		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	83 SHERMAN PLACE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
4	MAC VICAR	LEWIS	37		M	M	1885	WINCHESTER, PA.		NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
5	MAC VICAR	BESSIE	32		F	M	1885	PATCHOGUE, N.Y.		NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
6	MAC VICAR	WRAY	6		M	S	1916	NEWPORT NEWS, VA.		NEWPORT NEWS,, VA.
7	MAGNUSON	ALBERT	30		M	S	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.		239 ROGERSON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	THOMAS	JOHN	59		M	M	1863	INDIANA, PA.		624 W. 207TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	STEVENSON	WILLIAM	34		M	S	1888	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4930 WALTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	RICE	HENRY	34		M	M	1888	ROCHESTER, N.Y.		MT. HOPE AVE, W. BRIGHTON, N.Y.
11	RICE	ANNA	31		F	M	1891	ROCHESTER, N.Y.		MT. HOPE AVE, W.BRIGHTON, N.Y.
12	MARAT	ZORAH	46		F	M	1876	ALMOND, N.Y.		GATES, N.Y.
13	GIGUETT	JULIA	35		F	M	1887	ROCHESTER, N.Y.		169 NORTH ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
14	BECKER	LOUIS	40		M	M	1882	PEORIA, ILL.		172 CLINTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	SCHINNELLER	STELLA	35		F	S	1887	PITTSBURG, PA.		73 W. RIDGE AVE, CRAFTON, PA.
16	BOYD	IRA	46		M	M	1876	PITTSBURG, PA.		237 CLIFTON AVE, SHARPSBURG, PA.
17	BOYD	AMANDA	45		F	M	1877	PITTSBURG, PA.		237 CLIFTON AVE, SHARPSBURG, PA.
18	MCALEVEY	JOHN	26		M	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.		214 HICKS ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	CARRIGAN	MARIE.A.	24		F	S	1898	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1700 PINE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	BOYLE	JOSEPH.A.	48		M	S	1874	FREELAND.PA.		1427 COLLEGE ST, SCRANTON, PA.
21	MC KERNAN	JACK	10		M	S	1912	HAZELTON, PA.		9 W.DIAMOND AVE, HAZELTON, PA.
22	HUGHES	THEODORE	42		M	M	1880	LEBANON, PA.		341 FRANKLIN ST, READING, PA.
23	KENDALL	SAMUEL	62		M	M	1860	MYERSDALE, PA.		COMMONWEALTH AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
24	LODGE	ROBERT	23		M	S	1899	RISING SUN, MD.		103 MAPLEWOOD AVE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
25	PRICE	HARRY	47		M	S	1875		NATURALIZED IN 1901 BY SUPREME COURT OF, BOSTON, MASS.,	4 ARLINGTON RD, DORCHESTER, MASS.
26	HOLMES	HENRY E.	55		M	W	1867	BOTETOURT CO, VA,		95 HARRISON ST, E.ORANGE, N.J. N.Y.
27	WAGNER	AUGUSTA	38		F	S	1884	N. BRANCH, N.Y.		106 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE,, NEW YORK,
28	HUNT	RISLEY	39		M	S	1883	WASHINGTON, D.C.		1765 QUE ST, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C
29	JOHNSTON	ARTHUR	66		M	S	1856	CINCINNATI, O.		321-2ND ST, WASHINGTON, D.C. N.Y.
30	MURRAY	ARCHIBALD	57		M	S	1865	ENGLEWOOD, N.J.		36 GRAMMERCEY PARK, NEW YORK,

(30)

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 15TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17TH., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATUEALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GODDARD	EDWARD	53		M	M	1869	VIRGINIA, MONT.	169 ELWOOD AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
2	GODDARD	LYDIA	42		F	M	1880	DELUTH, MINN.	169 ELWOOD AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
3	LYNCH	ANNA	34		F	S	1888	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	2803 DIAMOND ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	FARRELL	AGNES	35		F	S	1887	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1839 MASTER ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	HILL	EDWARD	39		M	M	1883	OCEAN SPRINGS, MISS.	1330 S. IST ST. LOUISVILLE, KY.
6	PORCHER	ARTHUR	33		M	S	1889	NEW YORK, N.Y.	221 CARLTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	STEWART	ETHEL	55		F	S	1867	CHESTERTOWN, MD.	906 ST. PAUL ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
8	STEWART	ANNE	54		F	S	1868	CHESTERTOWN, MD.	906 ST. PAUL ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
9	HAMNER	EMMA	48		F	S	1874	WILMINGTON, DEL.	1234 EUSTACE PLACE, BALTIMORE, MD.
10	HAMNER	JENNIE	55		F	S	1867	WILMINGTON, DEL.	1234 EUSTACE PLACE, BALTIMORE, MD.
11	DALTON	ANNA	48		F	M	1874	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2900 CEDAR AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
12	MORRIS	HELEN	38		F	M	1884	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	42 W. 72ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	TEETSEL	CHARLOTTE	17		F	S	1905	JERSEY CITY, N.Y.	42 W. 72ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	GOLLER	GEORGE	66		M	S	1856	NEW YORK, N.Y.	189 WAVERLEY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	MULLANE	MARY	48		F	S	1874	NEW YORK, N.Y.	325 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	MULLANE	MARGARET	46		F	S	1876	NEW YORK, N.Y.	325 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	HODDER	CHARLES	37		M	M	1885	GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.	312 ST. ALBANY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	HODDER	HAZEL	32		F	M	1890	CANAJOHARIE, N.Y.	312 ST. ALBANY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	HODDER	CHARLES	4		M	S	1918	ALBANY, N.Y.	312 ST. ALBANY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	NEVIN	ROBERT	47		M	M	1875	DAYTON, OHIO.	52 IVANHOE AVE, DAYTON, OHIO.
21	NEVIN	MAY	40		F	M	1882	DAYTON, OHIO.	52 IVANHOE AVE, DAYTON, OHIO.
22	NEVIN	ROBERT	15		M	S	1907	DAYTON, OHIO,	52 IVANHOE AVE, DAYTON, OHIO.
23	NEVIN	BETTY	8		F	S	1914	DAYTON, OHIO.	52 IVANHOE AVE, DAYTON, OHIO.
24	NEVIN	ANNE	17		F	S	1905	DAYTON, OHIO.	52 IVANHOE AVE, DAYTON, OHIO.
25	GILBERT	HELEN	38		F	S	1884	DAYTON, OHIO.	1000 HUFFMAN AVE, DAYTON, OHIO.
26	ROBERTS	RENA	28		F	S	1894	BRISTOL, CONN.	58 MARRAMAN ST. BRISTOL, CONN.
27	SCHALK	HELEN	36		F	S	1886	BRISTOL, CONN.	58 MARRMAN ST. BRISTOL, CONN.
28	CULBER	LILLIAN	28		F	S	1894	BRISTOL, CONN.	62 PROSPECT ST. BRISTOL, CONN.
29	LILLIE	AMY	28		F	S	1894	LEBANON, CONN.	375 HARTFORD AVE, WETHERSFIELD, CONN
30	BRADLEY	STANLEY	31		M	S	1891	SOMERVILLE, MASS.	690 SALEM ST. MALDEN, MASS.

Y.
N.
N.Y.
N.

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Such entry may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 15TH 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17TH, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAC DONALD	ANNE	40		F	S	1882 BRATTLEBORO, VT.		1768 BEACON ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
2	HEYL	GEORGE	21		M	S	1901 WILMINGTON, DEL.		2320 WASHINGTON ST, WILMINGTON, DEL
3	KLEITZ	GEORGE	21		M	S	1901 WILMINGTON, DEL.		225 W. 14TH ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
4	MC GOWAN	AMY	27		F	S	1895 MELROSE, MASS,		74 OAK ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
5	RYAN	MARGARET	26		F	S	1896 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		121 FREE POINT AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I
6	GENSON	FLORA	21		F	S	1901 NEW YORK,-N.Y.		EDGEMERE, L.I.N.Y.
7	WILSON	ANNE	22		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		EDGEMERE, L.I.N.Y.
8	WEBSTER	SAMUEL	27		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		547 W. 147TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	CHAMBERS	H. RANDALL	26		M	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SAN REMO HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	MARTIN	JAMES	34		M	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		104 HENDRICK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	MARTIN	HELEN wife	30		F	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		104 HENDRICK, ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	POLLACK	MILDRED	32		F	M	1890 HURRICANE, W.VA.		715 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	MASSEY	IRENE	37		F	S	1885 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4933 OSAGE AVE, W. PHILADELPHIA, PA
14	MC FETRIDGE	BESSIE	36		F	S	1886 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1725 S. 55TH ST, W.PHILADELPHIA,PA.
15	SHERWOOD	ALICE	19		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		361 MADISON ST, PASSAIC, N.J.
16	SHERWOOD	SOPHIE Mother	45		F	M	1877	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	361 MADISON ST, PASSAIC,N.J.
17	KENDALL	SAMUEL	36		M	S	1886 MEYERS DALE, PA.		MEYERS DALE, PA.
18	KENDALL	JOHN Boy	24		M	S	1898 MEYERS DALE, PA.		MEYERS DALE, PA.
19	STEWART	SIDNEY,	24		M	S	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		820 N.HIGHLAND AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
20	HARWOOD	ELSIE	29		F	W	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1738 MANSFIELD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	Grover ~~GROVER~~	BERTHA	63		F	W	1859 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1738 MANSFIELD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	BRENNAN	DOROTHY	26		F	S	1896 ELIZABETH, N.J.		318 LIVINGSTON ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
23	TIGHE	MARGARET	26		F	S	1896 PITTSTOM, PA.		438-61ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	BURGDORF	LEONA	24		F	S	1898 QUINCE, ILL.		605 W. 113TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	REHM	WILLIAM	38		M	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y. ✓		134 W. 63RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	BURCH	HENRY	46		M	M	1876 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5208 DREXEL RD, DREXEL, PA.
27	PORTER	FRED, W.	56		M	M	1866 YORK, PA.		831 MC KENZIE ST,, YORK, PA.
28	PORTER	MIRIAM wife	30		F	M	1892 SPRINGFIELD, PA.		831 MC KENZIE ST, YORK, PA.
29	COMROE	JULIUS	40		M	M	1882 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		748 S. DUKE ST, YORK, PA.
30	COMROE	CATHERINE wife	35		F	M	1887 DAYTON, O.		748 S. DUKE ST, YORK, PA.

(30)

W Kayley Jun 28/11/22
10 30 am

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Such notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 210 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 15TH 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17TH, 1922.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BOWEN	LILLIAN	44		F	M	1878 YONKERS, N.Y.		4034 N.8TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	BURNETT	WILLIAM	54		M	M	1868 BALTIMORE, MD.		2607 ROSLYN AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
3	BURNETT	MATTIE	44		F	M	1878 BALTIMORE, MD.		2607 ROSLYN AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
4	GIFFORD	MAUD	50		F	S	1872 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		50 BLOSSOM ST, FITCHBURG, MASS.
5	BJRRELL	WILLIAM	45		M	S	1877 YARMOUTH, MASS.	NATURALIZED 1904 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	3 ASHTON ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
6	FARR	SAMUEL	44		M	S	1878.		32 DOVER ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
7	FINN	MAY	26		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		142 BEECK AVE, ROCKAWAY, N.Y.
8	KEPNER	BERTHA	47		F	M	1875 HARRISBURG, PA.		46 W. 76TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	KEPNER	ELSIE	27		F	S	1895 HARRISBURG, PA.		46 W. 76TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	LA VELLE	KATHERINE	32		F	S	1890 RONDOUT, N.Y.		1107 N. VINE ST, SHOMOKIN, PA.
11	LA VELLE	MARY	40		F	S	1882 RONDOUT, N.Y.		1107 N. VINE ST, SHOMOKIN, PA.
12	CORBETT	EILEEN	19		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2644 MARION AVE, FORDHAM, N.Y.
13	CORBETT	HELEN	18		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2644 MARION AVE, FORDHAM, N.Y.
14	HUMPHREYS	FREDERICK	47		M	M	1875	NATURALIZED 1901 AT THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	306 HAVEN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	HUMPHREYS	FLORENCE	36		F	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		306 HAVEN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	JORDAN	NELLIE	35		F	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		400 E. 187TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	JORDAN	MAUDE	38		F	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		400 E. 187TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	BARBIERI	ANGELA	26		F	S	1896 WISSAHICKON, PA.		278-11TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	HART	ALICE	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		554-10TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	KELLY	WALTER	35		M	S	1887 CINCINNATI, O.		1426 M ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	RIDER	CHARLES	42		M	M	1880 SALISBURY, MD.		HERNDON, VA.
22	BROPHY	MARION	39		F	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		385 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	BROPHY	CAROL	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		285 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	BROPHY	MABEL	24		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		385 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	ZUBER	FRED	34		M	S	1888 COLUMBUS, O.		612 WILSON AVE, COLUMBUS, O.
26	ZUBER	WALTER	29		M	S	1893 COLUMBUS, O.		612 WILSON AVE, COLUMBUS, O.
27	SAWDEY	MYRTA	45		F	S	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		INDUSTRY, N.Y.
28	LASSER	GOLDIE	26		F	S	1896 PATERSON, N.J.		423 CAYBR AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
29	CARTER	HENRY	68		M	M	1854 BORDENTOWN, N.J.		207 N. 9TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
30	CARTER	ADA	37		F	S	1885 FIELDSBORO, N.J.		207 N. 9TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Such notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

211

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 15TH 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17TH, 19 22,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NELSON	WINNIE	31		F	M	1891	W, RUTLAND, VA.	W. RUTALND, VA.
2	NELSON	EDWARD	29		M	M	1893	W. RUTLAND, VA.	W. RUTLAND, VA.
3	~~BARRON~~	~~EDNA~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1898~~	~~BROOKLYN, N.Y~~	~~551 W. 161ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
4	STONE	ELIZABETH	25		F	S	1897	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	21 PRINCETON ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
5	ROWE	GEORGE	56		M	S	1866	MEDINA, O.	BATTLE CREEK, MICH.
6	HERR	BERTHA	32		F	S	1890	LANCASTER, PA.	418 W. KING ST, LANCASTER, PA.
7	LEIBLEY	KATHRYN	32		F	S	1890	LANCASTER, PA.	614 E. KING ST, LANCASTER, PA.
8	DAUM	ANNA	32		F	S	1890.	HARRISBURGH, PA.	704 N. LIME ST, LANCASTER, PA.
9	HAYERMAN	PHILIP	29		M	M	1893	PATERSON, N.J.	128 HAMILTON AVE, CLIFTON, N.J.
10	HAYERMAN	EDNA	20		F	M	1902	PATERSON, N.J.	128 HAMILTON AVE, CLIFTON, N.J.
11	ROSS	JAMES	31		M	M	1891	BOSTON, MASS,	387 BROADWAY, CHELSEA, MASS.
12	ABBOTT	THOMAS	29		M	S	1893	RAHWAY, N.J.	923 E. 24TH ST, PATERSON, N.J.
13	BURNETT	GORMAN	30		M	M	1892	LYNCHBURG, VA.	822 DEARING ST, LYNCHBURG, VA.
14	TURNER	ANNA	40		F	S	1882	MORRISTOWN, N.J.	1745 N. 16TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	CROUSE	ANNA	40		F	S	1882	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1745 N. 16TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	BROOKS	MABEL	54		F	M	1868	STUBENVILLE, O.	E. LIVERPOOL, O.
17	PEARCE	ELIZABETH	58		F	M	1864	STUBENVILLE, O.	STUBENVILLE, O.
18	HOLLIDAY	ELLA	55		F	S	1867	STUBEN VILLE, O.	STUBENVILLE, O.
19	MC CARTHY	DENNIS	50		M	M	1872	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	7200 CRESHEIM RD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	MC CARTHY	MARY	51		F	M	1871	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	7200 CRESHEIM RD, PHILADELPHIA, PA
21	MC CARTHY	KATHERINE	24		F	M	1858	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	7200 CRESHEIM RD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	MC CARTHY	KATHERINE	20		F	S	1902	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	7200 CRESHEIM RD, PHILADELPHIA, PA
23	DELISLE	MABEL	42		F	M	1880	CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS.	73 CONVERSE ST, LONG MEADOW, MASS.
24	SWARTZ	EDNA	28		F	S	1894	CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS.	CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS.
25	WELLS	ETHEL	26		F	S	1896	LONG MEADOW, MASS.	LONG MEADOW, MASS.
26	DAVIS	HECTOR	75		M	M	1847	LONG MEADOW, MASS.	LONG MEADOW, MASS.
27	DAVIS	FRED	40		M	S	1882	LONG MEADOW, MASS.	LONG MEADOW, MASS.
28	DAVIS	EUGENE	38		M	S	1884	LONG MEADOW, MASS.	LONG MEADOW, MASS.
29	CASKEY	GRACE	25		F	S	1897	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	359 BAMBRIDGE, ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	BOWEN	SAMUEL	44		M	M	1878	SALEM, N.J.	4034 N. 8TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

10:40 a.m. 8/17/22

91

No. 3. Edna Barron did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Such omission may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—608

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 15TH 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17TH, 19 22.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~WHELAN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	1884	NEW YORK, N.Y.	~~1532 ROOSEVELT RD, CHICAGO, ILL.~~
2	MARINAN	AGNES	26		F	S	1896	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	773 ORANGE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
3	REILLY	AGNES	28		F	S	1894	MERIDAN, CONN.	245 WHALLING AVE, NEW HAVEN, CO NN
4	BARRETT	MARY	29		F	S	1893	WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.	94 SPERRY ST, WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.
5	LERCH	WILLIAM	65		M	W	1877	EASTON, PA.	24 S. 37TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	GOODMAN	LEON	46		M	S	1876	LYNCHBURG, VA.	620 COURT ST, LYNCHBURG, VA.
7	WOODSON	JOHN	27		M	S	1895	LYNCHBURG, VA.	2609-5TH ST, LYNCHBURG, VA.
8	GRIX	ISABELLE	23		F	S	1899	DETROIT, MICH.	63 E. GRAND AVE, HIGHLAND PARK, MICH.
9	DALEY	FLORENCE	26		F	S	1896	MIDLAND, MICH.	191 MIDLAND AVE, HIGHLAND PARK, MICH.
10	BUCKLEY	THOMAS	63		M	S	1879	HATFIELD, MASS.	68 W. 162ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	DOWER	HELEN	22		F	S	1900	NORTHAMPTON, MASS.	68 W. 162ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	DOWER	MADGE	24		F	S	1898	NORTHAMPTON, MASS.	68 W. 162ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	GROFF	JOHN	52		M	M	1870	LANCASTER, PA.	941 E. KING ST, LANCASTER, PA.
14	GROFF	NORA	47		F	M	1875	LANCASTER, PA.	941 E. KING ST, LANCASTER, PA.
15	PURDY	GLADYS	22		F	S	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	180 CLERMONT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	~~SMITH~~	~~DOROTHY~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1898~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~CASTLETON AVE, PORT RICHMOND, S.I.~~ N.Y.
17	SULLIVAN	CORNELIUS	56		M	S	1866	HOLYOKE, MASS.	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
18	HOWARD	PATRICK	52		M	S	1870	WORCESTER, MASS.	39 FAIRMONT AVE, WORCESTER, MASS.
19	TOBIN	JAMES	33		M	S	1889	WORCESTER, MASS.	ST. MICHAELS CATHEDRAL, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
20	CARROW	ANNABEL	31		F	S	1891	KENTON, DEL.	718 PARK AVE, NORFOLK, VA.
21	DAVIS	MARY	26		F	S	1896	NORFOLK, VA.	3210 LLEWLLYN AVE, NORFOLK, VA.
22	CHILDRESS	HATTIE	23		F	S	1899	ROANOKE, VA.	422-5TH, ST, ROANOKE, VA.
23	DE GROOT	SHIRLEY	30		F	S	1892	TROY, N.Y.	287 MIDLAND AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
24	MORAN	ANNA	35		F	S	1887	BOSTON, MASS.	39 G. ST, BOSTON, MASS.
25	MORAN	AGNES	30		F	S	1892	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	39 EVERETT ST, ARLINGTON, MASS.
26	MORAN	M EDITH	32		F	S	1890	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	39 EVERETT ST, ARLINGTON, MASS?
27	MC COOL	CATHERINE	30		F	S	1892	MILFORD, MASS.	323 SMITH ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
28	~~KAHNS~~ KUHNS	INEZ	23		F	S	1899.	BARABOO, WIS.	1835 CALAFORNIA ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
29	MANGUM	ALICE.	24		F	S	1898	DURHAM, N.C.	1835 CALAFORNIA ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
30	DACEY	LOUISE	39		F	S	1883	BOSTON, MASS.	1768 BEACON ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.

(28)

No 1 John Whelan did not sail
No 16 Dorothy Smith did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15TH AUGUST, 1922., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 17TH AUGUST, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEEL	EDWARD A.	54	M	S		1868 ALBANY, N.Y.		269 WESTERN AVE ALBANY, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

, I. McCaull Exam 8/17/22 - 11 Nam

934

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Such notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

214

I, Clifford B.MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 15th., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 25632		Lovell	William	41	m	m	Mason	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Southampton.		B.J.Lovell, father, Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 25633		Lovell	Clarence	19	m	s	Mason	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Southampton.		B.J.Lovell, grandfather, Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
		Lovell	Cecil	17	m	s	Mason	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Southampton.		B.J.Lovell, grandfather, Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
4	UNDER 16	Lovell	Ivira	13	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Southampton.		B.J.Lovell, grandfather, Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 25634		Alvarez	Antonio	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.A.	New York.		J.Alvarez, father 176 South St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Vascia	Victor	34	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York.		Mr. J.Dario, friend 213 Clinton St. Hoboken, N.J.	N.Y.	New York.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-362083 1-12-35 See file 99316/771

M.J. Coyne Insp. 8/17/22

12 N Pass

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

215

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 17th., 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or belong to any organization that teaches disregard or opposition to all organized government? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act 1918 sec. 1 (f).)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been promised employment.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							Wife Martha —																			
							Mr. Charles Lovell, brother,																			
1	yes	self	over	no			163 E. 31st St. Paterson, N.J.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Southampton
2	yes	self	over	no			Mr. Charles Lovell, uncle, 163 E. 31st St. Paterson, N.J.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Southampton
3	yes	self	over	no			Permanent see file 99316/271 Mr. Charles Lovell, uncle, 163 E. 31st St. Paterson, N. J.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Southampton
4	yes	father	over	no			Mr. Charles Lovell, uncle, 163 E. 31st St. Paterson, N.J.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Southampton
5	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	J. Alvarez, father home 176 South St, New York, N.Y.	No Intd.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Cuba	Caibarien
6	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	Mr. J. Dario, friend 213 Clinton St, Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Italy	Messina
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—681

Record on this blank United States citizens and alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C.Pilcher, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S."Fort Victoria", from Hamilton,Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the Unit[redacted] section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.C. Pilcher

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A — Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C.Pilcher, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S."Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the Unit[redacted] by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.C. Pilcher

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at New York

M Hague

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
216

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 15TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17TH, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DALY	WILLIAN J.	27		M	M	Dec'd - 1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.	Alexander #59504 W.J. Carpenter Supt Manh	1715 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

54—914

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

8 & 17 to Victoria

Form 649

217

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

17th August, 19 22

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Fort Victoria"

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 147 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 147

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th August, 19 22, consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd : is now lying at Pier 95 North River, and is expected to sail 19th August, 19 22, for Hamilton, Bermuda

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Williams	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5-9	175	
18	McNeill	Roderick	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-9	152	✓
19	Geary	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-8	151	✓
20	Chapman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-7	146	✓
21	Termyn	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dueth	5-9	162	✓
22	Contra	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-10	161	✓
23	Palmer	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-8	151	✓
24	Kelly	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	138	✓
25	Moffatt	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5-8	153	✓
26	Ellars	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	148	✓
27	Coward	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Englishh	British	5-7	145	✓
28	Townsend	Charles	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	155	✓
29	Collins	Joseph	P.O.Mes man	"	"	"	"	29	"	Master	"	5-4	139	✓
30	Roberts	Walter	Sailors	"	26-7-22	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-6	140	✓

7 sheets
145 Creed

W. J. Coyne
Clerk

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co, Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Martin	43	British	14-8-22 Bermuda
John Hallan	35	"	30-6-22 New York
John Builens	21	Belgan	30-6-22 "
Jose Quinones	33	American	26-7-22 "
James Edgar	32	British	11-8-22 "
Arthur Scott	32	"	30-6-22 "
Angelo Ribas	37	Spanish	30-6-22 "
Benjamin Warshauer	32	American	5-8-22 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Winters	39	British			
Charles Smith	32	"			
Patrick McAloon	26	"			
James Smith	29	"			
Frederick Coster	18	American.			
Oscar Brattlof	18	"			
Albert Conway	29	British			
Herbert Reiser	20	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James J. Carmichael
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

	17	Williams	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	6-0	175	
	18	McNeill	Roderick	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-9	152	✓
	19	Geary	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9	151	✓
	20	Chapman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-7	146	✓
	21	Termyn	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Ducth	5-9	162	✓
	22	Contra	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-10	161	✓
	23	Palmer	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-8	151	✓
	24	Kelly	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	138	✓
	25	Moffatt	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5-8	153	✓
	26	Ellars	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	148	✓
	27	Coward	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Englishh	British	5-7	145	✓
	28	Townsend	Charles	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	155	✓
	29	Collins	Joseph	P.O.Mes man	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mastico	"	5-4	139	✓
	30	Roberts	Walter	Sailors	"	26-7-22	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-6	140	✓

7 Sheets
145 Crew

W J Coyne
Clerk

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co, Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, May 17, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Furness Bermuda Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to ~~detain on board~~ ~~remove to~~ Pier 19 U.S. Barge Office for inspection (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

218

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
John Hallinan	Steward
Wm. Brennan	Night Watch

Not required for examination on board

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

H. C. Gelche & Co.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

16—980

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, May 17, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Furness Bermuda Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to ~~detain on board~~ ~~remove to~~ the crew until all members of the crew have been inspected by the Surgeon. (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

219

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

T. H. Smithard Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—980

FORT

AUG 7 1923

3	McKeekin	Robert	2nd Offr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-6	135
4	Davies	Francis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	American	5-10	160
5	MacIntyre	Clifford	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	British	6-2	182
6	Oliver	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	American	5-9	138
7	Ferguson	Homer	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-8	149
8	Bailey	Stanley	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	159
9	Hopkins	Harold	2nd W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	136
10	Dandrade	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-10	176
11	Moffatt	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-8	162
12	McKinnon	Charles	Bosuns Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-8	168
13	Gillen	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	149
14	Bekker	Karl	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5-9	152
15	Coutts	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-6	139
16	Haidy	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	6-0	176
17	Williams	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-9	152
18	McNeill	Roderick	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9	151
19	Geary	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-7	146
20	Chapman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Ducth	5-9	162
21	Termyn	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-10	161
22	Contra	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-8	151
23	Palmer	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	138
24	Kelly	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5-8	153
25	Moffatt	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	148
26	Ellars	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-7	145
27	Coward	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	155
28	Townsend	Charles	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Maltese	"	5-4	139
29	Collins	Joseph	P.O.Mes man	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-6	140
30	Roberts	Walter	Sailors "	"	26-7-22	"	"						

7 Sheets
145 Crew

W J Coyne Clerk

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co, Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

Sheet No. 1

DECK DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at the Port of* New York 17th August, 1922, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

FORT VICTORIA AUG 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	James	Master	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	5-10	175	
2	Pilcher	Frederick	Chf. Offr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	152	
3	McMeekin	Robert	2nd Offr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-11	167	
4	Davies	Francis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-6	135	
5	MacIntyre	Clifford	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	American	5-10	160	
6	Oliver	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	British	6-2-	182	
7	Ferguson	Homer	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	American	5-9	138	
8	Bailey	Stanley	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-8	149	
9	Hopkins	Harold	2nd W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	159	
10	Dandrade	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	138	
11	Moffatt	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-10	176	
12	McKinnon	Charles	Bosuns Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-8	162	
13	Gillen	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-8	168	
14	Bekker	Karl	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	149	
15	Coutts	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5-9	152	
16	Haidy	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-6	139	
17	Williams	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	6-0	175	
18	McNeill	Roderick	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-9	152	
19	Geary	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9	151	
20	Chapman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-7	146	
21	Ternyn	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	162	
22	Contra	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-10	161	
23	Palmer	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-8	151	
24	Kelly	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	138	
25	Moffatt	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5-8	153	
26	Ellars	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	148	
27	Coward	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-7	145	
28	Townsend	Charles	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	155	
29	Collins	Joseph	P.O.Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Maltese	"	5-4	139	
30	Roberts	Walter	Sailors	"	26-7-22	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-6	140	

7 Sheets
145 Crew

W J Coyne
Purser

Line: Furness Bermuda Line
Owners: Messrs. Furness Withy & Co, Ltd.
Local Agents: Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Port Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. C. Pilcher

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1922

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

DECK DEPARTMENT, CONT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *arriving at* the Port of New York 17th August *, 1922, from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	Charles	Seaman	14-8-22	Bermuda	No.	Yes	22	Male	African	British	5-9	147	✓
2	~~Hazel~~	~~William~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~139~~	✓
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Clayne Lamb

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., ltd

14—1240

No. 2 William Hazel did not join

John L. Illsley
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Port Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Pilcher
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

H. Karpe
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEROOM DEPARTMENT.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* the Port of New York, 17th August, *1922*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

222

16-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wappett	Alexander	Chief Engineer	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5-7	157	✓
2	Milroy	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-5	152	✓
3	Scott	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-7	132	✓
4	Wright	Basil	4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	168	✓
5	Fraser	James	5th "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-7	163	✓
6	Whiting	Albert	6th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-10	148	✓
7	Griffith	John	7th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	132	✓
8	Mitchell	Henry	Sanitary "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	125	✓
9	Leaman	William	Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	138	✓
10	Pereira	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	169	✓
11	Carre	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	158	✓
12	Lafuchte	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	153	✓
13	Milia	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	146	✓
14	Ribas	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	139	✓
15	Alvarino	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	149	✓
16	Purrinos	Serapena	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	152	✓
17	Diaz	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Chilian	Chilian	5-6	146	✓
18	DaCampo	Emilio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	138	✓
19	Carro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	142	✓
20	Mosquera	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	136	✓
21	Mosquera	Florencio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	✓
22	Lousa	Gaspar	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	143	✓
23	Casteleiro	Joaquin	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4-11	132	✓
24	Rodriguez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
25	Garcia	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	149	✓
26	Martins	Angelo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	139	✓
27	Veiga	Victorio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	152	✓
28	Lamas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
29	Lamas	Cumersindo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	150	✓
30	Otero	Isaac	"	15-7-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

16-1240

W J Capes Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Port Victoria," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.C. Pilcher

Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August, 1922

W. J. Cain

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of descriptions of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report [illegible] and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEROOM DEPARTMENT, CONT.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "PORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* the Port of New York 17th August, *1922*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

223

14—1240

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bystilleiro	✓ Manuel	Wiper	15-7-22	New York	No.	Yes	24	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	139	✓
2	Lopez	✓ Emilio	"	26-7-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
3	Silva	✓ Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	✓
4	Casteleiro	✓ Arturo	Firemens Messman	30-6-22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	149	✓
5	Galin	✓ Casimiero	Oilers Messman	4-8-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Kaye Lamb

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. C. Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Empress Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. C. Pilcher

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

W. J. Coyne

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."PORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* the Port of New York 17th August, 19 22, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brennan	John	Chief Steward	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	29	Male	Irish	British	5-7	136	✓
2	Edgar	James	2nd Steward	11-8-22	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-11	164	✓
3	Williams	Griffith	Sal.Stwd.	30-6-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
4	Rafferty	Edward	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
5	Beggmann	William	Barman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	American	5-2	132	✓
6	McGillivray	George	Barber	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5-10	165	✓
7	Bainbridge	Mrs.Elizabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	Female	English	"	5-5	135	✓
8	Hunt	Mrs.Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-5	125	✓
9	Gueddes	Mrs.Caroline	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	American	5-7	149	✓
10	Rae	James	Printer	30-6-22	"	"	"	56	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	152	✓
11	Kelly	Oswald	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5-10	145	✓
12	Davis	Frank	Asst.Dk.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7	148	✓
13	O'Malley	John	Smoke Room Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-7	138	✓
14	Moore	John	Officers Stwd.	25-7-22	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8	146	✓
15	Hackett	Albert	Engineers Mess	5-8-22	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5-7	152	✓
16	McNally	Donald	Asst.Engrs.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	153	✓
17	Kennedy	David	Linenkeeper	30-6-22	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-10	166	✓
18	McAllister	John	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	142	✓
19	Bell	John	2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-6	139	✓
20	Todd	Andrew	Bugler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-7	135	✓
21	Pay	Albert	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-8	145	✓
22	Connor	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-4	160	✓
23	Davis	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-7	138	✓
24	Knudsen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	145	✓
25	Shields	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-3	131	✓
26	Lauwers	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	American	5-7	138	✓
27	Hallam	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5-7	152	✓
28	Dean	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-6	136	✓
29	Atkins	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	138	✓
30	Welham	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-8	155	✓

W J Coyne
Purser

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14-1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Pilcher

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

W. J. Calpe

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT CONT.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at the Port of* New York 17th August *, 1922, from the port of* Hamilton,Bermuda 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacKenzie	George	Asst.Steward	11-8-22	New York	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5-9	154	✓
2	Sinclair	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5-7	142	✓
3	Bradshaw	Harold	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9	151	✓
4	Mitchell	Bertram	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	142	✓
5	Rooney	Joseph	"	5-8-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	125	✓
6	Shhofield	James	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-8	143	✓
7	Stringer	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-9	147	✓
8	Builens	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-10	154	✓
9	Shaw	William	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	British	5-8	152	✓
10	Dockerty	John	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-8	141	✓
11	Jones	William	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	59	164	✓
12	Dailey	Daniel	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-11	159	✓
13	Sayer	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-8	162	✓
14	Baird	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5-8	182	✓
15	Purcell	Driscoll	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-7	150	✓
16	Taylor	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	165	✓
17	Jones	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	142	✓
18	Gaskell	Arthur	"	25-7-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	141	✓
19	Zakson	Thomas	"	5-8-22	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Lettish	5-7	150	✓
20	Baird	William	"	25-7-22	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5-6	140	✓
21	Fox	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-7	145	✓
22	Martyn	William	"	11-8-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
23	Stephenson	~~William~~ Milton	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5-9	153	✓
24	Harte	John	2nd Cab.Stwd.	30-6-22	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5-9	152	✓
25	Burrell	Reginald	Captains Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-8	140	✓
26	Brennan	William	Nightwatchman	30-6-22	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	139	✓
27	Byrne	Thomas	"	10-7-22	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	135	✓
28	Townsend	Ralph	Bell-boy	11-8-22	New York	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-9	140	✓
29	Peyer	George	Chief Cook	30-6-22	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-10	162	✓
30	Barlow	Patrick	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓

W.J.Coyne
Purser

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs.Furness,Withy & Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs.Furness,Withy & Co.,Ltd.
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.C. Pilcher

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

W. Kappe

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT, CONT.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *arriving at* the Port of New York 17th August 1922 *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duckworth	William	Roast Cook	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5-7	136	
2	Miles	Charles	Fry Cook	26-7-22	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	152	
3	Garry	Patrick	Crew Cook	30-6-22	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-9	149	
4	Thomas	Frederick	Asst. Crew Cook	5-8-22	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-8	150	
5	Perea	Andrea	Scullion	30-6-22	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	140	
6	Quinones	Jose	"	26-7-22	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rican	American	5-6	132	
7	Acuno	Guillermo	"	26-7-22	"	"	"	27	"	Chilian	Chilian	5-7	146	
8	Shackelton	Thomas	Dishwasher	30-6-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
9	Torres	Pedro	"	26-7-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	
10	Barral	Manuel	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	152	
11	Joughin	Charles	Chief Baker	30-6-22	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-6	150	
12	Bulford	Walter	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	138	
13	Mann	Peter	3rd Baker	14-7-22	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-5	139	
14	Cox	Arthur	Butcher	12-8-22	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-9	151	
15	Kaufman	Selmund	Musician	30-6-22	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	145	
16	Waschauer	Benjamin	"	5-8-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	130	
17	Viborg	Aage	"	26-7-22	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5-9	148	
18	Gonzales	Carlos	Dishwasher	5-8-22	"	"	"	28	"	Chilian	Chilian	5-8	138	
19	Thomas	David	"	11-8-22	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	British	5-7	142	
20	West	Stanley	Scullion	14-8-22	Bermuda	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-9	147	
21	McDonald	William	Asst. Stwd	14-8-22	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-9	145	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W Layne Ldg

7 sheets, 146 crew

No. 21 William McDonald did not join

John D Collins

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, F.C. Pilkhor, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions~~ 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.C. Pilkhor

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

7

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1922

W.J. Layne

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton, Bda
(City) (Country)
No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York, N.Y.
Consul
Date Aug. 14-22
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 811.

Fee of $2.00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8/17 Ed. Munch

228

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227

PORT OF New York

Aug 24th, 1922

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. Edvard Munch

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 17th, 1922, consigned to Munson S/S Line; is now lying at Liberty, and is expected to sail Aug 24th, 1922 for Canada and via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

		Larsson	Karl	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	65 "
	18	Lundgren	Erens	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'6"	65 "
	19	Torresen	Ivar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	" Norwegian	5'8"	60 "
	20	Boyd	Robert	✓ "	3/9-22	Newcastle	"	"	"	24	"	English Reg. 35457 - Mrtgd English	5'6"	65 "
	21	Ljunggren	Henning	✓ "	7/22-22	New-York	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav Swedish	5'6"	65 "
	22	Egger	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" Norwegian	5'8"	65 "
	23	~~Olaf~~ Kristiansen	Olaf	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" "	5'6"	67 "
	24	Teodorsen	Sverre	✓ "	3/3-22	Bergen	"	"	"	18	"	" "	5'5"	60 "
	25	Olsen	Trygve	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" "	5'9"	78 "
	26	Ask	Hans	✓ Cook	7/22-22	New-York	"	"	"	35	"	" "	5' 7"	70 "
	27	Myhre	Alfred	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" "	6'0"	63 "
	28													
	29													
	30													

Rwalts Insh.

Walts. Insh. !

Line The Ørvig S/S Co.

Owners Olaf Ørvik, Bergen (Norway)

Local Agents Munson S/S Line.

16—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oscar Andersen	20	Dane	2/3 Norfolk
Bjarne Gabrielsen	21	Norw.	6/7 New York
Egil Lavik	21	Norw.	6/7 " — "
Birger Skaalaas	26	" — "	6/7 " — "
Hjalmar Gunggren	32	Swede	6/7 " — "
Hans Eger	25	Norw.	6/7 " — "
Gaf Andersen	19	" — "	6/7 " — "
Hans Ask	35	" — "	6/7 " — "
Alfred Myhre	21	" — "	6/7 " — "
Torleif Olsen	16	" — "	4/3 Bergen Norway
Sigvald Svedt	17	" — "	4/3 " — "
Ivar Lekvad	29	" — "	4/3 " — "
Robert Boyd	23	English	3/8 New Castle England

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sigurd Johannesen	26	Norw.	Willy Spilberg	27	Norw.
Johan Paulsen	27	" — "			
Sigurd Nilsen	20	" — "			
Bernt Tollefsen	20	" — "			
Oscar Nilsen	27	" — "			
Torleif Ellingsen	18	" — "			
Olaf Jørgensen	26	" — "			
Mathias Jacobsen	33	" — "			
Johan Persen	41	Swede			
Fredrik Veld	30	Norw.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1933 ..... *Master.*

[over.]

		Myhre	Alfr	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	80	"
	18	Lundgren	Erens	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	65	"
	19	Torresen	Ivar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	60	"
	20	Boyd	Robert	✓	"	3/9-22	Newcastle	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'6"	65	"
	21	Ljunggren	Henning	✓	"	7/22-22	New-York	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'6"	65	"
	22	Egger	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	65	"
	23	Kristiansen	Olaf	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	67	"
	24	Teodorsen	Sverre	✓	"	8/3-22	Bergen	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	60	"
	25	Olsen	Trygve	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	78	"
	26	Ask	Hans	✓	Cook	7/22-22	New-York	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	70	"
	27	Myhre	Alfred	✓	Mesboy	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	63	"
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line The Ørvig S/S Co.

Owners Olaf Ørvik, Bergen (Norway)

Local Agents Munson S/S Line.

16—1933

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1919

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia.

August 26th., 1922.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. EDVARD MUNCH

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th., 1922, consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co.,Inc.; is now lying at Lamberts Point, and is expected to sail August 26th., 1922, for Herring Cove, N.B.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER.)

	Name												
	Carlson	Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	6'0"	80 "
18	Lundgren	Erens	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	65 "
19	Torresen	Ivar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	60 "
20	Boyd	Robert	✓ "	3/9-22	Newcastle	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'6"	65 "
21	Ljunggren	Henning	✓ "	7/22-22	New-York	"	"	32	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'6"	65 "
22	Egger	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	165 "
23	Kristiansen	Olaf	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	67 "
24	Teodorsen	Sverre	✓ "	3/3-22	Bergen	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	60 "
25	Olsen	Trygve	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	78 "
26	Ask	Hans	✓ Cook	7/22-22	New-York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	70 "
27	Myhre	Alfred	✓ Mesboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	63 "
28													
29													
30													

Reg. 35x57 - Hatch

Gr.

Watts Insp.

Watts, Insp.!

Line The Ørvig S/S Co.

Owners Olaf Ørvik, Bergen (Norway)

Local Agents Munson S/S Line.

16—1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 020

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Trygve Olsen	25	Norw.	4/3 Bergen
Markus Eriksen	41	"	4/4 Tananash

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johans Johansen	44	Norw.			
Olaf Larsen	20	"			
L. Tananashak	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Watts Master.

10—1920

[OVER.]

	17	Carlsen	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	65 "
	18	Lundgren	Erens	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	60 "
	19	Torresen	Ivar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	~~English~~ Brit	5'6"	65 "
	20	Boyd	Robert	✓	"	3/9-22	Newcastle	"	"	32	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'6"	65 "
	21	Ljunggren	Henning	✓	"	7/22-22	New-York	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'3"	65 "
	22	Egger	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	67 "
	23	Stux Kristianson	Olaf	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	60 "
	24	Teodorsen	Sverre	✓	"	3/3-22	Bergen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	78 "
	25	Olsen	Trygve	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	70 "
	26	Aak	Hans	✓	Cook	7/22-22	New-York	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	63 "
	27	Myhre	Alfred	✓	Mesboy	"	"	"	"						
	28														
	29														
	30														

REG. 35457 - Mar 40

R. Watts Irish.

R. Watts, Insp.

Line The Ørvig S/S Co.

Owners Olaf Ørvik, Bergen (Norway)

Local Agents Munson S/S Line.

10—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Trygve Olsen	25	Norw.	7/3 Bergen
Markus Eriksen	41	"	4/4 Tananach

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johnas Johansen	44	Norw.			
Olaf Larsen	30	"			
L. Sommerhals	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Arneth Master.

14—1925

[OVER.]

18	Lundgren	Erens	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	65	"
19	Torresen	Ivar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	60	"
20	Boyd	Robert	✓	"	3/9-22	Newcastle	"	"	24	"	English	~~English~~	5'6"	65	"
21	Ljunggren	Henning	✓	"	7/22-22	New-York	"	"	32	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'6"	65	"
22	Egger	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	65	"
23	~~Stat~~ Kristiansen	Olaf	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	67	"
24	Teodorsen	Sverre	✓	"	3/3-22	Bergen	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	60	"
25	Olsen	Trygve	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	78	"
26	Ask	Hans	✓	Cook	7/22-22	New-York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	70	"
27	Myhre	Alfred	✓	Mesboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	63	"
28															
29															
30															

REG. 35457 - M-1140

L. Watts Lnsh.

L. Watts, Insp.!

Line The Ørvig S/S Co.

Owners Olaf Ørvik, Bergen (Norway)

Local Agents Munson S/S Line.

14—1925

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edvard Munch, arriving at New-York, August 17th, 1922, from the port of Habana, Via Sagua And Nuevitas → August 12th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aarseth	Karl Johan	Captain	6/16-20	Bergen	No	Yes	31	Man	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'9"	74 kg.	
2	Ambjørnsen	Andrias	L.mate	3/3-22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	75 "	
3	Skjerpe	Bjørn	2. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	80 "	
4	Torgersen	Paulus	3. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	74 "	
5	Eriksen	Markus	Bantswain	6/6-22	Savannah	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	90 "	
6	Nurmi	Victor	Carpenter	3/3-22	Bergen	"	"	37	"	Finish	Finish	6'0"	85 "	
7	Andersen	Oskar	A. B.	2/3-22	Norfolk	"	"	20	"	Scandinav	Danish	5'7"	70 "	
8	Gabrielsen	Bjarne	"	7/22-22	New-York	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	75 "	
9	Lavik	Egil	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	65 "	
10	Stautland	Birger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	70 "	
11	Olsen	Hartvik	Boy	3/3-22	Bergen	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	53 "	
12	Tvedt	Ingvald	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	65 "	
13	Johnsen	Magnus	1.engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	68 "	
14	Holm	Sigurd	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9½	80 "	
15	Berg	Jens Henry	3. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	65 "	
16	Einan	Mathias	Donkyman.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	75 "	
17	Carlson	Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5'0"	80 "	
18	Lundgren	Erens	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	65 "	
19	Torresen	Ivar	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	60 "	
20	Boyd	Robert	"	3/9-22	Newcastle	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'6"	65 "	
21	Ljunggren	Henning	"	7/22-22	New-York	"	"	32	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'6"	65 "	
22	Egger	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	65 "	
23	Stut Kristiansen	Olaf	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	67 "	
24	Teodorsen	Sverre	"	3/3-22	Bergen	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	60 "	
25	Olsen	Trygve	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	78 "	
26	Ask	Hans	Cook	7/22-22	New-York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	70 "	
27	Myhre	Alfred	Mesboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	63 "	
28														
29														
30														

D. Watts Insp.

AUG 14 1922

EDVARD MUNCH

Reg. 35457 - M/M/40

D. Watts, Insp.!

Line The Ørvig S/S Co.
Owners Olaf Ørvik, Bergen (Norway)
Local Agents Munson S/S Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

8-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. J. Aarseth Master, of the Norwegian Steamer Edvard Munch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K J Aarseth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

J. Rivatts
Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 1 - 1922
Habana, Cuba
AUG 1 - 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas Parker
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

American Consulate General
Habana, Cuba.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the [illegible] United States
Thomas Parker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
AUG 1 - 1922

Service No. 553
Fee: $2.00

Closed with 27

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, nor then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

32 Voy.
Line Rogers
Owners U. S. S. Board
Local Agents C. D. Mallory Co

16—1200

[illegible] in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Rivatts, Insp.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

FORM 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New york, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Devonia

from port of Barry, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 16, 1922, consigned to C. D. Mallory Co; is now lying at Pier 4 King Pass, and is expected to sail Aug 31, 1922, for Montreal

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New york

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1913

21	Odell	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	
22	Fitzgerald	James	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	
23	Conley	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	
24	Chicoine	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	
25	VanSoest	John	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	
26	Moore	John	✓	"	May 23	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	
27	Chmelnik	Ralph	✓	Steward	Apr 14	Boston	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	
28	~~Hagen~~	~~Harry~~	~~Cook~~	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	deserted in Barry
29	Sabine	Joseph	✓	"	June 6	Montreal	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	
30	Galamore	Samuel	✓	Messboy	Apr 14	Boston	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	
31	Cook	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	
32	Vangeneau	John	✓	"	July 20	Rotterdam	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	

Line Rogers & Webb
Owners U. S. S. Board
Local Agents C. D. Mallory Co

J. H. Watts, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm F. Reid	21	U. S.	Boston Apr. 17, 1922
Joseph Moore	26	S.B. 1st Engnr	Hamburg May 20, 1922
Emerson Hunt	21	U. S.	Montreal June 22, —
A. F. Martin	47	"	Boston Apr. 17, 1922
Ed. Wait	21	"	Montreal June 22, "
A. S Nicherson	46	"	Boston Apr 17, 1922.
Eugene Perry	18	"	" " "
Roy Shreeves	30	"	" " "
Joseph Odell	19	"	" " "
James Fitzgerald	26	"	" " "
James Conley	26	"	" " "
John A. Van Geneau	36	"	Rotterdam July 22. 1922.
L. D. Chicoine	25	"	Boston Apr 17/1922
John Moore	26	"	Antwerp May 26, 1922

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Morenzi	26	U. S.	P. M. Sieu	24	U S
A. Lepie	26	"	S Pasquale	28	"
S B Ellis	20	"	J Thompson	33	"
C. F. Eisenhardt	23	"	Charles Ellis	43	"
Le Zaeheele	37	"	Charles Jennings	32	"
F. Dittmer	28	"			
P. Papacambais	30	"			
S. Spanopulos	30	"			
F. Enright	47	"			
F. H. Ay	24				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

E. H. McKown
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Thoreen	Arthur	✓	2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	
	18	Nicherson	A S W	✓	3	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	
	19	Perry	Eugene	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	
	20	Shreeves	Roy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	
	21	Odell	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	
	22	Fitzgerald	James	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	
	23	Conley	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	
	24	Chicoine	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	
	25	Van Soest	John	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	
	26	Moore	John	✓	"	May 23	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	
	27	Churchill	Ralph	✓	Steward	Apr 14	Boston	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	
	28	~~Hagen~~	~~Harry~~		~~Cook~~	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	"	"	"	~~5-10~~	deserted in Barry
	29	Sabine	Joseph	✓	"	June 16	Montreal	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	
	30	Galamore	Samuel	✓	Wiper	Apr 14	Boston	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	
	31	Cook	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	
	32	Van Geneau	John	✓	"	July 20	Rotterdam	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	

Line Rogers & Webb
Owners U. S. S. Board
Local Agents C. H. Mallory Co

J. K. Wait, Asst.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Hemel, arriving at New York, aug. 17, 1922, from the port of Barry England, aug. 2-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKown	Eugene	Master	Apr. 14 1922	Boston	Paid off	yes	43	Male	English	U.S.	5-11		
2	Soderberg	Lorentz	Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	"	5-8		
3	Jensen	Adolf	A/2	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Harrington	F. Palmer	A/3	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-11		
5	Glassocks	A. Leon	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Everett	William	Bosun	June 23	Montreal	"	"	31	"	Scotch	Gt. Br.	5-7		
7	Wilder	Wilfred	A. B.	Apr. 14	Boston	"	"	24	"	Negro	U.S.	5-10		
8	Smith	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Lindholm	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Finland	"	5-9		
10	Reid	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-8		
11	Moore	Joseph	"	May 23	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	Newfoundland	Gt. Br.	5-8		
12	Hunt	Emerson	"	June 23	Montreal	"	"	21	"	Negro	U.S.	5-6		
13	Martin	Albert	O. S.	Apr. 14	Boston	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9		
14	Phinney	Robert	O. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
15	Wait	Edward Jr	O. S.	June 23	Montreal	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Waldron	George	1st Asst Eng	Apr. 14	Boston	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10		
17	Thorsen	Arthur	A/2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
18	Nickerson	Edgar W	A/3	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11		
19	Pelley	Eugene	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7		
20	Shreeves	Ray	A/	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
21	O'Dell	Joseph	A/	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		
22	Fitzgerald	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Conkey	James	A/	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
24	Chicoine	Louis	A/	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
25	VanSoest	John	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
26	Moore	John	A/	May 23	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
27	Chmelnik	Ralph	Steward	Apr. 14	Boston	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
28	~~Hagen~~	~~Harry~~	~~Cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-10~~		deserted in Barry
29	Saline	Joseph	A/	June 6	Montreal	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
30	Galamore	Samuel	Wireless	Apr. 14	Boston	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
31	Cook	George	A/	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
32	Vangerman	John	A/	July 20	Rotterdam	"	"	36	"	~~Dutch~~	~~U.S.~~	5-11		

Line Rogers & Webb
Owners U. S. S. Board
Local Agents C. L. Mahony Co

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. K. Watt, Asst.

Dual - 5-D-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E S McKown, of the S.S. Lenni, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E S McKown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

J. R. Batt
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
August 1, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list of 32 men has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. R. Bate
Consul of the United States of America.

No. 1229
Cardiff, Wales.
VISEN
August 1, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp

American vessel. No fee prescribed.
No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8-17 Carib
9-11 Carib.

233

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

232

Rec'd 10/25 [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans La
October 24, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Carib
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 30.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 2nd, 1922 consigned to Porto Rico S.S. Co.; is now lying at Gov. Nicholls, and is expected to sail Oct. 24, 1922, for Porto Rico
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			from
Vessel laid [illegible] in coasting trade from Sept. 12, [illegible] up to [illegible] time of sailing.			
Seam 680 was turned in [illegible]			
" 689 " " " "			[illegible] leaving Port.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1212

18	Porter	Samuel	Fireman	"	16	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150
19	Suarez	Juan	"	"	16	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150
20	Sanchez	Manuel	"	"	16	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160
21	Poor	Antonio	"	"	16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	145
22	Iriga	Charles	"	"	16	"	"	"	208	32	"	Columbia	Columbia	6.0	140
23	Bernardo	Manuel	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	160
24	Farsea	Guzman	Coalpasser	"	20	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150
25	Pinero	Inocencio	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145
26	Granola	Jose	"	"	31	San Juan	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1	130
27	Seam	Thomas E.	Steward	"	16	Nw Orleans	"	"	"	30	"	L.A.	L.A.	5.6	140
28	Morris	Edward T.	Cook	"	16	"	"	"	"	25	"	S.A.	S.A.	5.6	150
29	Navarro	Charles	Fireman	"	16	"	"	"	"	26	"	D.N.Y.	D.N.Y.	5.5	150
30	Rosario	Jose	Waiter	"	31	San Juan	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	150

Line Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents "

Received Steward's Department

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

8-17 [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Cuccaro	24	Italy	N.Y. Sept. 11
M. Adiano	22	Italy	" " 11
E. J. Morris	25	U.S.	" " 11
J. Suarez	45	Spain	" " 11
M. Lopez	28	"	" " 11
L. Viero	24	"	" " 11
Juan Paz	24	"	Phila " 16
C. Alabado	19	Italy	N.Y. " 11

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Neves	27	Portugal			
Jose Pineiro	27	Spain			
F. Lopez	21	"			
M. Pontin	26	"			
A. Abeledo	29	"			
R. L. Coffiel	34	Venezuela			
M Pineiro	32	Spain			
A. Viroso	23	"			
J. Deloso	33	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1920

Master.

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16											
19	Suarez	Juan	✓	"	" 16	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	150
20	Sanches	Manuel	✓	"	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160
21	Noor	Antonio	✓	"	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	145
22	Iriga	Charles	✓	"	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	Columbia	Columbia	6.0	140
23	Bernardo	Manuel	✓	"	" 16	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	160
24	Garsea	Guzman	Coalpasser	" 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150
25	Pinero	Inocencio	✓	"	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140
26	Granola	Jose	✓	"	" 31	San Juan	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1	130
27	Dean	Thomas C.	Steward	" 16	San Juan	"	"	30	"	S.H.T.	S.H.T.	5.6	140
28	Morris	Edward T.	Cook	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	S.A.	S.A.	5.6	150
29	Hamantonio	Charles	Fireman	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	D.H.T.	D.H.T.	5.5	150
30	Rosario	Jose	Waiter	" 31	San Juan	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	150

Line Int. Rico S.S. Co

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1913

8-17 Carib

233

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 16 1922

PORT OF New York
September 11, 1922

I, master of the Am. (Nationality) S. S. Carib

from port of Santiago Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	21	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	21	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17, 1922, consigned to Porto Rico S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 35, and is expected to sail Sept. 11, 1922, for Philadelphia Pa.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

10—1913

18	Portin	Manuel	Fireman	"	16	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5.10	130
19	Suarez	Juan	"	"	16	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150
20	Sanchez	Manuel	"	"	16	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160
21	Moor	Antonio	"	"	16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	145
22	Iriga	Charles	"	"	16	"	"	Cuba	32	"	Columbia	Columbia	6.0	170
23	Bernardo	Manuel	"	"	16	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	160
24	Garsea	Fireman	Coalpasser	"	20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150
25	Perez	Inocencio	"	"	16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140
26	Granola	Jose	"	"	31	San Juan	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1	130
27	Dean	Thomas E.	Steward	"	16	New Haven	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	140
28	Morris	Edward T.	Cook	"	16	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	150
29	Hamaltonir	Charles	Fireman	"	16	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	150
30	Rosario	Jose	Waiter	"	31	San Juan	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	150

Porto Rico S S Co
Line
Owners " "
Local Agents "

Entire crew

Ethel Adams Dept.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

Page 2. Declared

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Martinez	25	P. Rico	H.C. July 16
J. Caballero	30	"	" " 16
M. Lugo	33	"	" " 16
S. Salazar	30	Venezuela	" " 16

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Max Rosario	22	D.W.I.	H. Cubano July 16
Carlos Wanantonio	26	"	" " " 16
J. C. Dean	25	D.W.I.	" " " 16
Jose Granada	23	Spain	San Juan " 31
J. Pinero	25	"	H.C. " 16
G. Guarcia	19	"	" " 16
M. Bernardo	27	"	" " 16
A. Veriga	32	Columbia	" " 16
A. Mora	25	Spain	" " 16
M. Portin	28	"	" " 16
A. Demetrio	26	Greece	" " 16
A. Linquist	33	Russia	" " 16
D. Fernandez	35	Spain	" " 16
T. Salverson	33	Norway	" " 16
L. Christensen	25	D.W.I.	" " 16
M. Carlo	25	Spain	" " 16
J. Cuero	24	D.W.I.	" " 16

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mario Aliono	25	Italy	Julius Peterson	35	Sweden
Lorenzo Martin	25	D.W.I.	M. Lahey	28	Spain
C. Silvapa	24	"	F. Viero	24	"
Angel P. Lopez	23	"	J. Pinero	35	"
Carlos Iglesias	22	P.R.	Seliviano Astones	35	"
C. Benbela	25	D.W.I.	C. Apolotes	19	Italy
Wm. Shannon	30	U.S.	Jose Cuyeno	30	"
C. M. McCaull	50	Nat. Austria	V. Clement	26	D.W.I.
R. Lucaara	24	Italy	S. Esevbar	19	"
A. Peterson	35	Sweden	Marcos Rosario	31	"

Signed on at this Port

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Vives	33	P.R.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Portin	Samuel	Greece	" 16	"				25	"				5.6	150	
	19	Suarez	Juan	"	" 16	"				25	"				5.6	150	
	20	Sanchez	Samuel	"	" 16	"				24	"				5.6	160	
	21	Moor	Antonio	"	" 16	"				25	"				5.4	143	
	22	Veriga	Charles	"	" 16	"				32	"	Columbia	Columbia		6.0	140	
	23	Bernardo	Samuel	"	" 16	"				27	"	Spain	Spain		5.6	160	
	24	Garsea	Guzman	Valparaiso	" 20	"				19	"	"	"		5.9	150	
	25	Pinero	Inocencio	"	" 16	"				25	"	"	"		5.7	142	
	26	Granada	Jose	"	" 31	San Juan				23	"	"	"		5.1	130	
	27	Dean	Thomas. C.	Steward	" 16	New Orleans				31	"	S.H.T.	S.H.T.		5.6	140	
	28	Morris	Edward. T.	Cook	" 16	"				25	"	S.H.	S.H.		5.6	150	
	29	Hernantonio	Charles	Fireman	" 16	"				26	"	D.H.T.	D.H.T.		5.5	150	
	30	Rosario	Jose	Waiter	" 31	San Juan				22	"	"	"		5.3	150	

Line Porto Rico S.S. Co

Owners "

Local Agents "

Hotel Alonzo Dept.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Carib", arriving at New York, August 17, 1922, from the port of Santiago Cuba Aug 8/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simsen	Peter	Master	July 16	N.O.	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	Swede	Nat. U.S.	5.7	175	
2	Rogers	Ernst D.	1st Mate	" 16	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	138	
3	Nilsson	Oscar	2d "	" 16	"	"	"	36	"	Swede	Nat. U.S.	5.11	170	
4	Foster	Wilbur H.	"	" 16	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	180	
5	Salazar	Sebastian	A.B.	" 16	"	"	"	30	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.6	160	
6	Lugo	Ernesto	"	" 16	"	"	"	33	"	P.R.	U.S.	5.7	140	
7	Caballero	Julian	"	" 16	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	160	
8	Martinez	Saturnino	"	" 16	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5.6	134	
9	Inias	Ginero	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	24	"	D.R.T.	D.R.T.	5.10	150	
10	Carbr	Manuel	"	" 20	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	140	
11	Sears	Callan A.	Chief Eng	" 16	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S. Nat.	5.8	150	
12	Peterson	Robert	1st Asst	" 16	"	"	"	35	"	Army	U.S.	5.9	165	
13	Christensen	Louis	2d "	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	170	
14	Sabersen	Thomas	Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	33	"	Army	U.S. Nat.	5.7	140	
15	Fernando	Domingo	Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	150	
16	Lindquist	Anton	"	" 20	"	"	"	32	"	Russia	Russia	5.8	160	
17	Demetris	Alec	"	" 20	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	Greece	5.8	170	
18	Portin	Manuel	Fireman	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5.10	130	
19	Suarez	Juan	"	" 16	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	150	
20	Sanches	Manuel	"	" 16	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	
21	Isor	Antonio	"	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	145	
22	Moriga	Charles	"	" 16	"	"	Yes	32	"	Columbia	Columbia	6.0	140	
23	Bernardo	Manuel	"	" 16	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	160	
24	Garsea	Feliman	Coalpasser	" 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150	
25	Pinero	Inocencio	"	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
26	Granda	Jose	"	" 31	San Juan	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1	130	
27	Doan	Thomas E.	Steward	" 16	New Orleans	"	"	30	"	S.W.I.	S.W.I.	5.6	140	
28	Morris	Edward T.	Cook	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	S.A.	S.A.	5.6	150	
29	Manautonio	Charles	Messman	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	S.W.I.	S.W.I.	5.5	150	
30	Rosario	Abad	Waiter	" 31	San Juan	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	150	

Discharged

Steward

Line Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents "

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

14—1248

Entered

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Johnson, Master, of the Am. s.s. Caribe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Johnson
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

Santiago de Cuba.

8/10/22

Vice Consul or Consular Agent.

1571

Santiago de Cuba

Vice Consul or Consular Agent.

8/10/22

No 132

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

... shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been ... unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... scribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF M...

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1922
SEP

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

S. S. Ceiro Ebano

GEO. WM. RUEFF, INC.
417 Iberville Street
NEW ORLEANS, - - LA.

235

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Ceiro Ebano, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

RECEIVED
SEP 7 1922
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 17th, 1922 consigned to GEO. WM. RUEFF, INC. and is now lying at Pan America Pet Transports, and is expected to sail Aug 31st, 1922 for Tampico Mexico

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

					"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5-7
		Kendrick E.	Wireless	6-4-22	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-7
20	Williams	John H.	Chief Eng	6-4-22	"	"	"	49	"	English	U.S.A	5-5
21	Henyon	Herbert G.	1st Asst Eng	6-7-22	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-9
22	Robin	Daniel W.W.	2nd " "	6-4-22	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-6
23	Johanson	Leander	3rd " "	6-12-22	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A	5-4
24	Robin	David B.	4th " "	6-4-22	"	"	"	48	"	English	U.S.A	5-6
25	Evensen	Edwin	1st Pumpman	6-4-22	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10
26	Welsh	John	2nd "	6-4-22	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-10
27	Mc Nally	Herbert S.	Storekeeper	6-9-22	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-11
28	Haaland	Thomas	Oiler	6-4-22	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7
29	Kesler	John P.	"	6-4-22	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-6
30	Kalamis	Nick	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5-7

W. E. Walsh, Insp't.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of t...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Mcnes	22	British	June 4th 1922 New York
Douglas Porter	18	"	"
J. Jabal	24	Spanish	"
A. Goodin	25	Russian	"
H. Henyan	34	U.S.	"
D. B. Robin	48	"	"
H. H. Kelly	19	"	"
W. Carlson	24	"	"
Chas Benz	29	"	"
Gabe Pena	19	"	"
W. Robinson	28	British	"
A. Pettersen	23	Norway	"
P. C. Simonsen	22	Denmark	"
A. C. Peterson	32	U.S.	"
H. Sous	28	"	"
Chia Williams	36	"	"

10—1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harold J. Cook	16	British	F. Oberding	25	U.S.
J. M. Lewis	34	U.S.	Lee L. Byrde	29	"
T. Iglepomolos	32	U.S.	Patrick Kane	22	"
J. J. Svensen	31	Norway	Joseph Scott	21	Scotland
B. H. Nilson	23	Sweden	Edgar Peterson	21	U.S.
B. J. Baldwin	23	U.S.	Wm. G. Koch	46	"
A. Hobbs	25	"			
James Makael	29	Greece			
B. Gaston	27	Spain			
V. Gonzales	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1920

J. H. Cook
Master.

[over.]

	17	Fabrigas	Jose										
	18	Gliptic	Nick	✓	6-9-22	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5-7
	19	Hemmenway	Kendrick M.	✓ Wireless	6-4-22	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-7
	20	Williams	John H.	✓ Chief Eng	6-4-22	"	"	"	49	"	English	U.S.A	5-5
	21	Menyen	Herbert G.	✓ 1st Asst Eng	6-7-22	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-9
	22	Robin	Daniel W.W.	✓ 2nd " "	6-4-22	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-6
	23	Johansen	Leander	✓ 3rd " "	6-12-22	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A	5-4
	24	Robin	David B.	✓ 4th " "	6-4-22	"	"	"	48	"	English	U.S.A	5-8
	25	Evensen	Edwin	✓ 1st Pumpman	6-4-22	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10
	26	Welsh	John	✓ 2nd "	6-4-22	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-10
	27	Mc Nally	Herbert S.	✓ Storekeeper	6-9-22	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-11
	28	Haaland	Thomas	✓ Oiler	6-4-22	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7
	29	Kesler	John F.	✓ "	6-4-22	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-6
	30	Kelemis	Nick	✓ "	6-6-22	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5-7

W. E. Walsh, Insp't.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cerro-Ebano, *arriving at* New York, 8/17/2219, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico 8/10/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson	Andrew	Master	6-4-22	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Mal	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-10		
2	Pedersen	David E.	Chief Off	6-7-22	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5-10		
3	Zabal	Juan	2nd Off	6-4-22	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
4	Longtin	William B.	3rd Off	6-4-22	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5-9		
5	Backstrom	Albert	Carpenter	6-4-22	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finland	5-5		
6	Simonsen	Peder C.	Boatswain	6-5-22	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-7		
7	Moses	Frank	A.Master	6-4-22	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canada	5-8		
8	Porter	Douglas	" "	6-4-22	"	"	"	19	"	English	Canada	5-8		
9	Goodin	Andrew	" "	6-6-22	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russia	5-8		
10	Simpsen	Hugh	Seaman	6-4-22	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5-10		
11	Oldgren	Raymond	"	6-4-22	"	"	"	37	"	Chile	~~Chile~~ U.S.A.	5-7		
12	Nikli	Bill	"	6-4-22	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	~~Greek~~ Greece	5-4		
13	Fernandez	Jose	"	6-4-22	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
14	Mendes	Antonio	"	6-4-22	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Port.	5-7		
15	Gren	Ben	"	6-4-22	"	"	"	57	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-6		
16	Mc Guirl	John	Ord "	6-4-22	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-7		
17	Fabrigas	Jose	" "	6-4-22	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
18	Gliptic	Nick	"	6-9-22	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5-7		
19	Hemmenway	Kendrick M.	Wireless	6-4-22	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-7		
20	Williams	John H.	Chief Eng	6-4-22	"	"	"	49	"	English	U.S.A	5-5		
21	Henyon	Herbert G.	1st Asst Eng	6-7-22	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-9		
22	Robin	Daniel W.W.	2nd " "	6-4-22	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-6		
23	Johanson	Leander	3rd " "	6-12-22	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A	5-4		
24	Robin	David B.	4th " "	6-4-22	"	"	"	48	"	English	U.S.A	5-6		
25	Evensen	Edwin	1st Pumpman	6-4-22	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10		
26	Welsh	John	2nd "	6-4-22	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-10		
27	Mc Nally	Herbert S.	Storekeeper	6-9-22	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-11		
28	Haaland	Thomas	Oiler	6-4-22	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7		
29	Kesler	John P.	"	6-4-22	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-6		
30	Kelemis	Nick	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	U.S.A. ~~Greece~~	5-7		

W. E. Walsh, Insp't.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of t...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ... manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation ... should be made upon the manifest.

... granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carro-Ebano, *arriving at* New York, 8/17/22, 19, *from the port of* Tampico Mexico 8/10/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robin	David	Water Tender	6-4-22	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	U.S	U.S.A	5-6		
2	Lawton	Harold E.	" "	6-4-22	"	"	"	24	"	U.S	U.S.A	5-6		
3	Gade	Haus C.	" "	6-6-22	"	"	"	31	"	U.S	U.S.A	5-11		
4	Morroyanos	John	Fireman	6-4-22	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greece	5-4		
5	Contos	George	"	6-4-22	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greece	5-8		
6	Bowen	Thomas	"	6-4-22	"	"	"	18	"	U.S	U.S.A	5-5		
7	Carlson	William	Wiper	6-14-22	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-5		
8	Glyptis	Cortes G.	"	6-7-22	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	U.S.A	5-7		
9	Welsh	Edward H.	"	6-15-22	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-6		
10	Andersen	Oscar F.	Steward	6-4-22	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A	5-8		
11	Pettersen	Alf	1st Cook	6-4-22	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6		
12	Robinson	Wilfred	2nd Cook	6-7-22	"	"	"	29	"	English	England	5-6		
13	Sepisfreis	Jose	Messman	6-4-22	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
14	Rey	Antonio	"	6-4-22	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
15	Benz	Charles F.	"	6-4-22	"	"	"	28	"	U.S	U.S.A	5-6		
16	Perna	Angelo De.	"	6-4-22	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-3		
17	Hermandez	Jose	Pantryman	6-4-22	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
18	Faecher	Joshef	Utility	6-7-22	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5-6		
19	Williams	Alice	Stewardess	6-15-22	"	"	"	40	Female	English	U.S.A	5-4		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
August 10 1922

W. E. Woodside, Insp't.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walker, of the S. S. Torro Ebano do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1922

W. C. Walker
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

49 in crew
(nn)

7213

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ... ted on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance ... of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation ... le upon the manifest.

... d any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... f liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... ving been served, the deposit specified

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7213
Aug. 16-17-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of NOV 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume # 7314

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
From August 17 to August 18, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug. 17	Fort Hamilton	Quebec	19
	Erholm	Nova Scotia	1
	Homeric	Southampton	74
	Britsum	Nova Scotia	1
	Adra	Newport, England.	2
	Sixaola	Cristobal	11
Aug. 18	Phoebus	Marseilles	2
	Lake Floravista	Cuba	1
	Jamaica	Jamaica	3
	Hvidehavet	Cuba	1
	Hellas	Turks Island	1
	Hoven	Montreal	1
	Maraval	Georgetown	14

7314

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7214
Aug. 17-18-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 30 1943 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. 16182 FILED AUG 25 1922

Passed
Date 8/29/22
Clerk M Staub

Punched Cards checked
Date 8/31/22
Clerk E Butler

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Davis M.D. Surgeon of the R.M.S. Port Hamilton. Sailing therewith & Employed by Owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

John W Davis Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922,

at New York.

7214

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

8-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | ALIENS HEAD TAX | | | | | | | | | | | | | ALIENS EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N. S., AUGUST 15th, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	†Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
		PASSENGERS FROM HALIFAX, N.S. AUGUST 15th, 1922.																
2	YES. U.S.A. REG	Padin	Mary	28		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence Husband, 3505. Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
	UNDER 16	Padin	Manuel	11	M	S		Child		English		Canadian	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence, Father 3505. Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 17th, 1922., *19* 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							PASSENGERS FROM HALIFAX, N.S. AUGUST 15th, 1922.																			
1																										
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8Yrs 1922 11Wks	N.Y.	Residence Husband 3505. Broadway, New York.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	N. S.
3	Yes	Mother	No	Yes	1922	N. Y.	Residence Father, 3505. Broadway, New York.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis. *Master, of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. *, from* Quebec. August 12th.1922 *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A R Francis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th. *day of* August, *1922.*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show (the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, John Davis M.D., Surgeon of the "FORT HAMILTON" SAILING THEREWITH AND EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE N.Y, STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Davis M.D.
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from QUEBEC August 12th, August 12th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		PASSENGERS FROM QUEBEC AUG.12th 1922.																
CL CAN 1		Brosseau	Lucien	35	4	M	M	Civil. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Residence 16 Cremazie St. Quebec Canada	Canada	Quebec
CL CAN 2		Brosseau	Isabella	35	10	F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Res 16 Cremazie St, Quebec Canada	Canada	Quebec
CL CAN 3		Spry	William	38		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Res. Royal Bank of Canada Montreal	Canada	Montreal
CL CAN 4		Gorrell	Gertrude	48		F	S	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Res. 184 Lisgar St Ottawa Ont.	Canada	Ottawa
NOT COUNTED 5		Macdonald	Charles	70		M	W	Gent.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Res. 4245 Avenue Road Westmount Montreal	Canada	Montreal
CL CAN 6		Pike	George	39		M	M	Manufa cturer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Res 188 Glen Road Rosedale Toronto	Canada	Toronto
CL CAN 7		Joseph	Montefiore	70		M	W	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Res 131 Grand Allee Quebec P.Q.	Canada	Quebec
CL CAN 8		Joseph	Rosetta	27		F	S	Lady	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Res 131 Grand Allee Quebec P.Q.	Canada	Quebec
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—409

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17th 1922., *19*

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character. (See reverse for text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States to return to a home or friends in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					2 Wks		PASSENGERS FROM QUEBEC AUG. 17th 1922.																			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Tourist Intransit to Canada	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Blk	Gry	None	Canada	P.Q.
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Tourist Intransit to Canada	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	Canada	P.Q.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Tourist Intransit to Canada	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	11	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Ontario
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.J.	Sister Mrs Richardson 60 Orange Road Mt Claire N.J.	Yes	6 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gry	Blue	None	Canada	Ontario
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Tourist Intransit to Canada	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gry	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yearly	N.Y.	Business 116 John Street New York	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Tourist Intransit to Canada	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Gry	None	Canada	Quebec
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Tourist Intransit to Canada	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Quebec.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.F.Francis Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT VANCOUVER", from QUEBEC Aug 12th 1922, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Francis

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at New York

Edward

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, John Davis, M. D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. Sailing therewith & Employed by Owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Davis Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of August, 1922.

at New York.

E Edwards

Asst Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"CRUISE"

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. *Passengers sailing from* QUEBEC, P.Q., AUGUST 12th, 1922., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								CRUISE PASSENGERS.								
1																
NOT COUNTED 2		McNabb	Katie	60		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	yesGt Britian	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence 45.E.62 Street New York	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED 3		Gary-de-Vabre	Sara	46		F M	Hewife	Yes	English	Yes France	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence Lake Ronkonkoma. L. I.	N. Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED 4		Levi	Hannah	64		F M	House Wife	Yes	English	yes Canada	English	U.S.A.	New York	Husband Mr R.Levi. 210.W.107 St, New York. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
NOT COUNTED		Francis	Norah	31		F M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes GtBritian	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Husband Capt A.R.Francis C/O Furness Withy & Co N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York.
NOT COUNTED		Francis	Robert	4	8	M S	Child	No	Child	GtBritian	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Capt A.R.Francis. C/o Furness Withy & Co.N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
NOT COUNTED 7		Poole	Adeléne	50		F W	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes GtBritian	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence 1.E-63 St, New York	N.Y.	New York.
NOT COUNTED 8		Vance	Margaret	40		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Btain	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey New York	Residence 193 Wyoming Ave Maple wood N.J	N.J	Maplewood
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

This is to certify that Line # 1 is Vacant

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 17th, 1922., *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or the country, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or understand some language or dialect? (If not, what is his race or people?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
									CRUISE PASSENGERS.																		
CRUISE PASSENGER	1						1879																				
	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Residence 45.E-62 St.New York	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Tyrone
CRUISE PASSR.	3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Residence. Lake Ronkonkoma, L. I.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	New York.
CRUISE PASSR.	4	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Husband Mr R.Levi. 210.W-107 St, New York. N.Y.	No	permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Quebec.
CRUISE PASSR.	5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend Mr Sherrard. Hotel Preston,Beach Bluff.Mass	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	England.	Brightlingsea
CRUISE PASSR	6	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend Mr Sherrard. Hotel Preston,Beach Bluff.Mass	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England.	Brightlingsea.
CRUISE PASSR	7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Residence 1.E-43 St,New York.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Canada	Quebec.
CRUISE PASSR.	8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20Yrs 1922	N.J.	Residence 393 Wyoming Ave Maplewood N.J.	N O	Permnt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5		Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Canada	Hickson
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master, *of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, *from* Quebec, August 12th, 1922, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A R Francis

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th. *day of* August, *19* 22.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

CRUISE PASSENGERS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7 2

S. S. PORT HAMILTON. sailing from QUEBEC, P.Q., AUGUST 14th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 17th, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Gateson	Marian	33		F	M	Aug 14th, 1890.	Georgetown.	Del	321. Wyandotte Ave, Bethlehem.	Pa.
2	Cochran	Eva	38		F	S	Mar 23rd, 1884.	Philadelphia.	Pa.	215. Wollwood Ave, Merchantville.	N.J.
3	Pinckney	Alma	36		F	W	Feby 17th, 1886.	New York.	N.Y.	142. E-27 St, New York.	N.Y.
4	Young	Frances	62		F	W	Oct 17th, 1860.	Mattawan.	N.J.	40. W-127 St, New York.	N.Y.
5	Everett	Margaret	66		F	W	Decr 18th, 1856.	Ireland.		Husband U. S. Citizen. 149. Elm St, Orange.	N.J.
6	Everett	Maude	30		F	S	Decr 7th, 1892.	Orange.	N.J.	149. Elm St, Orange.	N.J.
7	Everett	Caroline	25		F	S	Apr 18th, 1897.	Orange.	N.J.	149. Elm St, Orange.	N.J.
8	Findlay	Mary	48		F	S	June 28th, 1874.	Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Ponkonkoma. L.I.	
9	Sherlock	Evelyn	29		F	S	Decr 14th, 1893.	New York.	N.Y.	440. W-58 St, New York.	N.Y.
10	Palmer	Lavern	47		M	M	Jany 20th, 1875.	Greenville.	N.Y.	Oneonta. New York.	N.Y.
11	Conklin	Mary	38		F	M	April 6th, 1884.	Newark.	N.J.	767. Ridge St. Newark.	N.J.
12	Conklin	Evelyn	11		F	S	Nov 10th, 1910.	Newark.	N.J.	767. Ridge St, Newark.	N.J.
13	Judge	Blanche	45		F	S	July 10th, 1877.	New York.	N.Y.	156. Decatur St, Brooklyn.	N.Y.
14	Oliver	Laura	35		F	S	Decr 6th, 1887.	Waterbury.	Conn.	36. Coniston Ave, Waterbury.	Conn.
15	Maxwell	William	59		M	S	Decr 7th, 1863.	Rockville.	Conn.	31. Village, Rockville.	Conn.
16	Kupfer	Emil	39		M	M	Nov 9th, 1882.	Wilkesbarre.	Pa.	Sayville. L. I.	
17	Kupfer	Mary	40		F	M	Jany 29th, 1881.	Honesdale.	Pa.	Sayville. L. I.	
18	Kupfer	Antionette	14		F	S	Oct 9th, 1907.	Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Sayville. L. I.	
19	Kupfer	Edward	16		M	S	May 11th, 1906.	Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Sayville. L. I.	
20	Kupfer	William	13		M	S	Jany 28th, 1909.	Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Sayville. L. I.	
21	Shea	Thomas	53		M	M	Oct 8th, 1868.	Nanticoke.	Pa.	Nanticoke. Pa.	
22	Shea	Neville	9		M	S	Mar 22nd, 1913.	Nanticoke.	Pa.	Nanticoke. Pa.	
23	Lyet	John	40		M	M	Decr 28th, 1882.	New York.	N.Y.	26. Cherry St, Sharonhill.	Pa.
24	Lyet	Bessie	43		F	M	Sept 29th, 1879.	Chester.	Pa.	26. Cherry St, Sharonhill.	Pa.
25	Jacobs	Morris	48		M	M	Mar 28th, 1874.	London.	Eng.	Father U. S. Citizen. 8. Cleveland St, Anglewood.	N.J.
26	Williams	Ellen	74		F	W	Decr 19th, 1847.	London.	Eng	Husband U. S. Citizen. 8. Brevcort Pl, Brooklyn.	N.Y.
27	Williams	Edith	36		F	S	Nov 17th, 1885.	Brooklyn.	N.Y.	8. Brevoort Pl, Brooklyn.	N.Y.
28	Williams	Elizabeth	14		F	S	Nov 24th, 1907.	Brooklyn.	N.Y.	847. - 84 St, Brooklyn.	N.Y.
29	Sweetser	Effie.	61.		F	S	Mar 11th, 1861.	Stoneham.	Mass.	49. Lake Ave, Melrose.	Mass.
30	Conn	Marion	48		F	S	July 1st, 1874.	Woburn,	Mass.	Sedgwick Park, Woburn.	Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

CRUISE PASSENGERS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. sailing from QUEBEC. P.Q., AUGUST 12th, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 17th, 1922. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Siebert	Louise	25	8	F	S	Decr 24th,1896.	New York.	N.Y.	1372.Ogden Ave, New York.	N.Y.
2	Graves	Helen	24	9	F	S	Feby 24th,1898.	New York.	N.Y.	233. W-4 ST, New York.	N.Y.
3	Carlson	Elmer	29	9	M	S	Feby 15th,1893.	Brockton.	Mass.	204. Hemeneway St,Boston.	Mass.
4	Wayter	Frank	47		M	M	Oct 25th,1875.	New York.	N.Y.	Hollywood Ave, Yonkers.	N.Y.
5	Wayter	Mollie	43		F	M	Decr 2nd,1879.	Trenton.	N.J.	Hollywood Ave, Yonkers.	N.Y.
6	Wayter	Harold	15		M	S	Mar 12th,1907.	New York.	N.Y.	Hollywood Ave, Yonkers.	N.Y.
7	McCombe	Jane	67		F	W	Decr 5th,1854.	Liverpool.	Eng	Husband U. S. Citizen	3100. Broadway, New York. N.Y.
8	Henry	Carrie	54		F	S	Apri 27th,1868.	Evansmills.	N.Y.		136.Chapin St,Binghamton. N.Y.
9	Henry	Merna Niece	29		F	S	Nov 9th, 1893.	Watertown.	N.Y.		136.Chapin St,Binghamton. N.Y.
10	Howell	Corwin	40		M	M	Decr 6th,1881.	Newark.	N.J.		10.Mountain View,Maplewood.N.J.
11	Howell	Elizabeth - Wife	34		F	M	Oct 14th,1887.	Jersey City.	N.J.		10.Mountain View,Maplewood.N.J.
12	Wall	Bessie	35		F	S	Sept 21st,1887.	New York.	N.Y.		66. Holmes Ave, Waterbury. Conn.
13	Levy	Louis	51		M	M	May 5th,1871.	Bethlehem	Pa.		103.Prospect St,Nanticoke. Pa.
14	Levy	Harold Son	13		M	S	Apri 16th,1909.	Nanticoke.	Pa.		103.Prospect St,Nanticoke. Pa.
15	Schieren	George	44		M	M	Jany 28th,1878.	Brooklyn.	N.Y.		Great Neck. Long Island. L.I.
16	Schieren	Blanche Wife	44		F	M	Feby 5th,1878.	Malden.	Mass.		Great Neck, Long Island. L.I.
17	Schieren	Florence	11		F	S	Decr 5th,1911.	Bristol.	Tenn.		Great Neck, Long Island. L.I.
18	Brownell	George	68		M	M	July 13th,1854.	E.Haddam.	Conn.		14.John St, Worcester. Mass.
19	Brownell	Elizabeth	68		F	M	Novr 4th,1854.	Constantinople.		Husband U. S. Citizen.	14.John St, Worcester. Mass.
20	Brooks	Bertha	50		F	W	Decr 4th,1870.	Cessining.	N.Y.		39.State St,Cessining. N.Y.
21	Revington	Grace	20		F	S	Aug 11th,1902.	New York.	N.Y.		500.W-169 St, New York. N.Y.
22	Wilson	Ella M	40		F	S	May 4th,1875.	New Brighton.	Pa.		912-3rd Ave, New Brighton. Pa.
23	Wilson	Ella. C. Niece	22		F	S	Nov 17th,1899.	New Brighton.	Pa.		912-3rd Ave, New Brighton. Pa.
24	Yates	George	41		M	M	Jany 12th,1881.	Brooklyn.	N.Y.		25.Fulton St, E.Orange. N.J.
25	Armstrong	Abram	49		M	S	Sept 29th,1872.	Baltimore.	MD.		216.Dodd St, E. Orange. N.J.
26	Goldingay	Thomas	54		M	M	July 18th,1866.	London.	Eng	County Court Freehold,N.J.July 1889.	150.Orchard St, New Jersey.N.J.
27	Goldingay	Sophie	44		F	M	Decr 28th,1878.	Newark.	N.J.		150.Orchard St, New Jersey.N.J.
28	Pierson	Marie	67		F	W	Apri 13th,1855.	France		Husband U. S. Citizen.	52.Carleton St,E.Orange. N.J.
29	Pierson	Marie. A.	27		F	S	Mar 13th,1895.	E.Orange.	N.J.		52.Carleton St,E.Orange. N.J.
30	Gateson	D. Wilmer	38		M	M	July 14th,1884.	Brooklyn.	N.Y.		321.Wyandotte Ave,Bethlehem.Pa.

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

CRUISE PASSENGERS.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. sailing from QUEBEC & HALIFAX., AUGUST 12th, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 17th, 1922., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hough	Isabell	40		F	W	Decr 28th, 1882.	Lockhaven. Pa.		1242.W-4 St, Williamsport. Pa.
2	Hough	Marshall	22		M	S	June 21st, 1900.	Williamsport. Pa.		1242.W-4 St, Williamsport. Pa.
3	Hough	Allison	19		M	S	June 21st, 1903.	Williamsport. Pa.		1242.W-4 St, Williamsport. Pa.
4	Hough	Jonathan	15		M	S	oct 4th, 1907.	Williamsport. Pa.		1242.W-4 St, Williamsport. Pa.
5	Brooks	Mabel	43		F	S	Apr1 11th, 1879.	Lowell. Mass		110. Grove St, Plainfield. N.J.
6	McEllroy	Frank	43		M	M	Decr 2nd, 1879.	Newark. N.J.		58 A.North 9 St, Newark. N.J.
7	McEllroy	Ruth	24		F	M	Jany 13th, 1898.	Newark. N.J.		58 A.North 9 St, Newark. N.J.
8	Freeley	Anna	24		F	S	Novr 1st, 1898.	New York. N.Y.		85.8c 23 St, Flushing. L.I.
9	Finn	Anna	26		F	S	Novr 27th, 1896.	New York. N.Y.		144. Wilson Ave, Flushing. L.I.
10	Gilbert	Esther	35		F	S	Sept 30th, 1886.	New York. N.Y.		237.W-122 St, New York. N.Y.
11	Cauthers	Albert	44		M	S	Jany 13th, 1876.	New York. N.Y.		546.W-147 St, New York. N.Y.
12	Gilbert	Maude	30		F	M	May 28th, 1890.	St John. P.Q.	Husband U. S. Citizen.	884. West End Ave, New York. N.Y.
13	Brown	Clifford	30		M	S	Aprl 6th, 1892.	New York. N.Y.		92.S Parkway, E.Orange. N.J.
14	Michel	Edna	28		F	S	Decr 9th, 1893.	Brooklyn. N.Y.		134.Warwick St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	Frevert	May	36		F	S	Aprl 19th, 1886.	Lindenhurst. N.Y.		Lindenhurst. N.Y.
16	Henke	Louise	36		F	S	Oct 4th, 1885.	Lindenhurst. N.Y.		163. S.Orange Ave. S.Orange. N.J.
17	Vance	Margaret	40		F	S	Sept 12th, 1882.	Lindenhurst. N.Y.	X Ordered transferred to Sheet #1 line 8	393. Wyoming Ave, Maplewood. N.J.
18	Boyle	Emma	52		F	W	Novr 11th, 1870.	Pittsburg. Pa.		1037.Forbes Ave, Pittsburg. Pa.
19	Capes	Sophie	27	8	F	M	Decr 24th, 1894.	Pittsburg. Pa.	Next from this	1037.Forbes Ave, Pittsburg. Pa.
20	Capes	Joseph	1	8	M	S	Jany 2nd, 1920.	Pittsburg. Pa.		1037.Forbes Ave, Pittsburg. Pa.
21	McCormick	Seth	42		M	M	Apl 14th, 1880.	Montoursville. Pa.		945.W-4 St, Williamsport. Pa.
22	McCormick	Esther	37		F	M	Sept 24th, 1885.	Williamsport. Pa.		945.W-4 St, Williamsport. Pa.
23	Braun	Philip	46		M	M	Sept 20th, 1875.	Austria.	U. S. Court Pittsburg. Pa. 1897.	6414.Darlington Rd, Pittsburg. Pa.
24	Braun	Rose	42		F	M	Aug 16th, 1879.	Russia.	Husband U. S. Citizen.	6412.Darlington Rd, Pittsburg. Pa.
25	Nyberg	Matilda	49		F	M	May 1st, 1853.	Sweden	Husband U. S. Citizen. Mat Nyb 189	Tuckahoe. N.Y.
26	Nyberg	Gustaf	36		M	S	Decr 21st, 1885.	Sweden	Father U. S. Citizen. father Nyb	Tuckhoe. N.Y.
27	Wohlsen	Herman	61		M	M	July 25th, 1861.	Germany	County Court Lancaster. Pa. 1887.	430.W-Orange St, Lancaster. Pa.
28	Wohlsen	Mary	60		F	M	Oct 1st, 1861.	Lancaster. Pa.	Husband U. S. Citizen.	430.W.Orange St, Lancaster. Pa.
29	(Haas) HAAS	Alfred	41		M	S	Aprl 15th, 1881.	Philadelphia. Pa.		788.N 23 St. Philadelphia. Pa.
30	Thompson	Florance	37		F	S	Mar 1st, 1885.	Brooklyn. N.Y.		101.W-77 St, New York. N.Y.

This is to certify that Margaret Vance has been transferred to Sheet #1 line 8.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS.

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. sailing from QUEBEC. P. Q., AUGUST 12th, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 17th, 1922. 19

10

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	Farrell	May	31		F	S	Nov 29th, 1890.	New York.	N.Y.	10.N-8th Ave, Mt Vernon.	N.Y.
2	Thoms	William	51		M	M	Decr 22nd, 1870.	Plymouth.	Conn.	60.Fiske St. Waterbury.	Conn.
3	Thoms	Harriett	50		F	M	May 17th, 1871.	Waterbury.	Conn.	60.Fiske St, Waterbury.	Conn.
4	Christian	James	50		M	M	Oct 8th, 1871.	Dublin.	Ire. Father U. S. Citizen.	Lake Ave,Midland Park.	N.J.
5	Christian	Margaret	44		F	M	Decr 5th, 1877.	Patterson.	N.J.	Lake Ave, Midland Park.	N.J.
6	Brinkerhoff	John	56		M	M	Aprl 28th, 1866.	Springfield.	Ill.	726.S-6th St, Springfield.	Ill.
7	Brinkerhoff	Georgie	55		F	M	Decr 18th, 1866.	Springfield.	Ill/	726.S-6th St, Springfield.	Ill.
8	Dickerman	Grace	45		F	S	Oct 31st, 1877.	Southington.	Conn.	47. Shultas Pl, Hartford.	Conn.
9	Wilcox	Alice	42		F	S	June 11th, 1880.	Plainville.	Conn.	16.Washington St, Plainville.	Conn.
10	Bloom	Jacob	66		M	M	July 17th, 1856.	Louisville.	Ky.	1038.-5th Ave, New York.	N.Y.
11	Bunker	Henry	68		M	W	Jany 20th, 1854.	Cincinatti.	Ohio.	39. Schermerhorn St, Brooklyn.	N.Y.
12	Bunker	Mildred	21		F	S	July 22nd, 1901.	Dunellen.	N.J.	39.Schermerhorn St, Brooklyn.	N.Y.
13	Fisher	Isabella	59		F	W	Oct 8th, 1863.	England	Eng. Husband U. S. Citizen.	119.N-Gross St, W.Philadelphia.	Pa.
14	Fisher	Maude	33		F	S	Jany 22nd, 1889.	Washington.	D.C.	119.N-Gross St,W.Philadelphia.	Pa.
15	Horbach	Paul	59		M	S	July 21st, 1863.	Omaha.	Neb	2002.Douglas St, Omaha.	Neb.
16	Kerr	Robert	57		M	M	June 18th, 1865.	New York.	N.Y.	565. Park Ave, New York.	N.Y.
17	Roome	Clarence	39		M	S	Sept 6th, 1882.	Plainfield.	N.J.	101.E-57th St, New York.	N.Y.
18	Fraim	Samuel	41		M	M	June 29th, 1881.	Lancaster.	Pa.	802.N-Duke St,Lancaster.	Pa.
19	Fraim	Mary	42		F	M	Aprl 22nd, 1880.	Lancaster.	Pa.	802.N-Duke St, Lancaster.	Pa.
20	Fraim	Edward	9		M	S	Sept 27th, 1912.	Lancaster.	Pa,	802.N-Duke St, Lancaster.	Pa.
21	Tierney	Paul	28		M	S	July 4th, 1894.	Newburgh.	N.Y.	8509.-114.St,Richmond Hill.	N.Y.
22	Townsend	James	44		M	M	Novr 5th, 1877.	Glencove.	L.I.	102.Highland Road, Glencove.	L.I.
23	Schell	Henry	64		M	M	Mar 12th, 1858.	Philadelphia.	Pa.	7th,&Huntington Ave, Phila.	Pa.
24	Schell	Katherine	64		F	M	Decr 1st, 1858.	Philadelphia.	Pa.	7th,& Huntington Ave, Phila.	Pa.
25	Schell	Harry	35		M	S	May 11th, 1887.	Philadelphia.	Pa.	7th,& Huntington Ave, Phila.	Pa.
26	Ballantyne	Thomas	18		M	S	Jany 10th, 1904.	Brooklyn.	N.Y.	254.- 82.St, Brooklyn.	N.Y.
27	Walker	Edith	44		F	S	Jany 29th, 1878.	Morristown.	N.J.	Morristown. N. J.	
28	Glover	Edward	37		M	M	Jany 4th, 1885.	Camden.	N.J.	West Collingwood. N. J.	
29	Sullivan	James	56		M	W	June 11th, 1866.	Scotland.	Supreme Court New York City 1917.	72.E-96 St, New York.	N.Y.
30	Kelly	Richard	40		M	S	Decr 9th, 1881.	Philadelphia.	Pa.	1337 Catherine St, Phila.	Pa.

Not counted

This is to certify that # 30 Richard Kelly has been transferred to sheet # 7. Line 11.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—4712

PASSENGERS FROM QUEBEC TO NEW YORK. LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. sailing from QUEBEC, P. Q., AUGUST 12th, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 17th, 1922., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Willis	Louise	39		F	M	Jany 31st, 1885.	Orange Borough	Ken	607.E.Park Ave,San Antonio. Texas.
2	Bruen	Florence	38		F	M	Aprl 4th, 1888.	New York.	N.Y.	Mahwah. N. J.
3	Morgan	Frederick	63		M	M	July 3rd, 1859.	Minnesota.	Minn.	1303.S.6 St, Springfield. Ill.
4	Morgan	Inger	62		F	M	Sept 13th, 1859.	Chicago.	Ill.	1303.S.6 St, Springfield. Ill.
5	Coles	Selleck	52		M	M	Sept 5th, 1869.	West Chester.	N.Y.	Mamaroneck. N. Y.
6	Coles	Elizabeth	45		F	M	Decr 28th, 1876.	White Plains.	N.Y.	Mamaroneck. N. Y.
7	Hayes	William	55		M	M	Oct 2nd, 1867.	Philadelphia.	Pa.	2409.N.7 St, Philadelphia. Pa.
8	Hayes	Katie	55		F	M	Novr 14th, 1867.	Philadelphia.	Pa.	2409.N.7 St, Philadelphia. Pa.
9	Coen	Katherine	53		F	S	Jany 29th, 1869.	East Orange.	N.J.	178.Sheppard Ave, East Orange.N.J.
10	Hayes	Katherine	21		F	S	Jany 15th, 1901.	Philadelphia.	Pa.	2409.N.7 St, Philadelphia. Pa.
11	Russell	Catherine	49		F	S	Feby 3rd, 1873.	Orange.	N.J.	184.Rhode Isle, E.Orange. N.J.
12	McCloskey	May	40		F	S	May 4th, 1882.	Orange.	N.J.	28.N.Jefferson St, E.Orange. N.J.
13	Daum	Eugene	45		M	M	Sept 10th, 1876.	Lasalle.	Ill.	616. Arlington Pl, Chicago. Ill.
14	Daum	Doris	42		F	M	Oct 31st, 1879.	Chicago.	Ill.	616. Arlington Pl, Chicago. Ill.
15	Mallon	Teressa	54		F	M	Oct 21st, 1868.	Ireland.		Husband U. S. Citizen Sharron Hill, Deleware Co. Pa.
16	Yost	Myrtle	22		F	S	Decr 21st, 1899.	Washington.	D.C.	1002. Penn Ave,Washington. D.C.
17	Pope	Sperry	52		M	M	Novr 18th, 1869.	Toledo.	Ohio.	675.Greenwood Ave, Glencoe. Ill.
18	Pope	Evelyn	52		F	M	Sept 29th, 1869.	Belvien.	Ohio.	675.Greenwood Ave, Glencoe. Ill.
19	Roeder	Charles	61		M	M	Apr 24th, 1859.	St Louis.	Mo.	3258. Coplin Ave, St Louis. Mo.
20	Roeder	Sarah	59		F	M	July 21st, 1863.	St Louis.	Mo.	3258. Coplin Ave, St Louis. Mo.
21	Roeder	Edna	27		F	S	May 30th, 1895.	St Louis.	Mo.	3258 Cpolin Ave, St Louis. Mo.
22	Schinner	Anthony	61		M	M	July 17th, 1861.	Milwaukie.	Wis.	541.Oakland Ave, Milwaukie. Wis.
23	Schinner	Sadie	52		F	M	Mar 13th, 1870.	Bair.	Neb.	541.Oakland Ave, Milwaukie. Wis.
24	Koch	Dora	41		F	S	Aprl 12th, 1881.	Milwaukie.	Wis.	1076.-27 St, Milwaukee. Wis.
25	Myres	Ella	22		F	S	Aug 28th, 1899.	Baltimore.	Md.	722.W-Saratoga St, Baltimore.Md.
26	Mc Elroy	Katherine	29		F	S	Aug 12th, 1893.	Baltimore.	Md.	2145.Mt Holly St, Baltimore. Md.
27	Schultz	Eva	21		F	S	Novr 19th, 1900.	Hampstead.	Md.	Hampstead. Md.
28	Seifert	Ida	57		F	W	Apr 2nd, 1865.	Baltimore.	Md.	1137.E.Jersey, Elizabeth. N.J.
29	Seifert	Hettie	33		F	S	Feby 27th, 1889.	Baltimore.	Md.	1137.E.Jersey, Elizabeth. N.J.
30	Wolff	Louis	36		M	S	Sept 20th, 1886.	Cincinatti.	Ohio.	155.Maple St, Brooklyn. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

PASSENGERS.

FROM QUEBEC TO NEW YORK.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. sailing from QUEBEC. P. Q., AUGUST 12th, 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 17th, 1922., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	Matthews	Horace	40		M	M	Novr 27th, 1882.	Denver.	Col	601.W-160 St, New York.	N.Y.
2	Matthews	Tida	38		F	M	Aug 25th, 1884.	Chicago.	Ill.	601.W-160 St, New York.	N.Y.
3	Mahon	Joseph	46		M	S	Aprl 27th, 1876.	Philadelphia.	Pa.	23.& Berks St, Philadelphia.	Pa.
4	McShea	John	40		M	S	Feby 14th, 1882.	Philadelphia.	Pa.	1733.N-27 St, Philadelphia.	Pa.
5	Ferry	Wallace	41		M	M	July 13th, 1881.	Kansas City.	Kan	214.W.Concord St, Kansas City.	Kan
6	Ferry	Agnes	38		F	M	May 24th, 1884.	Kansas City.	Kan	214.W.Concord St, Kansas City.	Kan
7	Ferry	Wallace Jr	10		M	S	Sept 13th, 1912.	Kansas City.	Kan	214.W.Concord St, Kansas City.	Kan
8	Butler	William	35		M	S	Aprl 25th, 1887.	New York.	N.Y.	301.E-68 St, New York.	N.Y.
9	Hamlink	Lazenby	48		M	M	Feby 22nd, 1874.	Washington.	D.C.	1945.E-71 St, Cleveland.	Ohio.
10	Hamlink	Grace	45		F	M	Mar 12th, 1877.	Baltimore.	Md.	1945.E-71.St, Cleveland.	Ohio.
11	Kelly	Richard	40		M	S	Decr 9th, 1881.	Philadelphia.	Pa.	1337.Catherine St, Philadelphia.	Pa
12	Koehler	Lidia	29		F	S	July 28th, 1893.	Scranton.	Pa.	1416.Mulberry St, Scranton.	Pa.
13	Falkowsky	Sadie	38		F	S	Feby 27th, 1884.	Scranton.	Pa.	411. Olive St, Scranton.	Pa.
14	Gorton	Arthur	52		M	M	Aprl 25th, 1870.	Ossining.	N.Y.	4.Lennox Ave, Whiteplains.	N.Y.
15	Gorton	Alice	46		F	M	Novr 24th, 1872.	New York.	N.Y.	4.Lennox Ave, Whiteplains.	N.Y.
16	Sullivan	Anna	28		F	S	Decr 6th, 1893.	Saratoga Springs.	N.Y.	202.W-86 St, New York.	N.Y.
17	Smith	Josephine	29		F	S	Decr 26th, 1892.	New York.	N.Y.	18. Broad St, New York.	N.Y.
18	Richardson	Katherine	46		F	M	Sept 18th, 1876.	Ontario.	Can.	Husband U. S. Citizen. 60.Orange Road, Mt Claire.	N.J.
19	Worley	Helen	30		F	S	Feby 12th, 1892.	Baltimore.	Md.	229.E- N.Ave. Baltimore.	Md.
20	Worley	Sue	28		F	S	Aug 31st, 1894.	Baltimore.	Md.	229.E- N.Ave, Baltimore.	Md.
21	Burn	William	52		M	M	Mar 25th, 1870.	Canada.	Can.	Jersey City Court.N.J. ~~1893.~~ 1903	17.E-36 St, Bayonne. N.J.
22	Burn	Emma	52		F	M	Feby 12th, 1870.	Pittsburg.	Pa.	Husband U. S. Citizen.	17.E-36 St, Bayonne. N.J.
23	Freeland	Maida	24		F	S	May 23rd, 1898.	Bayonne.	N.J.		10.W-36 St, Bayonne. N.J.
24	Milliken	John	16		M	S	May 25th, 1906.	Pelham.	N.Y.		218. Cliff Ave, Pelham. N.Y.
25	Righter	Walter	39		M	S	Novr 26th, 1882.	Colombia.	Pa.		Hotel Kimball, Springfield. Mass.
26	Calhoun	Charles	45		M	S	July 20th, 1877.	Brookfield.	Mass.		56. Mulberry St, Springfield. Mass
27	Stainsby	Eliza	74		F	S	Oct 16th, 1848.	Hudson.	N.Y.		116. Miller St, Newark. N.J.
28	Schamble	Josephine	52		F	W	Novr 10th, 1870.	France.		Husband U. S. Citizen.	595.Elizabeth St, Newark. N.J.
29	Mc Kee	Mary	45		F	S	Decr 24th, 1877.	~~New York.~~	N.Y.		57.Thompson St, Staten Island. N.Y.
30	Welwood	Abby.R.	56		F	S	Sept 4th, 1865.	Brooklyn.	N.Y.		1209.Bergen St, Brooklyn. N.Y.

Certificate No 10266

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out first naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

8

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS.

FROM QUEBEC TO NEW YORK.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6713

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. sailing from QUEBEC. P. Q., AUGUST 12th, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 17th. 1922., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chambers	Alice	31		F	S	Aprl 9th, 1891.	New York. N.Y.		860. Bronx Park, So. N.Y.
2	Chambers	Lillian	24		F	S	Decr 3rd, 1897.	New York. N.Y.		860. Bronx Park, So. N.Y.
3	Black	Harold	34		M	S	June 9th, 1888.	Lancaster. Pa.		21.S.2nd St, Harrisburg. Pa.
4	Geikler	Amos	31		M	S	Sept 11th, 1890.	Philadelphia. Pa.		1536.Erie Ave, Philadelphia. Pa.
5	Stoye	Nellie	30		F	S	Sept 29th, 1892.	Cleveland. Ohio.		11601.Tuscore Ave,Cleveland.Ohio.
6	Mc Carthy	Gertrude	26		F	S	Oct 2nd, 1896.	New York. N.Y.		335. Edgecomb Ave, New York. N.Y.
7	Behan	Katherine	24		F	S	Decr 15th, 1897.	New York. N.Y.		Dongan Hill, Staten Island. N.Y.
8	Rossa	Jane	27		F	S	Decr 28th, 1898.	Brooklyn. N.Y.		194.Richmond Terrace. S. I.
9	Jones	Harry	49		M	M	Sept 15th, 1872.	Chester. Pa.		1449.Bell Ave, Lakewood. Ohio.
10	Jones	Mira	49		F	M	May 15th, 1872.	Port Deposit. Md.		1449.Bell Ave, Lakewood. Ohio.
11	Robbins	Elsie	30		F	S	Aug 9th, 1892.	Trenton. N.J.		3236.N.17 St, Philadelphia. Pa.
12	Wilson	Jane	30		F	S	Novr 15th, 1891.	East Orange. N.J.		45 Marcy Ave, E.Orange. N.J.
13	Emerick	Lillian	45		F	M	Sept 25th, 1877.	Philadelphia. Pa.		145.Carpenter Lane,Germantown.Pa.
14	Emerick	Elsie	23		F	S	Oct 11th, 1898.	Philadelphia. Pa.		145.Carpenter Lane,Germantown.Pa.
15	Kelly	Richard	19		M	S	Decr 9th, 1902.	Philadelphia. Pa.		1337 California Ave, Philadelphia. Pa.
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

This is to certify that Richard Kelly Line # 16 Did not sail.

Jas. Pond Coll
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

24

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Number 11

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. sailing from HALIFAX. N. S., AUGUST 15th., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 17th, 1922., 19

PASSENGERS FROM HALIFAX. N.S. AUGUST 15th, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1											
2	Wilber	Susan	44		F	S	Decr 21st, 1877.	Brooklyn.	N.Y.		293.S.2.nd St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	Collins	James	58		M	M	Decr 31st, 1863.	Ireland.	Ire.	Father U. S. Citizen.	349.Broadway, New York. N.Y.
4	Collins	Virginia	49		F	M	Decr 7th, 1872.	Greenbush.	N.Y.	Husband U. S. Citizen.	349.Broadway, New York. N.Y.
5	Scott	Yotta	51		F	M	July 2nd, 1871.	Sweden		Husband U. S. Citizen.	19.E-95 St, New York. N.Y.
6	Scott	Elizabeth	36		F	S	Mar 29th, 1886.	Wilkesbarre.	Pa.		19.E-95 St, New York. N.Y.
7	Scott	Helen	21		F	S	Sept 29th, 1900.	New York.	N.Y.		19.E-95 St, New York. N.Y.
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

This is to certify that Line # 1 is vacant.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sailing therewith &

I, John Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. Employed by Owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Davis M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of August, 1922.

at New York.

E. H. Wood

Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

15

3

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON". Passengers sailing from HALIFAX AUG 15th 1922, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		CHINESE PASSENGERS FROM HALIFAX Aug 15th 1922.																
1	ADMITTED U. S.	adm Rel Merch Cert						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								Wife Mrs Chin Hung Sun		
	*	Chin	Hung Sun	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sheun Yuen	Sheun Yeun Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED U. S.	adm son of cit / 6 Sd mo cert						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								Wife Mrs Suey		
	*	Suey	Hong	23		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hin Lau	Hin Lau Sanwoi China	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED U. S.	adm son of cit / 6 Sd														Wife Mrs Wing Yuen		
	*	Wing	Yuen	25		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hin Lau	Hin Lau Sanwoi China	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 17th 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. Last List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20 Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Tai Bow Resturant 31 7th Ave New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Non	5	6	Ole	Blk	Bwn	Scar on bth sides face	China	Sheun Yuen
2	Yes	Father	Yes 20	No			Father Mr Fong Gow 31 Pell Street New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Bwn	Mole on Nose	China	Hin Lau
3	Yes	Father	Yes 15	No			Father Mr Fong Gow 31 Pell Street New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Bwn	Mole on Right cheek bone	China	Hin Lau
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mother Fong Gow discharged as case by U.S. Com-Genl of Emigration at Ogdensburg N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis. *Master, of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. *, from* Quebec & Halifax. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A R Francis

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th. *day of* August, *1922.*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sailing therewith &

I, John Davis, M.D., *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. Employed by Owners thereof *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University Medical College of New York, State of New York., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

17

John M. Davis M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th. *day of* August, *1922.*

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX. N. S., AUGUST 15th, 1922., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		PASSENGERS FROM HALIFAX N.S. AUG 15th 1922															
		Wong	Tuk Kee	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	China Rattan Products Co.Ltd, 23.Causeway Bay,Hong Kong.China.	N.Y.	New York.
		Leung	How	37		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Cook Kong	Wife,Mrs Leung How. Cook Kong. Toishan. China.	N.Y.	New York.
		Yung	Charlie	15		M S	Student	yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Cook Kai Lee	Mother, Mrs Leung Shee. Cook Kai Lee, Toishan. China	N.Y.	New York.
		Tom	Shee	18		F M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hin Yung Lay	Home Hin Yung Lay, Toishan. China	N.Y.	New York.
		Ng	Shee	33		F M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	SunNam Hong	Home Sun Nam Hong, Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Don	Moy	8		F S	Child	No	Child	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Nam Hong	Home Sun Nam Hong, Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Yee	Shee	45		F M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ho Kai	Home Ho Kai Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Fong	Or Sim	17		F S	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sai Wo Lee	Mother Mrs Fong Sen How Hok Shan China	N.Y.	New York
		Lee	Ngon Wui	23		F S	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sum Low Bo	Mother Mrs Lee Lin Yiek Sum Low Bo Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Wong	Tan	15		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Cheung Boy	Mother Mrs Wong Len Cheung Boy Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Chin	Shee Mon	19		M S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sar Bo	Mother Mrs Chin Fook Sar Bo Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Hui	Bing Gee	17		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Wan	Home Tung Wan Toishan. China	N.Y.	New York
		Hui	Bing Yon	14		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Wan	Home Tung Wan Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Ng	Shee	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Wan	Home Tung Wan Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Yee	Cheung Yow	14		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hin Yung Lay	Home Hin Yung Lay Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Wong	Bing	11		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sai On	Mother Mrs Loy Ying Sai On Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Bing	Shang	20		M M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shum Kit	Wife Mrs Bing Shang Shum Kit Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Louie	Wing Ngoon	21		M M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kaw Sui Chui	Wife Mrs Louie Wing Ngoon Kaw Sui Chui Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Louie	Wing Quong	13		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Cheun	Mother Mrs Leon Shee Sun Cheun Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Dong	Yun	20		M M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Yuen Shan	Wife Mrs Gong Yun Yuen Shan Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Leung	Lan Doe	19		M S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sheung Wan	Mother Mrs Wong Shee Sheung Wan Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Lee	Yev Yen	27		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kut Hing	Wife Mrs Lee Yev Yen Kut Hing Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Chung	Foo Shing	23		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sai Cheng	Wife Mrs Chung Foo Shing Sai Cheng Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Ng	Lum Sui	14		M M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Mee Long	Wife Mrs Ng Lum Sui Mee Long Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Bow	Wing	16		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lin Tong	Mother Mrs Makshe Lin Tong Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Leong	Shew Tang	15		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sheung Wan	Mother Mrs Choi Shee Sheung Wan Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Chin	May Soo	24		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Dan Tau	Wife Mrs Chin May Soo Dan Tau Toishan China	N.Y.	New York
		Ying	Yuet	16		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kan Chui	Mother Mrs Chan Shee Kan Chui Toishan China	Conn	Bridgeport.
		Ying	Jack	20		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kan Chui	Mother Mrs Chan Shee Kan Chui Toishan China	Conn	Bridgeport.
		Lee	Tun Wah	26		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Yan On Li	Wife Mrs Lee Tun Wah Yan On Li Toishan China	N.Y.	New York

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON THE "FORT HAMILTON" FROM HALIFAX N.S. Aug 17th 1922 , *191* 18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the country, whether in the family, or in business connection in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even if previously refused admission, whether applying for admission as a result of a change in the law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question 24).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (any language).			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	50. Yes	No			c/o Loring P Rixford 2 Rector St New York City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ole	Blk	Bwn	Mole outer left ear	China	Wai Chow	✓
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Kwong Yick Yuan & Co 10 A Pell St New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Bwn	Spots about Face	China	Cook Kong	✓
3	Yes	Father	10. Yes	No			Father Yung Gang Pook 38 Mott Street New York City	No	Permnt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Bwn	Moles on Fore head & Jaw	China	Cook Kai Lee	✓
4	Yes	Husband	15. Yes	No			Pekin Resturant Must See Yen Yuen 7 Maiden Lane New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Bwn	Pit on F,head	China	Shee Har	✓
5	Yes	Husband	20 Yes	No			Husband Mr Wong Hong Yon 44 W 34 St New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Bwn	Pits on F,head	China	Kam Chung	✓
6	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Mr Wong Hong Yon 44 W 34 St New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Ole	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sum Nam Hong	✓
7	Yes	Husband	25. Yes	No			Husband Mr Huie Sing Hoi 28 Mott Street New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Fong Luk	✓
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Mr Fong Sen How 677- 3rd Ave New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sai Wo Lee	✓
9	Yes	Father	50. Yes	No			Father Mr Lee Lin Yick 11 Mott Street NewYork City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Bwn	Mole on Upper Lip	China	Sum Low Bo	✓
10	Yes	Father	6. No	No			Yue Sang Lung & Co father in law 24 Pell Street New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.5		Ole	Blk	Bwn	Scar on L.Eye & Temple	China	Cheung Boy	✓
11	Yes	Father	2. Yes	No			Father Mr Chin Took 24 Pell Street New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Bwn	Mole on Nose & R.Face	China	Sar Bo	✓
12	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Mr Hui Chung Man 2312- 3rd Ave New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2		Ole	Blk	Bwn	Mole on right Face	China	Tung Wan	✓
13	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Mr Hui Chung Man 2312-3rd Ave New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.4		Ole	Blk	Bwn	Mole on Forehead	China	Tung Wan	✓
14	Yes	Husband	20 Yes	No			Husband Mr Hui Chung Man 2312- 3rd Ave New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.0		Ole	Blk	Bwn	White Spot on Forehead	China	Low An Sum	✓
15	Yes	Husband	No	No			Pekin Resturant 7 Maiden Lane, New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.2		Ole	Blk	Bwn	Scar on Forehead	China	Hin Yung Lay	✓
16	Yes	Father	4. Yes	No			Father Mr Lay Ying 24 Pell Street New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.8		Ole	Blk	Bwn	Mole on Left Forehead	China	Sai On	✓
17	Yes	Father	No	No			Fathero Mr Wang Ning 48 Mott Street New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Bwn	Pits on Nose & Forehead	China	Shum Kit	✓
18	Yes	Father	20 No	No			Father Mr Doan Ow 16 Mott Street New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Bwn	Moles on L.Ear & Forehead	China	Kaw Sui Chui	✓
19	Yes	Father	3 20 No	No			Father Mr Louie Hom 1131 Gravesend Ave New York C,	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.11		Ole	Blk	Bwn	Moles on R.Ear & L.Eye	China	Hip Lin	✓
20	Yes	Father	20 No	No			Father Mr Quan John 37 Mott Street New York Cty	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Bwn	Scars on R.Ear & Forehead	China	Yuen Shan	✓
21	Yes	Father	5 30 No	No			Father Mr Leung Gan 16 Pell Street New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		Ole	Blk	Bwn	Moles on Fhead & L. Neck	China	Sheung Wan	✓
22	Yes	Father	25 No	No			Father Mr Shing Lee 677 3rd Ave New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5		Ole	Blk	Bwn	Moles on L,Chk & Throat	China	Sai Chong	✓
23	Yes	Father	20 25 No	No			C/o Sam Wo On & Coy 12 Pell Street New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2		Ole	Blk	Bwn	Mole on R.Mth & L.Eyebrow	China	Kut Hing	✓
24	Yes	Father	5 10 No	No			Father Mr Ng Mun Fong 21 Mott Street New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7		Ole	Blk	Bwn	Scar on R.Ear Mole R.Mouth	China	Mee Ling	✓
25	Yes	Uncle	12. 20 No	No			Father Mr Goon Nim 164 W.125 St New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5		Ole	Blk	Bwn	Mole on Nose & R.Cheek	China	Lim Tong	✓
26	Yes	Father	30 No	No			Father Mr Leong Loom Theung 164 W 125 St New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.8		Ole	Blk	Bwn	Mole betwwen eyebrow lump R Ear	China	Sheung Wan	✓
27	Yes	Uncle	12. 20 No	No			Father Mr Chin Tueng Wing 37 Mott Street New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8		Ole	Blk	Bwn	Scar on L'ebrow & L.Cheek	China	Dan Tau	✓
28	No	Father	25 No	No			C/o Bing Fong Law Restruant 67 State Street Bridgeport Con	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4		Ole	Blk	Bwn	Moles on Fhead & R.Ear	China	Kan Chui	✓
29	No	Father	25 No	No			c/o Bing Fong LawzResturant 67 State Street Bridgeport Con	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4		Ole	Blk	Bwn	Scar on Fhead Mole on R Neck	China	Kan Chui	✓
30	Yes	Self	30 No	No			Father Mr Lee Sui 677 3rd Ave New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		Ole	Blk	Bwn	Mole under R.Eye	China	Tong Cheun	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S.Fort Hamilton., from Quebec & Halifax., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master ~~xxxxx~~

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of August., 19 22.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

M-97

CRUISE PASSENGER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. sailing from QUEBEC. P.Q., AUGUST 12th., 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUGUST 17th, 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED 1	Cunningham	Ella	44		F	M	Jany 6th, 1878. Charleston. S.C.	Must from Charleston S.C.	340. Riverside Drive. N.Y.C.
2							Coldwood Dispy 1015 a		
3									
4									
5							Cruise Pass not		
6							included on head		
7							tax or statistics		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizat
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

~~RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.~~

20 No.

S. S. Fort Hamilton ... arrived Aug 17 ... 1922 ... M., ... from Dept Bureau Aug Penally

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Remarings. Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
								Date. Place. Boat's. Date. Place. Boat's. Date. Place. Boat's. Time.	Date. Record No. Orders.	Date. Ship. Officer.	Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
18 f	1	Yon Shee	2 Cab			E.I. 8/17 3 45 pm To Hosp 8/17 5 15			wife of cit		
44 f	2	Yee Shee	"			Remain Chinese To Hosp 8/17 5 15 Fr " 8/23 1 40	Wiley		8/23 W.Q. 3 30 Left E.I. 2 15 8/23		———
23 m	3	Foo Shing	"			1 "			wife of cit 8/24 Mex 11 55 " 9 15 8/24		✓1 — 1
19 m	4	Leung Lan Doo	"			"			son of cit 8/18 Mex 4 30 " 9 15 8/18		✓1 — 1
21	5	Wing Noon	"			"		8/22 W.Q.	son of cit Tue Mex 1 40 " 9/5 8/26		✓7 6 7
21 m	6	Wong Sing	"			"			son of cit 8/18 W.Q. 11 30 " 9/5 8/18		✓1 — 1
15 m	7	Charlie Yung	"			"		8/21 — —	son of cit 8/26 Mex 10 50 Left E.I. 9 15 8/26		✓9 7 9
10 Child	—	Suey Long	"			"			son of cit 8/18 W.Q. 2 — Left E.I. 9 15 8/18		✓1 — 1
25 m	8	Wing Yuen	"	3 3 1		"		8/18 W.Q.	son of cit 8/19 W.Q. 3 — Left E.I. 9 15 8/19		✓2 1 2
15 m	9	Wing Yow	"	1		"			son of cit 8/21 W.Q. 1 30 Left E.I. 9 15 8/21		✓4 3 4
26 m	10	Lee Yun Wah	"			"			son of cit 8/21 W.Q. 11 30 " 9 15 8/21		✓4 3 4
24 m	11	Chin Yow Soo	"			"			son of cit 8/21 Mex 11 50 " " "		✓4 3 4
19 m	12	Chin Yee Yow	"			"		8/21 W.Q.	son of cit 8/29 Mex 12 30 Left E.I. 9 15 8/29		✓12 11 12
27 m	13	Lee Yet Gin	"			"			son of cit 8/18 W.Q. 4 30 " 9 15 8/18		✓1 — 1
44 m	14	Ng Lem Sui	"			"		8/23 W.Q. 8/18 W.Q. 8/24 —	son of cit 8/26 W.Q. 12 30 Left E.I. 9 15 8/26		✓9 9 9
16 m	15	Yow Wing	"			"			son of cit 8/22 W.Q. 2 45 Left E.I. 9 15 8/22		✓5 4 5
20 m	16	Long Yun	"			"			son of cit 8/21 Mex 3 05 " 1 15 8/21		✓4 4 4
15 m	17	Leong Shew Tang	"			"			son of cit 8/22 W.Q. 11 30 Left E.I. 9 15 8/22		✓5 4 5
20 Child	—	Lee Noon Wee	"			"					
20 m	18	Ding Shang	"			To Hosp 8/17 5 15 Fr " 8/23 1 40			son of cit 8/31 Tue 12 22 Left E.I. 9 15 8/31		✓14 13 14
40 m	19	Chin Hong Sun	"			To Hosp 8/17 5 15 Fr " 8/22 1 40			Ret Merch 8/24 Mex 10 10 " " 9 15 8/24		✓1 — 1
38 f	20	Ng Shee	"	2 14		"			wife of Merch 8/24 W.Q. 2 10 Left E.I. 9 15 8/24		✓1 — 1
9 m	21	Yow Don Moy	"			To Hosp 8/17 5 15 Fr " 8/23 1 30			dau of Merch 8/24 W.Q. 11 30 Left E.I. 9 15 8/24		✓1 — 1
33 m	22	Ng Shee	"	2 5		To Hosp 8/17 5 15 Fr " 8/23 1 40			wife of Merch 8/24 W.Q. 11 30 " " "		✓1 — 1
17 m	23	Yuen Bing Lee	"			To Hosp 8/17 5 15 Fr " 8/23 1 40			son of Merch 8/24 W.Q. 2 10 " 9 15 8/24		✓1 — 1
4 m	24	Yuen Bing Yow	"			To Hosp 8/17 5 15 Fr " 8/23 1 40			son of Merch 8/24 W.Q. 2 10 Left E.I. 9 15 8/24		✓1 — 1
16 m	25	Ying Yuet	"			To Hosp 8/17 5 15 Fr " 8/23 1 40			son of Merch 9/1 W.Q. 4 — Left E.I. 9 15 9/1		✓Sep 1 — 1 ✓Aug 8 8 16
20 m	26	Ying Lock	"	D & D.		To Hosp 8/17 5 15 Fr " 9/2 9 15		9/1 ✓ Pad			
40 m	27	Wong Suck Kee	"	D C D		To Hosp 8/17 5 15 Fr " 9/2 9 15		8/28 — —		9 15 9/2 Silvia	Aug — — 1
7 m	28	Leung How	"	"		To Hosp 8/17 5 15 "		8/28 — —		" " "	Aug — — 1
										9 15 9/16 Silvia	— — —

— Fong or Gin Yet Sheung Yow } adm as dau of Merch cit on card "Toyald" Son " " "

Form 518.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 21

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., from _____

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					E.D. 8/17 3.45 pm								son of cit												
13 m 29	Louie Wing Quong				Reyond Chinese Bureau	Wiley							8/21	4.9	11 co		Left E.D. 9.15 8/21						4	3	4

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1922
AUG
22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ~~ON BOARD~~, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Aug 17 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Fort Hamilton

Furness Withy Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to ~~detain on board~~ ~~remove to~~ Room 19 Pier 95 for examination

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Robert Stanley	2nd Steward Crew
23	

..., 1922.

...cord of all

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

16—1913

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 144

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1922, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 95. No R., and is expected to sail August 9th, 1922, for Halifax N.S. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Gibson	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5.8	160
18	Smith	Brownlow	✓	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5.6	142
19	Westerman	Arthur	✓	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5.9	160
20	Durkritt	Moses	✓	•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.7	155
21	Westerman	Walter	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.6	145
22	Outerbridge	Arthur	✓	•	•	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5.9	175
23	Solomon	George	✓	•	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5.10	180
24	Paris	Charles	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5.9	156
25	Phipps	Theophilus	✓ Steward	•	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	5.10	195
26	Heyliger	William	✓ Storekeeper	•	•	•	•	•	51	•	•	•	5.8	165
27	Corbusier	Melville	✓ Night Watch	•	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5.9	167
28	Washington	Archibald	✓ Sailor	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5.7	155
29	Lewis	James	✓	•	22.7.22	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.8	160
30	Edwards	James	✓	•	•	•	•	•						

Bertrand Dip

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

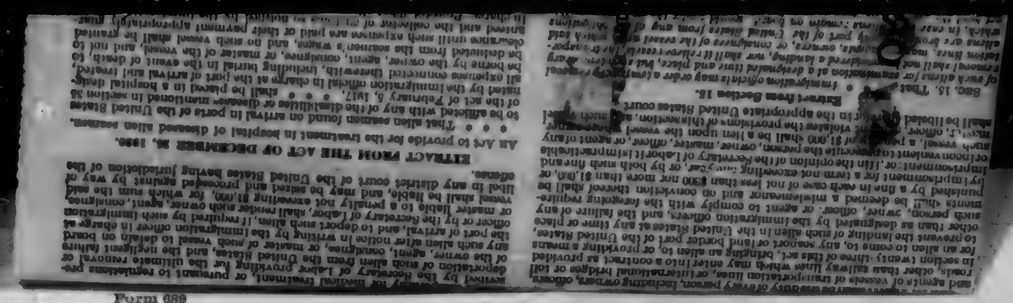
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3813



Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

August 19th., 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Hamilton

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 144 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 144

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1922, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 95. No R., and is expected to sail August 9th., 1922, for Halifax N.S., via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—3813 [CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Gibson	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5.8	160
18	Smith	Brownlow	✓	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5.6	142
19	Westerman	Arthur	✓	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5.9	160
20	Dunkritt	Moses	✓	•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.7	155
21	Westerman	Walter	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.6	145
22	Outerbridge	Arthur	✓	•	•	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5.9	175
23	Solomon	George	✓	•	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5.10	180
24	Paris	Charles	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5.9	156
25	Phipps	Theophilus	✓	Steward	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	5.10	195
26	Heyliger	William	✓	Storekeeper	•	•	•	•	51	•	•	•	5.8	165
27	Corbusier	Melville	✓	Night Watch	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5.9	167
28	Washington	Archibald	✓	Sailor	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5.7	155
29	Lewis	James	✓	•	22.7.22	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.8	160
30	Edwards	James	✓	•	•	•	•	•						

Bermuda

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

August 19th., 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Hamilton

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 144 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 144

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1922, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 95, No R., and is expected to sail August 9th, 1922, for Halifax N.S.

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Gibson	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5.8	160
18	Smith	Brownlow	✓	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5.6	142
19	Westerman	Arthur	✓	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5.9	160
20	Dunkritt	Moses	✓	•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.7	155
21	Westerman	Walter	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.6	145
22	Outerbridge	Arthur	✓	•	•	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5.9	175
23	Solomon	George	✓	•	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5.10	180
24	Paris	Charles	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5.9	156
25	Phipps	Theophilus	✓	Fireman	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	5.10	195
26	Heyliger	William	✓	Storekeeper	•	•	•	•	51	•	•	•	5.8	165
27	Corbusier	Melville	✓	Night Watch	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5.9	167
28	Washington	Archibald	✓	Sailor	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5.7	155
29	Lewis	James	✓	•	22.7.22	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.8	160
30	Edwards	James	✓	•	•	•	•	•						

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

16—1913

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Knights	22	U.S.A.	6.7.22. New York
S. White	20	"	6.722 "
J.Rochister	20	British	5.8.22 "
E.Holbert	27	"	5.8.22 "
W.Willis	21	U.S.A.	5.8.22 "
J.Gibbons	20	British	5.8.22 "
W.Howard	50	"	6.7.22 "
R.Stanley	18	"	6.7.22 "
J.Pendelus	33	"	6.7.22 "
J.Craig	48	"	6.7.22 "
P.McAloon	26	"	6.7.22 "
T.Holt	27	"	22.7.22 "
F.Cains	19	"	4.8.22 "
G.Hunter	41	"	6.7.22 "
J.Welch	25	"	6.7.22 "
A.Conway	29	"	5.8.22 "
E.Burns	32	U.S.A.	6.7.22 "
Payne J.	38	British	5.8.22 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.Scott	32	British	W.Minshall	55	British
J.Lynam	40	"	W.Phillips	41	U. S. A.
C.Fetter	24	"	J.Parris	25	British
D.Campbell	22	"	J.Rabain	24	"
A.Shurland	18	"	W.Moore	22	U.S.A.
S.Sheppard	23	"	A.Deas	54	British
J.Knox	35	"	E.Austin	29	"
J.Edgar	32	"	G.Cox	50	"
W.Murphy	39	"	C.Martin	42	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A.R.Francis
Master.

[OVER.]

	19	Westerman	Arthur	✓	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5.9	142
	20	Dunkritt	Moses	✓	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5.9	160
	21	Westerman	Walter	✓	•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.7	155
	22	Outerbridge	Arthur	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.6	145
	23	Solomon	George	✓	•	•	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5.9	175
	24	Paris	Charles	✓	•	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5.10	180
	25	Phipps	Theophilus	✓	Steward	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5.9	156
	26	Heyliger	William	✓	Storekeeper	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	5.10	195
	27	Corbusier	Melville	✓	Night Watch	•	•	•	•	51	•	•	•	5.8	165
	28	Washington	Archibald	✓	Sailor	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5.9	167
	29	Lewis	James	✓	•	•	22.7.22	•	•	30	•	•	•	5.7	155
	30	Edwards	James	✓	•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.8	160

Bermuda-Trop

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co
Owners Furness Withy & Co
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 17th, 19 22, *from the port of* QUEBEC & HALIFAX.

FORT HAMILTON

AUG 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Francis	Albert R.	Master	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.7	165	
2	Banyard	Leslie	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.9	170	
3	Boyle	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	175	
4	Nicholson	Richard	3rd. "	22.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	190	
5	Davis	John	Surgeon	6.7.22	"	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
6	Findlay	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.8.	160	
7	Pitt	Arthur	Asst "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	
8	King	Albert	Sr.Wireless	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
9	Roberts	James	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10	Butler	Howard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	160	
11	Wassell	Joseph	Bose'N	"	"	"	"	48	"	Afr Black	"	5.9	172	
12	Kennedy	Robert	Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	190	
13	Hans	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5.6	145	
14	Clark	Claudie	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	33	"	Afr Black	"	5.6	150	
15	Scarborough	Harold	"	6.7.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	
16	Mills	Charles	Sailer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	143	
17	Gibson	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	158	
18	Smith	Brownlow	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
19	Westerman	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	142	
20	Dunkritt	Moses	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	
21	Westerman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	
22	Outerbridge	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	
23	Solomon	George	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	175	
24	Paris	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	180	
25	Phipps	Theophilus	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	156	
26	Heyliger	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	195	
27	Corbusier	Melville	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	165	
28	Washington	Archibald	Sailer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	167	
29	Lewis	James	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	
30	Edwards	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	

Bermuda Trip

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis. *Master, of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A R Francis

Master,

Sworn to before me this 17th. *day of* August, *1922.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON." *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , AUGUST 17th, *1922, from the port of* QUEBEC & HALIFAX. 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Prior	Thomas	Chief Engineer	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	6.0	155	
2	Hunter	George	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	150	
3	Clark	Charles	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4	Welch	John	4th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	165	
5	Heron	James	5th. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
6	Osborne	Barney	6th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
7	Dunscombe	Kenneth	Sanitary "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	155	
8	Trew	William	Electrician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	160	
9	Varela	Arthur	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
10	Seaome	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	
11	Vieira	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	142	
12	Vareles	Pete	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	155	
13	Faracide	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
14	Viera	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	162	
15	Fabal	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	145	
16	Sanchez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	148	
17	Ponte	Antonio	"	7.7.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	157	
18	Porto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
19	Garcia	Eugene	"	6.7.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Yllobre	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	144	
21	Casal	Pierre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Mendez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	
23	Cruz	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	
24	Arevado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
25	Porto	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Arebalo	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	147	
27	Lata	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165	
28	Garcia	Celistino	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	
29	Costa	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	142	
30	Varela	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	156	

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Francis. *Master, of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. *, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A B Francis

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17th. *day of* August *, 1922.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK., AUGUST 17th., *1922, from the port of* QUEBEC & HALIFAX. 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Swarez	Peter	Fireman	7.7.22	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
2	Vieire	Antonio	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	
3	Cruz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	155	
4	Veria	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Caine	Fred	"	4.8.22	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.6	145	
6	Smith	Jose	Messman	7.7.22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
7														
8														
9			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.											
10	Kelly	John	Chief Steward	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.9	145	
11	Conway	Joseph	2nd. "	5.8.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	
12	Harding	Leslie	Barman	6.7.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	165	
13	Cree	Stanley	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	155	
14	Brook	George	Lounge Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
15	Smith	Eldred	Deck "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	160	
16	Fishwick	Harry	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	154	
17	Collison	John	Smk Room Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	145	
18	Burns	Edward	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
19	Shimmin	William	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5.6	146	
20	Geraghty	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	
21	Crompton	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	165	
22	Craig	James	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	162	
23	Wood	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	160	
24	Stanley	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	135	
25	Harding	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	147	
26	Culkin	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	
27	Prescott	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	168	
28	Pendeles	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	
29	Holland	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	155	
30	Gray	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	170	
31	Wright	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	165	

Certificate of Exemption #24

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1720

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis. *Master, of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A R Francis

Master, ~~First Class Purser~~

Sworn to before me this 17th. *day of* August, *1922.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 17th, 1922, *from the port of* QUEBEC & HALIFAX.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Charles Fred	Asst Steward	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.8	165	
2	Richards	Alan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	154	
3	Liddel	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	145	
4	Jones	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.8	160	
5	Allen	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	
6	Craythorne	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	167	
7	McAleon	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	175	
8	Darrigan	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
9	Jones	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5.7	156	
10	Kearney	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	
11	Williamson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	
12	Alarcon	Gustavius	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
13	Wallace	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5.8	165	
14	Mullaney	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	154	
15	Murphy	Charles	"	5.8.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	157	
16	Jones	Henry	Linenkeeper	6.7.22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	163	
17	Barata	Sabastin	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
18	Isaackson	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.7	147	
19	McFarlane	Albert	"	5.8.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Usher	Newton	Printer	6.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	159	
21	Lissington	Florence	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.9	150	
22	Candalish	Helen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	143	
23	Semple	Annie	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5.8	145	
24	Travers	Frank	Chief Cook	6.7.22	"	"	"	41	M	Afr Black	U.S.A.	5.6	160	
25	Senhouse	George	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	British	5.9	155	
26	Perry	Joseph	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145	
27	Smith	Harold	Broiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	
28	Powell	Joseph	Grill	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	165	
29	D'Abruzzo	Antonio	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	U.S.A.	5.6	145	
30	Adams	Arrick	Carver	"	"	"	"	33	"	Afr Black	British	5.7	155	

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis. *Master, of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. *, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A R Francis

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17th, *day of* August, *1922.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , AUGUST 17th. , *1922 , from the port of* QUEBEC & HALIFAX. 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	David	Chief Baker	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Afr Black	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
2	Codrigan	Emerson	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.7	150	
3	Williams	James	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
4	Knights	James	2nd. "	5.8.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	
5	Howard	William	Chief Pantry	6.7.22	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5.8	160	
6	Davies	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Afr Black	"	5.10	170	
7	Huggins	Thomas	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	180	
8	Lichenstein	Joseph	Musician	7.7.22	"	"	"	23	"	English	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
9	Bourstin	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	162	
10	Weber	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	
11	Olten	Percy	Bell Boy	6.7.22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	145	
12	Holt	Thomas	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.5	115	
13	Quinn	Joseph	"	5.8.22	"	"	"	31	"	English	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
14	White	Samuel	Scullion	6.7.22	"	"	"	20	"	Afr Black	"	5.8	155	
15	Alsten	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	143	
16	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.7	145	
17	Helbert	Ernest	"	5.8.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	165	
18	Chappell	Frank	Engrs Messman	6.7.22	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.8	165	
19	Dinnage	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	148	
20	Jervey	Rufus	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	Afr Black	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
21	Archibald	Charles	"	7.7.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.7	154	
22	Willis	Walter	"	5.8.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	143	
23	Rochister	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.7	150	
24	Gibbons	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	
25	Payne	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	135	
26	Powell	Walter	Engrs Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.7	145	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5

I, A. R. Francis Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis

(5 sheets)

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of August, 19 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Cons. late at Quebec, Canada,
August 11, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Service No.198,
Fee $2.00, U.S.Cy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 198
at QUEBEC, CANADA
(City)
QUEEN
for the convenience of the United States
Halifax, Nova Scotia

AUG 11 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 11 1922
QUEBEC, CANADA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish,
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 68

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Aug 20th, 1922.

I, master of the Naes (Nationality) S. S. "Echolme"

from port of Valle N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	22	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 11th, 1922, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail Aug 20, 1922 for Wallan N. S.

via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Asle	Magnus	"	"	"	"			"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	170
19	Ster	Allen	"	Asler	10/8	22	"			26	"	America	America	5'10	173
20	Nasldal	Tiebal	"	Steward	7/9	"	"			25	"	Norway	Norw	5' 7"	190
21	Nielsen	Johannes	"	Cook	"	"	1			36	"	"	Dansk	5'8	170
22	Berlelsen	Andreas	"	Seaman	23/6	"	"			18	"	"	Norw	5'11	170
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners N. Bakka Bergen Norway

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co 8-0 Broad st N. York.

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Lolenssen		Norw	New York 13/3 - 22
A. Bullelsen		American	" 13/6 - 22
Thos Haigh	24	"	" 20/6 "
Albert Haldon	24	"	" 10/6 "
Allen Stew	24	"	" 10/6 "
Magnus Aase	18	Norw	" 31/5 "
N. Klepp.	20	"	" " "
S. Klepp	23	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. Simonsen	19	Norw			
H. Simons	46	British			
F. Gabrielsen	22	Norw			
J. Rasmus	21	"			
A. Krog	23	"			
C. Narbeck	44	"			
W. Williams	42	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

M. Johannessen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Klepp	Naeman							20							
18	Aase	Magnus							18	"	"	"		5'7"	170	
19	Stew	Allen	Asiatic	10/8	22	"			26	"	American	American		5'10	173	
20	Nesdal	Trygve	Steward	7/4	"	"			25	"	Norwegian	Norw		5'7"	190	
21	Nielsen	Johannes	Cook	"	"	"			36	"	"	Dutch		5'8	170	
22	Bulelsen	Andreas	Belgian	23/6	"	"			18	"	"	Norw		5'11	170	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners N. Baker Bergen Norway
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co 5-9 Broad St N. York.
14—1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Barg's. Eskalen, arriving at New Jork, Aug 17th, 1922, from the port of Wallon N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen	Mons	Master	24-20 ~~Bergen~~	Bergen	New	Yes	43	Male	Scandin	Norw	5'9"	180	
2	Jacobsen	Jakon	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
3	Olsen	Ole	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
4	Karlsen	Johannes	Seiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	173	
5	Fronth	Wilhelm	"	23/6 - 22	New Jork	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	190	
6	Aentgen	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
7	Johnssen	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
8	Knussell	Axel	"	17/7	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	175	
9	Haigh	Thomas	"	14/8	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	6'4"	195	
10	Saldon	Albert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandin	"	5'8"	173	
11	Knudsen	Paul	1st Eng	17/3	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norw	5'11	185	
12	Svendsen	Jacob	2nd "	21/1 22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
13	Hammestad	Karl	Donkey	5/7 "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
14	Jensen	Nils	Fireman	14/7 - 22	"	"	"	34	"	"	Danish	5'8"	170	
15	Pedersen	Arthur	"	30/7 - 22	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norw	5'7"	170	
16	Klepp	Sverre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
17	Klepp	Naeman	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
18	Aase	Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
19	Iten	Allen	Oiler	10/8 22	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5'10	173	
20	Nesdal	Fielbo	Steward	7/4 "	"	"	"	25	"	Scandin	Norw	5'7"	170	
21	Nielsen	Johannes	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	5'8	175	
22	Berlelsen	Andreas	Deckhand	23/6 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norw	5'11	170	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners N. Bakka Bergen Norway

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co 8-10 Bridge st New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Johannessen Master, of the Nor s/s Eidsvold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Johannessen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 22

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
AUG 17 1922

BILL TO ..... BILLED AUG. 2 - 1922

Punched
Date 8/29/22
Clerk E Burke

Punched Cards received
Date 8/29/22
Clerk Norwegian Finish

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R J French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B Bch T C Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J French

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 22

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Assistant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-17-22

31

Homeric

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPTION FROM HEAD TAX											TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	21						15	320					36
2nd CABIN	15	1					4	125			16		44
STEERAGE	5	11	1				6	48			14		125
TOTAL	41	20	1				25	493			30		954

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	15	36
2nd Cabin	15	29	44
Steerage	23	102	125
Total	59	146	205

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	16	82	51	149
UNDER 16	—	15	25	40

Cuba

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	15	1	17	291
UNDER 16	5	29	4	53

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from C HERBOURG., 9th August., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	273155	CARRERAS ~~XXXXXXX~~.	Luis	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French. English. Spanish.	Yes	Spain	Spanish.	Spain.	Barcelona.	Branco. Biscayo.	U.S.A.	Detroit.
TRANSIT 2	273156	OLIVERAS.	Luis.	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Span	Barcelona.	Branco. Biscayo.	U.S.A.	Detroit.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ocean Liner Sept 10th Arr

15

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

year or more.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 17th., 19 22 — 32

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	1[illegible]	N.Y.	Hudson Motor. Co., Detroit.	Rep. Hudson Motor Co in Spain	No	1 Abroad	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	8½	White	Brown	Ruddy	Nil	Spain.	Barcelona.
2		NYes Self	Yes	No			Do	Representative of Packard Motor Co in Spain 15 days	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6½	White	Brown	Ruddy	Nil	Spain	Barcelona.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization in sympathy with or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F B Haworth, master, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Haworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 11

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B B Ch T C Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 19 22

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery

A Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., 9th August, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KENDE.	Caroline.	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	English		Ge France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mary Ford 100. E. 70 St. N.Y.City.	N.Y.	New York
2		BRADLEY ✓	Anna. T.	55	✓	F S	Manufacturer	Yes	English		Yes Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	None.	Pa	Phila.,
3		BASSER ✓	Harry	34	✓	M M	Merchant	Yes	English French		Yes Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Hotel Moderne. Paris.	N.Y.	New York
4		BENNETT. ✓	David	56	✓	M S	Mfg. Pat.	Yes	English		Yes Gt. Britai	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	700, Union Arcade Pittsburh Pa	De.	Pleasburg.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Old Penn Trap 1020 Ave.

16

Sheet 17 Line 1 Kents, Caroline. N.C.B.

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 3

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 17th., 19 22

34

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	See By Employer	Yes	Yes	50	1 Yr.	21st.	102 E. 90, St. N.Y.City	No			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	brown	grey	Nil	France	Alsace
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	50 years July 4 1922	Phila..	921. North 15th St., Phila..	Indefinite	Residence		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark brown.	Fresh	blue	Nil	Ireland	Desant.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 July 1922	New York	3, New Bdway, Far Rockaway	No	Always	Business Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	la.	blue	Nil	England	Hull
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17 May 1922	New York	Duquesne Natl. Bank. Pittsburg. Pa.	No	Indefinite	Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dr	grey	grey	Nil	Scotland	Leith
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Haworth (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Haworth
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 11

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R J French, Surgeon of the HOMERIO, SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB BCh T C Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

R J French

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 22

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG., 9th August., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 7/31/22	AUBERT.	Loraine M	30		F.	M.	Nil	Yes	English French	Yes	Switzerland	French-Swiss.	Switzerland	Geneva.	14. Bd des Tranchus Geneva.	Switzerland	Geneva.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	17																	

Dublin sailed 11.30 Am

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August. 17th., 19 22

36

16—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in transit to join relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Sel.	Yes	Yes	25yrs	N.Y.	mother Mrs Goulet. 2606, St. Clair Ave., Detroit Mich	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fairblond	blue	Nil	Michigan	Detroit.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F B Howarth, master, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. Show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~T C Howard~~ R S French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, S[illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB BCh
T C Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R S French

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Assistant
(Signature and title of Immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oath)

37

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG., August 9th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 273159	BRYARS.	Samuel	46	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	63. Kensington Road, Summer Hills Sydney	Aust.	Sydney
2	TRANSIT 273153	HAGUE	Harry	41	M	M	Managing Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	The Laurels Fulwood Ave., Tarleton Nr. Preston. Lancs.,	England	London.
3	TRANSIT 273171	PRITCHARD.	John	41	M	S	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Sohrs. Souci. Sydney. Australia	Aust.	Sydney.
4	TRANSIT 273165	QUINNELL.	Robert.	9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Mrs Roth Quinnell. Furramune. Sydney	Aust.	Sydney
5	TRANSIT 273158	RIDDLE	Ernest Cowper	19	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Perth	C/o Commonwealth Bank of Aust., 56. N W Broad St., London.	N.S.W.	Sydney
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	33	F	M		Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	TRANSIT 273167	SILVER.	Albert Marlow	47	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	India	Simla	21 Great Marlborough Street London	England	
8	TRANSIT 273164	STUNGO.	Joseph	5	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Canadians	Canada	Toronto	82. Pall Mall London. Eng.	Can.,	Toronto
9	TRANSIT 273159	WANDER.	Albert.	55	M	M	Manufacturer	yes	English French German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	Pro., 0 Zieglerstrasse Berne	Switzerland	Berne
10	TRANSIT 273161	WANDER.	George	21	M	M	Student	Yes	English French German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	Do	Switzerland	Berne
11	TRANSIT 273160	MILNE.	Herbert A.	37	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Peru	Callao	7. Gracechurch St., E.C.	Peru	Callao
12	TRANSIT 273169	FRENCH.	Ida Marrelle	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Capt. H. T. French Army & Navy Club London England	England	London
13	TRANSIT 273163	BALFARDIE	John de Caynoth	40	M	M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Richmond	S. Downe Terrace Richmond Surrey	B.W.I.	Trinidad.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	7	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	65 Robinson Rd., Edinburgh	N.Y.	[illegible]
15		OKULICH.	Joseph	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes							
16	TRANSIT 273159	SANDON.	Margaretha	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	99 Old Broad St., London. E.C.	Peru	Lima.
17	TRANSIT 273166	COOPER.	Ernest Herbert	41	M	M	Mgr. of Toilet Articles Dept.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	2 Villiers House Strand W.C.	England	England
18	TRANSIT 273170	KOHL	Amalina	32	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes (U.S.1st.pre)	Russian	Russia	Arensburg.		Mrs. Dickson. Glendallian Hse. Perthshire.	N.Y.	England
19		NAPORA	Caroline	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Celtza	John Napova. 4878 Monkel St. Detroit.	Ill.	Chicago.
20	TRANSIT 273167	GORDON	Charles	44	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Monifeith	Father. Iverary Terrace Dundee. Scotland.	N.Y.	England
21	TRANSIT 273168	GRIMWADE.	Norton.	56	M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	F.W.Greenaway Whyte Leaf, Surrey.	Aust.	Melbourne.
22	TRANSIT	GRIMWADE	Charles Norton	51	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	do. do.	Aust.	Melbourne.
23		LINDGREN	Harriett.	46	F	S	Maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.	Huguenot.	None.	Maine	Portland
24		HOGENKAMP	Marie	36	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	U S A	New York	N. Thoms 175 E 75 St New York	N.Y.	New York
25		ANDERSON	Anna	38	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	New York.	Anna Paulsen. 246 E.53 St. New York City.	N.Y.	Minneapolis
26		MOSELEY	George	35	M	M	Mer'cht	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife:- 3, Sloan Court. London.	Ny	Nyc
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

O.K. Henn Susp 10.45 am

18

Sheet 15 Line 6 Sandon, Margaretha. N.O.B.
Sheet 15 Line 14 Cooper, Ernest H. N.O.B.
U.S. Alien

Sheet 15 Line 15 Okulich, Joseph. NOB.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 17th., 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 38 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in transit to some other country, or coming temporarily to the United States, or coming permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in transit through the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit.	In transit to Syd Noy			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Dark Brown		Nil		Ireland	Dublin
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Chicago	37 South Wabash Ave., Chicago	Yes	6 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Fair	Fair	Grey	Mark on wrist	England	Bury.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs.	N. York	To Australia.		under 60 days.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0		Dark	Hazel	Nil		Australia	Sydney
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	In transit to Syd Noy.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	England	Kent
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	Tourist	30 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Medium	Brown	Blue	Nil	N.S.W.	Narrabri
6	to N.Y.	Self	Yes	No			C/o [illegible] Co., Lima, Peru	In transit to Peru			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		[illegible]			Scar on left foot.	England	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mohawk Bldg. 1491 6th Ave., N.Y.	Yes	1 week		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Fair	brown	hazel	Scars on right foot	England	London
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes			212, King St., W. Toronto	In transit	6 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Dark	black	brown	Nil	Scotland	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			The Yeager Co., 37, South Wabash Ave., Chicago.	Yes	With. 60 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	7c.		White	grey	blue	Nil	Switzerland	Born
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1912		Do.,	Yes	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	71c		White	fair	blue	Nil	Switzerland	Berne
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	C/o Milne Olo Callao, Peru.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0		Fair	brown	blue	Nil	Peru	Callao
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	192-	N.Y.	58. Central Park South	Yes	Abt. 6 mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Fair	Black	hazel	Nil	D/S.A.	Washington
13	Yes	Trinidad Petroleum Development	Yes	Yes	1908 to 1914	St Louis	107 Queen St, Trinidad	No	Unknown		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Fresh	grey	blue	scar for appendicitis.	Ceylon	Middleton N.V.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cyrs	N.Y.City	130, E. 67th St., N.Y. City	No	Resident of N.Y. city		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		White	brown	green	Nil	Germany	Portland A/Maine
15																											
16	to N.Y.	Self	Yes	No			C/o The Formation Co Lima Peru	In transit to Peru			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		fair	brown		Knee one toe missing o/ left foot.	England	Beeston
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	No.	[illegible]	Yes	3 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Fair	Fair	blue	years	Canada	Clinton Ont
18	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	38 Central Park S. N.Y.	no	perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		fair	brn	grey	None	Russia	Eschwege Krotoshin
19	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922	Chicago.	M.J.Nelson, 1120 Ardmore Av. Chicago. Ill.	no	perm.		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8		fair Blond	-	Blue		Poland	Ocieka.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	no		Hotel McAlpine, New York.	Yes	3 weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		dk.	fair	grey	None	Brit. India	Calcutta
21	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1913	New York	In Transit	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-		dk	blk	brn.	None	Australia	Melbourne
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	In Transit	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		dk	brn	grey	None	Australia	Melbourne
23	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1893 1922	New York	Camden, Maine. S Menken	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		med	brn.	blue	None	Sweden	Boellands
24	No	Employer	yes	yes	10 1922	New York	34 W 52 St New York	no	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		fair	med	grey	none	Germany	Lehe
25	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	21 1908	New York.	Mrs. J. Grace, Manhasset Long Island.	No	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7		darkbrn		blue	None	Sweden.	Helsjohom Kilsbergslan
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	vars.	Hotel Pennsylvania. New York.	Yes	3 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	511			med.brn.hazel.			None.	England.	London.
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B Howarth (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Howarth
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 22

at NEW YORK

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S French, Surgeon of the HO[illegible]RIC, S[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB BCh T C Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port in the United States, are required by law to be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 9th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		430654 $101 9/18 Tweedie	Niel	47		M	M	Stockbroker	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	29, Colinton Rd. Edinbourh.	N.Y.	New York City
2		OKULITCH.	Joseph.	51		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English. Germany.	Yes	Russia.	Russian	U.S.A.	N.Y. Boston	31, Concort Ave., Cambridge Mass.	Mass	Cambridge.
3		ISENBERG.	Johanna.	64		F	Wi.	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Germany.	German.	Phila.	Philadelphia.	Sar. Mosheim. Kohlbach.	Penn.	Philadelphia.
4		FIRTH.	Edward. L.	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English	England	London	83. Burton Rd. Lincoln.	D.C.	Washington
5		DACOSTA.	JOHN	64		M	M	Artist.	Yes	English. French	Yes	Do	English	England	London	22, Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, London	N.Y.	New York
6		BUCHER.	Otto	57		M	S	Merchant.	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	New York	107. Omentin St., Kew Gdns.	N.Y.	Kew Gdns.
7		HOLMES.	Frank Barton	37		M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britai	English	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	E.B. Holmes. 160, Meadvale Rd. Ealing	Minn	Minneapolis
8		ASTABURUAGA	Demetes	39		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain.	Eibar	Concepcion. Herresti. Eibar. Spain.	N.Y.	[illegible]
9		PELISSIER	Zoe	46		F	S	Maid	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother. A.Pelisser, Decorseville. France.	N.Y.	[illegible]
10	TRANSIT	KAUFMANN	Berthold	51		M	M	Manager	Yes	French	Yes	German. (Bavarian)	German.	Bavaria.	Nuremberg.	Dr.Max Schild, Nuremberg. Bavaria.	Bav.	[illegible]
11	TRANSIT	KAUFMANN	Tilli	38		F	M	Wife.	Yes.	German.	Yes	German	German	Bavaria	Nuremberg.	do. do. do.	Bav.	[illegible]
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 17th., 19 22.

40

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	New York	130. E 67th St., New York City.	No	Resident New York	undecided	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown	brown	Nil	Germany	Frankfort A/Maine.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919-20	Cambridge	31, Concort, Ave., Cambridge. Mass	No	Resident Cambridge	undecided	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	blue	Nil	Russia	Krasnojarst.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs.	Phila	Philadelphia..	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	grey	brown	Nil	Germany	Kohlbach.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1st.		1315. F. St. Washington.	No	under 1 nite	undecided	Aut	lyr	Tul	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	mole on neck	England	Lincoln
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	C/o. Fumis Twon Trust, Co., 5thAve New York City.	Yes		lyr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	grey	Nil	England	Teignmouth
6	Yes	By Passenger	Yes	Yes	1921-22	N.Y.	Morto Bunker.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Switzerland	Berne.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909-22		C/o The Bu a Co. Minneapolis.	uncertain		undecided	Ant.	12mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	brwon	brown	Nil	England	Manchester.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			E.A. Loppe. 28 St, Nicholas Place. NewYork.	Yes.	6mos.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	9	fair	dark	dark	None.	Spain.	Elbar.
9	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	8	New York.	c/o Mrs. I. Gould, 936 - 5th.Av. New York.	uncertain			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fsh.	fair	blue.	None	France	Aubin.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various.	1922	Kupfer Bros. 112 Worcester St. New York.	No	uncertain.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	lgt.Blue		None	Germany	Nurenberg
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	vars.		do. do. do.	No.	uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fairbrn.	grey		None	Germany	Nurenberg
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F B Howarth master, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..., 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 07

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, S[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B. B.Ch. T.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

R S French

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG., 9th August., 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEAMISH	George G.	21		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Scotland	Moffat.	50. Crystal Palace Ri., London.	N.Y.	Morristown
2		MARTIN.	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Novelist	Yes	Yes	Do	Scotch	England	London	12. Dick Place Edinburgh	England	London
3		O'DELL.	Catherine.	60		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Do	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	43. Hempford Gdns Earls Court London	U.S.A.	New York
4		TUCKWELL	Sarah	66		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	England	Oxford	6. Grotes Place, Blackheath London	N.Y.	Derby
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

O.C.Hesse Lamp. 1030 Am

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August. 17th., 19 22

42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend J. O. n. Pitney Morristown N.J.	Yes	6 mths	/	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	ruddy	brown	brown	Nil	✓	England	London.
2	No	Do	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Phila..	Hillmore Hotel, New York City.	Yes	Last 3 yrs	/	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	grey	Nil	✓	China	Moukden
3	Yes	Do	Yes	No			575 Fourth Ave., N.Y.City.	Yes	Attorney	/	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	medium	Brown	grey	Nil	✓	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Capt T. S. Terry, Locke & Co., Derby	Yes	Attmths	/	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brown	Nil	✓	England	Ilethlingborough.
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

McClure Newspaper Syndicate
Daughter E. Edith O'Neill
Son 4th Cousin
Derby Mar Buffalo Ny

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E B Howarth master (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer) of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Howarth
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th August., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17th., 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PASKUS.	BEnjamin. G.,	46		M	M	New York. 3rd. June 1877.	175347	26.W. 72nd St., N.Y.City
2	PASKUS.	Katherine. Wife	36		F	M	Erie. Pa. 2nd. May 1886.	"	"
3	~~RODEWALD.~~	~~Frederick L.~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Oct. 25rd 1865. New Rochelle, N.Y.~~		~~c/o. J.T. Dana, 111, Broadway.~~
4	~~RODEWALD.~~	~~Louise C.~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Feb., 7. 1869. Scranton. Pa.~~		
5	RINALDO.	Benjamin.	53		M	M	New York City. 26th. October 1869.	168834	302 W. 87th. Street. New York.
6	RINALDO.	Jane Wife	41		F	M	New York City. 19th. September 1881.	"	302 W. 87th. Street, New York.
7	ROACH.	Charles A.	53		M	M	Dubuque. Iowa. 14th. July 1869.	153571	1924 Irving Av. Minneapolis.
8	ROACH.	Mrs.	52		F M	M	Chicago. Ill. 26th. July 1890.	153572	1924 Irving Av. Minneapolis.
9	ROACH.	Mary V.	24		F M	S.	Minneapolis. 22 February 1898.	153573	1924 Irving Av. Minneapolis.
10	RYAN.	James H.	35		M	S	Indianapolis. Ind. 15th December, 1886	169854	1312, Moss, Ave., N.W. Washington. D.C.
11	~~ROBBINS.~~	~~Lloyd.~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Oct 22nd 1875. Salem Ore.~~		
12	~~ROBBINS.~~	~~Mary.~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~July 24th 1865. Brooklyn. N.Y.~~		~~2201. Sacramento St., San Francisco. Cal.~~
13	SHAPIRO.	Felix	22		M	S	31 st. Oct. 1899. New York	130871	2060, 8[illegible]st. Brooklyn N.Y
14	SELZER.	Charles. A	66		M		Nov., 15th. 1855. Cleveland O.	82519	1321 Lakeshore Boulevard, Cleveland
15	SLOCUM.	Stephen.	62		M	M	Ohio. Cleveland. 11th August 1859.	169214	2201 N.Street Washington.D.C.
16	SCHREMBS.	Joseph	56		M	S	Jc 91304	Oct. 1890. Bay County Circuit Court Michigan.	Cleveland Ohio. U.S.A.
17	STEPHENSON.	Raymond.	33		M	S	June 20th 1889. New York.	85580	601. W. 110 St., N.Y.
18	SEIXAS.	Joseph Isidore	39		M	S	June 11th 1883. Dubuque. Iowa.	81015	Columbia College Dubuque Iowa.
19	TAYLOR.	Charles.	53		M	M	June 3rd. 1869. Hampden Maine.	19[illegible]53	Wellesley Mass.
20	TAYLOR.	Gladys. Daughter	25		F	S	Dec., 23rd. 1896. Natick.	19[illegible]99	"
21	TUCKER.	Sophie.	33		F	S	Jan., 1st. Boston Mass. 131222		Claridge. N.Y.
22	TUCKER.	Anna.	34		F	S	Warsa. 23rd. " 118512		Claridge, N.Y.
23	WOLK.	Bertram.	20		M	S	July. 29th. 1902. Akron. Ohio.	158723	15.E. 51.St. N.Y.City
24	WILKINS.	Howard.	56		M	M	July 6th 1866. Morristown.N.J.	187072	2814, Adam Mill Road, Washington, D.C.
25	WILKINS.	Gussie Wife	56		F	M	July 20th 1866. Lancaster, Ohio.	"	"
26	YOUNG.	Allie	42		F	S	June 4th. 1880 Walker County, Ga.	198879	1303. Conn. Ave, Wash., D.C
27	ZENOS.	Julia	50		F	S	Chicago. Ills. 10th January 1884.	58425	2. Chalmers Place, Chicago Ills.
28	SCHMIDT.	Mott. B.	32		M	M	Middleton. N.Y. 2nd. September 1889.		14 E. 46th.St. New York.
29	SCHMIDT.	Mrs. Elena. Wife	28		F	M		By Marriage.	14. E. 46th St., N.Y.
30	YOUNG.	Thomas.	59		M	M	190280	By virtue of fathers citizenship.	Bandbrook. New Jersey.

21

Sheet 1 Line 3 Rodewald Frederick. N.O.B. of Board
Sheet 1 Line 4 Rodewald Louise. N.O.B. of Board
Sheet 1 Line 11 Robbins, Lloyd. N.O.B. of Board
Sheet 1 Line 12 Robbins, Mary. N.O.B. of Board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. "HOMERIC". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 17th. 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JACKSON.	William C.	47		M	M	Chicago. Ill. 6th. May 1875.	18536	174 E.Pearson St. Chicago.Ill.
2	JACKSON.	MARTHA. W	43		F	M	Chicago. Ill 27th. March 1879	"	174. E.Pearson Street. Chicago.
3	KOEBEL	Frank. E.	30		M	M	Dec., 8th 1891. Cheviot, New York.	14468	52, Lincoln St., Glenridge N.J.
4	KOEBEL.	Mildred B.	25		F	M	Aug., 7th 1896. Hoblken, N.J.	"	"
5	KATZ.	John.	22		M	S	Nov., 2[illegible], 1[illegible], New York.		1015, Southern Boy Levard New York City.
6	KOPEL.	Oscar.	53		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa. 17th November, 1869.	31648	166 W. 87 St, New York.
7	KOPEL.	Rose.	45		F	M	Almira, NY. 26th November, 1887.	31649	do.
8	ALEXANDER.	Shepard.	21		M	S	New York. 4th February, 1901.	161432	do.
9	LYLE.	Joel Irbine.	48		M	M	Feb., 14th. 1874. Fayette City. Kentucky -	15557	1200, W. 7th St., Plainfield N.J.
10	LYLE.	Elizabeth.	43		F	M	Oct., 20th. 1878. Lexington, Kentucky.	156558	"
11	LOVELAND.	Edna C.	29		F	S	Jan. 27th. 1893. Arlington. Mass.	162822	58, Mile St., Arlington Mass
12	LUNSFORD.	Chas. I	55		M	M	May. 16th. 1867. Roanoke, County, Va.,		Roanoke Va. 1604, Walnut St., Philadelphia Pa.,
13	LUNSFORD.	C. Julian.	33		M	S	Aug. 20th. 1888. "	190726	" "
14	MORTIMER.	Frederick.	68		M	S		174525 1902. Hudson County Court.	449, Jersey Ave., Jersey City. N.Y.
15	Mc.Hugh.	Maud L.	40		M	M	April. 24th. 1[illegible], Edmore Mich.,	191122	Ontonagon Michigan.
16	Mc. Reynolds.	Frank H.	57		M	M	Nottingham, Ohio. 15th October 1854.	194924	2043 Broadway Ave, New York
17	MAREAN.	Elizabeth B.	69		F	Wd.	Dec., 25th 1862. Morristown, N.J.	136269	Greens Farms Conn. & Hotel Bossert Brooklyn.
18	MERRILL.	Inez.	61		F	S	Wisconsin. 4th. November 1860.	128440	118 st., 57st., N.Y.
19	POMEROY	Gertrude.	51		F	S	Portland Me. 14th. November 1870.	128415	62. Bowdoin St. Portland. Maine. Millbrook, N.Y.
20	MYERS.	David.S.	43		M	S	Dec., 9th, 1878. New York City.	162215	16 E. 96th St., N.Y.City
21	NICHOLS.	Laurence Herbert	25		M	S	Sept., 5th 1896. Lynn. Mass.	129849	Columbia University Club N.Y.City
22	NELSON.	Nicholas.	55		M	M	July 17th. 1867. Chicago. Ill.		614, Michigan Ave., Chic., Ill.
23	NELSON.	Catherine.	45		F	M	Jan., 2nd. Chicago. Ills.		
24	NUSSBAUM.	Herman	42		M	M	Jan., 8th 1880 Marlin Texas.	153528	Frank. Galveston Texas
25	NUSSBAUM.	Mildred.	39		F	M	Marlin Texas 8th. June 1883.	153529	Marlin "
26	NUSSBAUM.	Frank.	10		M	S	" 24th November 1912.	"	"
27	NUSSBAUM.	Jean.	5		F	S	" 16th. December 1917.	"	"
28	O'REILLY.	Rt. Rev. T. C.	49		M	S	Feb 22nd 1873. Cleveland. Ohio.	13[illegible]56	1007, Superior Ave., Cleve.
29	O'CONNELL.	RT. REV. John	61		M	S	165802	By fathers papers.	2290, Ashland Ave., Toledo. Ohio
30	WEIFER.	Eleanor	18		F	S	Sept 12th. 1903. Little Rock, Arkansas.	150546	519, W. 3rd, Street, Little Rock, Ark.,

Edward Stone
Cecil B. Mitchell
Vice-Consul
Consul

8/17/22 — 10:25 A.M.

(21)

22

Sheet. 2. No.22. Nelson - Nicholas. Duplicated. (see Sheet 7 - 22)
23. Nelson - Catherine. Duplicated. (see Sheet 7 - 23)
5. Katz. - John. Not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17th, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	EDMONDS.	Elisabeth	63		F	Wd.	Oct., 2nd. Frostburg, Md.,	166218 H	418 No. Front St. Wheeling W. Va.,
2	FORSTER.	James Alton	43		M	M	Feb., 1899, Lake Charles, La.,	152635 H	Lake Charles, La.,
3	FOSTER.	Kathleen Wife	30		F	M	Jan., 1892, San Antonio., Texas.	" H	"
4	FLETCHER.	Arthur, H.	35		M	S	May 6th. 1887, N.Y.City.	199766 H	137, West 12th St. N.y.
5	FOLSY.	John. J.	62		M	M	June, 13th 1860, British Isles.	129586 H	132, Lafayette St., N.Y
6	WILSON.	Marguerite. Niece	28		F	M	May, 5th. 1894. Brooklyn.	135092 H	"
7	GORTON. With 4/16-22	I.J. Mrs.Inez.	77		F	Wd.	Walcott.Ver. 2nd. December 1844.	71888 H	Hampton. Va.,
8	GREER.	Morris Louis	3		M	M	Dec., 30th. 1886. N.Y.	187567 H	399, Park Ave., N.Y.City
9	GREER.	Mebel Seymour Wife	42		F	M		By marriage.	"
10	GLOVER.	Charles C.	31		M	M	Jan.,1st 1888. Washington D.C.		
11	GOLDMAN.	Julius Louis	54		M	M.	Wood Count. Tex. 6th. April. 1868.	37022 H	2533.S.Boulevard.Dallas.Tex.
12	GOLDMAN.	Helen B. Wife	48		F	M	Marshall Tex. 26th. July 1874.	"	do. do. do.
13	GOLDMAN.	Helen Mayton Dau.	9		F	S	Dallas. Tex. 3rd. June 1913.	"	do. do. do.
14	GARRISON.	Lindley M.	57		M	M	Camden, N.J. 28th. November 1864.	175185 H	399, Park Ave,N.Y.City
15	GARRISON.	Margaret Wife	(50) 60		F	M	" 12th. July 1872	"	"
16	GRIFFEL.	CHARLES	21		M	S	March 24th 1901, Alameda.	139453 H	1232, Bay St. Alameda Cal.,
17	GATEWOOD	Madalin.	36		F	M	May. 3rd. 1886. Edmore Mich.,	192490 H	13420, Brandon Ave Chicag
18	GRAY.	Arthur	35		M	M	180563 H	June 1914, Supreme Court, State of N.Y.	207, W. 25th St., N.y.
19	HOFFHEIMER.	Hattie.	23		F	S	Galesburg Ill. 9th. September 1898.	203554 H	Clarksburg. W.Va.
20	HOFFHEIMER.	George Bro.	47		M	M	Quincy. Ill. 7th. February 1875.	203408 H	do. do.
21	HINLEIN.	Joseph. H.	53		M	M	1869. Paulce Die. Chinn Wis.,	156423 H	2358, Park Ave., Phila Pa.
22	HINLEIN.	Senie F.	46		F	M	Lewistown. Pa., X	" H	"
23	HESS.	Elizabeth.	51		F	Wd.	July 4th 1871. Wheeling W. Va.,	155489 H	Wheeling W. Va.,
24	HARVEY.	Arlington.	49		M	M	Feb 9th. 1873. Columbus Ohio.	650237 H	258-19th Ave., Columbus Ohio.
25	HARVEY	Elizabeth Wife	34		F	M	June 14th 1888. "	625246 H	"
26	HARVEY	Ruth Daughter	9		F	S	Dec., 23rd. 1912. "	650239 H	"
27	HARVEY	Helen	7		F	S	Jan. 1st. 1915. "	"	"
28	HOFHEINZ.	Katy. B.	61		F	M	Jan. 31st. 1861. Rochester. N.Y.	116024 H	444, Oxford St., Rochester. N.Y.
29	HARRIS.	Aileen	36		F	M	156538 H	BY Marriage.	Riverside, Conn.
30	JONES.	Lillian. Wife 2/17	33		F	S	Sept., 10th 1889. Bowgeport. Conn.	136690	Greens Farm. Conn.

(29)

8/17/22 10-20 A.M.

23

Sheet 10 Line 10 Glover Charles C. M.O.B.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 9, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 17th., 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALEXANDER	Seaton	61		male	m	March 24th 1860. Clarksburg. W. Va.		928 Main St. Wheeling, W. Va..
2	ALEXANDER.	Ethel Wife	60		F	M	Jan., 5th 1861. Wheeling, W. Va.		"
3	ALEXANDER.	Bernard Child	32		M	S	Nov., 7th. 1889. Wheeling. W. Va.		"
4	ALEXANDER.	Mary	23		F	S	Feb., 8th. 1899. Wheeling. W. Va.,		"
5	AGATE.	Henry	51		M	M	136010 H	Cook County Court Chicago. Ills.,	215. W. 101th St., N. Y.
6	AGATE.	Grace P. Wife	50		F	M	136204 H	"	"
7	AGATE.	Beatrice. Dau	23		F	S	136024 H	By virtue of fathers Citizenship	"
8	~~Prisco.~~	Sir Aubrey. H.	46		M	M	Dec., 11th 1875. Gordonsville, Virginia		~~Crafton, California.~~
9	~~Prisco.~~	Lady Anna. V.	40		F	M	1881, Marquette. Mich.,		"
10	[illegible]	Lewis E.	60		M	M	Sept., 12th. Harford County Maryland	166926 H	57 ~~Dodo~~ St., N.Y. Washington 57016 D.C.
11	[illegible]	Sadie. A. Wife	60		F	M	Sept., 9th. "	"	"
12	[illegible]	Ruth. Child	24		F	S	Washington, D.C. 23rd. August. 1896	"	"
13	[illegible]	Robin. Child	22		M	S	Washingto n.D.C. 17th. November 1899.	"	"
14	BARRETT.	Alfred William	34		M	M	Aug., 13th 1888. London England.	1190 26. Kings County Brooklyn N.Y.	2147, Congress St., Phic. Pa.
15	COOK.	Robert.	59		M	M	Jan., 12th. 1865. N. Y. City.	146914 H	Port Chester N.Y.
16	COOK.	Augusta. Wife	46		F.	M	Nov., Port Chester. N.Y.	146914 H	"
17	COOK.	William. Son	21		M	S	May. 7th. 1901. Port Chester. N.Y.	146841 H	"
18	COME.	Edward. T.	55		M	M	1867. Geneva. N.Y.	146208 H	Colonia. N.Y.
19	COME.	Helen. S. Wife	41		F	M	1881, Woodbridge. N.Y.	"	"
20	COME.	Margaret. Child	16		F	S	1906. Rahway. N.Y.	146208 H	"
21	COME.	Kathleen. Child	14		F	S	1908, Woodbridge. N.Y.	146208 H	"
22	COME.	Helen. Child	11		F	S	1911. "	"	"
23	CURTIS.	Cyrus. H. K.	72		M	M	Portland, Me., 18th June, 1850	153203 H	Wyncote. Pa.,
24	CURTIS.	Kate. A.	66		F	M	Green " 1st January, 1856	16787 H	"
25	CAPPS.	A. Tilly. Sister	57		F	S	Norfolk .Va. 4th. September 1864.		Hampton. Va.
26	DARLING.	F. W. Frank.	56		M	M	New York. 7th. October 1865.		Hampton. Va.
27	DARLING.	F. W. Mary. Wife	56		F	M	Richmond. Va. 22nd. November 1864.		Hampton. Va.
28	DODSON.	Dorothy.	21		F	S	May, 3rd. 1901. Chicago, Ills.,	16392 H	540, Briar Place, Chicago Ills.
29	DOWD.	Jane.	37		F	S	July 6th. 1885. Philadelphia, Pa.	104482 H	North East 16th & Spruce st. Philadelphia.
30	DARLING.	J. L. James. Wife Sister	22		M	S	Hampton. Va. 9th. July 1899.		Hampton. Va.,

Sheet 4 Line 8 Prisco Sir Aubrey H. HOB.
Sheet 4 Line 9 Prisco Lady Anna V. HOB.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. HOMERIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. August 9th. 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. August 17th. 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BALDWIN	Katherine.	51		F	M	Baltimore. Md. 4th. April 1871.	19245	Garrison. Md.
2	WILLIAMS	Ellen (Wife)	23		F	S	Camden. N.J. 13th. February 1899	27545	Camden. N.J.
3	GRACE	Joseph.	50		M	M	Greatneck. N.Y. 29th. June 1872.	12460 Supreme Court	Manhassett. N.Y.
4	GRACE	James (Wife)	38		F	M		By marriage.	Manhassett. N.Y.
5									
6	ZENDMAN	Isaac.	31		M	M	New York. 14th. March. 1891.	65760	601 W.113th.St. New York.
7	GRIFFIN	Charles.	55		M	M	Stockstead. Maine. 2nd. February 1867	74600	1232 Bay St. Alameda. Calif.
8	GRIFFIN	Gertrude (Wife)	52		F	M	Peru. Ill. 22nd. February 1870		do. do.
9	GRIFFIN	Clara. (Mother)	66		F	M	Portland. Maine. 10th. August. 1856.	83444 Cal Sup	do. do.
10	GIBBONS	Adam	42		M	M	Anapolis. Md. 9th. April. 1880	120259	Princeton. N.J.
11	CRESSMAN	Frank	56		M		Srllersville. Pa. 2nd. April 1866.	162986	Sellersville. Pa.
12	GOLDIE	Malbina.	32		F	M	New York. 10th. October 1890.	20367	Bronxville. N.Y.
13	SKALMER	Rose.	36		F	M	196489	By marriage.	827 Lexington Av. New York.
14	HANDEL	Charles.	37		M	M	127481	By fathers citizenship.	Buffalo. N.Y. 131 Lexington Av.
15	HANDEL	Jeanette (Wife)	27		F	M	Buffalo. N.Y. 3rd. October. 1895.		do. do.
16	HANDEL	Charles. (Son)	3		M	S	Buffalo. N.Y. 26th. September 1919.		do. do.
17	HARKIS	Leonora.	32		F	S	New York 28th. July 1890	150645 Supreme	743. 5th.Ave. New York.
18	HERTZ	Peter.	62		M	M	12 Vienna Austria July 25, 1922	New York. 17th. October 1883.	64. E.86th. St. New York.
19	HERTZ	Bertha. (Wife)	60		F	M	" " " " "	By marriage.	do. do.
20	HERTZ	Julius.	40		M	S	New York. 21st. April 1882.	131444	do. do.
21	LEVY	Royal	31		M	S	New York. 21st. June. 1891.	110065 Dist. Ct.	829 West end Drive. New York.
22	LEONARD	Elizabeth.	51		F	M	Cherryfield. Maine. 1st.February 1871.	151123	Wareham. Mass.
23	MOSELEY	George.				M			
24	FRANCK	Bertha. (Wife)	37		F	S	Marlin. Tex. 25th. August 1885	149893	Marlin. Texas.
25	NEWMAN	Harding.	19		M	S	Brookline Mass. 20th. August 1903	158476	Musetaquid Road. Concord. Mass.
26	STEWART	John.	42		M	M	Newark. O. 22nd. November 1880.	12997 Supreme Court	36 W.59th.St. New York.
27	STEWART	Olga. (Wife)	36		F	M		By marriage. 1896	do. do.
28	ROCHEY	Sophia.	50		F	W	Hamm. Consulate Austria No. 535	By marriage.	Sister Mary C.S.C. Catherine 331 W.87th.St. New York.
29	RICE	Thomas.	28		M	M	Boston. Mass. 7th. December 1894	172 07	Hamilton. Mass.
30	RICE	Elizabeth. (Wife)	22		F	M	Boston. Mass. 14th. September 1900		Hamilton. Mass.

U.S. Consulate Cherbourg 8/12/22 10:20 A.M.

Sheet 5 No. 23. Moseley - George. Trans. to Aliens. (see Sheet 15 - No. 26.)
5 No. 5 Space Blank.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. HOMERIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 9th., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. August 17th., 1922.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SOTER	Esspratia Mes.	43		M	W	206794 H	New York. May 1905.	309. Canal St. New York.
2	TRUESDALE.	Cavour.	31		M	M	Minneapolis. 3rd. February 1891.	106223 H	2201. Pittsburg Av. Minneapolis.
3	TRUESDALE	Isabel M.	29		F	M		By marriage.	2201. Pittsburg Av. Minneapolis.
4	VOPICKA	Charles.	63		M	M	52800 H	Chicago. Ill. 16th. July 1895.	3251. Washington Bld. Chicago.
5	SMITH	Wynne.	24		F	M	Washington. D.C. 3rd. January 1895.	1149 Sp. Ct.	24 W. 58th. St. New York.
6	CUTTER.	Harriett.	54		F	S	Greeva, Me. 1st January 1856	15275 N.	Passadena, Cal.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—60a

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. 7 "HOMERIC" sailing from Cherbourg., August. 9th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Augsut. 17th, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Galt.	Hugh A	53		M	M		173194 Sept., 1919. Pobate Court. Akron. Ohio	Braside. Adron Ohio.
2	GALT.	Annie. A.	50		F	M		By marriage.	Do
3	BRAUN.	Bertha H.	40		F	M	June 28th 1882. Berlin.	196220 4	577, Ifham St., N.Y.
4	WEBB.	Mazie. Louise	27		F	S	March 2nd. 1895. N.Y.		Hackensack. N.J.
5	DUBLE.	Therese.	32		F	M	1890 Grayson. Kentucky.		244, 5th Ave., N.Y.City
6	~~HERDMAN.~~	~~Isaac.~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~March, 18th 1891, N.Y.City.~~		~~601, W. 113 St. N.Y.~~
7	THAYER.	Nathaniel	23		M	S	Nov., 14th, 1898 Boston Mass.		Lancaster. Mass.
8	MORSE.	Ettoc.	38		F	M		By marriage.	375, Park Ave., N.Y.
9	MORSE.	Selma	18		F	S	New York. 12th. December 1903.		Do
10	MULLINS.	Edgar	62		M	M	Jan. 5th 1860 Mississippi.		1311. Chaerokee Rd. Louisville.
11	SMITH. T	William.	45		M	M	~~July 2nd~~	100912 July 2nd 1902. Chicago. Ill Superior Court.	5487. Carnell Ave. Chicago
12	PINGREE.	Geroge.	46		M	M	June 26 1876. Gloucester. Mas.		521, Park Ave., N.y.
13	GREELEY.	Evelyn.	26		F	S	Lexington. Ky. 3rd. November 1895.		39 W. 67th St. New York
14	BROOK SMITH	Wilbur. m	68		M	M	August. 2nd. 1854. Port. Byron.		268, Park Place. Bridgeport. Conn.
15	BROOK SMITH	Julia.	68		F	M	Sept. 2nd 1864. Bridgeport. Conn.		Do
16	ROSEN.	Louis Jr.	21		M	S	St. Louis Mo., 29th November, 1900		574 Kingsbury, Place. St Louis Louis. Mo.,
17	SEWALL.	William.	78		M	M	March 11th 1844. Boston Mass.		27 W. 44th St. N.Y.City.
18	KINSLEY.	Mart. H.	39		M	M	19th Sept., 1882. Sherrill, New York		Kenwood, MadisonCo., N.Y
19	MORGAN.	Walter, Dailey	36		M	S	July 27 1886 Arcadia Ind.,		302, Broadway, N.Y.
20	GRISCOM	Rodmane	51		M	M	Oct, 21 1870 Philadelphia.		Haverford . Penn
21	GRISCOM	Mary Starr.	21		F	S	June 26 1901 Haverford. Pa.		
22	NELSON	Nicholas J	55		M	M	July 17 1867 Chicago Ill		Chicago Ills
23	NELSON	Katherine	45		F	M	Jan 2 1877 Chicago Ills.,		1020 Astor Ave
24	NELSON	Hatherine	15		F	S	Sept 18 1907	"	"
25	NELSON.	June.	8		F	S	Feb 21 1914	"	"
26	NELSON	William J	25		M	S	Jan 15 1897 Chicago Ils		"
27	NELSON	Nicholas	22		M	S	July 14 1899	"	"
28	NELSON.	John.	10		M	S	Sept 29 1912	"	"
29	STWEART	Geo David	59		M	M		173949 1898 Supreme Court.	42 E.50 Street. New York.
30	LEE	Cornelus Smith	40		M	M	Feb 18 1882 New York City	Henry Ink	Tuxedo. New York.
	~~LEE~~	~~Chloise Hatch~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~May 25 1883~~	~~New York City~~	103 Am E 17

Sheet 7 Line after 30. Lee. Chloise Transferred to Sheet 11. Line 1.
Sheet 7 Line 6 Hendman Isaac. N.Y.C.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60a

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, August, 9th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 17th., 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ADAE.	Mary F.	45		F	S	1877. Cincinatti. Ohio.		597. Fifth Ave., N.Y.
2	BROWN.	Bennie M.	45		F	M	1876. Bowling Green. Mo.,		Chatham Hotel. N.Y.
3	BROWN.	Edward N.	60.		M	M	1862. Montgomery. Ala.,		280. Park Ave., N.Y.
4	Do.	Frances. T.	57		F	M	Perote. Alabama. 1865.		"
5	Do.	Minnie Catra.	20		F	S	1901. Mexico.		"
6	BUSH.	John S.	49		M	M	Feb., 18th 1873. Phila., Pa.		Wyncote. Penn.,
7	Do..	Mrs.	49		F	M	Aug., 12th. 1873. Phila., Pa.,		"
8	Do..	Iretta.	26		F	S	June. 19th. 1894. Phila., Pa.		"
9	BOYD.	Selma.	48		F.	M	June 1st. 1874. New York.		28 - 46th.St. New York.
10	CRAWFORD.	Hugh A.	50		M	S	28th January. 1871. Scranton. Pa.		44. W. 56th St., N.Y.
11	CASTLE.	Frederich.	53		M	M	April. 4th. 1869. Astabula. Ohio.		30th South. 16th. St., Omaha. Nebr.,
12	DO.?	Georgia.	33		F	M	Dec., 30. 1889. Greenwood. Ind.,		"
13	Do..	Frederich. Jr.	13		M	S	Omaha. Nebr., 1909.		"
14	COOK.	Alma. M.	22		F	S	Sept., 1899. Oakland. California.		Peralta. Apts., Oakland California
15	COOK.	Sadie. Briggs.	47		F	M	Feb., 11th. 1875. Winters. Calif'.		"
16	CHENEY.	Albert.	49		M	M	Boston. 4th. March 1869		15. Burkley. Square. Los. Angeles. California.
17	Do..	Saran.	43		F	M	June, 18[illegible], Brooklyn.		"
18	Do..	Catherine.	18		F	S	1904, Los Angeles. California.		"
19	COTTON	Henry.	42		M	M	1880. Chicago.		2201, Harvard. Los Angels California.
20	Do..	Victoria.	43		F	M	1879. Los Angeles.		"
21	Do..	Victoria.	14		F	S	1908½ Los Angeles.		"
22	DICKSON.	Sackett. M.	38		M	S	March. 28th 1884. Trenton. N.J.		Trenton. N.J. 479 w Park Ave
23	FISCHER.	William.	32		M	S	June 26th 1890. N.Y.		243. W. 98th St. N.Y.
24	FLEIG.	Rueben.	32		M	S	Oct., 21st. 1890. N.Y.		Hotel. Ansonia. N.Y.
25	GOODRICH.	Albert. W.	53		M	M	Nov., 24th 1868. Chicago. Ill.		Fort Michigan. Ave., Chicago. Ill.,
26	Do..	Anna..	45		F	M	Jan., 28th 1877.		"
27	GOULD.	Sarah. C.	45		F	M	Saugerties Ardsley NY 11th April 1875		986. 5th Ave., N.Y.
28	Do..	Frank. M	23		M	S	Ardsley or Hudson. NY 4th February 1899.		"
29	CANTINE.	Frances	26		F	S	Saugerties on Hudson 24th July 1895		"
30	LEE.	Norman. C.	26		M	S	New York 13th June 1896		45 E 55 St, New York.

(2)

E Henry Inch 10 3/4 am 5/17/22

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, Aug. 9th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEALEY.	William B.	30		M	S	Sept., 7th 1891. New York City.		48.W. 82nd. St. N.Y.
2	ISENBERG.	Helen.	20		F	M	Sept., 23rd. 1901. Montgomery. Ala.,		1530. Locust. St. Phila. Pa.,
3	ISENBERG.	David	36		M	M		1909. in the U.S. Court, P.O. Bldh., Phila.,	"
4	JERREMS.	Hellen.	57		F	S.		By Marriage.	501 Talmatto Drive, Pasedena Cali.,
5	JOHNSTON.	Percy H.,	41		M	M	Jan. 1st 1881. Lebanon, Ky.		270. Broadway, N.Y.
6	JOHNSTON.	Belle.	36		F	M	January 25th 1887. Lebanon. Ky.		"
7	JOHNSTON.	Percey H. Jr.	13		M	S	September 7th. 1908 Lebanon. Ky.		"
8	JOHNSTON.	Dorothy.	6		F	S	17th July 1915. Louisville. Ky.		"
9	JOHNSTON.	Mary. O.	43		F	S	4th November 1879. Lebanon. Ky.		"
10	JELKE.	John. F.	34		M	M	July 29th. 1887. Corrington. Ky.,		3400. Sheridan Road, Chicago Ills,
11	JELKE.	Elizabeth.	24		F	M	Aug. 17th 1897. Andover. Mass.		do.
12	KEMPNER.	Elias.	55		M	M	Feb., 26th 1867 New York City.		390, Park Ave., N.Y.City
13	KEMPNER.	Flora.	47		F	M	Sept., 28th 1875. New York City.		do.
14	LIGHTER.	William.	45		M	M	Feb., 4th 1877. Chicago. Ills.		2107. Octavia St., New Orleans, La.,
15	LIGHTER.	Ula.	45		F	M	Jan. 31st 1877. Sulphur Springs, Texas.		2107, Octavia, St., New Orleans, La.,
16	MITCHELL.	Clarence.	56		M	M	May. 4th 1865. N.Y.		40, Wall Street. Ny.City
17	MITCHELL.	Mildred.	52		F	M	July, 1st. 1870. Natal, S. Africa.		"
18	MERRILL.	Ethel.	44		F	M	March 4th 1878. Trenton. N.J		432. Fourth Ave., N.Y.
19	MERRELL.	Lydia.	17		F	S	Nov., 15th. 1904. N.Y.		"
20	MERRILL.	Mary.	15		F	S	March. 10th 1907. N.Y.		"
21	Mc. CUNE.	Josie.	22		F	S	March. 1900. Dixon, California.		Dixon, California.,
22	MC. GLANNAN.	Alexius.	20		M	S	April, 30th 1902. Baltimore, Md.		14, Abell Bldg., Baltimore Maryland.
23	Mc.GLANNOAN.	Walter. A.	47		M	M	August, 16th 1874. Baltimore. Md.		"
24	MANNY.	Walter Bich op	61		M	M	Feb. 5th 1861. St. Louis, Mo.,		9, Park Ave., Larchmont, N.Y
25	MANNY.	Mrs.	45		F	M	Lexington. Mo. 6th. July 1876		"
26	MADDEN.	Kate.	50		F	S	April 19th 1872. New York, N.Y.		The Brooklyn Hospital, Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	MARSHALL.	Charles,	31		M	M	19th January. 1891. New York.		45. E. 82, St., Mendham. N.J.
28	KELLY.	Don.	32		M	S	23rd August 1889. Stamford Conn.		"
29	Mc.CUNE.	Ermyl.	19		F	S	Sept, 1902. Dixon, Calif.,		Dixon, California.
30	BETTER.	Henry.			M	S		April 3rd. 1900. Surpreme Court. N.Y.	425. E.50th St. N.Y.

E. Henry Inst 10 am aug 17/22

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "HOMERIC", sailing from CHERBURG., 9th, August., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17th. August, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PALM.	Otto. Jr.	68		M	M		By Father's Papers.	71-73, Murray St., N.Y
2	PALM.	Marie B.	36		F	M		By Marriage.	"
3	POTTER.	Byron.	58		M	M	Cranston. R.I. 5th August 1863.		8, Stimson Ave., Providence, R.I.
4	POTTER.	Byron.	16		M	S	Providence.R.I. 10th. February 1906.		8, Stimson Ave., Providence. Rhode Island
5	POTTER.	Helen.	20		F	S	April, 1902. Pridmont, California.		Piedmont. California.
6	ROTAN.	Ellwood.	34		M	M	May 6th 1888 Philadelphia.		316, Carpenter St., Germanton Phila.,
7	ROTAN.	Isabel.	27		F	M	Sept. 1st. 1895. Merin, Pa.,		"
8	RUHLENDER.	Henry	55		M	S	July, 18th 1867. N.Y.City.		570. Prk Ave., N.Y.
9	RORDMER.	Samuel	47		M	M		Oct, 7th Common Pleas Court, Bridgeport; Conn.,	187, Flaxhill Rd., South Norwalk, Conn,
10	RORDMER.	Rose.	47		F	M		By Marriage.	"
11	SCHEIDER.	Alfred	48		M	M	May 6th 1874, New York		645, West End Ave, N.Y
12	Scheider.	Henrietta.	40		F	M	July, 10th 1882, New York.		"
13	STAHL	Lionel.	29		M	M	Aug. 24th 1892, Guatmala.		18 W. 55th St., N.Y.
14	STAHL.	Leine.	27		F	M	Nov.. 27th 1894, Buffalo.		"
15	SPITZ.	Edward.	38		M	M	[illegible].	New York. April 19[illegible]	17 Elizabeth St. Terry Iouse. N.Y.
16	SPITZ.	Carline.	24		F	M	Buffalo, NY. 7th April 1898.		do.
17	SCRIBNER.	Arthur.	63		M	M	March 15th 1[illegible]9. N.Y.City.		597. Fifth Ave.. N.Y.
18	SCRIBNER.	Henle	46		F	M	Aug 5th 1875 Cinn., Ohio.		"
19	WIPPER.	Therese	50		F	M		By Marriage.	941. Edgecomb Ave. Chicago Ill.
20	CARTER.	Louis.	61		M	M		1889. New York	36 St, Philadelphia.
21	BENDHEIM	Hulus.	38		M	M	1884 June 18th, New York.		New Yprk.
22	MENKEN.	Gretchen	40		F	M	March 10th 1882, New York.		34 W. 52nd St. N.Y.City.
23	MENKEN.	Arthur.	18		M	S	December 13th 1902. New York.		"
24	SHAW.	Ellen	61		F	S	Oct., 1867. Brooklyn. N.Y.		409, Washington Ave. Brooklyn.
25	RILEY.	Caroline.	32		F	S	July. 6th 1890. Maddison. Wis.,		40 E. 50 St.. N.Y.
26	BRADFIELD.	Charles.	46		M	M	Jan., 3. 1876. New York City.		418 Terrace Ave. Westfield, N[illegible]
27	BOLLACK.	Flora.	40		M	M	19 Jan 1882. San Fran.,		Hotel Hamilton N.Y.
28	RATH.	John.	50		M	M	Feb 26 1872 Lowa.		Waterloo. Lowa.
29	RATH.	Mrs.	47		F	M	July, 23. 1875. Lowa.		225 Hyde [illegible] "
30	MARCHALL.	Robert.	52		M	M	June 22 1870 Hartford. Comm.		532 [illegible] 45 St., N.Y.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 17th., 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LEE	Cloise Hatch	39		F	M	May 25 1883 New York City.		Tuxedo. New York.
2	CHANEY.	Franklin.	47		M	M	Watertown Mass 22nd. January 1875		466 Commonwealth Ave, Boston.
3	CHANEY.	Kate P.	46		F	M	Atchison Kas. 4th January 1876		do.
4	DAMON.	Eleanor	20		F	S	Leominster. Mass September 8th, 1901		117 Walnut St., Leominster, Mass.
5	Price.	Pennell.	20		F	S	Marion Ind. June 6th 1902.		466 Commonwealth Ave, Boston.
6	ROCHAM.	William F	37		M	S	Nov 4 1884. Saratoga Springs. Mass		99. John St., New York.
7	MILWARD.	Luke U.	34		M	M	Oct. 12 1887. Lexington. Ky.		922, Elicott Square Buffalo. N.Y.
8	HIGGINS.	Louis	33		M	S	Dec 17 1888 Cleveland Ohio.		27 W. 44thSt., N.Y.
9	Mc. HUGH.	William. D	62		M	M	Sept 10 1859 Galena Ills.,		232, E. Walton Place. Chicago. Ill.,
10	HUXLEY.	Edward H.	48		M	M	Merchant. Nov 11 1873 Newton Mass.		1790 Broadway N.Y.
11	MILLER.	m Wilbur v	45		M	M	Feb. 17. 1878. Shepherdstown.		1100 Garrett Bldg. Baltimore.
12	MILLER.	Ernest.	37		M	M	Dec. 14th 1884 Balto. Ind		-do-
13	STOWITTS.	Hubert.	30		M	S	June 24th 1892.		C/o Music Box W. 45thSt New York.
14	BAKER.	George.	82		M	M	March 27th 1840 Troy. N.Y.		258 Maddison Ave., N.Y
15	DIETRICH.	Carl	43		M	M		Dec 26 1922 Supreme Court Brooklyn.	240 Maddison Ave N.Y.
16	MILLER.	Gilbert.	38		M	M	July 3 1884. New York City.		Hotel Ritz Carlton N.Y.
17	HENRY.	Robe rt	63		M	S	Feb. 9 1859 Virginia.		299 West End Ave N.Y.
18	CONNELLY.	Gerald.	32		M	M	Aug., 7 1890 Maryland Baltimore County.		Garrett Bldg. Baltimore
19	PHELL. Nicholas.		62		M	M	Oct. 1890. Cleveland Ohio.		1533, E. 17th Cleveland
20	GAISMAN.	Henry	52		M	S	Dec 4th 1869. Memphis. Tenn.		656, 1st. Ave N.Y.
21	CONNELLY	Frank	47		M	M	Pittston, Pa. 30th November 1875		Brielle, N.J.
22	do.	Grace W.	31		F	M	New York 15th September, 1891.		do.
23	do.	Ward.	4		M	S	New York. 2nd. March 1918		do.
24	do.	Kathleen	2		F	S	New York. 24th May, 19		do.
25	KELLY	Tom	43		M	M	New York. 27th November, 1877		do.
26	POULNOT	Martha	54		F	S	Mobile, Alabama. 17th October 1868		130 E. 57 St, New York.
27	[illegible]	Arthur	39		M	S	New York City. January 25th 1883.		36 W. 75 St. New York City.
28	[illegible]	Edward	36		M	M		New York 25th. March 1920.	Tuxedo Park, New York.
29	BERNSTEIN	Freeman	42		M	M	New York 13th August, 1883		217 W. 139 St, New York.
30									

(29)

E Henry Insk, 103 Ken 8/17/22

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17th., 19 22

54

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HAVEMEYER.	Frederick	42		M	M	Aug 20 1879 Newport. R. I.		146 E 58 St N.Y.
2	CLEARY	Catherine.	44		F	Wd.	Feb. 24 1878. San Francisco.		170 5th Ave N.Y.
3	MATTINGLEY.	Jesse.	44		M	S	Jan 27 1881 Kentucky.		21 E. 40. St. N.Y.City
4	AUSTIN	George.	53		M	M	New York. 6th March, 1869.		University. Virginia.
5	do.	Julia.	43		F	W	St Albans, Vermont, 18th November 1878		do.
6	do.	George.	14		M	S	Charlottesville, Va. 6th August, 1908		do.
7	do.	Edward.	13		M	S	Charlottesville, Va. 21st October, 1909		do.
8	ARNOLD	Benjamin W.	53		M	M	Philadelphia. May 31st, 1869.		143 E 95 St, New York.
9	do.	"	46		F	M	St. Louis. February 8th, 1877		do.
10	BAILEY	Harry	42		M	M	Paterson, NJ 3rd Septembe		Greenwood, Conn.
11	BRAID	Hames	42		M	S	Utica, NY 20th November, 1880		44 W. 44 St, New York.
12	HENRY	Carl	42		M	S	Calif. 31st May. 1874.		San Francisco, Cal.
13	WALSH	Thomas.	47		M	S	8th August. 1874. Leominster. Mass.		Hotel Lenox, Boston.
14	BISYER	Mitchell R.	36		M	S	Lynn Mass. 6th February 1886.		12 West St, Boston.
15	CARROLL	Jack.	23		M		New York. 22nd November, 1899		1015 Southern Bldg. NY.
16	ERNST	Walter.	36		M	S	New York. 4th. June, 1886.		170 Broadway, New York.
17	FAHNESTOCK	James.	63		M	M	Gettesburg Pa. 16th October 1859.		Broad St. Station Phil. Pa.
18	FLEMING	Thomas.	58		M	M	Ithaca. N.Y. 18th December, 1864.		Los Angles, Cal.
19	GODWIN	Georgia.	33		F	M	Seneca, Ill. 27th July 1889.		Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.
20	HAMMER	Hannah.	39		F	M	6921 59 H By Marriage.		129 W 45 St, New York.
21	HOLDITCH	Dorothy.	18		F	S	Atlanta, Ga. 18th July 1904.		107 Springdale Atlanta. Ga.
22	White	Estelle	41		F	S	Brooklyn. 20th. December 1883.		170 W.74th.St. New York.
23									
24									
25	Lovell		71		F	W	New York. 30th. November 1850		2339 Massachusetts Av. Washington. D.C.
26	Shibley.	Alice.	57		F	M	Kirksville. Mo. 5th. December 1862.		1869 Wyoming Av. Washington. D.C.
27	Leon.	David	42		M	M	New York 26th. February 1879		217 W.128th St. New York.
28	Ray	Sadie	37		F	M	Delaware. 4th. April 1885		237 W 53rd.St. New York.
29	Oelrichs.	Marjorie	35		F	M	Moorestown, NJ. 22nd June, 1887.		15 W.55th. St. New York.
30	Oelrichs	Marjorie	14		F	S	New York. 23 rd. June 1908.		do. do. do.

Henry Ink 10 30 am 8/17/22

32

Sheet 12 Lines 23,24 Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 6th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Holeon	Marie	32	M	f	s	housewife	yes	english	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	U S A	New York	mother's home: Srnava 31 Yerugolemska Tcheco Slovakia	NY	New York
2		Horakova	Anna	24		f	s	cook	yes	slovakian english	yes	tcheco sl.	toh. slov.	Nitranska supa Slov.	Kralovo	father Martin Horak in Krajne Nitranska supa Slovensko	N Y	New York
3		Mather	Katharine	30		f	m	housewife	yes	english	yes	british subject	scotch	Uganda Africa	Uganda	Husband: Capt H R Mather Supt. of Police Uganda	Mo	St Louis
4		Blumnik	Moses Hiel	46		m	m	clock-maker	yes	german polish russian	yes	polish	polish	Switzerland	Grenchen	Brother: Hirt F. Gast family at Grenchen Switzerland	NY	New York
5		Vavrina Ing.	Jaroslav	27		m	s	engineer	yes	tcheco sl. german french	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Toh. Slov.	Pardulice	parents, Josef Vavrina Pardulice familie 302	Mich	Detroit
6		Sudova	Vlasta	25		f	S	clerk	yes	tcheco sl. english	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Pisek	parents Vojtech Suda Pisek Kladkovskelro 30	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Bures	František	21		m	s	mechanic	yes	tcheco sl. english	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheo sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Karlin	father Jan Bures Karlin Kaislova 4 Tcheco Slovakia	Ill	Chicago
8		Hola	Katerina	66		f	m	housewife	yes	tcheco sl.	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Dvorište	daughter Mrs Bures Praha Karlin Kajalno 4	Ill	Chicago
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Knittell	Frank Joseph	32		m	s	Clerk	Eng.		yes	German	German	Chicago	Chicago	Parents:- Frank Knitell 1930 Bisser St, Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago.
11		Koukoly	Carol	31		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	hungarian.	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Oradea Mare	Wife:- Frau Koukoly, Akademna 8. Oradiamare.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Heikin	David	41		m	m	Salesman.	yes	english	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Parents:- 27 Malea St, Riga.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
13		Band	Katherine	65		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago.	Nephew:- Hoffmann 128 Andrassy Street, Budapest.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Steiner	Gamla	49		m	m	Steiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Hungary	Budapest	Place Karoly Korut. Brother, Steirer, R.	NY	New York.
15		do.	Mska	52		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Hungary	Budapest	do.	NY	New York.
16		do.	Elizabeth	17		f	s	Pianist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Hungary	Budapest	do.	NY	New York.
17		Sosa	Martin	26		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Panama	Spanish	France	Montrellier	Uncle:- Dr. M. Diaz. 189 Avenue de Neuilly, Paris.	Panama	Panama
18		Parote	Philip	41		m	m	Miner	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Brother:- - Parote. 707 Via Casanover, Milan.	Ill.	Berin
19		Meltzer	Hendrick	44		m	s	Merchant	Yes	German & [illegible]	yes	German	German	Roumania	Sighisoara	Mother:- Mrs. J. Meltzer Sighisoara, Roumania.	Ohio	Alliance
20		Frei	Josef	29		m	m	Embroider	Yes	German	Yes	Switz.	Switz.	Switz.	St. Gall.	Brother:- Habstrassa. Vitnow.	N.Y.	[illegible]
21		do.	Ella.	23		f	m	Wife.	Yes	German	Yes	Switz.	Switz.	Switz.	St. Gall.	Brother-in-law. Habstrassa. Vitnow. Switz.	N.Y.	[illegible]
22		Savine	Alexander	41		m	m	Director	yes	Serbian Italian etc.	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Belgrade	Palace Hotel, Zagretsha. SERBIA	NY	New York.
23		do.	Lilian.	41.		f	m	Hou'wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Belgrade	do.	NY	New York.
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED 6-10-33 (631)

TRANSIT 2532/4

Open Insp 8/17/22 3:25 PM

33

Sheet 15. No. 9. Kubalek.John. Transferred to Citizen Sheet.(See Sheet 13. No.10.)

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. & S. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.B., B.Ch. T.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. & S. French

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 22

at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

17 55

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17th. 3rd., 1922.

56

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See instructions as to "will not be a public charge.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions as to "will not be a public charge.")	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last time previously entered within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		herself $25 1912		yes	yes	10 years	Mrs Romberg 500 E 113 str. New York city	for visit									good	no							
2	yes	herself $95 1912		yes	yes	1912 New York	Mister Antonia Silva 148 Boulevard (Ohio)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none		Krajno
3	no	husband $90 yes		yes	yes	1921/1919	father Mr Maxwell Kennedy 5829	quite to parents			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown		none		
4	yes	himself $60		no	no	no	Friend. .. Hefel 19 John Street, N.y.																			
5		himself $160		yes	no	no	uncle Aloin Vavrina		yes 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	med. grey		none		Poland
6		herself $120		yes	yes	1912	Grove av. 304 Detroit, Mich.		yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black grey		none		Tchecoslov.
7	yes	himself $150		yes	yes	1922	relatives 1. M. 22nd str Philadelphia Pa.		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown grey		none		Tchecoslov.
8		himself $160		no	no	no	uncle Jan Knbalek 2625 W 51st str. Chicago (Ill)		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue		none		Tchecoslov.
9																										
10		himself $75 1902		yes	yes	1912	Parents Frank Chicago. 1927 W Bissell St.			yes																
11	NY	himself $26		yes	yes	no	Friend:- Henry Drucker 244 E. 187 St, New York.		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn blue		none		Germany
12	no	self $20		yes	yes	1911 1922	Wife:- 3335 N. 16 St. Philadelphia.		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nom	5	7	drk	blk blue		none		Roumania
13	yes	daughter $60		yes	yes	1922 Chicago	Daughter:- Mrs. 7458 Green View Ave, Chicago		no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk brn		none		Russia
14	yes	son $		yes	no	no	Son:- George Steiner 1231 Lexington Ave, New York.		no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	grey brn		none		Hungary
15	yes	son		yes	no	no	do do		no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	grey drk brn		none		Hungary
16	yes	self		Yes	no	no	do do		no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	brn blue		none		Hungary
17	no	self $100		yes	yes	1908 at Ellis Island July 16	Brother Joseph A. Sosa New York Columbia University, New York.		no 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn brn		none		Hungary
18	no	self $150		yes	yes	1903 April 11 HERKIN	Wife Marie Guadello 108 Southand St. Herkin. Ill.		no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn brn		none		Panama
19	yes	Mother $25		no	no	no	Mother:- Julia Breshelt 1377 Alliance Ohio.		uncertain.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn brn		none		Italy
20	no	self $50		yes	yes	1922 N.Y.	Brother. 711 High Point Ave. W. Nyack, N. Y.		uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue		none		Roumania
21	no	Husband. $20		yes	yes	1920 years.	do. do.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue		none		Swits.
22	yes	self $150		yes	yes	1914 New York Distl. 2604 Bedford Ave.,			no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue		none		Swits.
23	yes	self		yes	yes	1914 Brooklyn New York.			no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk blue		none		Serbia
24											yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	Chest.		none		N.Y. State.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howard, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. L. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIO SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.B., B.Ch. T.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K L French

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 19 17

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Demetriou	Nicolas	29		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Alexandrie	Sister Mme Spiridon 78 Ancodardar 12 Alexandrie	Mass	Boston
2		Harari	Joseph	28		m	s	jeweller	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandrie	Friend Joseph Gabbay Cairo Egypt	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		de Postels	Ellen	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	russian	russian	Switzerland	Chateau d'Oex	Aunt Postels Madeleine Chateau d'Oex les Daillettes Switzerland		New York
4		de postels	Robert	14		m	s	Student	yes	yes	russian	russian	Switzerland	Chateau d'Oex	Aunt Postels Chateau d'Oex les Daillettes Switzerland		New York
5		de postels	Leopold	12		m	s	Student	yes	yes	russian	russian	Switzerland	Chateau d'Oex	Aunt Postels Chateau d'Oex Les Daillettes Switzerland		New York
6		Ivanoff	Kuman	30		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Stefanoff 75 Iguarsome Sofia		
7		Ivanoff	Mrs Rachel	19		f	m	wife	yes	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Stephanoff 75 Ignastumer Sofia		
8		Rechmitrer	Amelie	40		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Vagyesaszsa	Joseph Rechmitrer Vagyesaszsa Com. Zala Marincryu 24 17		New York
9		Mukerjy	Dhan Gopal	32		m	s	author	yes	yes	British subject	hindoo	U.S.A.	New York	Josephine Mac Leod Belur Bengol India		
10		Jeoglieff	Christo	30		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Athanas Jorieff 78 Ivanio Sofia		
11		Jorieff	Slovka	19		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Athanas Jorieff 78 Ivanio Sofia		
12		Posner	Morris	34		m	s	manufacturer	yes	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	New York	2021 S. Boulevard New York	N.Y.	New York
13		Georghiou	Caroline	30		f	s	private	yes	yes	german	german	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Johanna Grunwald Ing Emersdorf Strulgasse 72		New York
14		Georghiou	Walter	10		m	s	infant	no	no	german	german					
15		Georghiou	Themistocle	31		m	s	Artist	yes	yes	greek	turkish	Italy	Milan	Mother Johanna Grunwald Ing Emersdorf Strulgasse 72 Dre Ercole Monfrini Corso P. Vittoria 121 31 Milano		Chicago
16		de Cholet	Berengere	19		f	d	none	yes	yes	french	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother de Cholet 5 rue Monsieur Paris	Mass	Brooklyne
17		Bastide	Renee	25		f	d	none	yes	yes	french	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Sister Mrs Wallet rue Paul Saunier Paris Passy	Mass	Brooklyne
18		Bastide	Robert	18		m	s	infant	no	no	French	French	France	Paris	Aunt Wallet rue Paul Saunier Paris	Mass	Brooklyne
19		Probst	Martha	38		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	german	swiss	Switzerland	Born	Probst 36 Breitfeldst Born Switzerland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Desmeulgneur	Emile	18		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	french	swiss	French	Switzerland	Father Desmeulgneur rue Haut-Fourneau Delemont Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
21	TRANSIT U.S.A. to Canada	Glicksman	Philip	51		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	english	yes	canadian	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal
22	TRANSIT U.S.A. to Canada	Glicksman	Samuel	57		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	english	yes	canadian	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal
23		Rudnicka	Feiga	56		f	wd	none	no	Going her son	no	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Prussay	Brother-in-law. Sasnari, Gov. Belostock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Rudnicka	Dora	17		f	s	Student	yes	yes	russian	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Prussay	do. do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Blut	Josef	62		m	m	Manu'frer	yes	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	Poland	Iwierzyce	Son Kalman Blut Rzesnow Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Blut	Pesha	56		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	Poland	Iwierzyce	Son Kalman Blut Poland Rzesnow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Blut	Chaja	19		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	Poland	Iwierzyce	Brother Kalman Blut Rzesnow Poland Friend. Miss J. MacLeod,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Mukerji	Etty	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Belur. Bengal. India.	N.Y.	New York
29																	
30																	

2-855639-3-24-41

Offering Circular 8/17/22 3:25 P.M.

ADMITTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED UNDER 16

Sheet 14. No. 1 Demetriou. Nicolas. NOT ON BOARD.
10. Jerzieff. Christo. NOT ON BOARD.
11. Jerzieff. Slovka. NOT ON BOARD.
12. Posner. Morris. NOT ON BOARD.
13. Georghiou. Themistocle. NOT ON BOARD.

Sheet 14. No. 13. Caroline. DUPLICATED, (see sheet 2. No. 12.)
14. Walter. DUPLICATED, (see sheet 2. No. 13.)

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., August. 17th., 1922.

58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he perform or anywhere, or has he ever performed, any labor for hire, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	75	no	no	no	Cousin John Calose 190 Pan Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chest.	none	Syria	Aleppo
2	no	himself	200	no	no	no	Brother E. Barari 9417 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest.	none	Syria	Aleppo
3	no	parents	yes	no	no	no	Parents de Postels 246 W. 120th St New York	no	Indefinit	yes	no	no	no	noo	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	gold	blue	reddish Mark on the nape of the neck	Russia	Petrograd
4	no	parents		no	no	no	Parents de Postels 246 W. 120th St New York	no	Indefinit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	fair	grey	Scar on the right temple	Russia	Petrograd
5	no	parents		no	no	no	Parents de Postels 246 W. 120th St New York	no	Indefinit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	Scar under the left knee	Russia	Petrograd
6	no	himself	yes	yes	5 y.	Leaving Boarding House	Mikao Iyenoff 161 Watkins Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Deluro
7	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Mikao Iyenoff 161 Watkins Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sofia
8	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Brother 4180 Broadway New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Predanoir
9	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910/22	New York	Son Dhan Gopal Mukerji 2, Jane Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	dark	Scar under left eye	India	Calcutta
10	no	himself	yes	yes	8 y.	St Louis	Vasil Zenginff 4203 Manchester Ave St Louis Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Macedonia	Rastoria
11	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	Vasil Jenvieff 4203 Manchester Ave St Louis. Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	black	none	Macedonia	Rastoria
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912/22	New York	Manufacturing business in New York 4 E. 37th St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Poland	Gostinyn
13	yes	himself	yes	yes	8 y.	New York	Going home 604 East 64th St New York to	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown		none	Austria	Vienna
14	yes	mother		no	no	no	Brother 504 East 64th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Alexander Georghiou 2378 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black		none	Dardanelle	Turkish
16	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Mrs Reynolds 258 Walnut St Brooklyne Mass.	no	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	France	Paris
17	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Mrs Reynolds 258 Walnut St Brooklyne Mass.	none	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	France	Reveau
18	no	mother	—	no	no	no	Mrs Reynolds 258 Walnut St Brooklyne	none	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	France	Paris
19	yes	herself	yes	yes	1910	Brooklyn	Friend Olga Rowell 1804 Pacific St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Indefinit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dark	brown	Red spot on the left eye	Switzerland	Bern
20	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Ambassigneur B. 540 West 24th St New York	no	always	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest.	grey	none	Switzerland	Deuphroux
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	20 years ago	Montreal 52c Elm Ave		going through			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	Grey	Brn.	None	Russia	Brestortz
22	yes	himself	yes			Montreal 52c Elm Ave		going through			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Fair	Blk.	None.	Poland	Prestovitz
23	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Son Rudnika Salomon 266 Kosciuszko Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh		grey	none	Poland	Prussny
24	yes	prepaid	—	no	no	no	Brother Rudnika 266 Kosciusko St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Prussny
25	yes	himself	yes	yes	no	no	no	Son Samuel Blut 505 Bradford St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh		grey	none	Poland	Iwierzyce
26	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	Son Blut 505 Bradford St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark		none	Poland	Kola Klobiecka
27	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Brother Blut 505 Bradford St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark		none	Poland	Iwierzyce
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	born.		Son. Dhan Gopel Mukerji 2, Jane Street. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	brn	blue	none	Penn.	Andenried
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Haworth / Master, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Haworth
MASTER
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 22

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (*Last and last status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. T. C. Dublin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 22

at NEW YORK

M. Wiggenton

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

59

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 25324?	Ayre	Phillip	32		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr. J. Wilmore, Cambridge University, Cambridge.	[illegible]	Yokohama
2		Fullerton	Herbert A.	51		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Mrs. Fullerton,	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	TRANSIT	Ward	[illegible]	46		M	M	Architect	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr. Ivens, (Friend) [illegible] Alice, Canterbury. Kent.	[illegible]	Sydney
4	TRANSIT	Ward	[illegible]	49		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr. Irens, [illegible] Villa, Canterbury Rd. Kent.	[illegible]	Sydney
5	TRANSIT 25324?	Worrall	Alfred [illegible]	32		M	S	Electric [illegible]	yes	English	yes	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parents:- 31 Meggodi, Malta.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Verna Dunp
8/17/22 3:25 PM

35

Sheet 5 Line 2. Fullerton Herbert A, transferred to Sheet 4 Line 27.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17th. 18th., 1922.

60

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral act.	25 Whether coming for purpose of performing any other labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to, or deported from, the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$600	no			Prince George Hotel Mgr. In Tansit to Japan.	Yes 5 days																		
2																										
3	Yes	Self	$125	no			In transit to Mexico.																			
4	Yes	Husband	yes	no			Hotel Holley In Tansit to Sydney.	Yes 4 day																		
5	no	Self	$290	yes	1921	New York	In Transit to Sydney. Mr. [illegible], (Brother) [illegible]	Yes 4 day																		
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., AUGUST 17th. 1922.

60

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether in the custody of any person or institution. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to speak English or other language. Can he read and understand the law, or required by treaty? If not, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously rejected under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$600	no			Ritz Carlton Hotel In Transit to Japan.	yes 5 days								good	no	5	2	dark	blk	brn	nil	Japan	Tokio
2	yes	self	yes	no			In transit to Mexico.																	
3	yes	self	$250	no			Hotel Holley In Transit to Sydney.	yes 2 days								good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Hyde
4	yes	married	yes	no			" " In Transit to Sydney.	yes 2 days								good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	nil	Australia	Dundle
5	no	self	$220	yes	1921	New York	Mr. McCarroll, (Brother) [illegible]	yes 2 days								good	no	5	10	brn	brn	brn	Scar on forehead	India	Vellore
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howarth Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the HOMERIC, from ..... TO: ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 W

at NEW YORK

M Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A., M. B., B. Ch. T. C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. French

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 11

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

The entries on this sheet must

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stevens	Henry Beal John	48	M	M	Accnt	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; H. B. Stevens, 36 The Gardens, Peckham Rye, London. S.E.	Cal.	Los Gatos
2		Stevens	Rose	38	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father in Law; H.B. Stevens, 36 The Gardens, Peckham Rye, London. S.E.	Cal.	Los Gatos
3	UNDER 16	Stevens	W.A. William	15	M	S		yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	S'Father; H. B. Stevens, 36, The Gardens, Peckham Rye, London. S.E.	Cal.	Los Gatos
4	UNDER 16	Stevens	Ethel Ella	13	F	S		yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	S'Father H. B. Stevens, 36 The Gardens, Peckham Rye, London. S.E.	Cal.	Los Gatos
5		Wigmore	Frederick Charles	44	M	M	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	S. Waddell, 9 Sewdown Rd, Brighton.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Wigmore	Frederick Charles	65	M	M	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	S. Waddell, 9 Sewdown Rd, Brighton.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Bedford	Ernest Albert	58	M	M	Solicitor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Daughter; Mrs. Taylor, Wood Lodge Allestree, London.	N.Y.	New York
8		Bedford	Alexandra Helen	57	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Daughter; Mrs. Taylor, Wood Lodge, Kingston, London.	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT 2 2683	Pearce	William Francis	67	M	Wd	Gt	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Redruth	Thomas Pearce, 2 Beaconsfield Rd, Penzance, Penzance	Cal.	Long Beach
10		Roberts	Muriel	26	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Redruth	Brother; Mr. R. L. Roberts, 4 Hereford Rd, Notting Hill, London.	Mich.	Detroit
11	3/16733-JDB-1/22/32	Milliner	Edith	50x	F	S	Children's Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Miss. Bell, Under Secretary, Mr. Hallowande, Bedfordshire.	N.Y.	New York
12		Lee	Cecilia	30	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. A.Brockman. Parent. 9, Colville Rd. Bayswater.	N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 16	Lee	Amelia	8	F	S	child	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	do. do.	N.Y.	New York.
14	UNDER 16	Lee	Robert	6	M	S	child	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	do. do.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Hunt	William	56	M	M	Minister	yes	English	yes	British	English	China	Nanking	Brother:- Geo.Hunt, 10.Balfour Av. Hanwell. Mx.	Wis.	Greebay.
16		Hunt	Annie	53	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	China	Nanking	do do	Wis.	Greenbay.
17	UNDER 16	Hunt	Mary	11	F	S	child	yes	English	yes	British	English	China	Nanking	do do	Wis.	Greenbay.
18		Hunt	Morrison.	17	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	China	Nanking	do do	Wis.	Greenbay.
19		Halbertstam	Isak	44	M	M	Rabbi	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Bardiov	Mother:- Rachel Halbertstam Bardiov.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Gordon	Miller	22	M	S	Hotel Pro'pr	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	London.	Father:- 25a. Lisle St. London. W.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Willis	Kate	46	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Hebrew	English	England	Sittingbourne	Father:- 64, Bayford Road, Sittingbourne.	Cal.	Santa Monica
22	UNDER 16	Willis	Sybil	9	F	S	child	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	English	England	Sittingbourne	do do	Cal.	Santa Monica
23		Maurer	Anna	29	F	S	Clerk	yes	French	yes	German	German	Swiss	Zurich	Father:- Jacob Maurer, Eda Place. 10. Zurich	N.Y.	New York.
24		Peachy	Edward.	58	M	M	Salesman	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister:- Mrs. Fitzgerald, 90.Westbourne St Chelsea.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Andrews	Grace.	28	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	british	English	England	Redruth	Sister:- Mrs. Clem, Park Rd. Redruth.	Ohio.	Morrow.
26		Andrews	Violet	59	F	M	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Redruth.	Daughter:- do.	Ohio.	Morrow.
27	TRANSIT 2 2651	Fullerton.	Herbert	51	M	M	Eng.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	So'ton.	Mrs. Fullerton:- 16.Cromwell Rd, Southampton.	Mex	Tampico.
28		Fetoadjian	Arschag	52	M	S	Artist	yes	French	yes	Armenia	Armenian	England	London.	22, Arthur St. London.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Garman	Annie	22	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Southfleet	Father:- George King. New Barn. Longfield Kent.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
30	9/19/32	Knecht	Ernest	22	M	S	Locksmith	German	yes	Switz.	Swiss	Swiss	Switzd.	Zurich	Parents:- Gyrenbad, Hinwil, Ctn. Zurich	N.Y.	Syracuse

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., August 17th., 1922.

16—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in the affirmative answer to last question, state whether a married woman, or single, and if married, name husband, and if single, name father or husband.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, when and where.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Uncle; Ralph Crellin, Los Gatos, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	Scar left eyebrow	England	London
2	yes	Husband	yes	no			Uncle; Ralph Crellin, Los Gatos, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London
3	yes	Father	yes	no			Uncle; Ralph Crellin, Los Gatos, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brn	blue	nil	England	London
4	yes	Father	-	no			Uncle; Ralph Crellin, Los Gatos, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	nil	England	London Haywards Heath
5	no	Self	150	yes	18	Cleveland	Wife; Frances Rhoda Pilgrim, 2926 Superior Ave, Cleveland, O.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	grey	grey	nil	England	Lewes
6	no	Self	100	yes	15	Cleveland.	Wife; Mary A. Pilgrim, 2926 Superior Ave, Cleveland, O.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	Little finger right hand contracted	England	Aldershot
7	yes	Self	500	yes	1916	Portland	New York Hippodrome. New York,	6 mos	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	grey	nil	England	Chelsea
8	yes	Husband	500	yes	yes	1916	do. do.	6 mos	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	haze	nil	England	Doncaster
9	no	Self	400	yes	no		Daughter; Mrs. J. Bond, 2nd Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y. Intended husband; Mr W. S. Hinds, 34 Adelaide Ave, Detroit, Mich.	2 mos	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	blk	grey	nil	England	Lewisham
10	no	Self	600	yes	no		Employer:- H.Hartshorn, 161 E.79 Street. New York. Husband:- Maurice Lee.	Perm																		
11	yes	Self	100	yes	yes	1913 1922													5	-	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London.
12	yes	husband	yes	yes	9	New York	1893 Sth. Boulevard. New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London.
13	yes	father	-	-			Father:- do. do.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London.
14	yes	father	-	-			Father:- do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blk	blue	nil	England	London.
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	Ohio	Son:- Dr.W.R.Hunt, 542. S.Jefferson St. Greenbay	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Rdy	Grey	Hazel	little fingers crooked.	England	London.
16	yes	self	yes	no	1920		do. do.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	white	blue	none	England	London.
17	yes	self	yes	no	1920		do. do.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rdy	blk	Hazel	none	China.	Kiukand.
18	yes	self	yes	no	1920		do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	Blue	nil	China	Wu Hu.
19	Yes	self	35	yes	1921	Phila.	Isaac Fellow, Jr, 240. 2nd. Street. New York.	indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brn	brn	nil	Czecho-Sl.	Bardiov.
20	yes	self	250	yes	no		Algonquin Hotel. New York.	no	6 mos.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Hazel	nil	Scotland.	Glasgow.
21	yes	self	100	yes	1920	Calif.	Husband: 1517. 11th.St.Santa Monica. Calif.	no	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Pittingbourne
22	yes	Mother	-	yes	born.		do. do.	no	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	blue	nil	California	La Colla
23	yes	Self	170	yes	no		Sister: Mrs. Maura Studle 207 Dyakman St. New York.	yes	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	nil	Germany	Londenfelde
24	no	self	700	yes	yes	14 Brooklyn	Wife:- Mrs. Cooper 686 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	London.
25	no	Rev.W.C. Peters.	50	xxx	no		Rev.Peters, Emry Parsonage. Morrow, Ohio.	no	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	nil	England	Wendron.
26	no	do.	yes	no			Jr. do. do	no	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Wendron.
27	no	Self	380	yes	yes	1922	N.York Cornish Hotel. 10th.Av.N.York	no	in transit.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	nil	England	Hull.
28	yes	Self	200	yes	no.		Jr. a. Ophthalmic 225 4th.Av. New York.	no	1yr		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.62		drk	bald	brn	nil	Armenia	Erwan.
29	no	Husband.	yes	no			Husband:- Henry Garner 2612. Carnegie Av. Cleveland, O.	no	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	blue	nil	England	London.
30	No	Father	Yes	No			Uncle-Gottlieb Knecht 150, Elmwood Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	permt.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	Switzerland	Hinwil

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howarth. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Howarth
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 11
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.B., B.Ch. T.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 11

at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from [illegible], August 9th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Shaw	Robert Wallace	23		M S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Nutley	Friend; A. J. Carlyle, Lincoln College, Oxford.	N.J.	Nutley
2	25264	Stubbings	Beatrice Alb.	39		F W	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Cold Spring Harbour	Father; John Lyball, Yes Tor Ham, Nr. Statham, Norfolk.	L.I.	Cold Spring Harbour
3	TRANSIT 25264	Humphreys	Percy	32		M M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bristol	Father; W. Humphreys, Stockport. Balmorra, Severn Crescent,	Conn.	New York
4	TRANSIT	Humphreys	Ethel	32		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bristol	Father; J. Walker, 92 Abbey Road, Kirkdale, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
5	3/16/23	Bowden	Eliza Catherine	21		F S	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsleven	Mother; Mrs. Bowden, The Cote, Portsleven, Cornwall.	N.J.	Camden
6		Lloyd-Brown	Margaret	52		F W	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Wales	Llandyssil	Mother; Mrs. Lloyd. Woodiver, Pwllgarreg, Llandyssil, Cardiganshire.	N.D.	Minden
7	4/7	Hawke	Edie May	27		F S	2-901071-8/20/41 Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	St Blazey	Sister; Mrs. Reseldon, St Blazey Road, St Blazey Gate, Par Station. Cornwall.	Utah	Salt Lake
8	4/7/23	Hawke	Ethel Warde	31		M S	18-6657 5/11/39 Driver	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	St Blazey	Sister; Mrs. Reseldon, 3 St Ingel Road, St Blazey Gate, Par Station, Cornwall.	Utah	Salt Lake
9	4/27/23 4/94	Fleechheim	Arthur B	39		M M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Brother; Prof. Fleechheim, Hindersinstr 8, Berlin, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
10		Fleechheim	Anisy wife	24		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Germany	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother in Law; Prof. Fleechheim, Hindersinstr, 8. Berlin, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Fleechheim	Lucy dau	4		F S	Chl	-	-	-	Germany	English	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle; Prof. Fleechheim, Hindersinstr 8, Berlin, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Fleechheim	Alec Chas	2		M S	Chl	-	-	-	Germany	English	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle; Prof. Fleechheim, Hindersinstr, 8. Berlin. Germany.	N.Y.	New York
13		Robinson	George Walter	47		M M	Colored Victualler	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; Mr. W. Robinson, 53 Wilde Rd, Willesden, N.W.	Cal	Los Angeles
14		Robinson	Edith Caroline	44		F M	23-36607 1/31/23 Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father in Law; Mr. C. Robinson, 53 Wilde Rd, Willesden, London, N.W.	Cal	Los Angeles
15		Robinson	Edith Florence	18		F S	23-36607 1/31/23 Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	D'Father; Mr C. Robinson, 53 Wilde Rd, Willesden, London, N.W.	Cal	Los Angeles
16	6/25/23	Kelley	Eliza	54		F Wd	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Mexico South	Daughter; Mrs. Walker, 347 Lower Abbey Rd, Belvedere, Kent.	Ore	Rickreall
17		Twentyman	Ivy Rose	22		F S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Harmondsworth	Cousin; Mrs. A. Holmes, Harmondsworth, Middx.	Cal	Oakland
18		Brokenshire	William John	36		M M	Construction manager	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Redruth	Wife; Mrs. E. Brokenshire, Tregower Bellvue, Redruth, Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
19		Krumbein	Anna	40		F M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Austria	Vienna	Brother in Law; Moritz Krumbein, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
20		Krumbein	Bruniscleva	10		F S	Child	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Austria	Vienna	Uncle; Moritz Krumbein, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
21		Krumbein	Susanna	8		F S	Child	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Austria	Vienna	Uncle; Moritz Krumbein, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
22	TRANSIT 25264	Moss	William James	63		M M	Alien Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Son; Mr. A. Moss, 53 Homer Street, London, W.	England	Fairwood
23	TRANSIT 25264	Moss	Annie Elizabeth	62		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Son; Mr. A. Moss, 53 Homer Street, London, W.	N.J.	Fairwood
24		Tinney	Doris	2		F S	27875 5/19/29 Daughter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Street	Father; H. Tinney, Fair View, Street, Somerset.	N.Y.	Binghamton
25		Truce	John	36		M M	630130 6/21/30 SS P-1164999-7/22/37 Wright	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsleven	James Truce, Breage, Nr. Helston. Cornwall.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Truce	Maud	35		F M	6016174-30-30-406 SP-1165000-7/21/37 Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsleven	James Truce, Breage, Nr. Helston. Cornwall.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Truce	Robert James	2		M S	6016174-30-30-406 Son P-1165000-7/22/37 Chl	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsleven	James Truce, Breage Nr. Helston. Cornwall.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	6/25/30	Johnson	Elmer	36		M M	Mercht	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Englewood	Mother; Mrs. Gustajan, Asbo Fugersuit, Sweden.	Col	Englewood
29		Johnson	Emma Wife	36		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Englewood	Mother in Law; Mrs Gustajan, Asbo Fugersuit, Sweden.	Col	Englewood
30	UNDER 16	Johnson	Judith dau	9		F S	Chl	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Englewood	Mother; Mrs. Gustajan, Asbo Fugersuit, Sweden.	Col	Englewood

Claim U.S.B.

Entry, Detroit 2:30 pm 8/16/22

Sheet 3. No. 19. Krumlein. Anna. NOT ON BOARD.
No. 20. Krumlein. Bruniscleva. NOT ON BOARD.
Total passengers 21. Krumlein. Susanna. NOT ON BOARD.

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., August. 17th., 19 22

64

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will and accord, or was compelled by others; if the latter, by whom?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a ticket or passage, or money in part payment thereof, was purchased by others; if so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	60	yes	1900/1920	yes 20	Heather E. Shaw 129 High Street, Astley, Mass.	no	Perm	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brn	brn	Mark by left Eye,	Nova Scotia	Windsor
2	no	self	10	yes	1909/1922	yes 13	Husband; W. Stubbings, Gold Spring, L.I. New York.	no	Perm	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Ingham
3	no	Am Lovers	50	yes	yes	2	c/o Mail ine Hotel, New York.	yes	1 mth			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	blue	Mole on left Cheek	England	Manchester
4	no	Father	yes	no			c/o Mail ine Hotel, New York.	yes	1 mth			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	grey	nil	England	Manchester
5	no	Husband	50	no			Husband; Mr. E. C. Bowden, Camden, N.J. 768 Woodland Ave	No	Perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Manchester
6	yes	self	250	yes	1900/1919	4	Friend; Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] Ave., S. Bend,	yes	6 mths			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Pemberton
7	no	Brother	500	no			Brother; W. Bowen, 2bs Brooklyn Ave, Salt Lake City.	Under	Under	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	brn	nil	Wales	Llandyssul
8	no	Self	5	yes		no	Brother; W. Bowen, 2bs Brooklyn Ave, Salt Lake City.	Under	Under	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brn	blue	nil	England	St Blazey
9	yes	self		yes	1915/1922	yes 7	124 Newbold Place, New York. N.Y. Home	No	Perm	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	St Blazey
10	yes	Husband	100	yes		yes	124 Newbold Place, New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Leister
11	yes	Father		yes		yes	124 Newbold Place, New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
12	yes	Father	-	yes			124 Newbold Place, New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-			U.S.A.	New York
13	yes	self	150	yes	1921	transit	Brother in Law; Mr. F. Figgs, 1983 Sunset Blvd, Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Perm	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	London
14	yes	Husband		yes	1921	transit	Brother; Mr. F. Figgs, 1983 Sunset Blvd, Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Perm	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London
15	yes	Father		yes	1921	transit	Brother; Mr. F. Figgs, 1983 Sunset Blvd, Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Perm	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	London
16	yes	self	500	no			Daughter; Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] Route 2, Box 40, Rockwell, Tex.	no	Perm	Under	off on file	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Weatherfield
17	yes	Self	5	yes		no	Sister; Mrs. S. Francis, 1839 Madison St, Oakland. Cal.	yes	1 mo.			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brn	brn	Scar over left Eye	England	London
18	no	Self	60	no			Friend. Mr.W.Crowley, Ford Avenue. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Illogan
19	yes	Husband	yes	no			[illegible]																			
20	yes	Father	yes	no			[illegible]																			
21	yes	Father	yes	no			[illegible]																			
22	no	Self	yes	no			Daughter; Mrs. E. Simms, Peters Rd, Plymouth, Eng.	yes	Under	2 Mo		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	London
23	no	Husband	5	yes	no		Daughter; Mrs. A. Simms, Peters Rd, Plymouth, Eng.	yes	Under	2 Mo		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	England	East Dereham
24	no	Self	50	no			Brother; A. B. Jones, 60 Century Ave, Binghamton. N.Y.	Under	Under	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Street
25	yes	Self		yes	1905/1914	yes 10	Sister; Mrs. J. Williams, 331, 75th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Under	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Northleven
26	yes	Husband	150	yes	no		Sister in Law; Mrs. Williams, 331, 75th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Under	Under		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Northleven
27	yes	Father		yes	no		Aunt; Mrs. J. Williams, 331, 75th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Under	Under		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Northleven
28	yes	Self	175	yes	yes	2 Englewood	50 W Stanton Ave, Englewood, Col. Home	No	Perm	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brn	brn	nil	Sweden	(also Fagerhult)
29	No	Husband		yes	yes	12 Englewood	50 W Stanton Ave, Englewood, Col.	No	Perm	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brn	brn	nil	Sweden	Varmland
30	yes	Father		-	yes	9 Englewood	50 W Stanton Ave, Englewood. Col.	No	Perm	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	light	dark	brn	nil	U.S.A.	Englewood

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.B. Howarth, Master, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.B. Howarth
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 17

at NEW YORK

J.H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. L. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A., M.B., B. Ch., - T.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L L French

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 22

at NEW YORK

H Deputy Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from Southampton, August 9th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Heimann	Alice	50	F	Wd	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Stroudic	Sister; c/o Schiffus, Stroudic, Roumania.	N.Y.	Bronx
2		Heimann	Susie	27	F	S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Stroudic	Aunt; c/o Schiffus, Stroudic, Roumania.	N.Y.	Bronx
3		[illegible]	Howard Francis	27	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bedford	Wife; Mrs. H. Simms, 11 Highland Rd, Bedford.	N.Y.	New York
4		Webster	Laura	52	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Wilkes Barre, Pa;	Brother; Mr. R. C. Webster, 25 Mt. Ye Rd, Garfield, Bristol.	Pa;	Wilkes Barre.
5		Miles	Catherine	37	F	Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Brighton	Mrs. C. Collins, The Stores, Kest Heath, Hebridge, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York
6		Ewens	Annie	32	F	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Brighton	Mrs. Ewens, 18 Lyncon Street, Brighton.	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister; Mrs. Annie Hollinger, 178 Monroe, Rochester, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
8		Arnell	Richard Henry	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Illogan	Father; Mr. H. Arnell, Trun Road, Illogan, Redruth.	Mich	Detroit
9		Reed	Harold Maurice	21	M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Budapest	Bori Karoly, Budapest, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
10		Bori	Karoly	53	M	M	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Budapest	Bori Karoly, Budapest, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
11		Engilsdorf	Oscar	30	M	S	Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kumar	Sister; Mrs. Anna, Solsbaz, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
12		Chalkias	Kardiro	29	F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Freudsdorf	Mother; Johanna Grunwald, Freudsdorf, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Chalkias	Walter	4	M	S	Infant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Freudsdorf	C/Mother; Johanna Grunwald, Freudsdorf, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Wife; Mrs. Gruenwald, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
15		Ebner	Peter	20	M	S	Mechanic	yes	German	yes	Austria	Germany	U.S.A.	New York	Father; F. Ebner, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
16		Ebner	Gemma	28	F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	Germany	U.S.A.	New York	Father in law; F. Ebner, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Ebner	Caroline	3	F	S	All	-	-	-	Austria	Claims U.S. Born		New York	C/Father; F. Ebner, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	M	Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19	DEPORTED	Rosberg	Molly Leah	19	F	S	Stenographer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friends; Hamz House, 45 Mt. Pleasant St, London. W.	Ill	Chicago
20		Page	Fred	42	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	S Africa	Port Ste Marie.	Rev. W. Reed, Port Ste Marie, Natal. S.A.	Ohio	Fostoria
21		Page	Nellie	47	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	S Africa	Port Ste Marie.	Rev. W. Reed, Port Ste Marie, Natal. S.A.	Ohio	Fostoria
22		Page	[illegible]	26	F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	S Africa	Port Ste Marie.	Rev. W. Reed, Port Ste Marie, Natal. S.A.	Ohio	Fostoria
23		Rattledge	Mary Jane	25	F	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	C/Mother; Mrs. Prescott, 8 St James Rd, Southampton.	N.Y.	New York
24		Rattledge	Elsie	29	F	S	Tourist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	C/Mother; Mrs. Prescott, 8 St James Rd, Southampton	N.Y.	New York
25		Sabine	Rose	26	F	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. Lyons, 17 Acton Lane, Harlesden, London. N.W.	N.Y.	New York
26		Roser	Israel	52	M	M	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Russian	England	London	Daughter; Mrs. Foster, 3 Archer St Chambers, London, W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Roser	Leah	52	F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Russian	England	London	Daughter; Mrs. Foster, 3 Archer St. Chambers, London. W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	Roser	Victor	4	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Russian	England	London	Sister; Mrs. Foster, 3 Archer St. Chambers, London. W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	Roser	Ethel	3	F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Russian	England	London	Sister; Mrs. Foster, 3 Archer St. Chambers, London. W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Levene	Anna	23	F	S	Tailoress	yes	English	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Mother; Mrs. Levene, 23 Alden St, Commercial Rd, London.	N.Y.	Staten Island

38

Sheet No. 2. No. 3. Simms. Howard. NOT ON BOARD.
7. Bocek. Emma. NOT ON BOARD.
14. Gruenwald. Leopold. NOT ON BOARD.
18. Tryak. Sachla. NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . .

Owl Steam Sues 2.16 PM.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., August 17th., *19* 22.

66

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Son; H. Hartmann, 625 Sales Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	Desire to Son	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Roumania	Stresnic
2	yes	Brother	yes	no			Bro. A. Hartman, 625 Sales Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	bro.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	nil	Roumania	Stresnic
3	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in Law Benjamin Jones, 1945 Amsterdam Ave, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	Scar L is right	England	Bedford
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	11	Pa.	Mr.S. Webster, Agent; Penn., Avenue Church, Pa	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	Wales	Penty cel
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921	June	Sister :- Mrs M. Buhren. 567 W 123 St, New York.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	blue	nil	Ireland Island	Ce Baloonia
6	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister; Mrs. J. A. Ross. 344 E 61st Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Chrn	blue	Mole on Cheek	England	Brighton
7	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; S. Krell, 69 Grand Street, San Francisco.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Vienna
8	no	Self	yes	no			Mrs. Rosebeta, Kenderin 334 E 79th Street, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	St Agnes
9	yes	Father in Law	yes	no			Mother; Mrs. Elizabeth Kenderin 334 E 79th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	Ireland	Skerceteown
10	yes	Father	yes	no			To join Norwegian ship Maricopa	yes	labor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	nil	Roumania	Scatmar
11	yes	self	yes	yes	17	New York.	Father; George Carlides, 476 E 64th Street New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Norway	Skmar
12	yes	self	yes	yes	17	New York.	Mother; Caroline Carlides, 476 E 64th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	Austria	Vienna
13	yes	Mother	yes	yes	2	New York	Mother; Caroline Carlides, New York.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
14	yes	self	yes	no			Residence 340 E 84th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Austria	Vienna
15	yes	self	yes	yes	7	New York	340 E 84th Street, New York. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bald	grey	nil	Austria	Vienna
16	yes	Husb.	no	yes	7	New York	340 E 84th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	Austria	Vienna
17	yes	Father	yes	yes	3	New York	Cousin; Mr. [illegible] 48 [illegible] Street, New York.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
18	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	New York	Aunt; Mrs. O'Neil, 5317 S Thomas St, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
19	yes	Aunt	yes	no			J. A. Macauley, 824 Upper Main, Fosteria. O.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	grey	nil	Russia	Lisenkoff
20	no	Self	yes	yes	[illegible]	Fosteria	J. A. Macauley, 824 North Main, Fosteria, O.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brn	blue	Cutting left Hand	Newfoundland	Notre Dame Bay
21	no	Husb.	yes	yes	[illegible]	Fosteria	J. A. Macauley, 824 North Main, Fosteria, O.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	Newfoundland	Grand Bank
22	no	Father	yes	yes	[illegible]	Fosteria	947, 71st Street, Brooklyn. N.Y. Father Edward	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	nil	Newfoundland	Burni
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	2	New York	947, 71st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	iver pool
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	9	New York	Miss Rosel, 513 W 42nd Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Southampton
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	New York	Son; R. Rose, 141 Stuyvesant Ave, Brooklyn..N.Y.	no	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	brn	nil	England	Brokenhurst
26	yes	Self	yes	no			Son; R. Rose, 141 Stuyvesant Ave, Brooklyn..N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey	nil	Poland	Warsaw
27	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; R. Rose, 141 Stuyvesant Ave, Brooklyn..N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	grey	grey	nil	Poland	Warsaw
28	yes	Father	yes	no			Brother; R. Rose, 141 Stuyvesant Ave, Brooklyn..N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	Lbrn	grey	nil	England	London
29	yes	Father	yes	no			Cousin; Mr. J. Rose, 141 Stuyvesant Ave, Brooklyn..N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	Dbrn	grey	nil	England	London
30	no	Cousin	yes	no			861 Richmond Turnpike, Stapleton, S.I.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Dvinsk

Uncle Samuel Shenkin 982 Prospect Ave NYC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.B. Howarth Master, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 19 11
at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. I Frauch, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SA[illegible]REWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.B., B.Ch F.C. Dublin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R I Frauch

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 5th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Harvey	Thomas	28		M	S	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	New York	Father; Mr. S. Harvey, Duck Lane, Newlyn, Cornwall.	Ohio	Akron
2		Fleming	William Edward	20		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mr. T. Fleming, 102 St Georges Rd, Southwark, Lds.	N.Y.	New York
3		Ehrenwald	Leopold	34		M	M	Electrician	yes	German	yes	Austria	Heb	Austria	Vienna	Brother; F. Ehrenwald, Prater strasse, Vienna.	N.Y.	New York
4		Reimann	Edward	39		M	M	Minister	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Mrs. M. Reimann, Kusnacht, 57, Zurich, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
5		Hoskins	Alice George	47		M	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wales	Mother; Mrs. A. Hoskins, 152 Willifield Rd, Hendon, London, N.W.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 6	252597	Andrews	Edward	56		F	W	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	S Africa	Johannesburg	Son in law; Mr Snell, Box 20, Randfontein, Transvaal, S.A.		England
7		Berkovits	Michal	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Sister; Rosa, Berkovits, Bucharest, Roumania.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Berney	Charles	26		M	M	Designer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Wife; Mrs Berney, 26 Paddington Rd, Bow, London.	N.Y.	New York
9		Cohen	Sarah	24		F	Sd	Dress Maker	yes	-	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Son; Hyman Cohen, 11 Derby Street, Bethnal Green, London, E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Snow	Maude Lillie	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Understand	Father; Mr. F. G. Snow, Dairy Cottage, Haddington, Lincs.	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Jones	John Bates	60		M	M	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Father; Mr. W. Jones, Merwick, Coldriver, Holland Rd, Sutton Coldfield.	Cal	Los Angeles
12		Jones	Mabelle Ellen	54		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Father in Law; Mr. W. Jones, Merwick, Coldriver, Holland Rd, Sutton Coldfield.	Cal	Los Angeles
13		Hancock	George Edward	22		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Penzance	Father; Mr. S. C. Hancock, 6 West Terrace, Penzance, Cornwall.	Pa	Akron
14		Six	Charles Fred	25		M	S	Domestic Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mr. J. Six, 72 Burnaby Rd, Wimbledon, London, S.W.	N.Y.	New York
15		Sandry	William John	26		M	M	Worker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Osborne	Wife; Mrs. J. Sandry, 4 Adelaide St, Osborne, Cowes, I.W.	Ohio	Wadsworth
16		Winterman	Solomon	57		M	M	none	yes	Poland	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	37 Osborn Street. (Home) Bow, London. E.3.	Col	Denver
17		Winterman	[illegible]	59		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	37 Osborn Street Bow, London. E.3.	Col	Denver
18	UNDER 16	Winterman	[illegible]	16		M	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	37, Osborn Street Bow, London. E.3.	Col	Denver
19		Pitchfield	Alice	21		F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Ilford	Mother; Mrs. Pitchfield, 124 Perth Rd, Ilford, Essex.	Col	Oxford
20		Rosenstock	Aaron	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother; Mr. S. Rosenstein, 38 Merchant St, Bow, London.	Md	Baltimore
21		Knecht	Ernest	50		M	M	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	[illegible], Switzerland.	N.Y.	Syracuse
22		Egli	Anna	22		F	S	Servant Domestic	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Mr. F. Egli, Vallikon Aesch, Zurich, Switzerland	N.Y.	Syracuse
23		Sellick	Sydney Arthur	32		M	M	Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	F. C. Sellick, 5, Sea View Terrace, Falmouth.	N.Y.	New York
24		Sellick	Elsie Nellie	31		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	F. C. Selleck, 5 Sea View Terrace, Falmouth	N.Y.	New York
25		Rosenberg	Rosa	28		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London		N.Y.	New York
26		Kellogg	Ada Annie	32		F	S	Assistant Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Miss Hemming, 260 Fulham Palace Rd, London.	N.J.	Ridgefield Park.
27		Kolominsky	Anna	21		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Heb	England	London	Mother; Mrs. S. Kolominsky, 91, Nelson St, London, E.1.	Ky	Louisville
28		Sturzer	Louise	38		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Kloten	Mrs. Ehrensberger, Gilden Haus, Kloten, Switzerland.	Cal	San Francisco
29		Taylor	George Frederick	23		M	S	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Dorking	Father; Mr. Taylor, 2 Spring Garden, Dorking, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York
		Freeman	Annie	27		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Heb	England	London	Father; Joe Bleistein, 102 Sydney St, Mile End, London, E.	N.Y.	New York

39

Duplicated Sheet 4 -30.

Sheet 1 No. 21. Knecht. Ernest. [redacted]
25. Rosenberg Sarah. NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., August. 17th, 1922. 68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	yes	1922	New York	Brother; Mr. Samuel Harvey, 404 Livingstone St, Brooklyn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	Newton
2	yes	Self	$45	no			Sister Mrs. Zoda, 690 Jackson Ave Bronx, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Eastbourne
3	yes	Self	$30	no			Sister; Caroline Cerlins, 4 6 2 6th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	nil	Austria	Vienna
4	yes	Self	$140	no			Friend; Mr. Oswald, 59-63 Second St. New York.	Olivet Church	3 mo	yes	coming to attend the Conference in Detroit						Good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	nil	Switzerland	Winterthur
5	yes	Self	$200	yes	8 1923	New York	Friend; Mrs. Anna, 208 W 13th Street, New York.	Boarding House	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	London
6	no	Self	$45	yes	16	Homestead	Sister; Mrs. [illegible] Prudhoet, 549, 11th Ave, Homestead, Pa.		2 mths	yes							Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Blyth
7	no	Self	$20	yes	1913.		Brother; Louis Berkovits, 3628, E 7th Street, Cleveland, O.		Perm	yes	Heb Soc						Good	no	5	7	fair	bald	blue	nil	Roumania	Bucicciul
8	yes	Self	$50	no			Aunt; Mrs. Nelson. 445 E. 140 St, New York.		6 mos	no							Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	Scar under Chin	England	London
9	yes	Self	$345				Cousin; Mrs. [illegible] 1868 Belmont Ave, Brooklyn	Brooklyn Medical	4 mos	yes	Back to Mrs Meldon						Good	no	5	1	grey	grey	brn	nil	Russia	Minsk
10	yes	Self	$60	no			Friend; Mrs. W. C. Meldon Avon Apartments, Norberth, Phila.		3 yrs	no							Good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	grey	nil	England	London
11	yes	Self	$970	no			Step-son; Mr. Leo Bellery, 1029 W 110th Street, Los Angeles.		Perm	no							Good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	brn	nil	England	Nottingham
12	yes	Husband	credited $676	no			Step-son; Mr. Leo Bellery 1029 W 110th Street, Los Angeles.		indef	no							Good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	hazel	nil	England	Birmingham
13	no	Self	$77	yes			Cousin; Mr. [illegible] Sedern, 522 Quincy Ave, Detroit, Mich.		Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	Scar on Neck.	England	Penzance
14	yes	Self	$85	no			Friend; John S. [illegible] 5 E. 72nd Street, New York, N.Y.		Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	brn	grey	Scar right fore arm	England	London
15	no	Self	$60	no			Cousin; Mr. J. Sheldon, 169 [illegible] Holdworth, Mass.		Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Camberwell
16	no	Self		yes	yes	1913 Denver	Aunt; Mrs. Hellman, 1730 E 9th Ave, Denver, Col.	Penny	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Minervitch
17	no	Husband	$150	yes	no		Son; Mr. Wittermen, 1730 E 21st Street, Denver, Col.		Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brn	nil	Poland	Minervitch
18	no	Father	$43	yes	no		Brother; Mr. Wittermen, 1730 E 21st Street, Denver, Col.		Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brn	grey	nil	England	London
19	yes	Brother	$40	yes	no		Brother; Herbert L. Mitchfield, 252, C Street, Oakland, Cal.		Indef	no	L. A.						Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
20	no	Self	$345	no			Sister; Mrs. [illegible] Goldstein, 1[illegible] N Lombard St Baltimore, Md.		Indef	no							Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Volinsk
21	yes	Self		yes	no		Mr. J. Kreeh, [illegible] New York, N.Y.		Indef	yes							Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Switzerland	Hindvil
22	no	Employer	$40	no			Mr. J. Kreeh, Syracuse, N.Y.	150 Elmwood Ave	Perm	yes							Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Switzerland	Zurich
23	yes	Self	$130	no			Friend; Miss [illegible] 9. East 72md Street, New York. N.Y.		Perm	yes							Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
24	yes	Husband	yes	no			9. East 72md Street, New York. N.Y.		Indef	yes							Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	London
25	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother; William. J. Rosenberg, 1957 Second Ave, New York, N.Y.		Perm	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn	nil	Poland	[illegible]
26	yes	Self	$50	yes	no		Intended Husband; H. Wyer, [illegible] yer 60th Ave, Ridgefield Park N.J.	Given to Mrs Kate Wyer mother of Intd Husb	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brn	nil	England	London
27	yes	Self	$46	no			Cousin; Mr Sam Yussman, 753 S Preston St, Louisville. Ky.	C/o Counsel Jewish Orphan	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London
28	no	Self	$450	no			Mrs. Sumet, 797, 10th Ave, San Francisco. Cal.		12yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	nil	Switzerland	Kloten
29	yes	Self	$112	no			Mrs. W. S. Taylor, 67, W 55th Street, New York, N.Y.		3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
30	yes	Self	yes	yes	6 mo to 1921 May	New York	Husband; Phil. Freeman, 632 E 11th Street, New York.		Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	London

Sister

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howarth, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 19 11
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. August 17th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bisgeier	Sam	45		M	M	13300 H	District Court, New York, 15th July, 1919.	161 E 118th Street, New York, N.Y.
2	Lark	Lax	23		M	S	178825 H	Supreme Court, New York, 17th March, 1922.	345 [illegible] Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Boyer	Clara J	60		F	wd	3rd March, 1862, Lincoln, Pa.	166777 Hughes	1809 [illegible] Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y. Poverty
4	Neilson	Charles Butler	52		M	M	[illegible], Ill. 1870. 111	Cape Town So Africa (Cape Colony) June, 22, 1894	527 North Lafayette Blvd, South Bend, Ind.
5	Neilson,	Marjorie Hilda Dau	23		F	S		By Father's Citizenship.	527 North Lafayette Blvd, South Bend, Ind.
6	Williams	Rodrick,	25		M	S	[illegible], Pa, 5th April, 1897 178049 H		Shady & Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
7	Callard	Mary A	63		F	wd	83529 H	County Court, Livingstone, Ill. 21st April, 1896. Chicago, Ill.	
8	Prince	Lewis	43		M	M	Hillsboro, N. Mex. 10th December, 1879.	134876	4[illegible] York St, New York, N.Y.
9	Prince	Margaret Wife	35		F	M		Mr Marriage.	4[illegible] Newswick St, New York, N.Y.
10	Jacobowitz	Isidore	32		M	M	125501 H	Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 15th November, 1924.	742 E 176th Street, New York, N.Y.
11	Pearce	William May	27		F	M	84793 Hughes	By Marriage.	164, 173rd Street, Bronx, N.Y.
12	Gittleman	Ida	9		F	S	188156 Hughes		1731 E 31st Ave, Denver, Col.
13	Redda	Jose[illegible] Herbert	34		M	M		Co Houghton, 9th April 1919.	169g Main Street, Sudsworth, Ohio.
14	Redda 10th	Mary	36		F	M	138154 Hugh	By marriage.	169g Main Street, Sudsworth, O.
15	Redda dgt	Leocre	6		F	S	Lurium, Mich. April 10th, 1916.		169g Main Street, Sudsworth, O.
16	Redda Son	Thomas	4		M	S	Lurium Mich, 20th July, 1918.		169g Main Street, Sudsworth, O.
17	Stephens	Mabel	42		F	M	94579 H	Husband naturalized. by marriage	Box 375, Ironwood, Mich.
18	Stephens	Alvin Child	17		M	S	11 H	By Father's Citizenship.	Box 375, Ironwood, Mich.
19	Stephens	Kate	8		F	S	Trimgerova, Mich. Jan 3rd 1916.		Box 375, Ironwood, Mich.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	S	54720 Hughes Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands. 1st April, 1897	Exchanged at Chicago	Mar Chronicle Herald The [illegible] Co, Chicago, Ill.
21	Kostelecky	Frank	50		M	M	17779 Hughes	April 23rd, 1904. Cleveland.	3274 E 55th Street, Cleveland, O.
22	Kostelecky 10th	Alexsure	48		F	M	172399 Hugh	By marriage.	3274 E 55th Street, Cleveland, O.
23	Lawrence	Charles	34		M	M	176290 Hugh	Denver, [illegible] Court, Col; 2nd Feb. 1921.	County, Co. Beaver, Pa;
24	Lawrence 10th	Mary E	32		F	M		By marriage.	County Co., Beaver, Pa;
25	Lawrence son	Albert	9		M	S	14th Aug. 1913. Conway, Beaver, Pa.		County, Co Beaver, Pa;
26	Corcoran	John E	35		M	M	2481, N	Supreme Court, New York, October 1917.	565 W 187th Street, New York, N.Y.
27	Corcoran 1st	Mary E	32		F	M		By marriage	565 W 187th Street, New York, N.Y.
28	Greenlick	Leo	62		M	S	177377 Hughes	1894. County Court, Louisville, Ky. Nov, 22nd	812 Nth Salina St, Syracuse, N.Y.
29	Reuter	Dominic	65		M	M	177367 Hughes	County Court, Trenton, N.J. 1878.	812 Nth Salina St, Syracuse, N.Y.
30	Chinn	Henry	38		F	M	114894 H	White Plains, N.Y. October, 1918.	331 [illegible] Street, Yonkers, N.Y.

Mauryceburg
Clerk Augusta Co Va ret 3-York-20 579

Cash & Bank checks & Jewellery Shop 8/17/22 11[illegible] P.M.

28

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4—24

FORM 518 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 70 7

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 9th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. August.17th 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Ross	Grace S	49		F	Wd	30th November, 1872, Cleveraville, N.Y.	140790 N	105 Cedric Drive, Syracuse, N.Y.
2	Ross	William F	12		M	S	February [illegible], 1910.		do do
3	Gystrom	Gilbert	48		M	S	Chicago, Ill. 17th August, 1873	665 Chicago Illinois H	734 Central Ave, Wilmette, Ill.
4	Gystrom	Anna. Wife	45		F	M	Wellevue, Iowa, 29th [illegible], 1877.	" " " "	734 Central Ave, Wilmette, Ill.
5	Gystrom	Gilberta Jane Daug	16		F	S	Wheaton, Ill. 19 February, 1907.		734 Central Ave, Wilmette, Ill.
6	Mattsson	Anders Alfred	37		M	M	154020 Hughes	Salem, Mass. 17th Nov. 1913.	45 Felt St, Salem, Mass.
7	Mattson Wife	Ruby S	33		F	M	May 27th, 1899, Boston, Mass.		do do
8	Mott	George	52		M	M	1751 Hawaii	Court Honolulu. 8th September 1904.	Hawaiian Islands. Kohala, Hawaii.
9	Mott wife	Grace	52		F	M	Napa, California, 27th July, 1870		Hawaiian Islands. do do
10	Mott dg	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Honolulu, 24th July, 1905.	1265 Hawaii	Hawaiian Islands do do
11	Keck	Florence	19		F	S	[illegible] May, 1904, Long Prairie, Minn.	190 375 Hughes. Recorded with wife 1925	Chamblee, Georgia.
12	Aigner	George John	39		M			176772 Hughes	Circuit Court, Cook Co. 24th Sept. 1906. 4134 N Harding Ave, Chicago, Ill.
13	Edward	Alice C	56		F	S	22nd October, 1865, Jacksonville, Missouri	150457 H	5424 Crenshaw Boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.
14	Quaintance	William B	20		M	S	23rd November, 1901. New York, N.Y.	149661 H	11 W 61st Street, New York, N.Y.
15	Hodge	Wesley V	20		M	S	5th November, 1901. New York.	160164 H	305 W 108th Street, New York, N.Y.
16	Bradbury	Edward	30		M	S	130700 Hughes	23rd July, 1908, New York.	421, E. 157 St, N.Y. City, N.Y.
17	~~Doyle~~	~~John J~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Boston, Mass. 23rd June, 1874~~		~~138 W 47th Street, New York, N.Y.~~
18	~~Doyle~~	~~Marion~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Boston, Mass. 8th January, 1888.~~		~~138 W 47th Street, New York, N.Y.~~
19	Arnold	Edward Austin	22		M	S	Staten Island, N.Y. 15th July, 1899.	16 3505 H	Waldorf Astoria 5 Lexington Street, New York, N.Y.
20	Beaver	William	26		M	M	Washington, Ill. 31st March, 1896.		528 W 148th Street, New York, N.Y.
21	Beaver wife	Dorothy	26		F	M	7081 Hughes	By marriage.	528 W 148th Street, New York, N.Y.
22	Beaver dg	Joan	2	6	F	S	[illegible] October, 1919, [illegible] Hospital, New York.		528 W 148th Street, New York, N.Y.
23	~~Heaton~~	~~Ellen~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~17th December, 1878, Co. Cavan, Ireland~~		~~138 W 47th Street, New York, N.Y.~~
24	~~Heaton~~	~~Frances~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New England, 1902; Queens, Long Island~~		~~138 W 47th Street, New York, N.Y.~~
25	~~Cooke~~	~~Eddie~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible] January, 1897, Honolulu, T.H.~~		~~138 W 47th Street, New York, N.Y.~~
26	~~Clarke~~	~~Kino~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~22nd May, 1897, Honolulu, T.H.~~		~~138 W 47th Street, New York, N.Y.~~
27	Monsen	Albert	28		M	S	188359 H	July 22nd 1919, Newark, New Jersey.	136 Forest Hill Rd, W Orange, N.J.
28	Monsen	Richard Brot	34		M	M	190250 H	Aug. 30th 1919, Newark, New Jersey.	136 Forest Hill Rd, W Orange, N.J.
29	Fuller	Leroy	26		M	S	Falmouth, Mass. 31st March, 1896.	134052 H	Falmouth, Mass.
30	Trail	Bessie M	45		F	S	Belleville, Md. 8th January, 1879.	160744 Hughes	Government Hospital for Insane Washington, D. C.

Exc/M 17-8-22 to H Montgomery
Sent Aug 17 1922 11[illegible]
21-1-2-6 17-8-22 21-1-20

E & Red Check 2 Geo Chas
2/12 2 11 [illegible]

11

Sheet No. 7. No. 17. Doyle John. NOT ON BOARD.
18 Doyle Marion. NOT ON BOARD.
23. Heaton. Ellen NOT ON BOARD.
24. Heaton. Frances NOT ON BOARD.

Sheet 7. No. 25. Cooke. Eddie NOT ON BOARD.
26. Clarke. Kino. NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 71

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 9th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 17th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									D.C.
1	Minick	James L	41		M	S	Washington, D.C. June 12th. 1881.	160119 Hughes	1740 Beggs Place, Washington D
2	Heberling	Sallie	40		F	S	3rd February. 1882. Howard County. Miss.	178440 Hughes	[illegible] Missouri
3	Berry	Martha	21		F	S	4th April. 1901. Rush Hill. Mo.	190115 H	Rush Hill, Mo.
4	Wright	Annie Laurie	46		F	S	Fayette, Miss. 6th February. 1876.	184293 Hughes	Salisbury, Miss.
5	Millsaps	Edna Laura	52		F	S	17th May. 1870, Jackson Co. Miss.	187688 Hughes	Fayette, Miss.
6	[illegible]	Catherine	23		F	S	[illegible], 5th June. 1898.	191845 H	64 Commonwealth Ave [illegible] Mass.
7	[illegible]	William Edwin	66		M	M		Supreme Court, New York. February. 1901.	640 [illegible] Brooklyn, New York.
8	Samet	Blanche	39		F	M	5th 273 H	By Marriage	707, 16th Ave [illegible] Cal.
9	Samet	Robert	7		M	S	Elected.	By Father's Citizenship.	[illegible] Ave [illegible] Francisco, Cal.
10	Samet	Adolph	4		M	S	Lodi, California. 24th Aug. 1918.	By Father's Citizenship.	707, 16th Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
11	Bridgeman	Edward C	64		M	M	16914 Hughes	Alameda, Cal. 3rd August, 1894.	380 42nd Ave, Oakland. Cal.
12	Bridgeman	Margaret	64		F	M	Indianapolis, Indiana, 7th June, 1858.		380 42nd Ave, Oakland. Cal.
13	Snyder	Edward	26		M	S	[illegible], Pa. November. 1895.	189994 H	Redbur, Pa.
14	Palmer	Abraham	36		M	S	196 1457 Hughes 17982 Hughes	[illegible] 21st May, 1901.	2 Townsend Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	Hubbard	Lyle	37		M	S	14th November. 1884, Kalamazoo Co. Mich.		921 N 6th Street, Sedalia, Mo.
16	Crawford	Beatrice	21		F	S	15th November. 1900. Paris. Mo.	15114 H	36 E 52nd St Kansas City Mo. Bruce, Paris, Mo.
17	Seibel	Lucile	48		F	Wd	Belle Grove, Wis. 25th December 1873.	155698 H	Paris, Mo.
18	Cutting	Marcia Bertrand	26		F	S	15th November 1896, Barre Vermont.	164338 H	Pike, N.H.
19	Wilson	Irene	26		F	S	Chelsea, Mass. 23rd January, 1896.	165586 H	Pigeon Cove, Mass.
20	Wright	Gladys	26		F	S	27th June. 1896. Gladden, Ill.	172272 H	Elizabeth, Ill.
21	Cooper	Elizabeth	32		F	S	Chester, Ill. 8th June. 1890.	174300 H.	202 State Street, Jacksonville, Ill.
22	Strong	Mary A	47		F	S	14th October, 1875, Morrisville, Vermont.	171794 Hughes	64 Fairview Ave, Malden, Mass.
23	Savage	Blanche	26				3rd May. 1896, Falmouth. Maine.	171788 H	Falmouth, Maine.
24	Marsden	Joel	67		M	S	2nd October, 1872. Youngstown.	18461 Hughes	1938 Crozier Street, Youngstown, O.
25	Bord	Joseph	35		M	S	18310 Hughes	October 1917. Common Pleas Court, Mahoning County, O.	3rd House, Youngstown, O.
26	Fuller	William	42		M	S	4th August. 1880, Falmouth, Mass.	174227 H	Falmouth, Mass.
27	Rhodes	Thomas	44		M	M	162292 H	[illegible] 15th [illegible]. 1911.	867 Ohio Av, N. Tonawanda, N.Y.
28	Rhodes	Cecile	43		F	M	Wife	By Husbands Papers.	[illegible] N.Y.
29	Rhodes	Gertrude	8		F	S	Daughter South Haven, Mich, Aug. 17th 1913.		[illegible] N.Y.
30	[illegible]	William	82		M	Wdr	17495 Hughes Ex & Red Check	Chicago, Ill, March. 1887 County Court.	2819 Warren Av. Chicago, Ill.

Except 7 Montgomery 84
Cancelled Aug 17 1922 11.45 a.m. 1-2-4-7-11-12-14-15-22-25-30

11.10 p.m.

12

Sheet 8 No. 7. Woosmith. William. NOT ON BOARD.

Montgomery
Cancelled

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9th., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. August 17th. 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Martin	Edward Henry	45		M	M	144330 H.	27th Headquarters, C. Dist. April. 1920.	619 Mill Street, Lead City, S. D.
2	Martin	Mamie Wife	42		F	M	" H	By Marriage.	619 Mill Street, Lead City, S.D.
3	Matthias	William T	50		M	M	168922 H	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. November. 1906.	7210 Crandon Av, Chicago. Ill.
4	Matthias	Ethel Wife	46		F	M	" H.	By marriage.	do do do
5	Hogue	Richard H	46		M	M	192854 H. Marion Co. Ind. 1876.		129 Lawton Street, Fort Benj. Harrison, Ind.
6	Paice	Charles	27		M	S	162382 H.	San Francisco, Cal. 20th Sept. 1917	Campbell, California.
7	Paice	Marion Wife	27		F	M	San Francisco Oct 2nd 1895		do do
8	Day	Dorothy F	28		F	S	153293 H		1838 Columbia Place, Washington. D.C.
9	Frost	Charlotte	27		F	S	1st July. 1894, Fulton, N.Y. 153446 H		207, 9th Street, Washington.D.C.
10	Miller	Elizabeth	40		F	S	Fredericksburg, 21st May. 1882. 152325 H		1838 Columbia Place, Washington. D.C.
11	Taylor	Harry Herman	61		M	S	16145 H	Washington. D.C. September. 1921.	1421 Columbia Rd, Washington.D.C.
12	Farrell	Percy	37		M	M	119109 H	San Francisco, Cal. 1911 Aug. 28th.	813 Page Street, San Francisco, Cal.
13	Farrell	Emily Wife	36		F	M	" H	By marriage	813 Page Street, San Francisco, Cal.
14	Collins	Jerome	39		M	M	San Francisco, Cal.		1437, 10th Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
15	Collins	Elizabeth	36		F	M	Colusa, Cal. 30th December 1897.		1437, 10th Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
16	Riedmon	Everard	40		M	S	Camden N.J. March 29 1882. H0310		347 Chestnut Ave, Camden, N.J.
17	Roberts	Jesse	32		M	M	154665 H	Supreme Court, Superior.N.Y. 25th Aug. 1917.	Milton, N.Y.
18	Roberts	Mildred Wife	31		F	M	Parma, Munro Co. N.Y. July 5th 1890.	By marriage	do N.Y.
19	Brod	Harry	39		M	M	169305 H	Supreme District Court. Philadelphia. June, 1922.	321 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa;
20	Jopka	Marion	29		F	S	1st December. 1892, New York.N.Y.	164165 H	471, W 145th Street, New York.N.Y.
21	Lamond	Clyde C	49		M	M	Wellsville, N. East January. 1873	154523 H	Alexandria. Va.
22	Lamond	Mary S Wife	39		F	M	Alex. Virginia, July 19th 1883	" H	Alexandria, Va;
23	Feldman	Jennie.	56		F	M	New York.N.Y. 1867. 138508 Hughes	N.Y. City. 23rd December, 1887	Bayonne, N.J. 12 w. 33. Pr
24	Feldman Wife	Martha.	53		F	M		By marriage	Bayonne, N.J. do
25	Wilder	Minnie	47		F	M	45595 H	By Marriage	Bayonne, N.J. 965 Edward
26	Sewall	Virginia Evans	48		F	D	16455 Hughes		Naval Training Station, Newport, R.I.
27	Sewall Wife	Dorothy	17		F	S	180756 Hughes		Naval Training Station, Newport. R.I.
28	Klein	Herman	60		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. 1862. 135144 H		Bayonne, N.J.
29	Klein Wife	Sarah	58		F	M		By marriage	Bayonne, N.J.
30	Foye	Catherine	45		F	M	173475 H.	28th June. 1920. Supreme Court. New York.N.Y.	324 & 35th Street, New York.N.Y.

Except Mrs Montgomery
Aug 17 1922 Co at 6-30 pm

Sheet 9. No. 14. Collins. Jerome NOT ON BOARD.
No. 15. Collins. Elizabeth. NOT ON BOARD.

Alexander
Montgomery
Assistant

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 9th., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August. 17th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Jacks	Harris	54		M			Jersey City, N.J. 1904 August 29th	Bayonne, N.J. N.Y.
2	Jacks	Carl	36		M			By marriage	Bayonne, N.J. N.Y.
3	Jacks	Stanley	2		M	S		By Father's Papers.	Bayonne, N.J. N.Y.
4	[illegible]	Clifford	45		M	Sin		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Madeline	7		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Gumbinger	Johanna	56		F	M		County Court, Chicago, Ill. October 1906.	1344 Leonard Street, Chicago, Ill.
7	Carstens	Alb.	41		M	M		County Court, Chicago, Ill. October. 1898.	955 [illegible] Ave, Chicago, Ill.
8	Carstens	George	9		M	S	Chicago, Ill, 12th September. 1913.		955 [illegible] Ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	Lorenzen	Anna	57		F	M	177617 Hughes	Chicago, Ill. 1894, Supreme Court.	3440 [illegible] Ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Erickson	Andrew	56		M	S	131608 Hughes	Minnesota July 18th, 1888	Franklin, Minn.
11	Rydbinen	Alma Augusta	39		F	M	80130 Hughes, 1911	By Husband's Papers	208 Garfield Ave, Valparaiso, Ind.
12	Rydbinen	Alma Maria	14		F	S	Chicago, Ill. November 12th		208 Garfield Ave, Valparaiso, Ind.
13	Musselwhite	Josephine M	47		F	M	17249 Hughes	By marriage.	1299 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Musselwhite	Gilda	15		F	S	193605 Hughes	By Father's Citizenship	1299 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Case	Emil	23	M	M	S	[illegible], Conn. August, 1899.		229 Elm Street, New Haven, Conn.
16	Field	Margaret	31		F	M	15-2963 N	City Hall, New York. 1910. August 20th	148 [illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.
17	Buell	Crescent Avery	24		M	S	176908 H	[illegible]	[illegible] Mansfield, Mass.
18	Simson	Frank	44		M	M	[illegible], N.J. 1st December. 1879		Somerset, Pa.
19	Simson	Martha	44		F	M	[illegible] Pa. April. 1877.		Somerset, Pa.
20	Fulton	Archibald	34		M	M	185109 Hughes.	Union Town, Pa. 4th March 1921.	Belle Vernon, Pa.
21	Fulton	Lena	24		F	M		By marriage	do do
22	Farmer	Benjamin	35		M	M		Wayne County Court, Detroit 2nd June 1920	2186 Pensylvania Ave Detroit
23	Farmer	Dorothy	27		F	M	/	By marriage	do do
24	Fies	Edith	30		F	M	/	By marriage	634 E. 51st Street, N.Y. City
25	Fies	Godfrey	13		M	S		By Father's Citizenship	do do
26	Furuseth	Andrew	68		M	S	178454 Hughes	San Francisco Cal. Oct 22nd 1893	59 Beaver St. San Francisco. Cal
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except 4-5-6 Montgomery
Cleared Aug 17 1922 11.45 am

Sheet 10. No. 4. Selwyn Clitheroe. NOT ON BOARD.
5. Selwyn Madeline. NOT ON BOARD.
6. Gumbinger. Johanna. NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

74

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 17th., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							199364 Hughes		
1	Johnson	Grace	54		f	s	May 17th 1868 Bristol Conn.		Clifton Terrace (South) Washington D. C.
2	Hollingsworth	Susie	52		f	wd	February 10th 1870 Brooklyn New York		2015 Nichols Ave S.E. Washington
3	[illegible] Moldrum	Gladys	22		f	s	July 10th 1900 Patterson New York		Pawling New York
4	Van Nielen	Mathilda	23		f	s	August 2nd 1898 Flushing New York		Iroquois Ave Hollis New York
5	Kelly	Martha	48		f	s	March 4th 1874 Brooklyn New York		Carpenter Ave Hollis L.I. New York
6	Shick	Louise	24		f	s	Jan. 21st 1898 Philadelphia Pa		9456 Lincoln Ave Queens N.Y.
7	Donally	Anna	51		f	s		Supreme Court State of New York in Long Island City June 20th 1919	Dunton Ave N. Hollis Queens L.I. New York
8	Kruser	Stephen	50		m	s	1871 Atlanta Ga		1735 Kilbourne Place Washington D.C.
9	Cleaveland	Elizabeth	64		f	s	Nov. 30th 1857 Salisbury Conn.		Lakeville Conn.
10	Dreyfuss	Nathan	55		m	s		Buffalo N.Y. 22nd Aug. 1892.	62 Builders Exchange Buffalo N.Y.
11	Block	Filly	51		f	s		By marriage.	557 Potomac Ave Buffalo N.Y.
12	Bender	Elsie	28		f	s	Brooklyn New York June 1st 1894		Relay, Maryland.
13	Brun	Julius	30		m	s		U.S. Diss Court New York Aug. 22nd 1922	5496 Broadway Cleveland Ohio
14	Brun	Giselle	32		f	m		By marriage	5496 Broadway Cleveland Ohio
15	Copenhauer	John	49		m	s	Jan. 15th 1873 Washington D.C.		1030 Colwell
16	Dupont	Emile	24		m	s	Mar 26th 1898 Wilmington Del.		1626 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa.
17	Baker	John	52		m	s	Philadelphia Aug. 2nd 1891		140 West 108th St New York City
18	Voss	William	20		m	s	Jan. 20th 1894, Bristol Conn.		Foreigh Villa Bulkley Terrace Edgarth Cragwall England
19	Bottitta	Erma	37		f	m		Naturalized by marriage	5012 Calumet Av. Chicago Ill.
20	Bottitta	Mary	14		f	s		By Father's Citizenship.	Mother 1024 E. 6 st Coney Island N.Y.
21	Combellack	Nicholas	60		m	m		Watterberg Conn. June 23rd, 1897.	22 Cottage Place Watterberg, Conn.
22	Aldrich	John G.	56		m	m	Nov. 24th, 1864 Providence Rhode Island, U.S.A. May 12th, 1864.		Home 225 Bowen St Providence R.I.
23	Aldrich	Mrs Margaret	57		f	m	Providence Rode Island, U. Eng		Husband 225 Bowen St Providence R.I.
24	Aldrich	John.G. Jnr.	27		m	s	Providence.R.I. October 15th.1895.		Father 225 Bowen St Providence R.I.
25	Aldrich	Putnam. C.	18		m	s	South Swansea.Mass. July 14th.1904.		Father 225 Bowen St Providence R.I.
26	Aldrich	David	14		m	s	Providence.R.I. November 4th. 1908.		Father 225 Bowen St Providence R.I.
27	Spewachek	Frank	48		m	m		Milwaukee. June - 1905.	Home 469-94 Ave Milwaukee Wisc.
28	Spewachek	Louise	47		f	m	Milwaukee. August 16th.1875		Husband 469-94 Ave Milwaukee Wisc.
29	Piggott	William	48		m	m	Born in Jersey City Nov. 10th 1873		109 W. 48th St. Home New York City
30	Piggott	Rose	37		f	m		By Marriage.	Husband New York City

Except No. 16 Withdrawn Cancelled

Sheet 11 No.15 Copenhauer John. Not on Board.
No.16 Dupont Emile. Not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 17th., 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hillyard	Richard	24		M	S	150136 18th June 1898 Kansas city		Parents Hillyard 812 Linwood Blvd. Kansas City Miss.
2	Perkins	Dorothy	38		F	M	25th Feb. 1884 Princeton Mo.		Sister Lotte Burrows 5921 Wyandotte St Kansas City Miss.
3	Kenny	Irene	25		F	S	East Sandwich Mich. May 2nd 1897		Prod Kenny Amherst Mass.
4	Feder	Sigmund	50		M	M	176763	White Plains New York 22nd June 1922.	226 E. 67th St New York
5	Andrews	Gladys	25		F	S	Aug. 17th Barton Mo		Higbee Mo.
6	Stone	Mabel	42		F	S	Jan. 31st 1880 Macon Miss.		Macon Miss.
7	Walsh	Katharine	43		F	S	186680 Hughes	District Court Boston Mass. April 7th 1905	1731 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass.
8	Wright	Mamie Louise M.	43		F	S	190174 Hughes Fayette Miss. June 30th 1879		Fayette Mo.
9	Hayes	Opal	34		F	S	189867 Hughes Macon Miss. August 23rd 1888.		Fayette Mo.
10	Cocke	Arlette	19		F	S	196870 West Hughes July 28th 1903 Ellendale La.		Fayette Mo.
11	Torreymon	Margarette	52		F	S	185748 Hughes Andrain Co. Mo 1st July, 1870		Margarette Torrey Martinsburg Miss
12	Katz	Morris	44		M	M	107091 Hughes	New York 11th April 1905	Home 875 West 180th St New York
13	Katz wife	Mina	44		F	M	107073 Hughes	By Marriage	Husband 875 West 180th St New York
14	Katz dgr	Karolina	18		F	S		By Father's Citizenship.	Father 875 West 180th St New York
15	Lathe	Simon	41		M	M	177157 Hugh	March 7th 1913. N.Y.	Home 5120 Pearborn St Pittsburgh Pa
16	Lathe wife	Rebecca	30		F	M		By marriage	Husband 5120 Pearborn St Pittsburgh Pa
17	Allen	Albert	64		M	S	179851 H Wareham Mass. July 17th 1857		Lynn Mass
18	Varina	Bertha	41		F	M	185696 Hughes March 20th 1881 Rochester Mass.		Lynn Mass.
19	Foreman	Etta Ruth	22		F	S	Laoledo Mo. Feb. 3rd 1906 18[illegible]53 Hughes		Fayette Mo.
20	Coffman	Mary Lee	20		F	S	June 2nd 1898 Cowgill Mo 189167 Hughes		Coffman Lawson Mo.
21	Mailman	Shmuel	46		M	M	146833 Hugh	Syracuse, N.Y. 23 Sept. 1897.	Utica N.Y.
22	Mailman wife	Sarah	44		F	M		By marriage	do do
23	~~Mukerji~~	~~Etty~~	30		F	S	~~Admitted Temp.~~		~~Son Nahra Gopal Mukerji~~
24	Santichi	Jean	36		M	M	~~15766~~ 166368 N	14th Dec. 1920 Milwaukee Circuit Court	473 Idaho Street Home Milwaukee Wisc.
25	Santichi wife	Mathilde	35		F	M		By marriage	Husband Milwaukee Wisc.
26	Howell	Olga	40		F	M	111493 Hughes	Naturalised by marriage at Brooklyn 1920	Brooklyn 1504 New York Pacific St
27	Haas	Hugo	28		M	S	13v-340 Hughes	Court Raleigh N.C. Nov. 28th 1918	Home Bridgeport Conn. 140 De Forest Av
28	Kantor wife of 28/29	Louisa	32		F	M	196147 N	By marriage	2 Townsend Street, Pittsburgh.
29	Willig	Henry	34		M	M	137484 H	Aug. 18th, 1905, Pittsburgh	Lincolway, Mckeesport Pa.
30	Willig wife	Anna M.	42		F	M		By marriage	do do

Except 23 H.C. Engerman
Inspector Aug 17, 1922 11:45 am

16

Sheet 12 No. 23 - Mukerji, Etty. Transferred to Aliens (see Sheet 14 No. 29.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

Form 630 A
U[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 17th., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kapitola	Joseph	34		m		133313 H	Supreme Court of New York Jan. 1919	Home 209 East 21 St New York City
2	Kapitola wife	Julia	34		f	m	186757 Hughes	By marriage	Husband 209 East 21st St New York
3	Fellner	Lester	34		m	s	May 11th 1888 Chicago Ill		4435 Drexel Boulevard Chicago Ill.
4	Stegman	Ignatz	48		m	m	147579 Hughes	9th Feb, 1921, New York.	Home 20 E. 90 St New York City
5	Stegman	Charles	46		m	s	139749 Hughes	22nd March, 1900 N.Y. City	Home 20 E. 90 St New York
6	Stegman	Morris	47		m	s	139795 Hughes	24th May, 1901, N.Y.	Home 20 E. 90 St New York
7	Luecher	Maurice	59		m	m	147135 Hughes	Jersey City Hudson County 1897	77 Bernard St Hackensack NJ Home Residence Unknown
8	Luecher wife	Louise	57		f	m	133383 Hughes	Jersey City Hudson County 1897	Husband Residence Unknown Hackensack NJ
9	Schulte	Bertha	38		f	s	Toledo Ohio June 13th 1884	~~Toledo Ohio June 15th 1894~~	2340 Franklin Ave Toledo Ohio
10	Kubalek	John	39		m	m		Chicago. Ill. March 3rd, 1916.	2625 W. 51st str. Chicago Ill
11	Kubalek wife	Pawlina	34		f	m		By marriage.	2625 W. 51st str. Chicago (Ill)
12	Kubalek son	Emil	15		m	s	119930 Hughes	By Father's Citizenship.	2625 W. 51st str. Chicago (Ill)
13	Kubalek dgt	Francis	11		f	s		By Father's Citizenship.	2625 W. 51st str. Chicago (Ill)
14	Kubalek dtr	Blanch	9		f	s		By Father's Citizenship.	2625 W. 51st str. Chicago (Ill)
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(14)

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HOMERIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., August 9th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 17th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kazlowskas	Petras	34		M	S	145 368	Boston. April 22nd 1922	395 Broadway, Boston. Mass
2	Harris	William E.	47		M	M	194 837 Hughes	1900 Trance City, Mich.	Royal Oak, Mich
3	Harris	Moses	30		M	S	145 434 Hughes	1919 Supreme Court, Utica, N.Y.	653, Sleeckey, St, Utica, N.Y.
4	Holaman	William	36		M	S	194 49- Hughes	Cambria Co. August 9th, 1909.	325, Walnut St, Johnstown, Pa.
5	Van Hest	Louisa	54		F.	M	193 544 Hughes Newark, N. J. 21st July, 1887.		25 Central Av, Newark, N.J.
6	Thearle	Joseph	49		M	M	144 479 N.	Supreme Court, Schenectady, N.Y. 26th Sept, 1919	722 Eastern Avenue Schenectady. N.Y.
7	Thearle dgr	Bessie	46		F	M		By Marriage	do do
8	Smith	William	56		M	M	189 49- 11	8th Feb, 1895, Supreme Court N.Y.	606 Cascona Park. Sth Sc. N.Y.
9	Smith wife	Sarah	57		F.	M		By marriage	do do
10	Schatz	Nathan	39		M	M	105 738 Hughes	New York, 18th April, 1911.	15 West 102nd Street, N.Y.
11	Reynolds	Francis	33		F	M	151 43 H	Franklyn, Pa, 25th March, 1921.	28 West 45th St, Oil City, Pa
12	Reynolds son	Edward	6		M	S		By Father's Citizenship.	do do do
13	Robinson	Ernest	32		M	S	16 49 H 1760 Hughes	New London Co Court 1st Oct 1918	415 2nd Ave. Queens L. I. City
14	Markgrof son	Marc. G.	28		M	M	23rd Sept, 1893, N. Y. City.		421 E. 17 Street Brooklyn.
15	Markgrof	Grace	57		F.	M.	6th April 1865, N. Y. City. 168 11 Hughes		51 Argyle Rd, Booklyn, N.Y. Oakland Cal.
16	Meltzer	Beatrice	23		F.	S.	17th Jan. 1898, Jersey City, N. J. 175 97 H		1090 Ardmore Avenue
17	Martin	Priscilla	37		F.	M.	9216 N	By marriage	271 Lenden Ave. Oil City, Pa
18	Martin son	Arthur	2	8	M	S		By Fathers's Citizenship.	do do do
19	Mansfield	Albert	34		M	M		Pittsburg Feb. 22nd 1922.	1407 Meldon Street, Pittsburg. Pa
20	Mansfield wife	Elizabeth	34		F.	M.	148 179 Hughes.	By marriage	do do do
21	Mansfield dgr	Violet	9		F.	S		By Father's Citizenship	do do do
22	Mansfield son	Jack	8		M	S		By Father's Citizenship	do do do
23	Mansfield dgr	Nancy	4		F	S		By Fathers Citizenship	do do do
24	Bleiberg.	Purvis Purkis	37		M	M	17764 Hughes	Southern District, New York 11th Nov. 1913	195 4th Ave, New York.
25	Purcess	Clara	46		F.	S.	2nd April 1875 Newton Mass 13878 Hughes		146 Mass Ave. Boston. Mass
26	Currow	Reginald	39		M	M	160 674 Hughes	Newark, New Jersey. 7/3/19.	119 Parker Road, Elizabeth. N.J.
27	Currow wife	Kate	37		F	M		By Marriage	do do do
28	Currow dgr	Marion	8		F	S	160 675 Hugh	By Father's Citizenship	do do do
29	Currow dgr	Ruth	5		F	S		By Father's Citizenship	do do do
30	Degner	Anna	52		F	W	17277 6 N	By marriage	246 Barton Street, Buffalo N.Y.

Montgomery
Auspices Aug 17 1922 11 50 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17
78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST ~~16th~~ 17th. 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lamm	Barnett	41		M	M	11984 Hughes	Supreme Court, N.Y. 23rd Aug. 1905	285 Brook Av. N.Y. City.
2	Gortenberg	Amelia	40		f	m	147 ??? Hughes	By Marriage	142 Orchard St, New York City.
3									
4	Weil	Gisella	44		f	m		16858 Hughes By Marriage.	7458 Green View Ave, Chicago, Ill.
5	Stout	Mary	22		f	s	38108 19th March 1899. N		67 Spark St, Cambridgeo Mass.
6	Storck	Samuel	38		m	m		Brooklyn, N.Y. 15th April, 1922.	1710 E. 7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Rancilio	Mary	40		f	m	14567 Hughes	By Marriage.	3280 N, 14th. St, Herri, Ill.
8	do.	Lena	18		f	s	113937 Hughes	By fathers citizenship.	do, do.
9	Pill	Alice	21		f	m	March 5th 1901. Paterson, N.J.		116 Belmont Avenue. Paterson, N.J.
10	Miller	Frank	61		m	s	7?878 Hughes	Brown Co Kansas. October 1885.	Oakley. Kansas.
11	Mitcher	Abraham	36		m	m	166431 Hughe	1st June 1916. Supreme Court, N.Y.C.	234 Amboy Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	do.	Sara	28		f	m		By Marriage	do. do.
13	do.	Celia	3		f	s		By fathers citizenship.	do. do.
14	Albany	Anthony	32		m	m	1?? 747 Hughes	New York Supreme Court. May 1910.	334 E, 105 St, New York.
15	Aigner	Henrietta	36		f	m	136??? Hughes Chicago 31st January, 1886.		4122 North Harding Ave, Chicago.
16	Barni	Nurgia	38		f	m	145635 Hughes	By Marriage.	105 N, 11th St, Herri, Ill.
17	Brown	Max	56		m	m	1?? 873 Hughes	San Francisco July 1894.	109 65 St, San Pedro, Cal.
18	Boeglin	Eugene	29		m	s	86378 C	Camp Lewis Wash. April 1918.	Hotel Winchester Anex San Francisco Cal.
19	Cliwio	Peter	34		m	m	167508 Hughes	22nd September 1902, New York City.	430 West 14th Street. Herri, Ill.
20	Given	Bell	54		m	s	July 16th 1868. New Orleans, Penn.		Paducah. Ky.
21	Fisher	Louis	46		m	m	28th November, 1875, New York City.		133 Lenox Ave, New York.
22	Knecht	Scottish Gottlieb	51		m	m	144647 N	1895 Jersey City.	150 Slumwood Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.
23	Brown	Rose	52		f	m	150 8?3 Hughes	By Marriage.	109 6 St, San Pedro Cal.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except #3 Montgomery
Arrested Aug 17 1922 11?5 am

22

19

Sheet 17 No.3. Space Blank.

Steamship Company may furnish

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SA REWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.B., B.Ch., T.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1911

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.16

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * ROMERIC * . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , AUGUST 9th , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Greck	Carmelo	56		m	m	cpnter	yes	english	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Gozel Gorni	Wife Giannina Gozel Gorni	Ont.	Toronto
2		Scicluna	Joseph	28		m	s	driver	yes	english	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Siggiani	Mother Angela Siggiani	Ont.	Toronto
3		Tanti	Antonio	25		m	s	worker	yes	english	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Siggiani	Wife Giuseppe Siggiani Malta	Ont.	Toronto
4		Ablakos	Simon	22		m	s	merchant	yes	german	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Khlenest	Parents Lazar Ablakos Khlenest Jud. Maramures Roumania		New York
5		Stauber	Herman	21		m	s	merchant	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Campulung	Parents Schmil Stauber Campulung Maramures Roumania		New York
6		Reguza	George	24		m	m	clerk	yes	english	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Valletta	Wife Carmela Reguza Valletta Malta N.Y.		New York
		Hans	Idel	27		m	m	shoemaker	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	roumanian	Roumania	Kretsonest	Parents Borch Hans Kretsonest		New York
		Hans	Golda	22		f	s	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	roumanian	Roumania	Kretsonest	Parents Hans Kretsonest Judet Sigha Marmatei Roumania		New York
		Hans	Moses	1		m	s	child	no	child	no	hebrew	roumanian	Roumania	Kretsonest	Parents Hans Kretsonest Judet Sigha Marmatei Roumania		New York
10		Weider	Freida	65		f	w	widow	yes	Yiddish	yes	hebrew	roumanian	Roumania	Kretsonest	Hans Kretsonest Judet Sigha Marmatei Roumania		New York
11		Katz	John	32		m	m	mechanic	yes	english	yes	russian	hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Uncle Jankel Sinaia Jerusalem		New York
12		Katz	Debora	30		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Uncle Jankel Sinaia Jerusalem		New York
13		Katz	Baruch	5		m	s	infant	no	infant	no	russian	hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Uncle Jankel Sinaia Jerusalem		New York
14		Greenberg	Joseph	26		m	s	employee	yes	french	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Egypt	Cairo	Sister Rachel Greenberg 220 Galatia N.Y.		Providence
15		Cartelli	Santo	32		m	m	miller	yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	France	Soissons	Wife Santo Cartelli Fraconti Sopra Cairo Egypt		Trinidad
16		Hrabrovsky	Josef	25		m	m	worker	yes	czechosl.	yes	czechosl.	czechosl.	Czechosl.	Opacka	Wife Hrabrovsky Opacka Zupa Abauska Mich		Detroit
17		Cantan	Josef	50		m	m	farmer	yes	czechosl.	yes	czechosl.	czechosl.	Czechosl.	Bartotova	Wife Cantan Anna Bartotova	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Dzivak	Michal	25		m	s	worker	yes	czechosl.	yes	czechosl.	czechosl.	Czechosl.	Vestreb	Father Dzivak Jan Vestreb Zup Bempl		New York
19		Veres	Joseph	44		m	m	merchant	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	hungarian	Roumania	Elisabetbol	Wife Veres Natalia Elisabetbol Jud. Odalieme		Elwood City
20		Grunberger	Bernat	30		m	m	merchant	yes	german	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Sighetul	Parents Marto Grunberger Str Dorabantilor 45 Sighet Maramtei Roumania	N.Y.	Bronx
21		Weinberger	Joseph	21		m	s	econom	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Sighetul	Mother Misel Beiss Sighetul Maramtei Str Louis 24	N.Y.	Bronx
22		Gluck	Herman	19		m	s	worker	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Jouf Jud Marmaures	Mother Sura Visel Jouf Jud Maramures Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED
FOLLOWED

wife

2-796 017 - 11/19/40

HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

19765 5/7/26

mo

2-123287

3w6654 3/3/28

Sheet C.16. No.1. Greck Carmelo. NOT ON BOARD.
2. Scicluna. Joseph. NOT ON BOARD.
3. Tanti. Antonio. NOT ON BOARD.
11. Katz. John. NOT ON BOARD.
12. Katz. Debora. NOT ON BOARD.
13. Katz. Baruch. NOT ON BOARD.

C.16 50 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

C.16

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage passengers arriving at a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 16th., 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (the person or data-keeper, of Semitic, Hamitic, Negro, Mongolian, or other race (or people), as supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	1920/22	Detroit	Brother in law Saly. Chiroop 234 Lincol St Toronto Ont.	no	always in transit to Canada	no					no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black.	none	Malta	Citta Cornd.
2	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Sam Dagie, Box 605 Brantford Toronto	no	In transit to Canada	no					no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Malta	Siggiewi
3	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Saly. Chiroop 234 Lincol St Toronto	no	In transit to Canada	no					no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Malta	Siggiewi
4	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	Sister Sam. Katz 238 E. 7th St New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black green	none	Roumania	Kalomest Jud. Maramures
5	yes	himself		no	no	no	Uncle Fischal Stamber 1497 8th Main Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	none	Roumania	Campulung Jud. Maramures
6	yes	himself	45	yes	1920/22	New York	Friend Thomas Grimas National Biscuit Power Plant 85 10th Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	70	fair	brown	none	Malta	Valletta
7	yes	himself		no	no	no	Brother in law Hans 1764 Bathgate Ave Brouz New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brn	none	Roumania	Kretenesti
8	yes	brother		no	no	no	Brother in law Hans 1764 Bathgate Ave Brouz ew York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn brn	none	Roumania	Kretenesti
9	yes	father		no	no	no	Hans 1764 Bathgate Ave Brouz N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fiar blue	none	Roumania	Kretenesti
10	yes	children	yes	no	no	no	Hans 1764 Bathgate Ave Brouz N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fiar	grey blue	none	Roumania	Kretenesti
11	yes	himself		yes	1918/19	Detroit	Cousin Sadel Ginsberg 975 Hertel Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	grey blue	none	Russia	Minsk
12	yes	husband		no	no	no	Cousin Ginsberg 975 Hertel Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white		none	Palestine	Jerusalem
13	yes	father		no	no	no	Cousin Ginsberg 975 Hertel Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Palestine	Jerusalem
14	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother David Greenberg 130 Cranston St Providence Rhode Island	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	70	fair	brown grey	none	Roumania	Tulsha
15	no	himself		no	yes	1910/15	Colorado	Brother Joe Chartelli Box 295 Tabasco Co.	yes	some years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	none	Italy	Sopro Udine
16	yes	himself		no	no	no	Brother Mike Hrabrosky Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black blue	none	Czechosl.	Opacky
17	yes	himself		yes	yes	Ill. Pittsburg	Brother in law 3813 Roby Ave Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black brown	none	Czechosl.	Dettotova
18	yes	himself		no	no	no	Brother in law Yohan Michal Passaic N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	white	black blue	none	Czechosl.	Yestest
19	yes	himself		no	no	no	Brother in law Marcumah Strogheny Kilwood City Box 307	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	70	fair	grey brown	none	Roumania	Smolnycest
20	yes	himself		no	no	no	Brother in law Soll Hans 1764 Bathgate Ave Broux New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brn dark grey	none	Czechosl.	Oramokru
21	yes	himself		no	no	no	Cousin Soll Hans 1764 Bathgate Ave Broux N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Sighetal
22	yes	himself		no	no	no	Cousin Joseph Apper 210 Humbert St Brooklyn New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	none	Roumania	Jud Jud Maramures
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.16

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howarth Master, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

C.16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last or permanent residence*).—*Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.* The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.16

C.15

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. T.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R L French

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 11

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.15

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Golgone	Rosaria	54	f		w	housewife	no	is going to meet her son	no	italian	italian	France	Marseille	friend Nicola Platania rue Garnier 7 Marseille France	Ohio	Cleveland
2	UNDER 16	Golgone	Guiseppe	9	m	s		child	child			italian	italian	France	Marseille	friend Nicola Platania rue Garnier 7 Marseille France	Ohio	Cleveland
3		De Cristifaro	Ferdinando	41	m		m	mecanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	France	Marseille	aunt Nicola Platania rue Garnier 7 Marseille	Ohio	Cleveland
4		De Cristifaro	Alfia	30	f		m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	France	Marseille	aunt Nicola Platania rue Garnier 7 Marseille	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Boyadjian	Artin	20			m	jeweller	yes	armenian	yes	turk	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend:- Siliscian Hotel, Beyrouth	NJ	Paterson
6		Boyadjian	Haigouhi	20	f		m	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	turk	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend:- Siliscian Hotel, Beyrouth	NJ	Paterson
7		Psara	Emanuel	41	m		s	baker	yes	greek	yes	turk	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	brother-in-law A. Anastasiou rue Teofie 10 Alexandrie Egypt		New York
8		Gulesarian	Setrak	18	m		s	student	yes	armenian	yes	turk	Armenian	Syria	Alep	uncle A. Serkeshian Alep Syria	PA	Philadelphia
9		Zernikian	Marie	22	f		s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	turk	Armenian	Syria	Alep	father Heroum Zernikian Khan Vezir Alep Syria	R I	Woonsocket
10		Stepanian	Maricca	24	f		w	housewife	no	roumanian	no	turk	Armenian	Syria	Alep	brother-in-law H. Edjedjian Cheghirt Alep Syria	Mass	Boston
11		Vasileff	Angel	32	m		m	laborer	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Slouan	Paraskeva A Ivanova Loukovitsa Plevenska	Wis	Milwaukee
12		Citron	Esther	38	f		m	housewife	no	roumanian	no	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Miercurea Nirag	son: Wilmuh Citron Miercurea Nirag Jud Fargu Mures Roumania	Minn	Minneapolis
13		Szavary	Alexandru	24	m		s	employer	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Satu Mare	parents Kain Nany str Farga Coma 5 Stu Mare Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Chuterer	Yenta	46	f		m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister Dobe Trober str Meschansky Zinigarotki Kiew Russia	NY	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	Chuterer	Isaika	14	m		s	student	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	aunt Dobe Trober in Russia str Meschansky Zinigarotki Kiew	NY	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	Chuterer	Beniamin	11	m		s	student	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	aunt Dobe Trober in Russia str Meschansky Zinigarotki Kiew	NY	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Chuterer	Strata	9	m		s	child	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	aunt Dobe Trober in Russia str Meschansky Zinigarotki Kiew	NY	Brooklyn
18		Chuterer	Itzak	16	m		s	student	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	aunt Dobe Trober in Russia str Meschansky Zinigarotki Kiew	NY	Brooklyn
19		Chuterer	Ethel	18	f		s	student	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	aunt Dobe Trober in Russia str Meschansky Zinigarotki Kiew	NY	Brooklyn
20		Hefferman	Usher	50	m		m	tailor	no		no	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	daughter Haim Rabinsan in Roumania Dignitatilor Doilei Jud Sereet		Buffalo
21		Hefferman	Bobe	49	f		m	housewife	yes	hebrew russian	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	daughter Haim Rabinsan in Roumania Dignitatilor Doilei Jud Sereet		Buffalo
22		Hefferman	Faye	19	f		s		yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	daughter Haim Rabinsan in Roumania Dignitatilor Doilei Jud Sereet		Buffalo
23		Hefferman	Natal	10	f		s		yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister Haim Rabinsan in Roumania Dignitatilor Doilei Jud Sereet		Buffalo
24		Hefferman	Yehil	8	m		s	child		child		roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister Haim Rabinsan in Roumania Dignitatilor Doilei Jud Sereet		Buffalo
25		Hefferman	Ruhel	7	f		s	child		child		roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	daughter Haim Rabinsan in Roumania Dignitatilor Doilei Jud Sereet		Buffalo
26		Hefferman	Leib	5	m		s	child		child		roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister Haim Rabinsan in Roumania Dignitatilor Doilei Jud Sereet		Buffalo
27		Hefferman	Sonia	3	f		s	child		child		roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister Haim Rabinsan in Roumania Dignitatilor Doilei Jud Sereet		Buffalo
28		Vokoun	Anna	22	f		s	Domestic	yes	german slovakian	yes	Yugo Slav	Yugoslav	Yugo Sl.	Mitrovica	father Vokoun at Mitrovica Yougo Slavia	Ohio	Akron
29		Borg	Paolo	26	m		m	photo-graph	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Sliema	Maria Borg rue Dorcham 30 Sliema Malta	Mich	Detroit
30																		

Sheet. C15. No. 11. Vasileff. Angel. NOT ON BOARD.
16. Chuterer. Itzak. NOT ON BOARD.
20.-19. Hefferman. Usher. NOT ON BOARD.
21. Hefferman. Bobe. NOT ON BOARD.
22. Hefferman. Faye. NOT ON BOARD.

Sheet. C.15. No. 23. Hefferman. Natal. NOT ON BOARD.
24. Hefferman. Yehil. NOT ON BOARD.
25. Hefferman. Ruhel. NOT ON BOARD.
26. Hefferman Leib. NOT ON BOARD.
27. Hefferman. Sonia. NOT ON BOARD.

C.15

51

Total number 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

C.15

82

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o[illegible]

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., August. 16th., 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	100	no	9½	no	son Tony Gorgone 2537 Cedrar av. Cleveland Ohio		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Bronte
2	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	brother Tony Gorgone 2537 Cedar av. Cleveland Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	dark	chestnut		none	France	Marseille
3	yes	himself	300	no	no	no	brother Gorgone Tony 2537 Cedar av Cleveland Ohio.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Salerno
4	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gorgone Tony 2537 Cedar av. Cleveland (Ohio)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Salerno
5	no	himself	50	no	no	no	brother N Boyadjian 289 12th av. Paterson NJersey	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Turkey	Marache
6	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Boyadjian 289 12th av. Paterson N.Jersey	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Turkey	Marache
7	yes	himself	40	yes	1907/21	Chicago (Ill) Pittsburgh Pa.	friend Vassilios Monaghos 409 9th av. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Turkey	Dardanel
8	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	father H. Gulesserian 672 41st str Philadelphia PA	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		tattooed on right cheek	Turkey	Kharpouth
9	yes	herself	250	no	no	no	friend Ch. Gesserian 157 So Main str. Woonsocket R.I	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		pimple on right cheek	Turkey	Kadi Yemen
10	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	daughter G. Djandjeguian 30 Worcester str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey chest.		pimple on left cheek	Turkey	Kharpouth
11	no	himself	yes	yes	9 Milwaukee	George Petroff 9 Dec 19 Milwaukee Wis.		no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut		none	Bulgaria	Pleven
12	yes	sons	25	no	no	no	son; J Caitron 1119 - 12 av. North	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	grey	none	Roumania	Marcorpa Jud Mures Turda
13	yes	brother-in-law	15	no	no	no	brother-in-law Harry Radinsky 2621 Marshall str S-O Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Roumania	Pustaderus
14	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	husband Harry Chodorow 128 1st av NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5½	4	dark	chest. grey		none	Russia	Kiew
15	yes	father		no	no	no	father Harry Chodorow 128 1st av. NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest. blue		none	Russia	Kiew
16	yes	father		no	no	no	father Harry Chodorow 128 1st av. N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chest. blue		none	Russia	Kiew
17	yes	father		no	no	no	father Harry Chodorow 128 1st av. N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	chest. blue		none	Russia	Kiew
18	yes	father		no	no	no	father Harry Chodorow 128 1st av. N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				chest. blue		none	Russia	Kiew
19	yes	father		no	no	no	father Harry Chodorow 128 1st av. N.Y	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest. blue		none	Russia	Kiew
20	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother D Hoffman 840 Walnut str Buffalo	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Abodorka Jud Podolia
21	yes	brother-in-law		no	no	no	brother-in-law D. Hoffman 840 Walnut str Buffalo	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Abodorka Jud Podolia
22	yes	uncle		no	no	no	uncle D. Hoffman 840 Walnut str Buffalo	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Abodorka Jud Podoli
23	yes	uncle		no	no	no	uncle D. Hoffman 840 Walnut str Buffalo	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Abodorka Jud Podolia
24	yes	uncle		no	no	no	uncle D. Hoffman 840 Walnut str. Buffalo	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Abodorka Jud Podolia
25	yes	uncle		no	no	no	uncle D. Hoffman 840 Walnut str Buffalo	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Abodorka Jud Podolia
26	yes	uncle		no	no	no	uncle D. Hoffman 840 Walnut str Buffalo	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Abodorka Jud Podoli
27	yes	uncle		no	no	no	uncle D. Hoffman 840 Walnut str Buffalo	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Abodorka Jud Podolia
28	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	uncle John Liebmann 1355 S Maple Akron (Ohio)	u n c e r t a i n			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	64	dark	brown	blue	none	Yougo Slavia	Mitrovica
29	yes	himself	yes	yes	18 months	1921 Sept Mich.	Detroit Amabile Borg Detroit Mich. Henry str 1284	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown		none	Malta	Valletta
30																										

C.15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F Howarth, Maste, of the HOMERIC, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Howarth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 07
at NEW YORK

M Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIO, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.B., B.Ch. T.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 22

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baburis	Povilas	38		M	m	Tailor	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Stacinnai	Brother in law; Alexander Lukpetnis, Stacinnai, Lithuania.	Md.	Baltimore
2		Baburis	Elzbieta	30		F	m	Wife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Stacinnai	Brother; Alexander Lukpetnis, Stacinnai, Lithuania.	Md.	Baltimore
3	UNDER 16	Baburis	Pranis	9		M	s	Child	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Stacinnai	Uncle; Alexander Lukpetnis, Stacinnai, Lithuania.	Md.	Baltimore
4	UNDER 16	Baburis	Agnieska	7		F	s	Child	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Stacinnai	Uncle; Alexander Lukpetnis, Stacinnai, Lithuania.	Md.	Baltimore
5	UNDER 16	Baburis	Albertas	1		M	s	Child	no	-		no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Stacinnai	Father; Jacob Sarapt, Ro Rebenberg, Austria.	Pa.	Duryea
6		[illegible]	Johanna	21		F	s	Domestic	yes	German		yes	Austria	German	Austria	Rybenberg	Brother in law; Heinrich Ebeling, Alsterufer 12, Hamburg, Germany.	Mich.	Detroit
7		Schmidt	Kurt	51		M	m	Tanner	yes	German		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Morneburg	Brother; Heinrich Ebeling, Alsterufer 12, Hamburg, Germany.	Mich.	Detroit
8		Schmidt	Martha	29		F	m	Wife	yes	German		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Morneburg	Uncle; Henrich Ebeling, Alsterufer 12, Hamburg, Germany.	Mich.	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	Schmidt	Marga	8		F	s	Child	no	-		no	Germany	German	Germany	Morneburg	Uncle; Samuel Hellmann, Saplanema, Roumania.	Pa.	Scranton
10		Hellmann	Vojtech	50		M	m	Driver	yes	Slovakian		yes	Cz.Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz.Slovakia	Seoljus	Uncle; Samuel Hellmann, Saplanema, Roumania.	Pa.	Scranton
11		Hellmann	Marisa	26		F	m	Wife	yes	Slovakian		yes	Cz.Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz.Slovakia	Seoljus	Uncle; Samuel Hellmann, Saplanema, Roumania.	Pa.	Scranton
12	UNDER 16	Hellmann	Mors	1		M	s	Child	no	-		no	Cz.Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz.Slovakia	Seoljus	Father; Jan Komoring, Cary, Gupa Mitranska, Cz.Slovakia.	N.Y.	Rochester
13	[redacted]	Dubrava	Boka	34		F	m	Wife	yes	Slovenian		yes	Cz.Slovakia	Slovak	Cz.Slovakia	Cary	Grandfather; Jan Komoring, Cary, Gupa Mitranska, Cz.Slovakia.	N.Y.	Rochester
14	UNDER 16	Dubrava	Anna	7		F	s	Child	yes	Slovenian		yes	Cz.Slovakia	Slovak	Cz.Slovakia	Cary	Grandfather; Jan Komoring, Cary, Gupa Mitranska, Cz.Slovakia.	N.Y.	Rochester
15		Balga [redacted]	Antonin	10		M	s	Scholar	yes	Slovenian		yes	Cz.Slovakia	Slovak	Cz.Slovakia	Cary	Father; Edwarf Martensen, Botna, Norway.	N.Y.	s.s."Maricopa"
16		Martensen	Johan	21		M	s	Seaman	yes	Norwegian		yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Botna	Father; Oscar Stang, Krafos, nr Moss, Norway.	N.Y.	s.s."Maricopa"
17	TRANSIT	Stang	Nils Arthur	21		M	s	Fireman	yes	Norwegian		yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Moss	Friend; Karl Olsen Roberg, Slagen, Nr Tonsberg, Norway.	N.Y.	s.s."Maricopa"
18	TRANSIT	Karlsen	Attle Olaf	26		M	s	Fireman	yes	Norwegian		yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tonsberg	Father; Mathias Hansen, Aasgaardstrand, Norway.	N.Y.	s.s."MARICOPA"
19	TRANSIT	Hansen	Nathan	19		M	s	Seamn	yes	Norwegian		yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aasgaardstrand	Father; Ole Flugend, Adal, Norway.	N.Y.	s.s."Maricopa"
20	TRANSIT	Flugund	Nils O	18		M	s	Greaser	yes	Norwegian		yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Adal	Father; Helvar Aslakrud, Vaaler Solor, Norway.	Minn.	Big Fork
21		Oslakrud	Ole	52		M	s	Farmer	yes	English		yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vaaler Solor	Father; Ohr Roesdahl, Gandrup, Denmark.	N.Dak.	Harvey
22		Roesandahl	Christian Glad	32		M	s	Farm Laborer	yes	Danish		yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Gandrup	Father; A.G.Anderson, Linnebeek, Sweden.	Mich.	Detroit
23		Anderson	Erik Oskar	27		M	s	Fireman	yes	Swedish		yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lulea	Father; H. Molman, Terina, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
24		Molman	Heinrich	58		M	m	Labourer	yes	German		yes	Poland	German	Germany	Neuhof	Father in law; H. Molman, Terina, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Molman	Emma	53		F	m	Wife	yes	German		yes	Poland	German	Germany	Neuhof	Husband; Georg Handel, 9a Herner St Recklinghausen, Germany.	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		Handel	Franziska	35		F	m	Wife	yes	German		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Recklng	Sister, Mrs Grant, 48 Bacon St, Brook lane, London,	Mich.	Mt. Clemens
27		Bobryk	Feige	40		F	wd	Tailoress	yes	Yiddish		no	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Aunt, Mrs Grant, 48 Bacon St, Brook lane, London,	Mich.	Mt. Clemens
28		Bobryk	Edith	6		F	s	Child	yes	Yiddish		yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Father; Johan Gustafson, Lovgarit, Hyboult, Sweden.	Colo.	Englewood
29		Gustafson	Herman	40		M	s	Farm Labr	yes	Swedish		yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hyboult	Father; James Gustafson, Asbo Fagerhult, Sweden.	Colo.	Englewood
30		Gustafson	Fritz	26		M	s	Farm Labr	yes	Swedish		yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Asbo			

Except 31 Admission 8/17/22

52

Sheet 2. No. 6. Kanjot. Johanna. NOT ON BOARD.
27. Bobryk. Feigje. NOT ON BOARD.
28. Bobryk. Edith. NOT ON BOARD.
Gustafson. Herman. NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., August. 16th. 17, *19* 22. 84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sales paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported under warrant.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go elsewhere.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	155	yes	1902 July 1921	Baltimore	Brother in law; Stanislaw Lukpetnis, 1525 Gaynden Ave, Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	drk	blue	nil	Lithuania	Paserbentis
2	Yes	husband	-	yes	1905 1921	Baltimore	Brother; Stanislaw Lukpetnis, 1525 Gaynden Ave, Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	drk	blue	nil	Lithuania	Meldeszelia
3	Yes	father	-	yes	1913 1921	Baltimore	Uncle; Stanislaw Lukpetnis, 1525 Gaynden Ave, Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	Baltimore, Md.
4	Yes	father	-	yes	1915 1921	Baltimore	Uncle; Stanislaw Lukpetnis, 1525 Gaynden Ave, Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	Baltimore, Md.
5	Yes	father	-	yes			Uncle; [illegible] potnis, [illegible] Gaynden Ave, Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Lithuania	Raseiniai
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 24th St, Cheyenne, Wyo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	grey	nil	Austria	Bukowina
7	yes	self	250 00	no			Friend; Eugene A. Klein, Chamber of Commerce Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	grey	nil	Germany	Dobeln
8	yes	husband	-	no			Friend; Eugene A. Klein, Chamber of Comm. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	Germany	Morneburg
9	yes	father	-	no			Friend; Eugene A. Klein, Chamber of Comm. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Germany	Flensburg
10	no	self	150	no			Father; Josef Hellmann, 339 S. Washington St, Scranton, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbld	blue	nil	Roumania	Saplanem
11	no	husband	-	no			Father in law; Josef Hellmann, 339 S. Washington St, Scranton, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	nno	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dbld	blue	nil	Roumania	Seoljus
12	no	father	-	no			Grandfather Josef Hellmann. 339 S. Washington St, Scranton, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Roumania	Seoljus
13	Yes	brother in law	500 00	yes		New York	Sister; Balga Anna, 38 Lexington St, Poqips, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blue	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Cary
14	Yes	uncle	-	yes		New York	Aunt; Anna Balga, 38 Lexington St. Poqips, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Cary
15	Yes	Uncle	-	yes		New York	Aunt; Anna Balga, 38 Lexington St, Poqips, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Cary
16	yes	employer	60	yes	1920	New York	s.s."Maricopa", c/o W.Wilhelmsen, 16 Broad Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	Reside	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	blue	nil	Norway	Millested
17	yes	employer	60	no			s.s."Maricopa", c/o W.Wilhelmsen. 16 Broad Street, NewYork, N.Y.	yes	Reside	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	nil	Norway	Reade
18	yes	employer	60	yes	1912-13	var. ports	s.s."Maricopa", c/o W.W.Wilhelmsen, 16 Broad St, NewYork, N.Y.	yes	Reside	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	nil	Norway	Tinsberg
19	yes	employer	60	no			s.s."Maricopa", c/o W.Wilhelmsen, 16 Broad St, New York, N.Y.	yes	Reside	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	nil	Norway	Aasgaardstrand
20	yes	employer	60	no			s.s."Maricopa", c/o W.Wilhelmsen, 16 Broad St, NewYork, N.Y.	yes	Reside	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	brn	nil	Norway	Treddal
21	no	self	500	yes	1905	var. parts	(Home) Big Fork, Minn.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	drk	blue	nil	Norway	Vaaler Solor
22	no	self	130 00	no	1908 1914		Uncle; P. Rosendahl. R 4 Box 57 Harvey, N.Dak.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	blue	nil	Denmark	Gandrup
23	Yes	self	400	no			Y.M.C.A DETROIT, MICH	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	scar left side of mouth	Sweden	Torp
24	yes	brother	50	no			Brother; Edward Molman. 8700 Honore St, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	gray	nil	Poland	Bresce
25	yes	brother in law	-	no			Brother in law; Edward Molman, 8700 Honore St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	gray	nil	Poland	Malinowka
26	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle; Hugo Krause, 467 High Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dbld	blue	nil	Germany	Schalkendorf
27	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law; Leo Hirschbaum~~ Mount Clemens, Mich.	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~drk~~	~~grey~~	~~nil~~	~~Poland~~	~~Lodz~~
28	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~-~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle; Leo Hirschbaum~~ Mount Clemens, Mich.	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~nil~~	~~England~~	
29	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin; Hilmer Johnson,~~ ~~Englewood Colo.~~	~~no~~	~~indef~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~nil~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Malmo~~
30	no	self	50 00	no			Brother; Hilmer Johnson, Englewood, Colo.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	nil	Sweden	Vagerhult

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.B. Howard Master, of the HOMERIC, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howard

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of *last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, R. I. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B, B.Ch. L. C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R I French

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 11

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Comptroller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9th, *19* 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rudd	Charles James	40		M	wd	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	New York	~~Son; Mr. C. Rudd,~~ 78 Sidney Road, Bornbal N Rochester	N.Y.	New York
2		Rudd	Bessie	36		F	s	M'Keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	New York	~~Brother; Mr. C. Rudd,~~ 78 Sidney Road, Bornbal N Rochester	N.Y.	New York
3	3811647 5/17/22	Hope	Emma	37		F	s	Domestic (Cook)	yes	English 1-1661	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	England	London	Friend; C. C. Howard, 21 Chester Terrace Regents Park NW	N.Y.	New York
4		Joseph	John	60		M	wd	Mill	yes	English 1-1661	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	U. S. A.	Williamstown	Mrs. Louder, Ynyspool, Glam.	Pa.	Williamstown
5		Carroll	Charles	21		M	s	Miner	yes	English 1-1661	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	England	Abertillery	Father; Matthew Carroll, tillery 62 West Bank, Owntillery, nr Aber-	N.Y.	New York
6		Weeks	Ivy Gertrude	17		F	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bristol	~~Sister; Mrs W. Keeley,~~ 21 Cambridge Road Kingsbury, Bristol	N.Y.	New York
7		Woodley	Edward	60		M	s	Labourer	yes	English 1-1661	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Lorain, Ohio	Brother; Mr. Woodley, 108 Toronto Rd. Tilbury, Essex.	Ohio	Lorain
8		Thorner	Frederick	40		M	s	Labourer	yes	English 1-1661	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	Mother; Mrs Thorner, Forest Road, Redlinch, England.	N.J.	Newark
9		Finch	Rosanna	33		F	s	Domestic	yes	English 1-1661	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Mundhead	Mother; Mrs Elizabeth Finch, London 26 Willar Walk, High St, Sydenham,	N.Y.	New York
10		Finch	Ruth Evelyn	5		F	s	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Mundhead	Grandmother; Mrs Finch, London, 26 Willar Walk, High St, Sydenham.	N.Y.	New York
11		Richards	William James	31		M	s	Ship-wright	yes	English 1-1661	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Porthleven	Uncle; R.R. Richards. Breage, England.	N.J.	Camden
12		Williams	Thomas	54		M	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Redruth	Wife; Mrs W. Williams, Buckwitta Hill, Redruth, England.	Cal.	Grass Valley
13	9/9/21 9/9/21	Hartles	Stanley Hubert	20		M	s	Miner	yes	English 7-149637	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Redditch	Father; Maurice Hartles, 19 Clive Road, Redditch, England.	Utah	Salt Lake City
14		Philpot	Thomas Henry	50		M	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Porthleven	~~Brother; Mr. Philpot,~~ Penn Cott, Porthleven, Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit
15		Philpot	Sarah Jane	40		F	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Porthleven	~~Brother-in-law; Mr. Philpot,~~ Penn Cott, Porthleven, Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit
16		Visick	Lillian	36		F	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Carbeens	~~Sister; Mrs Richards,~~ Pure St. Pool, Penn Bree, nr Redruth	N.Y.	New York
17		Visick	Leonard	9		M	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Carbeens	~~Aunt; Mrs Richards,~~ Pure St. Pool, Penn Bree, nr Redruth	N.Y.	New York
18		Visick	Maurice	7		M	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Carbeens	~~Aunt; Mrs Richards,~~ Pure St. Pool, Penn Bree, nr Redruth	N.Y.	New York
19		Mosking	Joseph Redfield	26		M	s	Mason	yes	English 1-1661	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Prasa	Father; J.L. Mosking, Clowance, Prasa, Cornwall.	N.J.	Dover
20		Martin	Joseph Wilfred	27		M	s	Minesmith	yes	English 1-1661	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Prasa	Brother; Mr. A. Martin, Prasa S.O. Crowan, Cornwall.	N.J.	Palisade Park
21		Bates	Florence	42		F	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	Father; George Morgan, 2 Golden St, Wednesbury, England.	N.J.	Newark
22	U. S. CIT.	Bates	Florence	7		F	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	Grandfather; George Morgan, 2 Golden St. Wednesbury, England.	N.J.	Newark
23		Mee	Daniel	24		M	s	Clerk	yes	English 1-1661	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Father; John Mee, Ireland. Knickcomas, Glenamaddy, Co. Galway.	Mo.	St. Louis
24		Levy	Abe Maurice	32		M	m	Outfitter	yes	English	yes	S. Africa	Hebrew	S. Africa	Nigel	~~Brother; Percy Levy, Natal~~ Box 62 Salisbury Hotel, Newcastle	N.Y.	New York
25		Levy	Esther Rachel	26		F	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	S. Africa	Hebrew	S. Africa	Nigel	~~Brother-in-law; Percy Levy, Natal~~ Box 62 Salisbury Hotel, Newcastle	N.Y.	New York
26		Levy	David	5		M	s	Child	yes		yes	S. Africa	Hebrew	S. Africa	Nigel	~~Uncle; Percy Levy, Natal~~ Box 62 Salisbury Hotel, Newcastle	N.Y.	New York
27		Levy	Arnold	1		M	s	Child	yes		yes	S. Africa	Hebrew	S. Africa	Nigel	~~Uncle; Percy Levy, Natal~~ Box 62 Salisbury Hotel, Newcastle	N.Y.	New York
28		Zeitman	Rose	24		F	wd	Saleswoman	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	~~Uncle; H. Coughlan,~~ 24 Mulberry St, Commercial Rd, London	N.Y.	New York
29		Zeitman	Annie Esther	7		F	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	~~Uncle; H. Coughlan,~~ 24 Mulberry St, Commercial Rd London	N.Y.	New York
30		Reyers	Ernesta	23		F	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	~~Step brother; Alfredo Reyers,~~ 48 Newport Buildings, London.	N.Y.	New York

SOUTER
GOLLOWAY
ADMITTED UNDER 16

53

Sheet 2. No. 1. Rudd. Charles. NOT ON BOARD.
2. Rudd. Bessie. NOT ON BOARD.
6. Weeks. Ivy Gertrude. NOT ON BOARD.
14. Philpot. Thomas. NOT ON BOARD.
15. Philpot. Sarah. NOT ON BOARD.

Sheet 2. No. 16 Visick. Lillian. NOT ON BOARD.
17. Visick. Leonard. NOT ON BOARD.
18 Visick. Maurice. NOT ON BOARD.
24. Levy. Abe. NOT ON BOARD.
25. Levy. Esther. NOT ON BOARD.

Sheet 2. No. 26. Levy. David.
27. Levy. Arnold.
28. Zeitman. Rose.
29. Zeitman. Annie.
30. Reyers. Ernesta.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence does not necessarily mean the meaning of this term in the immigration law. Intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., AUGUST 16th., *19* 22.

86

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Question 24.)	Polygamists, by means of any claim or statement, written or verbal, or by action.	Whether able and has performed labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	~~Son 1/2~~	yes	yes		New York	~~Daughter; Mrs. The~~ Teanrah Road Pyke Loane Tenrah (N.Y)	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	nil	England	Gillingham
2	yes	~~Brother 1/2~~	yes	yes		New York	~~Sister; Mrs. The~~ Teanrah Road Pyke Loane Tenrah (N.Y.)	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	nil	England	Stroud
3	yes	self	yes	no			Friend; Mrs. Morely, 244 East 90 Street New York N.Y.	uncert	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	nil	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	nil	Ireland	Johnston
4	no	self	yes	yes	1920	William stown	Son; Mr. Llewellyn Joseph, Williamstown Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brn	scar on nose	Wales	Trecastle
5	yes	self	yes	no			Brother; Matthew Carroll, 53c E. 43rd St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dkrn	blue	nil	Ireland	Carlingford
6	yes	brother	no				~~Sister; Mrs Harry Burton~~ 692 E. 60th St; New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brn	nil	England	Bristol
7	yes	brother in law	yes	yes	1921	Lorain	Brother in law; Mr. Zurcher, 939 Eleventh St. Lorain, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	white	brn	nil	England	London
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 1922	Newark	425 Washington Ave, Newark, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brn	nil	England	Winchester
9	yes	self	yes	no			Friend; Mrs McDonald, 500 E. 158th St, New York, N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dkrn	hazel	nil	England	Ruslip
10	yes	Mrs McDonald	—	no			Friend; Mrs McDonald, 500 E. 158th St. New York, N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Ruslip
11	yes	self	yes	yes		Camden	Friend; 429 Viola St. Camden, N.J.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Porthleven
12	no	self	yes	no			Friend; Mr. J. Richards, Kate Hayes St, Grass Valley, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	brn	brn	nil	England	Cwmamp
13	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin; George H. Crow, 272 E. 15th E. St. Salt Lake City, Utah.	no	indef	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	grey	tattoos l. arm	England	Studley
14	yes	self	yes	no			~~Daughter; Mrs Chamberlain,~~ 93 Parkhurst Place E. Detroit, Mich.	uncert	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Porthleven
15	yes	husband	—	no			~~Daughter; Mrs Chamberlain,~~ 93 Parkhurst Place E. Detroit, Mich.	uncert	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Porthleven
16	yes	self	yes	no			~~Sister; Mrs Hathaway~~ 420 E. 74th St, New York, NY.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dkrn	blue	nil	England	Porthleven
17	yes	mother	—	no			~~Aunt; Mrs E. Leitz,~~ 420 E. 74th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Camborne
18	yes	mother	—	no			~~Aunt; Mrs E. Leitz,~~ 420 E. 74th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Camborne
19	no	self	yes	no			Friend; Mr. J.M.Bettens, 9 Michigan Ave, Dover, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	brn	brn	nil	England	Townshend
20	no	self	yes	no			Cousin; Mr. J. Johns, c/o Mr.T.Hosking, Palisade Park, NJ.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	auburn	blue	nil	England	Praze
21	no	self	$26	yes	1911 1922	Newark	Husband; Samuel Bates, 205. Hansbury Avenue. Newark, NJ.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkrn	brn	nil	England	Wednesbury
22	no	mother	—	yes	1915 1922	Newark	Mother; Samuel Bates, 205. Hansbury Avenue. Newark, NJ.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	Newark, NJ.
23	no	self	$100	no			Brother; John Mee. 5744 Terry Ave, St. Louis. Mo.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	drk	gray	nil	Ireland	Glenaraddy
24	yes	self	yes	no			~~Brother-in-law Benjamin Levy,~~ 30 Henry St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	gray	nil	Russia	Bobruisk
25	yes	husband	—	no			~~Brother-in-law Benjamin Levy,~~ 30 Henry St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brn	nil	Russia	Kovno
26	yes	father	—	no			~~Uncle; Benjamin Levy,~~ 30 Henry St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	S. Africa	Natal
27	yes	father	—	no			~~Uncle; Benjamin Levy,~~ 30 Henry St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	S. Africa	Natal
28	yes	self	yes	no			~~Uncle; Jacob Altman,~~ 465 Cyrus Place, Bronx, New York, NY.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	nil	Poland	Lodz
29	yes	mother	—	no			~~Uncle; Jacob Altman,~~ 465 Cyrus Place, Bronx, New York, NY.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Liverpool
30	yes	self	yes	no			~~Brother; Ravera Angelo,~~ 2125 Hancock St. NewYork, N.Y.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	drk	dk	~~Scale on right~~ cheek	Italy	Pisa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howard, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the HOTERIO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howard
MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B., B.Ch. T.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 22

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	Olson	Viktor Makkanan	29		M	s	Carpenter	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Brakestad	Mother; Maria Makkanen, Brakestad, Finland.	N.Y.	Rock Hill
2		Tuominen	Lahja Alexander	17		F	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tuitala	Sister; Tynne Tuominen, Tuitala, Finland.	Mass.	Westminster
3		Forsgren	Gustaa	47		M	m	Carpenter	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Villiskyla	Sister; Selma Forsgren, Villiskyla, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Forsgren	Vaara	44		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Villiskyla	Sister in law; Selma Forsgren, Villiskyla, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland
X		Rissanen	Sainis Maria	22		F	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wuguri	Father; August Rissanen, Wuguri, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		Konsten	Impi Elfrida	22		F	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ranua	Mother; Fransina Wallin, Ranua, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Mustonen	Sanfrid	65		M	m	Reporter	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Calumet, Mich	Sister; Lalli Mustonen, Helsingfors, Finland	Mich.	Calumet
8		Larsen	Maria	37		F	s	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father; T. Larsen, 19, Kastelvej, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Col.	Denver
9		Dante	Maria	49		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Italian	England	London	~~Brother; Guiseppe Revet,~~ 76 St.James Building, London.	N.Y.	New York
10		Dante	Lillie	9		F	s	Child	no	-	no	Italy	N.Italian	England	London	~~Uncle; Guiseppe Revet,~~ 76 St.James Building, London.	N.Y.	New York
11		Uren	Richard Henry	20		M	s	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Cambrne	Mother; Mrs E.J.Uren, 35 Canten ary St., Camborne, Cornwall.	Mich.	Negaunee
12		Rees	Sarah	40		F	m	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Aberaman	Mother; Mrs Sarah Harris, 105 Cardiff Road, Aberaman, Wales.	Pa.	Scranton
13		Rees	Nellie	20		F	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Aberaman	Grandmother; Mrs Sarah Harris, 105 Cardiff Road, Aberaman, Wales.	Pa.	Scranton
14		Rees	Emlyn	19		M	s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Aberaman	Grandmother; Mrs Sarah Harris, 105 Cardiff Road, Aberaman, Wales.	Pa.	Scranton
15		Wood	John	24		M	m	Sheet Metal Worker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Wife; Mrs Wood, 24 Nelson Rd, Litherland, Liverpool.	Ohio	Cleveland
X		Sydney	Caroline	49		F	wd	H'Keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	S Africa	Taungs	Friend; Sir David Harris, House of Assembly, Cape Town, S.Africa.	N.J.	Rocky Hill
X		Sydney	Ethel	11		F	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	S.Africa	Taungs	Friend; Sir David Harris, House of Assembly, Cape Town, S.Africa.	N.J.	Rocky Hill
X		Saborowska	Karoline	44		F	w	Farm Labr	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	German	Germany	Skaimgerren	Mother; Karoline Zimmermann, Wimainy, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
19		Saborowska	Emma	17		F	s	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	German	Germany	Skaimgerren	Grandmother; Karoline Zimmermann, Wimainy, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
X		Saborowska	Mina	15		F	s	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	German	Germany	Skaimgerren	Grandmother; Karoline Zimmermann, Wimainy, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
X		Saborowska	Adolina	9		F	s	Child	no	-	no	Poland	German	Germany	Skaimgerren	Grandmother; Karoline Zimmermann, Wimainy, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
23		Katz	Haja	55		F	m	H'Wife	no	Roumanian	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kreomenesk	Husband; Moses Katz, Keokmenest, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
24		Katz	Rosa	21		F	s	Domestic	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kreomenesk	Father; Moses Katz, Keokmenest, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
X		O'Brien	Margaret	27		F	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gr. Brit	Irish	England	London	Cousin; Mrs. O'Shea, 8, Loraine Road, Holloway Rd N.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Hunt	Clifford Leigh	30		M	s	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Horley	Mother; Mrs. Katharine Hunt, (Horley) Mora Cottage, Silverlea Gardens	N.Y.	Albany
26		Rosenquist	Sigfrid	28		M	m	Iron Turner	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Lanvekoon	Father:- John Rosenquist 2 Handbrestergaton, Landskrona	Pa.	Phil.
27		Rosenquist	Signa	20		F	m	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Lanvekoon		Pa.	Phil
28		Rosenquist	Hakon	5		M	s	Child	no	Swedish	no	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Lanvekoon		Pa.	Phil
29		Nelson	Jenny	20		F	s	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Hishults	Father:- Nils P. Johansson Hishultz, Hallsm.	Col.	Valsenburg
X		Svensson	Harold	23		M	s	Labourer	yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Rennaslof	Father:- Olaf Svensson, Rennaslof.	Cal	Englewood

Except 1/4/1923, Final Insp. Stamp

Sheet 4. No. 9. Dante Maria. NOT ON BOARD.
No. 10. Dante. Lillie. NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers 38
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of 8/17/22, 19 88

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently? If independently, so state.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when? If supported by money, state how much.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1912-1922	Rick Hill	Sister; G. Neuman, 9466 127th St, Rick Hill, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Brakestad
2	yes	self	$25	no			Father; Kusti Tuominen, Westmuster, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	drk	drk	nil	Finland	Lattamedal
3	no	self	10	yes	1913 1921	var. parts	Brother; William Forsgren, 61 Superior St, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	Finland	Kokemak
4	no	husband	-	yes	1913 1922	var. parts	Brother in law; William Forsgren, 61 Superior St, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	Finland	Kokemak
5	no	self	$25	no			Friend; Antti Miekkinen, 764 40th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	nil	Finland	Kuopio
6	no	self	$25	no			Friend; Mrs Martha Selin 645 41st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Manna
7	no	self	118	yes	1920 1922	Calumet	Home: Calumet, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	nil	Finland	Joensuu
8	no	self	125	no	5/19		Friend; Mr. Kirkegaard, Aurora, Denver, Colo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	nil	Denmark	Hillarsler
9	yes	self	yes	no			Husband; N. Dante, 429 E. 19th St. Door No.1 New York, N.Y.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drk	drk	nil	Italy	Torino
10	yes	mother	-	no			Father; N.Dante, 429 E. 19th St. Door No.1 New York, N.Y.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Italy	
11	no	self	110	no			Uncle; Mr. T.J.Nicholas, Palmer, Negaunee, Mich.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medm	brn	hazel	nil	England	Camborne
12	no	self	yes	no			Husband; William Rees, 1316 Dartmouth St, Scranton, Pa.	uncert	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medm	dbrn	brn	nil	Wales	Aberaman
13	no	mother	-	no			Father; William Rees, 1316 Dartmouth St, Scranton, Pa.	uncert	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medm	dbrn	brn	nil	Wales	Aberaman
14	no	mother	-	no			Father; William Rees, 1316 Dartmouth St, Scranton, Pa.	uncert	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medm	brn	brn	nil	Wales	Aberaman
15	no	self	140	yes	1920- 1922	Cleveland	Friend; Mr. F. Hubert, 2068 W. 9th St, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Liverpool
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1917- 1918	Rocky Hill	Sister; Mrs T. Lewis, Washington House, Rocky Hill, N.J.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medm	brn	gray	nil	England	London
17	yes	mother	-	yes	1917- 1918	Rocky Hill	Aunt; Mrs T. Lewis, Washington House, Rocky Hill, N.J.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medm	brn	brn	nil	U.S.A.	Rocky Hill
18	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband; George Sabarowski, 9374 Petersen St, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbrn	gray	nil	Poland	Rogomary
19	yes	father	-	no			Father; George Sabarowski, 9374 Petersen St, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	gray	nil	Poland	Poplin
20	yes	father	-	no			Father; George Sabarowski, 9374 Petersen St, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dbld	brn	nil	Poland	Poplin
21	yes	father	-	no			Father; George Sabarowski, 9374 Petersen St, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Poplin
22	yes	self	yes	no			Son in law; H. Ledermann, 518 E. 82nd St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	gray	nil	Roumania	Kraemanesti
23	yes	mother	-	no			Brother in law; H. Lederman, 518 E. 82nd St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	nil	Roumania	Kraemanesti
24	yes	self	yes	no			; Mrs. Rieuw, 526 Hart Street Brooklyn New York.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	nil	Ireland	Cork
25	no	self	100	yes	1914	Albany	Friend; 95 West Street Albany New York.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
26	yes	self	yes	no			Brother:- Eliot R. 3454 P. Street. Philidelphia	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	blk	blue	nil	Sweden	Landskoon
27	yes	Husband	yes	no				Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	nil	sweden	Brielof
28	no	Father	-	no				yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	dark	brn	brn	nil	Sweden	Landskoon
29	no	self	Yes	no			Brother:- G. Nilsson Box 493 Valsenburg Colorado	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	blk	bl	nil	Sweden	Hisbult
30	no	self	yes	no			Friend Hilmar Johnson 20 Hampton Av, Englewood NJ	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bl	brn	nil	Sweden	Rennes

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howarth, Master, of the HOMERIC, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The ages in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. F. French., Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.B., B.Ch. T.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L F French

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 11

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Hackett~~	~~Charles~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Factory Hand	yes	English	yes	~~Gt. Brit~~	English	~~England~~	~~Chichester~~	~~Mother, Mrs Priscilla Hackett, 74 Giving Rd, Chichester, England.~~	~~B.W.I.~~	~~Barbados~~
2	TRANSIT	Parsons	Charles St.Clair	28		M	S	Mining Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Mother; Lydia M. Parsons, 214 Keewatin Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
3	ADMITTED U.S.C.	Lundahl	Lars Arthur.	40		M	M	Pharmacist	English	yes	Sweden	Finnish	Finn	Houghton		Brother; Walter Lundahl S/A Dange, Mich.	Mich.	[illegible]
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

8/21/22 by Richardson Insp.

Aug 17-22-

55

Sheet. 5 No. 1. Hackett, Charles. NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

List ____ 5

The entries on this s... be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., August 16 th., *19* 22.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Kind of labor for which he has a contract or agreement to perform in the United States.	Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Have his passage and transportation been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government in the United States?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether the last passport issued to him was issued by a consular officer.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Mr. C. Midday, Serpentine Rd, Pembroke, Bermuda~~	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	5	11	fair	fair	blue	nil	~~England~~	~~Hamilton, B~~	
2	yes	self	20 $	yes	1901	New York	Mother; Lydia M. Parsons, 214 Mountain Ave. Toronto, Ont.	-	Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	drk	grey	nil	Canada	Forest, Ont.	
3	no	self	no	yes	1901	Chicago	Home:- 85 Shelden St, Houghton Mich	no	Peru	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Defective	no	5	7	fair	bru.	blue	nil	Finland	Pyhaevi.	
4	Except + 3																											
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.B. Howarth, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the HOTTERIC, from ..... YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 10 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.B. Howarth
MASTER
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 ..

at NEW YORK

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

91

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.B., B.Ch. T. C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R L French

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10

C.10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 2-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * HOMERIC *. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Peroumdjian	Zoyk.	18		f	s	housewife	yes	turkish	yes	turk	turk	Syria	Alep	Friend Dikran Dakdjibachian Alep	N.Y.	Brooklyn
									2-823247- 11/19/40									
									IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
		Peroumdjian	Said	8	8	s		child	no	child	no	turk	turk	Syria	Alep	Friend Dakdjibachian Alep Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Dow.	Abraham	8		m	s	child	no	child	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Sahle	Uncle Youssef Daw Sahle Syria	Mass	Boston
4	UNDER 16	Daw.	Mateld	9		f	s	child	no	child	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Sahle	Uncle Brahim Malouf Sahle Syria	Mass	Boston
5	UNDER 16	Daw	Aseni	8		f	s	child	no	child	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Sahle	Uncle Malouf Brahim Sahle Syria	Mass	Boston
6		Chialy	Sarifa	18		f	s	housewife	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Sahle	Brother Malhem Chialy Sahle Syria	Mass	Boston
7		Horvath	Czulana	31		f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Baja	Mihaly Baja Matecshazi 10	N.Y.	Newark
8		Zarlok	Pawal	30		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	France	Soissons	Mother:- Zegotina. Buckina.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Zarlok	Maria	31		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	France	Soissons	Mother in law:- Zegotina. Buckina.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Simonovitz	Aron.	37		m	m	rabbi	yes	hebrew	yes	Palestine	hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem.	Wife:- Jerusalem.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Weiss.	Rosa	19		f	s	H'wife	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumania	roumanian	roumania	Braila.	Father:- 109, Galo Street. Braila. Roumania.	Cal.	Sacramento.
12		Pauling	Jan.	38		m	m	labourer	yes	english.	yes	C.Slov.	C.Slov.	C.Slov.	Dobroniva.	Brother-in-law:- Dobroniva. C.Slovakia.	Mich	Detroit.
13		Michna.	Andrej	39		m	m	farmer	yes	C.Slovak.	yes	C.Slov.	C.Slov.	C.Slov.	Rechivolt.	Wife:- Rechivolt. C.Slov.	Mass.	E.Douglas
14		Horendarcik.	Andrey	41		m	m	farmer	yes	C.Slovak.	yes	C.Slov.	C.Slov.	C.Slov.	Rechivolt.	Wife:- Rechivolt. C.Slovk	N.Jer.	Peeksmill.
15		Offdter.	Albert	36		m	m	pastry cook	yes	English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl'd	Shaff Hausne	Mother:- Len Zingen. Berne.	Tex.	Dallas.
16		Offdter.	Ida.	23		f	m	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl'd	Shaff Hausne,	Mother-in-law, Len Zingen. Berne.	Tex	Dallas.
17		Poliak.	Jura.	38		m	m	farmer	yes	C.Slovak	yes	C.Slov.	C.Slov.	C.Slov.	Dobroniva.	Wife:- Dobroniva. C.Slovakia.	Pa.	New Kensington.
18		Budis.	Jan	49		m	m	labourer	yes	hungarian	yes	C.Slov.	C.Slov.	C.Slov.	Pavlovce.	Wife:- Pavlovce. C.Slovakia.	N.Jer.	New Brunswick.
19		Sakbar.	Zankel.	20		m	s	butcher	yes	roumanian	yes	roumania	roumanian	hungar'n	Dishashoyoln.	Father:- Dishashoyoln. Hungary.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Eichenberger	Emil	27		m	s	Secretary	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Birr.	Father:- Birr. Argorrie.	Wis.	Monroe.
21		Maurer.	Edward.	20		m	S	Chemist	yes	ger. french	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Zurich.	Father:- Maurer, Zeverersti. Zurich.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Maurer.	Heinrich.	26		m	S	mechanic	yes	german.	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Zurich.	Father:- Maurer Zeverevsti. Zurich.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or mo
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., August 16 th., 19 22.

C.10 92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Foreniy 473 Twelfth St Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chest.		none	Turkey	Diarbekir
2	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Uncle Foreniy 473 Twelfth St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown.	brown.		none.	Turkey	Diarbekir
3	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Father 54 Albany St Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	drk	brn	brn	none	Syria	Zahle
4	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Father 54 Albany St Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	drk	brn	blue	none	Syria	Zahle
5	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Father 54 Albany St Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fiar	fair	blue	none	Syria	Zahle
6	yes	prepaid	30	no	no	no	Pianoco Khalil Daw 54 Albany St Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chest.		none	Syria	Zahle
7	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	Adam Pal 78 Newark St Newark N.Y.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	04	brown	brown		none	Hungary	Tashani
8	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Brother in law Naiser Mingula 54 Joslyn Place Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	brown	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bodros Dolna Lesnik
9	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Brother Mingula 54 Joslyn Place Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	brown	fair	grey	none	Poland	Kegorin
10	yes	Self.	yes	no	no	no	Friend:- Rabbi Margolis, 203. E.Broadway. NewYork.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk.	blue.	none	Poland Palestine	Crawcow Jerusalem
11	yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle:- Max Weisman, 2401. K Street Sacramento. California.	no.	always.	yes	no.	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	fair	brn,	none	Roumania.	Broila.
12	no	Self.	yes	yes	9½	Klascomo.	Brother-in-law:- 9167. Herkimer Str. Detroit.	no	always.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blk.	grey	none	C.Slovak.	Dobronvis.
13	no	Self	yes	yes	10.	E.Douglas.	Sister:- East Douglas. Mass.	no	uncertain.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	grey.	none	C.Slovak.	Rechivolt.
14	no	Self.	yes	yes	1912	Clinton Pa.	Sister:- 7038 Crompond Street, Peekshill. N.Jersey	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blk	brn.	none	C.Slovak.	Stavy Weis.
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911 1918	Vare.	Friend:- Max Landal, 704 Cameron St. Dallas. Tex.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown.		none.	Switzerland.	Berne.
16	yes	Husband.	yes	yes	no	no	Friend:- Max Landal. 704 Cameron St. Dallas. Tex.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown.		none.	Switzerland.	Chapfusa.
17	no	Self.	yes	yes	1920	New Kensington.	Brother:- Martin Poliak. New Kensington.	no	uncertain.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blk	grey	none	C.Slovakia	Dobronivs.
18	no	Self.	yes	yes	1914	New Brunswick.	Brother-in-law:- John Lesko 326, Delavanne St. New Brunswick	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	C.Slovakia	Paclovce
19	yes	Sister	yes	no	no	no	Uncle:- 815. E. 5th. Street New York City.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	5	10	brn	fair	brn	none.	Hungary	Diebashoyoln
20	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend:- Adolph Augulker. Monroe. Wis.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	none	Switzerland	Birr.
21	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend:-Julia Roth, Knickerbocker Av. Brooklyn.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn.	fair	blue	none	Switzerland.	Berne.
22	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend:-Julia Roth, Knickerbocker Avenue. Brooklyn.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	blue	none	Switzerland	Zurich.
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Nov. 17-1922

C.10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howarth, Master, of the HOTERIC, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Canal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CORSICA sailing from CHERBOURG, August 9th, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 16th., 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bell	John	45		M	M	Born in New York. 6th August 1877.	100006 Cert	Home Massaponax Va
2	Bell	Susanna wife	45		F	M	Born in Virginia 29th March 1877.	108447 Cert	Husband Massaponax Va
3	Bell	John son	14	24	M	S	Born in France, 23rd April 1908.	157030 Issuing	Father Massaponax Va
4	Goldberg	Benjamin	25		M	M	168288 H.	By virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	Home 295 B. Broadway New York
5	Hidin	Abraham	65		M	M	3.3 Cain.	New York. 15th March, 1898.	Home 1948 - 75th St Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Dow	John	41		M	M	698 Brent	Boston. Mass. 29th August, 1920.	Home 54 Albany St Boston Mass.
7	Dow	Vanna wife	32		F	M	4	by marriage.	Husband 54 Albany St Boston Mass
8	Dow	Emile son	9		M	S	4	By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	Father 54 Albany St Boston Mass.
9	Reiser	Ernest	39		M	M	Sigmond, Galic. March 21st, 1891. 69210 H.		Home 64 East Broadway New York
10	Zimmerman	Max	61		M	M	123429 H.	Manhatton. 24th November. 1906.	Home 1377 Bryer Avenue, New York.
11	Petru	Michal	39		M	M	147428 H.	Bridgeport. Conn. 25th September 1917.	Home 147 Elm Street, Stamford, Conn.
12	Pivarnik	Josef	33		M	M	147706 H.	New Haven. Conn. January 25th, 1919.	Home 170 State Street, Conn.
13	Lecce	Gaetano	27		M	S	141511 Hughes	Jacksonville, Florida. June 6th, 1918.	843 Vine Street, Hazelton. Pen
14	Voegtle Vogtli	Karl	65		M	M	157912 H	Newark, New Jersey, 12th Oct. 1893.	39 Jacobs St, Newark, New Jersey.
15	Voegtle "	Pauline wife	62		F	M	"	Newark, New Jersey, etc.	39 Jacobs St, Newark, New Jersey.
16	Maniak	Anna	18		F	S	Born in Torringstown, Conn. July 4th 1903. 169727 H.	123609 Hughes	Re to Transcript Adams, Mass. East Douglas
17	Banick	Katarina	46		F	W		Delaware County, Pennsylvania, Oct. 1897	1848 Jefferson Av. Scranton, Penn'a.
18	Pricco	Peter	28		M	S	Born in Silver Plume, Colorado July 19th 1894. 115655 H.	85533 Cert	Silver Plume, Colorado.
19	Polli	Eduard	31		M	M	133141 H	Montpellier, Vermont, 15th April, 1914.	Montpellier, Vermont.
20	Moggin	Myrtle	29		F	M	"	By marriage.	Home, 859 Home St, N.Y. City.
21	Mozzin	Beatrice daug	4		F	S	New York. 13th July 1918.	By Birth.	do. do.
22							E. Henry, Insp 11 30 am 8-19-22		
23							Except # 16		
24							# 16 E. Henry Insp.		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—614

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 94 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 16th, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kirkegaard	Martin	30	✓	M	s		By virtue of Father's Citizenship. 1d 534454	Aurora, Col.
2	Svenson	Alfred	54	✓	M	m		Pittsburg, Pa. 1d 119519 August 4th, 1894.	Garry, Ind. 565 Pierce St
3	Richards	Samson	29	✓	M	s		Calhoun City, Mich. April 17th, 1917. C 90197	414 N. Main St, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
4	~~Cole~~	~~Violet~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~s~~		~~By marriage~~	~~870 W. 45rd St, New York, N.Y.~~
5	~~Cole~~	~~William Vernon~~		~~3~~	~~M~~	~~s~~			~~870 W. 45rd St, New York, N.Y.~~
6	Scobey	John Ellen	36	✓	M	m		Common Pleas Court, Akron, Ohio. May 10th, 1922. 1d 488152	727 S. Maple St, Akron, Ohio.
7	Scobey	Ellen dau	7	✓	F	s		By virtue of fathers citizenship.	727 S. Maple St, Akron, Ohio.
8	Brooks	Ada w	37	✓	F	m		By marriage. 1d 88973	25 Abingdon Sq NewYork, N.Y.
9	Brooks	Olive dau	16	✓	F	s		By virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	25 Abingdon Sq NewYork, N.Y.
10	Rafferty	John	49	✓	M	m		Pattenson, Passaic N.J. April 26th, 1901. 1d 149998	1900 ... st Girth Street Phila
11	Turner	Walter h	59	✓	M	m		Barre, N.Y. 1d 169576	Knowlesville, R.F.D.1. N.Y.
12	Turner	Ornita w	55	✓	F	m		By marriage.	Knowlesville, R.F.D.1. N.Y.
13	Taylor	Emily	38	✓	F	m		~~Court of San Francisco, Cal. By marriage.~~ 1917.	724 Farrington Lane, Burlingame, Cal.
14	O'Sullivan	George John	66	✓	M	s		Superior Court, Seattle, Wash. February 25th, 1905. 1d 750505	212 Crosby St, Akron, Ohio.
15	Hutta	Matti	41	✓	M	m		Houghton. Mich. 1d 153836 August 2nd, 1904.	Box 136, Kearsarge, Mich.
16	White	Arthur A	29	✓	M	s	Calumet, Mich. January 18th, 1893.	1d 154461	2916 Bradford Ave, Detroit, Mich.
17	Manhatalo	John	61	✓	M	s		Houghton. Mich. 1d 146779 August 4th, 1906.	Box 507, Hancock, Mich.
18	Jacobson	John	51	✓	M	m		Virginia, Minnesota, June 2nd, 1922. 1d 154494	217 8th St, Virginia, Minn.
19	Curtis	Ella	41	✓	M	wd	Calumet, Mich. April 3rd, 1881.	1d 157674	225 Tamarak St, Laurium, Mich.
20	Gomm	Walter J	32	✓	M	s	Evelith, Minnesota, August 25th, 1912.	1d 154063	221 Adams Ave, Evelith, Minn.
21	Lundahl	Lars Arthur	40		M	~~s~~	Colored transferred to Alien Sheet	Houghton, Mich. 5th June, 1918.	25 Sheldon St Houghton, Mich.
22	Smith	John E	36	✓	M	s	N.Y. City. June 22nd, 1916.	C 135684	2182 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
23	Luoma	John	52	✓	M	m		Houghton, Mich. 1d 158008 August 2nd, 1919.	Box 161, Calumet, Mich. Kearsarge 2
24	~~Nielsen~~	~~Hans~~	~~65~~		~~M~~			~~Clinton, Iowa.~~ Iv2	~~1192 Liberty St, Clinton, Iowa.~~
25	~~Nielsen~~	~~Ida~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~m~~			~~1192 Liberty St, Clinton, Iowa.~~
26	Jenkins	Catherine	55	✓	F	m		Lackawanna Co. Scranton, Pa. September 16th, 1897. H 71294	728 Archbald St, Scranton, Pa.
27	Rees	Elizabeth	21	✓	F	s	January 3rd, 1899, Scranton, Pa.	H 87292	728 Archbald St, Scranton, Pa.
28	Hoare	Percy	36	✓	M	m		Superior Court, Toronto, Ontario. March 8th. 1915. 1d 152937	325 Tyler Ave, Highland Park, Mich. Detroit
29	Weisburger	Grace	32	✓	F	m		By marriage, February 28th, 1917. 1d 1214	Thomaston, Ga.
30									

Except #21 - Colored transferred to Alien Sheet

58

Sheet 1. No. 4. Cole, Violet. Not on Board.
5. Cole, William. Not on Board.
24. Nielson. Hans. Not on Board.
25. Nielson. Ida. Not on Board.

Sheet 1 Line 21 Lundahl Lars Arthur transferred Alien Sheet 3 Line 3.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9th 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 16th, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Burgon~~	~~George Francis~~	~~48~~		M	m	~~14th October 1891 Somerville Mass.~~		~~Winter Hill Somerville Mass~~
2	~~Burgon~~	~~Emma Leone~~	~~56~~		F	m	~~3rd September 1899 Denver Colo.~~		~~Winter Hill Somerville Mass~~
3	Fleding	Catherine	13	✓	F	s	Born in New York City, July. 1st. 1909.		423 West 17th Street, New York.
4	Mullen	Ann	15	✓	F	s	Born in New York City, August 14th 1907.		419 West 17th Street, New York.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No to Mother & father in law

No to Mother.

E. Henry Insp. 11 30 am 8/17/22

(2)

59

Sheet. 6. No.1. Burgess. George. NOT ON BOARD.
2. Burgess. Emma. NOT ON BOARD.

Cancelled by Manifest Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

97 NO.

arrived 8/17/22, 19, M., from Aug. Donnelly

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPORTED. | MEALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. HOMERIC WHITE STAR arrived August 17, 1922, 191, M., from Aug. Donnelly 96

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	KONSTEN, Impi Elfrida	2:00	4	6		1	Call	Fr. M. Selin, 605-41st St. Brooklyn	Deb	8/17	3[20]			
✓	2	HORVATTE, Szulacio	2:10	C10	7		1	"	B/l-Paul Adam, 75 Newark St. Newark N.J.	"	8/19	10[0]	✓		
✓	3	CHUTORER, Tauba	2:20	C15	14		5	"	Husb. Hersch, 2605 Palmetto St. Bklyn	Dimi	8/18	9[30]	✓ 5	0	5
✓		" Ishika													
✓		Benjamin													
✓		Itiele													
✓		Ethel													
✓	4	SYDNEY, Caroline	2:30	4	16		2	Call	Headgren Sts. Rocky Hills, NJ R.R. to sister, Emily, Wash and	Deb	8/17	3[15]			
✓		" Ethel													
✓	5	HOPE, Emma	2:40	2	5		1	Call	Sister, Sarah, 2448 E. 90 St. Nyc	Dimi	8/17	3[15]			
✓	6	O' BRIEN, Margaret	2:4[illegible]	4	24		1	try witness as to C. L.	Fr. Mrs S. Gluckman, 376 Hart St. Bklyn	Deb	8/18	12[25]	✓		
✓	7	SWENSON, Harold	3:00	4	30		1	Cousin will call	Cousin, H. Johnson, 70 W. Hampton ave. Englewood, Cal.	Dimi	8/17	3[45]			
✓	8	RISSONEN, S. Maria	3:00	4	5		1	Call	Woman Home Miss. Society, (Cathem)	Luick	8/18	1-	✓		
✓	9	ZERUNIKIAN, Marie	3:00	C15	9		1	Call	Trav. Aid	Deb	8/17	3[40]			
✓	10	WEISS, Rosa	3:10	C10	11		1	Money	RR. to aunt, Maria, 2401 K. St. Sacramento, Calif	Dimi	8/18	2-	✓		
✓	11	SABAROWSKA, Karolina	4:00	4	18		3	Den. Hosp	" to Husb. George, 9338 Peterson St. Detroit, Mich	Luick	8/18	2[30]	✓ 3	3	3
✓		" Mina							do						
✓		Adolina							do						
✓	12	REES, Sarah	4:00	4	12		2	Son Hosp	Husb. William, 1316 Dartmouth St. Scranton, Pa.	Luick	8/[illegible]	11[30]	✓ 10	8	10
✓		" NELLIE							do						
✓	13	OFFTER, Albert	3:50	C10	15		1	Hospital	Cous. Wm. Sandel, 704 Cameron St. Dallas, Texas	Luick	8/19	4[30]	✓ 2	2	2
✓	14	Rosendahl Christine	3	27		1	Call	Rev. J. Knudsen, 178 Prospect St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Deb	8/19	10[15]	✓ 1	1	2	
✓	15	Larsen Marie	4	28		1		"	"	"	"	"	✓ 2	1	2
✓	16	Sabarowska Emma	4	19		1	Hosp on acct from 8/18/ 12[0]	9338 Peterson St. Detroit, Mich With mother to father, George,		Luick	8/18	2[30]			
✓	17	Rees, Evelyn	4	14		1	" " 8/22-10	With J. D. #12		"	8/22	11[30]			
✓	18	Offter, Ida	C10	16		1	" " 8/19-1	With J. D. #13		"	8/19	4[30]			

RIC AUG? 17? 1922.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 97

S. S. HOMERIC WHITE STAR arrived 8/17/22 , 19 , M., , from Aux. Dieppe

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	1	MOORE Frederick	2	8	1	LPC PM DEF	2:20	MIRIE							8/19	18	282	1st									
58f	2	CLYDON Ester	C15	12	1	LPC P. DEF ILL	3:00	FLANNERY	8/22	162	595				8/30	191	3B	11:45									
55f	3	STEARNEY Beatrice	C15	10	1	LPC LIT	2:40	"							8/18	161	2B	1:50									
33f	4	FINCH Rosanna	2	9/10	2	LPC	2:50	BURKE	8/18	48	2B										Landed 8/29/22-12:50 p.m.						
2f		Ruth																									
40m	5	VEHES Joseph	C16	19	1	LPC	2:40	FLANNERY							8/24	7	Gr	3rd									
18f	6	FENCHELLA Rosa	C10	1	1	LPC	2:55	BURKE	8/18	96	Gr				8/24	100	Jack	3:30									
34f	7	DUMAVa Roza	3	13/15	5	LPC UNDER 16 SEE 18	2:30	JOHNSON							8/19	21	JB	10th									
7f		Lena																			Detained HSB						
10m		BALIA Anteris																									
31f	8	[illegible] Frieda	C16	16	3	LPC UNDER 16 [illegible]	3:00	FLANNERY							8/18	44	JBS	3rd									
20f		Kane Juliete							8/18	44	JBS				8/24	155	JB	11th									
1m		Moses																									
68f	9	KLEIN Reja	4	22	1	LPC	4:00	FISH	8/19	87	JBS				8/22	73	JB	10th									
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DET'D AT MILLS ISLAND 8/18/22.																									
22f	10	COHEN Golda 2nd CAB	1	9	1	Un read	9:00	MINER	8/18	143	Gr.										Landed 8/24/22 11:27 a.m.						
45m	11	ALLEGRI Marco Fidel 2nd CAB	15	4	1	C.L.	9:30	FRANCO							8/19	69	JBS	1st									
19f	12	DE BEELDELIEVRE DE CHERENT Berengere 2nd Cab	14	15	3	LPC	9:00	"	8/18	104	Gr	8/21	2	EB							Landed 8/24/22 2:30						
34f		DE CHERENT Renee																			8/29/22 to Trojcata						
18/12m		Robert																			Under 16						
42f	13	MILES Catherine 2nd Cab	2	5	1	1 2	9:00	MINER	8/18	135	Gr				8/24	16	Jack	1st									
18f	14	PESHEMAS Stella Leah 2nd Cab	2	19	1	Un read	1:00	"	8/24	154	JB										10th 9/2/22 Olympic				2	1	
21f	15	Katz Rosa	4	23	1	LPC Rel 8/19/22	1:00	Burke							8/24	73	JB	10th									
8m	16	Ferondjan Said	C10	2	1	LPC Under 16						Rel 8/23/22	1	30th													
2m	17	Hane Idel			1	LPC						Rel 8/23/22	1	2nd	"												
4m	18	Lundahl Lena A	5	2	1	LPC						Detained for arrival			Richardson												
1m	19																										

S.S. AT HOMERIC 8/17/22. Totals.

8-17 Homeric

98

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
19 August, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Homeric
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 740 Number of seamen deserted M 18.
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date M 734.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th August, 1922, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail 19 Aug. 1922 for Southampton.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Barrett W	40	British	4/8/22 Southampton.
Durnian A	24	do	do
Etheridge A.S.	22	do	do
Farmer A.J.	30	do	do
Biddlecombe F.	21	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	W. Tars	William	Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.9½	145	None
19	Thorn	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154	✓
20	Heming	Samuel	C.P.O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	172	✓
21	Wynn	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	✓
22	Medhurst	Abey	Shipwright	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154	✓
23	Cowie	William	Ship's Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7	154	Tattooed
24	Castle	Samuel	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.9	151	None
25	Leech	Herbert	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.5	155	✓
26	Smale	Edgar	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.9	147	✓
27	Hawkins	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.3	153	Tattooed
28	White	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140	None
29	Standage	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
30	Fitzpatrick	William	L.O.A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Irish	✓	5.10	154	✓

Henry Dash

M. M. OFFICE 8 - AUG 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line White Star Line
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bennett L.	22	British	4/8/22. Southampton.
Manning J.	27	do	do
Finney W.	34	do	do
Dempsey P.	21	do	do
Johnson F.	21	do	do

Deserting DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (contd)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Woods J.	20	British	4/8/22. Southampton
McCulloch J.	20	do	do
Murphy M.	21	do	do
Mackell J.	19	do	do
Roberts W.	32	do	do
Dalton James	29	do	do
Bennett Arthur	18	do	do
Glossman A.	21	do	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fraser Angus.	22.	British	Graham Ted.	19.	U.S.A.
Goldstein Sam.	25	do.	Graham Pte	22.	do.
Reynolds Alfred	40.	do.			
Osborne Herbert	19.	do.			
Harper Michael	30.	do.			
Dale Henry	22.	do.			
Sullivan J.	36.	do.			
Johnstone Jas.	49.	do.			
Padden A.	25.	do			
Last John.	19.	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		British		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1920

H. Bowen Rees
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Walker	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.9	175	Tattooed.
17	Jones	William	Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.9	175	Tattooed.	
18	Nicholas	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.5½	145	None		
19	Thorn	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154	✓	
20	Heming	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	172	✓	
21	Wynn	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	✓	
22	Medhurst	Abey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154	✓	
23	Carnie	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7	154	Tattooed	
24	Castle	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.9	151	None	
25	Duck	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.5	155	✓	
26	Smale	Edgar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.9	147	✓	
27	Hawkins	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.3	153	Tattooed	
28	White	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140	None	
29	Savidge	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓	
30	Fitzpatrick	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Irish	✓	5.10	154	✓	

Henry Dale

M. M. OFFICE
8 - AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line White Star Line
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK AUG 16 1922, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

HOMERIC
AUG 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Howarth	Frank	Commander	AUG-9 '22	Soton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.10	189	None
2	Hume	Robert	4th Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Scotch	✓	6 -	172	✓
3	Stubbs	Sydenham	1st	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.9½	168	✓
4	Alexander	David	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.9	159	✓
5	Dyer	Albert	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160	✓
6	Clark	Harry	4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.10	158	✓
7	Hill	Walter	5th	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.9	158	✓
8	Pakefield	Frederick	6th	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.7	149	Tattooed
9	French	Riversdale	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5.10	184	Mole
10	Davis	Llewellyn	Pur	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5.6	194	✓
11	Greenslade	Wallace	Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	6.0	192	✓
12	Ward	Charles	Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	6.0	156	✓
13	Terrill	Sydney	Cypher Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.10	158	✓
14	Ward	Stanley	Purser Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.11	160	✓
15	Austin	Albert	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.6	154	✓
16	Walker	George	Wake	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.8	136	✓
17	Jones	William	Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.9	175	Tattooed
18	Nicholas	William	Bathroom Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.5½	145	None
19	Thorn	Harry	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154	✓
20	Heming	Samuel	L P O	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	172	✓
21	Wynn	William	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	✓
22	Medhurst	Albert	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154	✓
23	Currie	William	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7	154	Tattooed
24	Castle	Samuel	A B	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.9	151	None
25	Lloyd	Herbert	A B	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.5	155	✓
26	Smale	Edgar	A B	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.9	147	✓
27	Hawkins	Frederick	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.3	153	Tattooed
28	White	Samuel	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140	None
29	Hardy	Arthur	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
30	Fitzpatrick	William	L O s A B	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Irish	✓	5.10	154	✓

Henry Duck

M. M. OFFICE
8 - AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line White Star Line
Owners became Steam for yatch Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1900

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Deck

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 16 '22 ~~AUG 18 '22~~, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Cleverley	Albert	✓ AB	~~AUG 8 '22~~ AUG -9 '22	Soton	No	Yes	~~44~~ 24	M	English	British	5.10	154	None
2	Brown	Harold	LQ & AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.6	158	✓
3	Gallop	Arthur	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.8	114	✓
4	Leaver	Daniel	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154	✓
5	Edwards	James	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
6	French	George	✓ Wch Pickman AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5.3	140	✓
7	Osman	Frank	✓ Window cleaner AB.	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.8	168	✓
8	Ansell	William	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.7	124	✓
9	Lennon	John	✓ AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154	✓
~~40~~ 10	Angel	Stanley	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.10	154	✓
11	Shave	Walter	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.8	158	✓
12	Giles	William	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.9	126	✓
13	Libley	Alfred	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.9	168	✓
14	Wood	John	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.4	146	Tattooed
15	Grimes	George	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.9	151	None
16	Hill	William	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.11	168	✓
17	Tampion	George	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.5	150	✓
18	Barbe	William	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.11	198	Tattooed
19	Foley	Mannie	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	None
~~20~~ 20	Turner	Henry	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	✓
21	Jacklin	Louis	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5.4	158	✓
22	Lunt	Samuel	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.7	138	Tattooed
23	Guy	George	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.10	168	None
24	Pallett	Thomas	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.8	168	✓
25	Wing	Robert	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	✓
26	Thom	James	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.4	148	✓
27	Cooper	Thomas	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.7	152	✓
28	Lebbon	John	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.9	157	✓
29	Wiles	Frederick	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.10	180	✓
~~30~~ 30	Martin	Sidney	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154	✓

Henry Turner

M. M. OFFICE
AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1263

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Deck!

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 16 '22, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Stoneham	John	✓ gB	AUG-8 '22	Soton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.7	140	None
2	Payne	Frederick	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.5	126	✓
3	Leach	Williams	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	✓
4	Labiee	Frank	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.7	126	✓
5	Windebank	George	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-4	129	✓
6	Travers	George	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-9	185	✓
7	Horse	Robert	✓ Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-2	111	✓
8	Blight	Leonard	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	—	✓	5.5	102	—
9	Davies	John	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'-	112	✓
10	Inmer	Frank	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5'0	128	✓
11	Birkett	Richard	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'2	112	✓
12	Nixon	Herbert	✓ Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'2	115	✓
13	Huggins	Albert	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'-	101	✓
14	Sutton	Frederick	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5'1½	90	✓
15	Hopwood	Donald	✓ Bridge Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5'0	122	✓
16	Clanage	Leonard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5'3	110	✓
17	Bailey	Charles	Smk Sta	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'8	157	✓
18	Cox	Henry	✓ Pty Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'9	161	✓
19	Williams	James	✓ 1st Cl. O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'4	138	✓
20	Widgery	Norman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'8	162	✓
21	Reid	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'5	184	✓
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Henry Cox

M. M. OFFICE
BE AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

Engine

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 16 '22, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rowe	William	Eff. Engr	AUG-8 '22	Soton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.9	170	None
2	Burnett	John	Engr 2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓
3	Ramsey	John	Engr 2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 11	160	✓
4	Hutchinson	David	Engr 3rd Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-10	140	✓
5	Marinwood	William	Engr 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5 9	135	✓
6	Mc Donnell	Samuel	Engr 4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 8	168	✓
7	Ferguson	Albert	Engr 4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 9	150	✓
8	Evans	Robt S	Engr 2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5 11	154	✓
9	Ismay	John	Engr asst 2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 9	147	✓
10	Hodnett	Ernest	Engr asst 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5 10	154	✓
11	Lawrence	Walter	Engr 5th	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5 11	168	✓
12	Savage	William	Engr asst 4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 9	150	✓
13	Taylor	Ernest	Engr asst 4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	6	168	✓
14	Snowdon	Robert	Engr asst 4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5 9	148	✓
15	Clarke	Frank	Engr 5th	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 8	148	✓
16	Wise	Rodney	Engr 5th	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 8	154	✓
17	Addie	George	Engr 5th	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 6	134	✓
18	Bostock	Paul C	Engr 6th	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 7	148	
19	Thornton	Robert	Engr 6th	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5 10	154	✓
20	Todd	James	Asst Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 7	168	✓
21	Brazier	Frederick	Repr	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5 6	210	✓
22	Peckham	Frederick	Asst Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-7	171	✓
23	Busteed	Harry	Asst Boilermaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 8	156	✓
24	Burns	Arthur	Asst Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 7	161	✓
25	Whary	Robert	Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	✓
26	~~Mc Lachlan~~	~~William~~	~~1st Asst~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5 9	176	✓
27	Alcock	Charles	Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 8	168	✓
28	Lonsdale	Arthur	Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 8	154	✓
29	Mason	Hosea	Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 8	144	✓
30	Linett	Edward	Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 11	150	✓

4/26. William McLachlan died at sea 13/8/22. Henry Lonsdale pumped

M. M. OFFICE 8 - AUG 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Congress

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 16 '22, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Burett	William	Joiner	AUG -8 '22	London	No	Yes	38	M	Anglo Saxon	England	5 8	154	None
2	Bennett	Charles	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.6	133	✓
3	Owen	David	1/R 3d	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.9	138	✓ ✓
4	Watt	Thomas	1/R A	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.7	156	✓
5	Hutchbury	John	Asst Mess	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.6	148	✓
6	Dennis	William	1/R Mess	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	✓
7	Kemp	John	Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5.5	160	✓
8	Hollins	Charles	Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	
9	Parker	Fred	Ref Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	Tattooed
40 10	Judd	Robert		✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.10	168	None
11	Hiscock	Thomas		✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5.9	158	✓
12	Brown	Henry	Asst Ste	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	✓
13	Lyons	Thomas		✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	Welsh	✓	5.6	174	✓
14	Connelly	Thomas Joseph		✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	English	✓	5.6	178	✓
15	Gunston	Reginald		✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.10	158	✓
16	Bowen	William	Ref Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Welsh	✓	5.7	154	✓
17	Lyons	Edward		✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	English	✓	5.6	145	✓
18	Stewart	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.4	136	✓
19	Hollywood	Thomas		✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.10	175	✓
50 20	Cole	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	✓
21	Brown	Frederick		✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.10	168	✓
22	Bruce	William	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.6	126	✓
23	Todd	Henry		✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.6	168	✓
24	Judd	George		✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	✓
25	Lawrence	Patrick		✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.8	156	✓
26	Brown	Albert		✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.8	126	✓
27	McGraw	Robert		✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5.4	168	✓
28	Jarvis	Charles		✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.9	196	✓
29	Whitlock	Walter		✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.3	140	✓
60 30	Romney	Albert		✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.4	139	Tattooed

E Henry, Insp

M. M. OFFICE
BE AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E. Engine,

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 16 '22, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nicholas	John	Engineer	AUG -9 '22	London	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.7	175	None
2	Hew	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154	Left by consent
3	Sarasi	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5-5	164	✓
4	Adam	James	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.8	196	✓
5	Austin	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.8	165	✓
6	Moody	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
7	Richmond	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.10	170	✓
8	Bellows	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.9	147	✓
9	Collins	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.10	168	✓
10	Barrett	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.9	176	✓
11	Young	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.11	182	✓
12	Priest	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.11	162	✓
13	Mengel	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	✓
14	Mc Innes	Archibald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Scotch	✓	5.4	168	✓
15	Hew	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	English	✓	5.6	154	✓
16	Richards	William	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.3	140	✓
17	Butler	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.9	147	✓
18	Goldie	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	✓
19	Grove	Everett	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.8	147	✓
20	Lewis	Matthew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	✓
21	Hargdon	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.7	168	✓
22	Phillips	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.7	158	✓
23	Phillips	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
24	Young	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-7	127	✓
25	Thornhill	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-10	168	✓
26	Rodwell	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.3	140	✓
27	Priest	Hamlet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.10	205	✓
28	Hardwig	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-8	168	✓
29	Heuer	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-9	164	✓
30	Pettit	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-8	133	✓

1/2 new. Walter, Left by consent Special pass. E. Henry, Insp.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
AUG 1922
SOUTHA

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine.

Sheet No. 7

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK AUG 16 '22, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Reynolds	Ernest	Engineer	AUG - 9 '22	Soton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5 7	150	None
2	Colborne	Victor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5 3	130	✓
3	Allen	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 3	150	✓
4	White	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5 -	140	✓
5	Flowers	Wilfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 11	162	✓
6	Ormans	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5 7	150	✓
7	Butt	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5 8	158	✓
8	Mitchell	Leonard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 4	147	✓
9	Baker	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5 5	140	✓
~~100~~ 10	Moore	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 8	140	✓
11	Fraser	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5 8	154	✓
12	Leary	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 10	168	✓
13	Lucas	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	6 3	226	✓
14	Lennan	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 9	149	✓
15	Carlton	Owen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 9	168	✓
16	Eldridge	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 6	154	✓
17	Channell	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 2	140	✓
18	Farr	John	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5 5	142	✓
19	Garner	Joe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 3	140	✓
~~110~~ 20	Eldridge	Gilbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 3	140	✓
21	Blair	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	✓
22	Biddlecombe	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 11	168	✓
23	Anderson	Wilfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 8	154	✓
24	Painter	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5 7	160	✓
25	Payne	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 5	150	✓
26	Griffin	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 8	157	✓
27	King	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	6 -	168	✓
28	Cable	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5 6	142	✓
29	Cunningham	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 10	156	✓
~~120~~ 30	Terry	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	I	5 8	150	✓

E Terry Insp

8 AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK AUG 16 '22, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Hood	Thomas	Fireman	AUG -8 '22	Colon	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.8	150	None
2	Priest	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	6-	176	✓
3	Bessant	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154	✓
4	Comisky	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.7	160	Failed to join
5	Park	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.7	158	✓
6	Mathieson	Tom	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.9	160	✓
7	Fee	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.5	136	✓
8	Perry	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.8	149	✓
9	Purser	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.7	168	✓
130	Ford	Silas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.10	164	✓
11	Cranston	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.10	150	✓
12	Gray	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.11	162	✓
13	Lloyd	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.8	160	✓
14	Hatch	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.7	154	Failed to join
15	Smith	Godfrey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.9	164	✓
16	Emmett	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.6	156	✓
17	Freedom	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.7	147	✓
18	Frater	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9	148	✓
19	Tayrant	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.8	145	✓
140	Leach	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	English	British	5.6	154	None
21	Cook	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	✓
22	Dixon	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160	✓
23	Senior	Ben	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.6	154	✓
24	Briggs	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.10	144	✓
25	Manning	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.7	154	✓
26	Stanley	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.10	148	✓
27	Vincent	Reginald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
28	Wheeler	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.8	143	✓
29	Haines	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.9	149	✓
150	Kenney	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.2	128	✓

Edward Smith

8/4 Comisky, Michael. Failed to join Ship.
8/14 Hatch, Alfred. Failed to join Ship. Approved

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMM. OFFICE
AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

9

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK AUG 16 '22, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	Smith	James	Fireman	AUG -9 '22	London	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	6-1/2		None
2	Russell	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.7	144	✓
3	Brandon	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.11	154	✓
4	Hawkins	Bernard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.11	160	✓
5	Smith	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	✓
6	Williams	Reginald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.5	141	✓
7	Evans	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	✓
8	Welsh	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5.7	152	✓
9	Ipthorn	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160	✓
160 10	Scott	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	✓
11	Scott	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	✓
12	Sherine	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	✓
13	Thomas	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	✓
14	Newman	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.5	147	✓
15	Lay	Jack	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.10	169	✓
16	Wheeler	Jack	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.7	154	✓
17	Clarke	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.10	168	✓
18	Jeffries	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9	142	✓
19	Angell	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	147	✓
170 20	Hannington	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.7	168	✓
172 21	Wren	Joseph	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	✓
173 22	Keane	Christopher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.4	146	✓
171 23	Dempsey	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	✓
24	Tamlyn	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.6	146	✓
25	Sullivan	Timothy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.6	154	✓
26	Sheats	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	✓
27	Martin	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
28	Lawler	Leonard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	✓
29	England	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.8	139	✓
180 30	Scott	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154	✓

E. Henry, Insp.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
AUG 16 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ...., 19

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 16 '22, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	White	Bertie	Trimmer	AUG -8 '22	Luton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5	140	None
2	Longman	James		✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.5	154	
3	Griffiths	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.10	168	
4	Gale	Walter		✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.3	146	
5	Edsall	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.3	140	
6	Hayward	Leonard		✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
7	Cruchman	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.4	136	
8	Smith	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.5	143	
9	Cluett	Albert		✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.7	142	
180	Browne	Alfred		✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.6	147	
1	Speed	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	
2	Savage	Robert		✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.3	138	
3	Darby	Stanley		✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	
4	Masters	Alfred		✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.4	144	
5	Thomas	Frederick	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	
6	Griffiths	James		✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.8	146	
7	Pearce	Frederick		✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.3	142	
8	Johnson	Frederick		✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.5	146	
9	Thompson	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.2	140	
190	Hopkins	James		✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.5	168	
1	Webb	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	
2	Hayward	Henry		✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.7	142	
3	Cruchley	Bert		✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.4	136	
4	Stevens	Yorick		✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	
5	Fisher	Jim		✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.10	210	
6	Bailey	George		✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.3	154	
7	Green	Alf		✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.2	136	
8	Gallagher	Harry		✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.2	133	
9	Brown	Victor		✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.7	142	
200	Edwards	John		✓	✓	✓	✓					5.6	146	

Edwards, John. Left by consent at Alexandria per E. Henry Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
8 AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 10

109

...ines of any vessel having such aliens

...ON

108

...ers of any vessel having such aliens

...ON

...BC

...F to J

...alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
BEAUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

10
Engine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 16 '22, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	White	Bertie	Trimmer	AUG -9 '22	Soton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5	140	None
2	Longman	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 5	154	✓
3	Griffiths	Wilfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 10	168	✓
4	Gale	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 3	146	✓
5	Edsall	Leonard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5 3	140	✓
6	Haywood	Wilbur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	✓
7	Cockburn	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 4	136	✓
8	Smith	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 5	143	✓
9	Elwell	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 7	142	✓
~~10~~ 180	Broome	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 6	147	✓
11	Judd	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 6	150	✓
12	~~Lange~~ Longe	Stanley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 3	138	✓
13	Batty	Wilfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 7	146	✓
14	Masters	Frederick	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 4	144	✓
15	Thomas	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	✓
16	Griffiths	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 8	146	✓
17	Spare	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 3	142	✓
18	Johnson	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 5	146	✓
19	Thompson	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 2	140	✓
200	Hebbard	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5 5	168	✓
21	Webb	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	✓
22	Maynard	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5 7	142	✓
23	Bambury	Bert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 4	136	✓
24	Bellows	Josiah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	✓
25	Baker	Jim	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	✓
26	Cooley	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 2	136	✓
27	Cassper	Alf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 2	133	✓
28	Gallagher	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 7	142	✓
29	Johnson	Victor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 6	146	✓
~~30~~ 30	Edwards	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 6	142	LBC

E Henry 2nd

M. M. OFFICE
8 - AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 10/30 Edwards, John. Left by consent. Threadneedle

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 16 '22, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
21 1	Arney	Walter	Trimmer	AUG - 8 '22	Soton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.9	213	None
2	Blackman	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.9	147	✓
3	Sharpe	Oscar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.8	152	✓
4	Barnes	Frederick	Trimmer	✓	Soton	No	Yes	24	~~M~~	✓	✓	5.4	154	✓
5	McCulloch	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	~~M~~	✓	✓	5.2	140	✓
6	Lapper	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	~~M~~	✓	✓	5.6	129	✓
7	Hamett	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	~~M~~	✓	✓	5.3	134	✓
8	Woods	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	~~M~~	✓	✓	5.9	154	✓
9	Kinchenton	Sidney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	~~M~~	✓	✓	5.10	147	✓
220 10	England	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	✓
11	Longstaff	Victor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	✓
12	Daly	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓ LBC
13	Mounder	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	✓
14	Lenham	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	✓
15	Newman	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓ F to J
16	Davis	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.8	142	✓
17	McKenna	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.5	160	✓
18	Murphy	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.2	138	✓
19	Meskell	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.7	135	✓
230 20	Adams	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.7	146	✓
21	Davies	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.6	142	✓
22	Scott	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.3	138	✓
23	Paunk	Lynch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.7	160	✓
24	Marlowe	Edwin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.6	144	✓
25	McCann	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	✓
26	Healey	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	✓
27	Purkiss	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.10	210	✓
28	Lacey	Albert	Saw Mkd.	E Henry Insp				50	✓	✓	✓	5.3	154	✓
29														
240 30														

M. M. OFFICE BE AUG 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 11/12 Daly, William. Left by Accent

Owners 11/6 Newman, Henry. Landed to join ship

Local Agents

16—1209

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK 16th Aug, 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoey	Robert	Ch. Steward	9-8-22	Boston	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5-7	220	
2	McElvan	John	Pantry	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	168	
3	Whitehead	Edward	Asst. 2nd Std	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	170	
4	Francis	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	130	
5	Wilkins	Alfred	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	170	
6	Wright	John Edward	Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	170	
7	Pearce	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	143	
8	Black	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	178	
9	Dawe	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	137	
10	Cronshaw	Alick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	136	
11	Barrett	Alan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	148	
12	Craig	Emma	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	Irish	"	5-3	140	
13	Campbell	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	145	
15	14	Donaghey	Margaret	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	F	Irish	British	5-6	140
14	15	Eastick	Ethel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-6	125
	16	Judge	Beatrice	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	112
	17	Scaly	Frances	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	English	British	5-5	112
	18	Rooke	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130
	19	Sayers	Florence	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	140
	20	Heavingham	Emma	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	115
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24	Blew	Gwen	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	F	English	British	5-4	140
	25	Riddle	Isabel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	98
	26	Umbrago	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	111	"	"	"	5-7	140
	27	Pritchard	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140
	28	Smith	Bessie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	English	British	5-2	112
	29	Hoskins	Mary	Matron	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	120
	30	Lock	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	130

H Montgomery Purser

U. S. IMM. OFFICE
AUG 16 1922
SOUTHA.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK 16th Aug, 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Thomas	Saloon Steward	5/8/22	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-2	2	
2	[illegible]	Lovelock	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	156	
3	George	Gwendoline	Stewardess	9.8.22	Soton	No	Yes	25	F	"	British	5-6	165	
4	Jones	Ida	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	126	
5	Travers	Thomas	2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	164	
6	Richardson	Herbert	2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	164	
7	Bell	Chas	2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	140	
8	Walker	Percy R	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	158	
9	Allen	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	164	
10	Cox	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	134	
11	Griffiths	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
12	Nesbitt	Harold	Steward	9.8.22	Soton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-9	149	
13	Layfield	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	120	
14	Benham	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	136	
15	Legg	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	150	
16	Mackinson	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	160	
17	Conningby	Alan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	130	
18	Mattingly	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
19	Buckman	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	120	
20	Dalton	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	145	
21	Bennett	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	149	
22	Lloyd	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140	
23	Lloyd	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	135	
24	Manley	Robt	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	149	
25	Lisca	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Italian	"	5-6	165	
26	Harris	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-10	156	
27	Abramson	James	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	142	
28	Gorrill	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	140	
29	Easter	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	156	
30	Birch	James	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	184	

H Montgomery Purser

M. M. OFFICE
8 AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See sec.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK 16th August, 1922, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Jones	Robert	Steward	1/5/22	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.10	150	None
2	Haskett	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
3	Glendenning	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
4	Heath	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
5	Tibble	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
6	Hilton	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
7	Miller	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
8	Hyne	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
9	Grant	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
~~10~~ 70	Hodnett	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
11	Kingham	George	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
12	Haines	James	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	140	Tattooed
13	Edwards	J. W.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	113	None
14	Reynolds	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
15	Leigh	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
16	Sedgewick	George	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	120	"
17	Hayes	George	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
18	Campbell	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
19	Johns	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
~~20~~ 69	Lock	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
21	Hatcher	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
22	Bentley	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	176	"
23	Stephens	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5.3	198	"
24	Wallis	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	161	"
25	Wilkins	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
26	Clarke	John	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
27	Mc. Mahon	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	118	"
28	Vincent	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
29	Mason	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
~~30~~ 90	Cave	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	126	Tattooed

W. Montgomery Purser

U.S.M. OFFICE
BERLIN

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, arriving at New York, Aug 16th, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parker	William	Steward	9.8.22	Sthn	No	Yes	30	M	Anglo	British	5.10	148	
2	Jackson	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	
3	Burton	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154	
4	Russell	Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.9	166	
5	Webster	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154	
6	Bell	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140	
7	O'Brien	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.6	116	
8	Knights	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.9	160	
9	Topley	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.7	160	
10	Andrews	Leonard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.10	163	
11	Sims	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5.7	144	
12	Dudley	Owen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.7	135	
13	Blase	Roland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.8	152	
14	Grace	Roy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.10	150	
15	Finch	Jack	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.5	154	
16	Gale	Frederick						24				5.8	165	
17	Fremantle	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.10	156	
18	Furnace	Norman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.6	148	
19	Mackenzie	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.8	152	
20	Nicle	Cecil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.8	126	
21	Jones	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.8	149	
22	Hayes	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.10	154	
23	Langley	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.8	162	
24	Mastins	Burgess	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.11	158	
25	Coledri	Lazaro	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.4	126	
26	Paling	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.9	164	
27	Woolton	Fredk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.11	160	
28	Littlefield	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.7	129	
29	Hackell	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.6	142	
30	Barker	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	

Montgomery Inspected

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK 16th Aug, 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121 1	Dowland	William	Steward	9.8.22	Soton	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-7	178	
2	James	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	140	
3	Sloggett	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	149	
4	Robinson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	149	
5	Evans	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	138	
6	Burley	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	154	
7	Huston	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	149	
8	Jeneway	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	140	
9	Simpson	Fred'k	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	145	
130 10	Robt's	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	150	
11	Boreland	William	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-11	158	
12	Donoghue	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	152	
13														
14														
15	Delaye	Abdol	Saloon Steward		Soton	No	Yes	50	M	Belgium	Belgian	5-9	170	
16	Smith	Thomas	Pantry Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-9	140	
17	Boggis	Cecil	Asst Pantry Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	140	
18	Barker	James	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	158	
19	Owens	Robt	Pantry Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	149	
140 20	Edmondson	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	144	
21	Burrows	William	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	156	
22	McGahon	John	Asst Pantryman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Not American	"	5-9	165	
23	Eade	Alan	Asst	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	6-2	178	
24	Kevlin	Thomas	Pantry Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	
25	Edwards	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	169	
26	Smillie	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	159	
27	Bartholomew	Frank	Pantry Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	164	
28	Andrews	George	Asst	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	140	
29	Atkinson	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	126	
150 30	Ramsley	Ernest	Pantry Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	204	

W Montgomery Purser

M. M. OFFICE
8 AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 16th Aug, 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121 1	Boorland	William	Steward	9.8.22	Soton	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.8	178	
2	James	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	
3	Sloggett	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	149	
4	Robinson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	149	
5	Evans	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	138	
6	Burley	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	154	
7	Hunter	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	
8	Jenewan	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	140	
9	Simpson	Fred'k	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	145	
130 10	Robins	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	150	
11	Boorland	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.11	158	
12	Donoghue	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	152	
13														
14														
15	Delaye	Abdol	Saloon Steward	9.8.22	Soton	No	Yes	50	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	170	
16	Smith	Thomas	Pantry Std	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5.9	140	
17	Boggis	Cecil	Asst Pantry Std	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	140	
18	Barker	James	Asst Pantry Std	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	158	
19	Owens	Robt	Pantry Std	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	145	
146 20	Edwardson	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	144	
21	Burrows	William	Bugler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	156	
22	McFadyen	John	Asst Saloon	"	"	"	"	50	"	Not American		5.9	165	
23	Eade	Alan	Asst	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	6.2	178	
24	Kevlin	Thomas	Asst Pantry Std	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
25	Edwards	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	169	
26	Smillie	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	159	
27	Bartholomew	Frank	Asst Pantry Std	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	164	
28	Andrews	George	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	140	
29	Atkinson	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	126	
150 30	Ramsley	Ernest	Asst Pantry Std	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	204	

W Montgomery Purser

M. M. OFFICE
8 - AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ..

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV.

Sheet No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK 16th Aug, 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	Sexton	Ernest	Baggagemaster	9/8/22	Boston	No	Yes	27	M	Caucasian	British	5-7	145	
2	Holt	Henry	Asst Pantry Steward	✓	✓	—	✓	47	—	—	—	5-6	136	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.1	[illegible]	
4	Brown	Charles	Barber	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5-10	170	
5	Coffer	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-8	154	
6	Ohlson	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	6-0	154	
7	Mullins	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-7	126	
8	Black	Frank	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-9	156	
9	Edwards	Edward	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-5	132	
160 10	Lowe	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5-6	120	
11	Manning	Ernest	Telephone Op.	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-9	154	
12	Routledge	Fredk.	Bell Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	4-10	72	
13	Giles	Cyril	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	5-2	114	
14	Rust	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	5-2	116	
15	Wallis	Jack	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5-0	80	
16	Foreman	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5-4	110	
17	White	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5-4	108	
18	Travers	Leonard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5-0	98	
19	Forster	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	5-2	94	
170 20	Dunford	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	4-10	82	
21														
22	Ridgh	Edward	Quarter	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-8	154	
23	Hughes	Randolph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
24	Rosser	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-8	148	
25	Harwood	James	Bath Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	—	—	—	5-8	140	
26	Dobbin	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-10	148	
27	Harris	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-7	154	
28	Tipton	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-9	168	
29	Harvey	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-11	160	
30	Woolcock	Wilfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-7	148	

H Montgomery Purser

M. I. SERVICE
8 AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Officers .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzégovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14–1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK Aug 16th, 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
18 1	McInnes	Colin	Ch. Pstr. Stwd	9/6/22	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
2	Chandler	Fred	Pstr. Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	162	
3	Hughes	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
4	Peak	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	153	
5	Cole	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
6	Webb	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
7	Barker	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	152	
8	Salerton	Wilmott	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	149	
9	Valentine	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
19 10	Stokes	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	163	
11	Blundell	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
12	Gibsonne	George	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	172	
13	Fisher	George	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'6"	143	
14	Ettinger	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German Nat'd U.S.A.		5'5"	176	
15	Gilbert	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5'7"	154	
16	Osborne	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	198	
17	Taylor	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
18	Brading	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
19	Sutton	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	176	
20	Oliver	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
21	Millard	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	136	
22	Gries	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
23	Kay	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
24	Osborne	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
25	Lawtmas	John	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10"	161	
26	Maidman	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	142	
27	Thompson	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
28	Jacobs	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
29	Horner	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
30	Ball	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	147	

A Montgomery Purser

M. M. OFFICE
BE AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19
117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, arriving at New York, Aug 16th, 1923, from the port of Southampton

14—1290

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211 1	Tyler	William	Steward	9-8-22	Soton	No	Yes	22	M	Eng	British	5-8	140	
2	Zealander	Emanuel	Pantry	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.10	194	
3	Lawrence	Reginald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.7	132	
4	Groombridge	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.4	190	
5	Plant	Jack	Pantry	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.8	152	
6	Cutler	Ernest	Pan. Stk	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.7	160	
7	Chappell	Wallace	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.5	126	
8	Langford	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.4	137	
9	Standing	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
220 10														
11	Pinnock	Edward	Off. Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.7	184	
12	Heath	Geo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.9	132	
13	Rogers	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160	
14	Tolley	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.10	168	
15	Bayley	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.3	145	
16	Cawdron	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.7	142	
17	Tail	Thomas	Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.10	149	
18	Simmonds	Cecil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
19	Moon	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5.6	142	
20	Payne	Ricardo	Chief	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.10	150	
221 21	Todmorden	George	Night Watch	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Engl.	British	5.6	154	
22	Causey	Josiah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5.8	178	
23	Parker	Sidney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.10	176	
24	Westfall	Wallace	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	
25	Libon	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5.8	168	
26	Edwards	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160	
27	Torbock	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	
28	Hayward	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5.9	198	
29	Chatham	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5.2	137	
30	Freind	Geoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5.5	154	

W Montgomery Purser

IMM. OFF. BOSTON AUG 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1290

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3, *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241	1	Duffin	George L.	Chief IIIC Stwd	9/8/22	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	Brit	British	5 8	180	
	2	Phillips	Ivor	Saloon Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	145	
"	3	Scutt	Clement	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 10	150	
	4	May	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	150	
"	5	Marsh	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	140	
	6	Frazer	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	152	
	7	Vidler	Major	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	156	
	8	Ware	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	140	
	9	Osprey	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	148	
330	10	Jones	Harrington	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10	152	
	11	Sundberg	Halman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swede	Swedish	5 8	154	
	12	Collis	Montague	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Penfield	British	6 0	159	
	13	Mountain	Henry [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	126	
	14	Stamp	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7½	142	
"	15	Pegg	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	158	
	16	Martin	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	148	
	17	Beeson	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	152	
	18	Hare	George E.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	140	
	19	White	Archibald [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5½	158	
360	20	Martin	Richard [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4½	146	
	21	Rumble	Arthur Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	154	
	22	Lapp	Joseph Abey	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	133	
	23	Powell	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	148	
	24	Silvester	Grant	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	156	
	25	Fitzgerald	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	138	
	26	Burnett	Albert V.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	119	
	27	Nevin	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	140	
	28	Machrow	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 2	133	
	29	Mount	Arthur [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	134	
390	30	Reviller	Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	142	

W Montgomery Purser

M. M. I. E. D. AUG 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1549

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

14—1249

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
271	1	White	Samuel	Steward	9/5/22	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	Brit	British	5-8	149	
	2	Quinn	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	149	
	3	Gray	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	152	
	4	Prouten	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9½	141	
	5	Wilkinson	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	133	
	6	Swindell	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	133	
	7	Harris	Frank H	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	140	
	8	Bloss	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	112	
	9	Lloyd	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4½	117	
280	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16	Mimms	John	Lift attend't	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	118	
	17	Wade	Bertram	Kitchen Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7½	140	
	18	Worrell	Chas	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10½	143	
	19	Bloger	Hermes	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	174	
290	20	Moore	Clarence H	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	136	
	21	Barton	John	Asst	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	131	
	22	Stewart	John Ralph	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	147	
	23	Bibbins	Samuel Ernest	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-8	182	
	24	Lay	Alfred John	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	136	
	25	Hurst	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	174	
	26														
	27	Smee	Wm Henry	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	145	
	28	Good	August	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-8½	176	
	29	Jones	John Hyson	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-11	161	
300	30	Sexton	Herbert B	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	152	

W. Montgomery Asst

M. M. OFFICE
8 - AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, *19 ..., from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
301 1	Neads	Wm Alfred	Asst Steward	9/5/23	Soton.	No	Yes	29	M	Brit	Brit	5'4	145	
2	Collis	Henry Geo	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7½	168	
3	Cram	Harry Boyer	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	140	
4	Bigley	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5½	152	
5	Coward	Henry Chas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	144	
6	Lewis	Arthur E.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	160	
7	Cochran	Harry Jas	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	136	
8	Davies	Percy H	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6½	126	
9														
310 10	Perry	Ronald	Chief II Class Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	160	
11	Osborn	Edward	Asst do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	150	
12	Millear	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	140	
13	Halliday	Fred B	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9½	142	
14	Jackson	Edgar Harold	Plate Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	146	
15	Canton	Sydney Geo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	134	
16	Rayner	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	155	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. McConigle
Clerk

M. M. OFFICE
JAN 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK August 10, 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321	Lynch	John	Steward	9/8/22	Soton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5'6	168	None
2	Sinclair	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	128	"
3	Zeider	Max	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"		Polish	5'2½	154	"
4	Gustavin	Charles	Cook's Asst	"	"	"	"	20	"		Austrian	5'4	156	"
5	Wales	Herbert R	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
6	Green	Frank	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2	130	"
7	Shore	Albert	Saloon Pantryman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'2	126	"
8	Salmon	James	Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
9	Cutler	Robt	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
330	Wyatt	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
11	Spirett	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
12	Watson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
13	Thompson	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	149	"
14	Tucker	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	126	"
15	Glastonbury	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	110	"
16	Short	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
17	Sharp	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
18	Boyce	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
19	Scott	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
340	Gilchrist	A	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	168	"
21	Roskrupa	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
22	Lukyn	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5½	132	"
23	Griffiths	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	120	"
24	Turner	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
25	Slade	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1½	154	"
26	Leadbetter	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
27	Dacre	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	146	"
28	Grant	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	133	"
29	McDonald	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	154	"
350	Mullin	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4½	140	"

M Montgomery Clerk

M. M. OFFICE
8 AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
357 1	Hendy	Arthur C	Steward	9/8/22	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6½	142	
2	Mason	Harry C	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	154	
3	Purse	Owen J	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	147	
4	Roberts	Isaac Smith	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	148	
5	Weighton	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	149	
6	Tall	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Churcher	Wm Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6½	154	
8	Williams	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	150	
9														
360 10														
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
369 X 18	Needham	Percival	Steward	9/8/22	Soton	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	150	
19	Ryan	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	109	
370 20	Clynes	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	175	
21	Burden	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.0	100	
22	Arnett	Wm H	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
23	Hartnell	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	144	
24	Gibbons	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	154	
25	Wallace	Robert Chas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	154	
26	Barlow	Albert	Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	154	
27	Brandrick	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	157	
28	Rigby	Austin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	126	
29	Hill	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	160	
30	Mack	Valentine	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	

H. Montgomery Clerk

IMMIGRATION OFFICER
SOUTHAMPTON
BY AUG 1922

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(A1)

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC *arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 ..., from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
45 1	Desfardines	Francis	Chief	9/8/22	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5-7	145	
2	Sibbin	Antonio	Asst Chief	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5-4	152	
3	Bogatto	Cesare	Asst cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	148	
4	Blake	Walter Jas	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	British		5-7	120	
5	Canova	Umberto	Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	138	
6	Constantine	Leon	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	142	
7	Marsden	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brit	British	5-6	135	
8	Sims	George	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	165	
9	Knights	James	Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	168	
10	Sherlock	Gerald	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	168	
11	Wallis	Joseph	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7½	206	
12	Clayson	Leonard	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	156	
13	Tucker	Charles	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
14	Chandler	James	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	141	
25 15	Lloyd	Alfred	Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	140	
16	Green	James	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	164	
17	Crook	William	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	142	
18	Miller	Reuben	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	147	
19	Mansell	George	Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7½	141	
440 20	Fry	Herbert Hayden	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	149	
421 21	Lovett	James	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	141	
22	Carr	Edward	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4½	126	
23	Peart	Jas	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	151	
24	Harrington	Samuel	Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	139	
25	Snowden	Joseph	Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	139	
26	White	Cyril C.	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	133	
27	White	Ernest	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	146	
28	Domenico	Beltrini	Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	126	
29	Pont	Edward	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10½	131	
430	Maguire	Jack	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	154	

H Bourgeois Purser

8 - AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7 le

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
431 1	Spencer	Robt Jr	Saultman	9/8/22	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	Brit	British	5-9½	182	
2	Stelling	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	112	
3	Tillard	Charles E	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	147	
4	Cropp	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140	
5	Brown	Arthur W	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	126	
6	Mudge	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	141	
7	Salvanio	Dorne	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6½	150	
8	Brush	William	Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	"	47	"	USA	USA	5-8	149	
9	Emery	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Brit	British	5-8	160	
420 10	Morris	Frank	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5½	140	
11	Freemantle	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	144	
12	Hemphill	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	140	
13	Longard	Edwin	Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	116	
14	Freeman	Ayrton	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Engl. Brit.	British	5-7	137	
15	Allen	James	Asst	"	"	"	"	58	"	Brit	British	5-4	130	
16	Kerrigan	D.	Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	164	
17	Adamson	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	140	
18	Pearson	Benj S	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	190	
19	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	
450 20	Brown	Chas John	Asst	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	159	
21	McCleary	Albert	Asst	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	160	
22	Longmore	George E	Asst	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6½	154	
23	Mellor	Albert E	Asst	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	140	
24	Keen	Alfd Jno	Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	126	
25	Studwick	Albert Jas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	115	
26	Crocker	David	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-4	120	
27	Bracher	Sigmund H	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	158	
28	Porter	Harry	Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	
29	Jones	Edward	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	164	
460 30	Lawrence	Wm Henry	2nd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9½	161	

H Burgeeney

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
8 - AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
461 1	Whitcombe	William Wright	Cook	9/8/22	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	Brit	British	5-10½	178	
2	Drew	Fred K	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	140	
3	Floyd	William	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	154	
4	Hayward	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	144	
M 5	Kemp	Frank E	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	144	
6	Hardiman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7														
8														
9														
470 10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
480 20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated of their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

Endorsement for exemption

M.M. OFFICE 8-AUG 1922 IMMIGRATION

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

SEEN
Visa affixed to last page
"Substitutes"

J. Montgomery
Purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28.
126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK AUG 16 '22, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3rd/6	1			AUG -8 '22										
	2			Substitutes										
	3													
D.R.	4	Sims	Harold	Trimmer	9-8-22	Soton	No	1/95	19	M	England	British	5'10	Med
E 237	5	Stanton	Thomas	Greaser	/	/	/	/	40	/	/	/	5'11	Med
E 240	6	Hodgkinson	David	Trimmer	/	/	/	/	22	/	/	/	5'4	Sal
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names & none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S. Thereby all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W Birch
Shipg
Mer Mar Office
Soton
9/8/22

J.M. Accompanying Officer

American Consulate, Southampton, England, Aug. 9, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

for S.H. Bowers
American Vice Consul

SEEN
No. 142
U.S. CONSULATE
S2
FEE STAMP

S.H. Bowers
American Vice Consul.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, arriving at Newyork, Aug 16th, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2				Supplementary										
3														
242	4 Bastardy	Peter	Fireman	9/2/22	London	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-5	138	
243	5 Roberts	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	147	
244	6 Webb	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	142	
245	7 Kinchaton	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	165	
246	8 Perkins	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	154	
247	9 Allen	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150	
248	10 Fitzgerald	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	148	
	11													
	12 American Consulate at Cherbourg, France.													
	13 August 9, 1922.													
	14													
	15 I hereby certify that the visa below													
	16 affixed to this crew list has been granted													
	17 in accordance with regulations													
	18 prescribed by the Department of State.													
	19													
	20 S. Pittman Spring													
	21 Fee No-355													
	22 Fee $2.00													
	23 American Vice Consul,													
	24 Montgomery Depuis													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howarth. master, of the S.S. Homeric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law ~~and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of~~ Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in 29 sheets.

F. B. Howarth
~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

16 8/22.

29

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 22

M Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2013

Form 660 17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

128

PORT OF New York

....., 19

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Britsum

from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th of August, 1922, consigned to Isbrandsen Moller Co; is now lying at .....; and is expected to sail 20 May, 19 , for Norfolk

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—2013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	17	Huyben	Joseph	✓	ast "	3	"	"	22	"		
19	18	Bakker	Gerrit	✓	" "	3	"	"	20	"		
20	19	Van Dammen	Honore	✓	Fireman	3	"	"	18	"		
21	20	Jansen	Petrus	✓	"	3	"	"	26	"		
22	21	Vreisveld	Johannes	✓	"	3	"	"	40	"		
23	22	Tollenaar	Willem	✓	Donkeyman	3	"	"	39	"		
24	23	Sytse	Hiddema	✓	"	3	"	"	23	"		
25	24	J. Waltman		✓	Boy	6	July	New York	28	"		
26	25	Stein	Alfred	✓	Trimmer	10	"	Npt News	24	"		
27	26	Spartaco	Margioni	✓	"	10	"	" "	31	Danish	Yes	
28									18	Italian	Yes	

Closed 26 may.

26 in crew

J. H. McElding Supt

Line .....

Owners Funke & Co

Local Agts Inverness Raiman & Coal Co

Isbrandsen Moller Co Agt
Dutch Reg

Local Agents .....
14—1940

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. J. Flaman ✓	26 ✓	Dutch	3rd Feb. Amsterdam
G. Bakker ✓	18 ✓	"	" "
H. van Dammen ✓	26 ✓	"	" "
J. Vredeveld ✓	39 ✓	"	" "
Alfred Steyn ✓	31 ✓	Danish	10th July Newport News
Spartaco Margioni ✓	18 ✓	Italy	10th " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Dekker	26	Dutch			
J. Dakett ✓	21	"			
C. Heydaght	19	"			
K. Gaffer	26	"			
O. L.	21	"			
B. M. Eelijs					
Abraham Schilling	21	"			

Marks or Nos.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Davies
Master.

10—5013

[OVER.]

17	17	Jacobi	Jan ✓	3rd	"	3	"	"	34	"	
18	17	Huyben	Joseph ✓	ast	"	3	"	"	22	"	
19	18	Bakker	Gerrit ✓	"	"	3	"	"	20	"	
20	19	Van Dammen	Honore ✓	Fireman		3	"	"	18	"	
21	20	Jansen	Petrus ✓	"		3	"	"	26	"	
22	21	Vredevold	Johannes ✓	"		3	"	"	40	"	
23	22	Tollenaar	Willem ✓	Donkeyman		3	"	"	39	"	
24	23	Eytze	Hiddema ✓	"		3	"	"	23	"	
25	24	J. Waltman		Boy		6	July	New York	28	"	
26	25	Stein	Alfred ✓	Trimmer		10	"	Hpt News	24	"	
27	26	Spartaco	Margioni ✓	"		10	"	" "	31	Danish	Yes
28									18	Italian	Yes
29											
30											

Closed 26 men.

76 in crew

J. H. McCalding Insp.

Line _____

Owners Vinke & Co.

Local Agts Inverness Raiseman & Coal Co.

Dahlander & Mueller Co Agt
Dutch Leg

Local Agents
16—1930

side.

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

BRITSUM

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Aug 12/22

Vessel 'BRITSUM' Arriving at NY Aug 17 1922 From port of Port Hastings N.S.

	Name in full		Position Ships Company	Shipped or engaged 1922		Age	Nationality	To be Paid off Yes or No
	Family name	Given Name		WHEN	WHERE			
1	de Vries	Jacob	Master	3 Feb	A'dam	35	Dutch	No
2	Vet	Pieter	Ch.Mate	3 "	"	28	"	
3	Sutherland	Willem	2nd Mate	3 "	"	26	"	
4	Flens	Bernardus	Marconist	3 "	"	20	"	
5	Vander Werd	Wilhelmus	Cook	3 "	"	36	"	
6	Bieren	Johannes	Steward	3 "	"	22	"	
7	Weirf	Christiaan	2nd Cook	3 "	"	23	"	
8	Leautaud	Henri	Mess Boy	3 "	"	23	"	
9	van den Brink,	Gerrit	A.B.	3 "	"	26	"	
10	Flaman	Johannes	A.B.	3 "	"	26	"	
11	Wesdarp	Pieter	A.B.	3 "	"	26	"	
12	Harms	Johannes	A.B.	3 "	"	26	"	
13	Doff	Karl	O.S.	3 "	"	20	"	
14	Groot	Johannes	Ch.Eng	3 "	"	50	"	
15	Ree	Klaas	2nd "	3 "	"	34	"	
16	Jacobi	Jan	3rd "	3 "	"	28	"	
17	Huyben	Joseph	ast "	3 "	"	20	"	
18	Bakker	Gerrit	" "	3 "	"	18	"	
19	Van Dammen	Honore	Fireman	3 "	"	26	"	
20	Jansen	Petrus	"	3 "	"	40	"	
21	Vreisveld	Johannes	"	3 "	"	39	"	
22	Tollenaar	Willem	Donkeyman	3 "	"	23	"	
23	Sytse	Hiddema	"	3 "	"	28	"	
24	J.Waltman		Boy	6 July	New York	24	"	
25	Stein	Alfred	Trimmer	10 "	Npt News	31	Danish	Yes
26	Spartaco	Margioni	"	10 "	" "	18	Italian	Yes

Closed 26 mens. 26 in crew

J. H. McElding Insp.

Line

Owners Vinke & Co

Local Agts Inverness Railway & Coal Co

Schr. Industry Master Co Agt
Dutch Reg

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

11—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

et No. .....

such aliens

130

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

129

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1 BRIT
2
3
4
5
6
7 3
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the commanding officer or the first or second officer.

I Warly of the S/S Britannic do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master first or second officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug 1922

Immigrant Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

No. .....

uch aliens

130

14—1940

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Britsum - 8-17-22, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(1)

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2013

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Adra, from port of Newport, Mon. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1922 consigned to Isaac Bowring & Co.; is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail 6 am 25 1922 for Jacksonville, Florida First port of call in United States via United States port of —

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J Hogan	30	British	Newport, Mon. 3/8/22

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—2013

18	Elliot	James	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	145	do	
19	Harriot	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 5½	154	do	
~~20~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	
21	Green	William	✓	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 8	170	do	
22	Sullivan	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	do	5 3	134	do	
23	Hogan	James	✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	154	do	
24	Hale	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5 9	154	do	
25	Watson	George	✓	do	do	do	do	33	do	Indian	do	5 10	168	do	
26	Mulholland	John	✓	do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish	do	5 7	154	do	
27	Mahoney	Daniel	✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 5	154	do	
28	Webb	Ernest	✓	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5 5	136	do	
29	Brown	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 6½	140	do	
30	Leach	William	✓	steward	30.7.22	do	do	64	do	do	do	5 2	154	do	

W. E. Webb, Master.

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

16—1269

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ADRA", arriving at New York, 8/17/22, 19, from the port of NEWPORT MON, ENGLAND 8/3/22 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tamein	Frederick J.	Steward	30.7.22	Newport Mon	No	Yes	51	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	214	NONE
2	Hocking	Thomas	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'7"	147	do
3	Matthews	John	2nd do.	31.7.22	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9½"	141	do
4	Brett	Edward	3rd do.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9"	160	do
5	Kennedy	Henry	Fireman	do	do	do	do	49	do	Scotch	do	5'7½	160	do
6	Pietoffersen	Sebastian	Greaser	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	168	do
7	Laine	Martin	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5'9	165	do
8	Young	George	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'11	160	do
9	Beal	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do		147	do
10	Mayfield	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do		160	do
11	Beal	Cecil	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do		146	do
12	Boyle	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	do		147	do
13	Brackett	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5'8	160	do
14	Law	Wallace	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	160	do
15	Legg	Robert	Trimmer	30.7.22	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	6'2	200	do
16	Hennessy	Thomas	do	31.7.22	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	174	do
17	Middleton	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7"	145	do
18	Elliot	James	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8"	150	do
19	Harriott	Joseph	Greaser	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'5½	156	do
~~20~~	———													
21	Green	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'8"	170	do
22	Lockwood	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	do	5'3"	136	do
23	Hogan	James	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6"	156	do
24	Dale	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5'4"	156	do
25	Watson	George	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Indian	do	5'10"	165	do
26	Mulholland	John	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish	do	5'5"	156	do
27	Mahoney	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'5"	156	do
28	Webb	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5'3"	136	do
29	Brown	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6½	160	do
30	Leach	William	Steward	30.7.22	do	do	do	66	do	do	do	5'6"	154	do

W. E. Hobbs, Purser.

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Adral, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug., 1922.

[signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ADRA", arriving at New York, 8/17/, 1922, from the port of Newport (Wales), 8/3/22 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Knight	Frederick	Fireman	7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	1926	Male	English	British	5'9"	NO	NONE
32	Huxley	[illegible]	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
33	Blackborow	Joseph	Trimmer do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
34	Gleeson	Patrick	Fireman do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scotch	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
35	Foster	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
36	Jamain	Margaret	Stewardess	22	do	do	do		Female	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. E. Edwards, Asst. & Grand Master

[illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

John Ball
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
August 2, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christian
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

No. 1256
Borough of Wales
(Country)
C. Christian
Vice Consul
Date August 2/22
AUG 2 1922
FEE STAMP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Adra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Grant
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug., 1922

W. Ellwalder
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OF ARRIVAL ...
PO 16079 FILED AUG 21 1922

Punched ...
Date 8/30/22
Clerk Virginia Conley

Punched Compared 8/31/22
Date ...
Clerk ...

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E Kmrich, Surgeon of the Swan, Sailing thereon, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E Kmrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at New York N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX												TOTAL VISUALIZED
1st CABIN	17		1								6		24
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	17		1								6		24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	6	8
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2	6	8

Alfred Brown Port Agt

aliens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	14	—	—	
UNDER 16	16	—	—	16

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1	—	—	1
UNDER 16	7	—	—	7

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sixaola. Passengers sailing from Kingston, Ja., August 12th., 192., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Chinese passengers in transit from Kingston, Ja., to Hong Kong, China															
1	TRANSIT	Chin Shue		32	M	M	merchant	yes	chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Ja	Kingston	Friend: Lee Kee Kun, Kingston, Ja.,	China	Hong Kong
2	TRANSIT	Joseph Soloman		4	M	S	none	no		no	British	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Sydney Cwmfield		7/6	M	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 17th., 1922, *19* 135

16—439

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the object of his coming hereto has been accomplished?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the object of his coming hereto has been accomplished?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	no	1 da	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yl	Blk	Br	none	China	Canton
2	yes	guardian	yes	no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
3	yes	"	no	no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their offic

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Amer S/S Liptala, from Kingston Jam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Law.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922.
at New York, N.Y.

M. F.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E Kinney, Surgeon of the Lurline, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E Kinney M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at New York, N.Y.

Morton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes):
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sixaola. Passengers sailing from Kingston, Ja., August 12th., 19 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	252022	Bentley	David	39		M	M	Clergy	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Wife: Mrs A Bentley, Kingston, Ja.,	Ja.	Kingston
2		Branker	Estella	57		F	W	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Weiner 16½ Charlotte St., Kingston, Ja.,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	UNDER 16	Branker	Hoffman	11	9	M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT	252025	Duff	John	36		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend: C Gordon, Canadien Bank of Commerce	Can.	Ontario
5		Facey	Viola	27		F	M	Lswfe	yes	yes	"	African	"	"	Husband: H Facey, Crossroads P O Kingston, Ja	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	252026	Fray	Margaretta	57		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Milk River	Husband Harry Fray, Milk River, Ja.,	Can.	Toronto
7		Hiam	Lionel	35		M	M	mechanic	yes	yes	"	W.I.	"	Kingston	Friend: C Nicolas, Allman Town, Ja.	N.Y.	New York
8		Hiam	Gumersinda	38		F	M	hswfe	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Hiam	William	10		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT	252023	Carteret	George	56		M	S	Clergy	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Friend: R Foster, Kingston, Ja.,	Ja	Kingston
TRANSIT	252024	Killburn	John	39		M	M	Agent	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cross Roads	Wife: Mrs J Killburn, CrossRoads, Ja.,	"	Cross Roads
12		Nethersole	Ewart	21		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Father: F M Nethersole, Kingston, Ja.	N.Y.	New York
13		du Quesnay	Leonie	22		F	S	stngrphr	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Mother: Mrs E P du Quesnay, Kingston, Ja.,	Ja	Kingston
14	U. S. CIT.	Santfleben	Ada	20		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	St Annes	Mother: Ada Santfleben, St Annes, Ja.,	N.Y.	New York
15	TRANSIT	Lin Kit Sin		59		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	British	Chinese	"	Kingston	Friend: Lin Kee Kun, Kingston, Ja.	China	Hong Kong
16	TRANSIT	Aston Emanuel Lyn		2	6	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Ivy Lyn		11	2	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Jennie Lyn		7		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Edna Lyn		9	4	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Herbert Lyn		5	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Levy Sue		32		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Chinese	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	Bernard Sue		4	11	M	S	none	no	no	British	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	San Sue		3	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	Si Sue		1	11	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Lee Soo Chun		42		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	"	"	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Iris Chow		6	9	F	S	none	yes	yes	English	yes	British	"	"	"	"
27	TRANSIT	Winnie Chow		8	10	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	TRANSIT	Edna Chow		10	9	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	TRANSIT	Chin Choy		38		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	"	"	"	"
30	TRANSIT	James Tong		37		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"

61

Chinese in transit from Kingston, Ja., to Hong Kong, China.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
. . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 17th., 1922, *19* 1?27

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—			32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Business trip	yes	3 wks	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Br	Blu	none	England	Liverpool
2	yes	self	yes	no			Son: V A Branker: 160 Hendrix St., Bklyn, N.Y	yes	indef	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Gry	Blk	"	Jamaica	Kingston
3	yes	mother	yes	no			with mother	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	in transit	yes	1 da	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Newburg
5	yes	self	yes	no			Sister: Mrs M Moses, 101 W 140st., N.Y.C.	yes	1 yr	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Colored			"	Jamaica	Kingston
6	yes	self	yes	yes	about 20 yrs ago	N.Y.C.	in transit	yes	1 da	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Blu	"	"	Manchester
7	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: V A Branker, 160 Hendrix St., Bklyn, N.Y.	yes	indef	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Kingston
8	yes	husband	yes	no			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"
9	yes	father	yes	no			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"
10	no	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Business trip	"	3 wks	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Br	Br	Blu	"	England	Wandsworth
11	yes	self	yes	yes	Sept 20	"	in transit	"	1 da	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr	Br	Br	"	Jamaica	Kingston
12	yes	self	yes	yes	left July 0 1922	"	Sutherland Intrntl Dispatch 17 Battery Pl., N.Y.C.	no	promptly	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"
13	no	self	yes	yes	1907 & 1910	N.Y.C.	Friend Mrs A C McCormick, 645 Belgrade Ave, Arlington, N.J	yes	6 mos	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Blu	"	"	"
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	"	Mrs W Carberry, Aunt, 48 So Elliot Pl., Bkly.., N.Y.	no	life	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	yes	self	yes	no			in transit	no	1 da	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yl	Blk	Br	"	China	Canton
16	yes	grafthr	no	no			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
17	yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Clarendon
18	yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	self	yes	no			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	China	Canton
22	yes	father	no	no			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
23	yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	"	"			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	China	Canton
26	yes	guardian	"	"			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Manchester
27	yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	self	"	"			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	China	Canton
30	yes	self	"	"			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the Amer. S.S. Sifaola, from Kingston, Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922
at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

138

I, Alfred E Kinsey, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Alfred E Kinsey MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922.

at New York, NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sixaola. *Passengers sailing from* Cristobal, C.Z., August 1st., 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Briceno	Antonio	34	M	S	engineer	yes	spanish	yes	Venezuelan	Spa-Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	Friend: Eloy Cardenas, Caracas, Venezuela	Mass	Boston
TRANSPORTATION		North	Cyril	34	M	M	merchant	yes	english	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Friend: J Edmund Deane Liverpool, Eng.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
3		Velez	Benito	37	M	S	engr	yes	spanish	yes	Venzuelan	Spa-Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	Friend: Eloy Cardenas, Caracas, Ven.	Mass.	Boston
4		Velez	Luis	64	M	M	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

62

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—600

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 17th. 1922, *19* 139

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are not admissible to the United States under the law.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to a race which, by reason of existing immigration laws, is excluded from admission to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					April & May																						
1	no	self	yes	yes	1922	Boston	Friend: Fransito Velez, 1202 Commonwealth Ave., Boston,	no	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Venezuela	Fachira
2	no	self	yes	no			in transit	no	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	blu	"	England	London
3	no	self	yes	no			Mother: Francito Velez 1202 Commonwealth Ave., Boston	no	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Venezuela	Fachira
4	no	self	yes	no			Wife: "	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer. S.S. Siboney, from Kingston, Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Law.
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922
at New York, N.Y.

W. Wilson.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E Kmiec, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be); do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Alfred E Kmiec M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sixaola. Passengers sailing from Pto Colombia, Col., August 6th., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kuihan	Miguel	30		M	S	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	French	Syrien	Colombia	Barranquilla	Friend: Antonio F Cadad, Barranquilla, Col.	Col.	Barranquilla
TRANSIT 2		Lafaurie	Alejandro	26		M	M		yes	"	yes	Colombian	Spa-Amer	"	"	Father: Alejandro Lafaurie, Barranquilla, Col.	"	"
TRANSIT 3		Lafaurie	Carmen	55		F	M	hswife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband: "	"	"
4	CL. USA	Benson	John	37		M	M	Steward	yes	english	yes	"	Irish	Wisconsin	Ableman	Wife: Agusta Benson, Ableman, Wisconsin	Wisc.	Ableman
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 17th., *19* 22 111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	N.Y.C.	1916-1919	Friend- Albert Lister, 499 Bdwy., N.Y.C.	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Syrie	Mt Lebanon
2	no	self	yes	yes	"	1914-15	Friend: Inez Consuegea, 505 W 142nd St., N.Y.C.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Col.	Barranquilla
3	no	self	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"
4	no	self	yes	yes	Wisc.	1906-21	Wife: Agusta Benson Ableman, Wisc..	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Ireland	Mitchelstown
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer SS Siboola, from Kingston, Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Lawe
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922
at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E Kunzig, Surgeon of the Fixed, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Alfred E Kunzig MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at New York, N Y

Milton

Jno. A.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sixaola Passengers sailing from Santa Marta, Col., August 8th., 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bravo	Pompilio	45	M	M	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Colombian	Spa-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Friend: Ricardo Finestrosa, Bogota, Col.	Col	Bogota
UNDER 16		Bravo	Ana	13	F	S	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

Form 430 Record on this ... 2.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 17th., 1922

143

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any fare was refunded, and if so, how much.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether yes or no.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Manuel Velasques, 32 Bdwy., N.Y.C.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Colombia	Sinnijaca
2	no	father	yes	no			"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Bogota
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer S S Siboney, from Kingston, Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Lawe
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922
at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Sixaola sailing from New York July 26th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York August 17th, 19 22

144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							Cruise Passengers from New York July 26th., 1922.		
NOT COUNTED	Lang	Natalie	32		F	S	New York City, April 26th., 189o		574 St Nicolas Ave., N.Y.C
NOT COUNTED	Makler	Rose	34		F	S	" , Oct 12th., 1887		365 W 118th St.. "
NOT COUNTED	Makler	Sada	35		F	S	" , June 13th., 1886		" "
NOT COUNTED	Robbins	Frederic	48		M	S	Pittsburg, Pa., Nov 2oth., 1873		134 E 43rd St., "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Cruise Pass not included in Lists of Arrivals

W. Kaye
Master.

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—224

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. Sixaola sailing from Cartagena, Col., August 3rd., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, August 17th., 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							Passenger from Cartagena, Col., August 6th., 1922		
1	Ward	Michael	30	M	S		Pittsburg, Pa., Dec.4th.,1891		275 Bates St., Pitts., Pa..
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]		Passenger from Pto Colombia, August 6th., 1922 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
							Passengers from Santa Marta, Col., August 6th., 1922		
3	Noback	Charles	34	M	M		New York City, March 2nd., 1888		215c Crotona Pkwy., N.Y.C.
4	Noback	Beatrice	32	F	M			By marriage- Feb 7th., 1915	"
5	Noback	Charles	6	6	M	S	New York City, Feb 15th.1916		"
6	Noback,	Joseph	4	11	M	S	" Sept 6th., 1917		"
7	Sutton	Frank	41		M	M	Battle Creek, Mich.,Nov 1st., 1880		Baldwin Locomotive Wks., Phila.,Pa.
							Passengers from Cristobal, C.Z., August 10th, 1922		
8	Herrick	Alfred	49		M	M	Amsterdam, N.Y.,March 9th., 1873		Soldiers Home, Washington, D.C.
9	Herrick	Margaret	36		F	M	Newark, N.J., August 2nd., 1882		"
10	Herrick,	Marguerite	15	6	F	S	Ancon, C.Z.,Jan 1ot .,19c7		"
11	Lewis	Adele	2c		F	S	New York City, Sept 5th., 19c1		4c4 W 23rd St., N.Y.C.
12	Vibert	Robert	46		M	M	Farmington, Ct.,Dec 24th., 1875.		Unionville, Ct..
13	Wildey	William	38		M	M	Meredith, N.H., July 3oth., 1884		Bogota, N.J.
14	Wildey	Ella	32		F	M	St Johnsberg, Vt.,March 4th., 189o		"
15	Wildey	Warren	4	11	M	S	Boston, Mass., August 17 1917		"
							Passengers from Kingston, Ja., August 12th., 1922		
16	Breakell	George	26		M	S	New York City, Oct 13th., 1895		624 W 139th St., N.Y C.
17	Crann	Leighton	22		M	S	Summit, N.J. June 29th., 19oo		25 Beauvoir Ave., Summit, N.J.
18	Cummings	George	38		M	M	Springfield, Mass., 1884		Springfield, Mass.
19	Dimock	Mabel	36		F	S	Newmans Grove, Neb.,Sept 6th., 1887.		Scottsbluff, Net.
20	Doyle	Helen	4o		F	M	Jersey City, N.J., July 23rd., 1882		869 W 182nd st., N.Y.C
21	Gwinner	Alice	25		F	S	Phila., Pa.,Dec 13th., 1896		Rywood Manor, Pa..
22	Grewen	Frederick	49		M	S	Johnstown, N.Y., Dec 6th., 1872		3o W 16th. st., N.Y.C.
23	Heap	Ada	35		F	S	New York City, March 1886		421o Osage Ave.,Phila., Pa.
24	Kane	Frank	55		M	S	Nova Scotia, 1867		141 W 36th st., N.Y.C.
25	de Leon	Edna	34		F	S	Phila., Pa., March 19th., 18 8		1423 N 16th., st Phila., Pa.
26	Lewis	Alfred	5o		M	M	Barnestable, Mass., [illegible] 1872		Torenton, Mass.
27	Lewis	Joseph	47		M	M	", Feb 9th., 1875		33o2 Powahtan Ave., Baltimore,Md.
28	McGrath	Francis	56		M	M	Reading, Pa., July 23rd., 1866		519 W 143 st, N.Y.C.
29	Moses	Walter	42		M	M		Lehigh Co Crt., Allentown Pa.,3/7/1o	Bethlehem, Pa.
30	Moses	Clela	32		F	M	Tuscarawus, Ohio,Dec 9th., 1889		"

M. Wm. Sept 5/17/22 11th am

W. H. Lawson 66
Master.

John Benson--- No.2 transfered to sheet #5 line #4

(29)

A. X. Johnson
Purser
SS Steamship

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Continued--

146

S. S. Sixaola sailing from Kingston, Ja., August 12th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York August 17th., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moses	Vivian	4	6	M	S	Bethlehem, Pa., Feb 13th., 1918		Bethlehem, Pa..
2	Ramsay	Lillian	25	8	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., Dec 13th., 1896		1328 Jerome St., Phila., Pa..
3	Simons	Emanuel	33	11	M	M	" , August 31st., 1888		2028 N 22nd St., "
4	Simons	Walter	46	3	M	M		Circuit Crt, Bay Co., Mich., Sept 1896	Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Thompson	John	48		M	M	Passaic, N.J., 1901	[illegible] '89	180 Market St, Paterson, N.J.
6	Washburn	Benjamin	36		M	M	Rutherfordton, N.C., Dec., 1885		61 Bdwy., N.Y.C.
7	Washburn	Zillah	29		F	M	Grand Ledge, Mich., Oct., 1892		"
8	Washburn	Zellah	8	9	F	S	Rutherfordton, N.C., Sept., 1913		"
9	Weinberger	Ida	36		F	S	Circleville, Ohio, August 1885		232 W 101St., N.Y.C.
10	Wicks	Ida	34		F	S	Huntington, N.Y., August 21st., 1887		40 Amherst Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
11	Woltz	Charles	41		M	M	Washington, D.C., Nov 25th., 1880		1130 N 63rd St., Phila., Pa.
12	Woltz	Anna	21		F	S	" May 25th., 1901		"
13	Woltz	Millard	20		M	S	" Feb, 1901		"
14	Woltz	Maud	41		F	M	" May 21st., 1879		"
15	Moses	Marjorie [illegible]	1	6	F	S	Bethlehem, Pa., Nov 24th., 1920		Bethlehem, Pa
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(15)

Wm Law
Master.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

8-17 Dixiana

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147

PORT OF NEWYORK. N.Y.

AUGUST 23rd, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. "S I X A O L A" from port of Kingston. Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 — Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged 90 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1922, 19 , consigned to The United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9. N.R. NYC, and is expected to sail August 23rd, 1922, 19 , for Jamaica. C.A. and S.A. Ports via United States port of New York. N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47	Eric Mitchell	Cook's Mate	22	British	
	Ocnaro Gallegos	Asst.Steward	24	Ecuador	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1.	WILLIAM LAW	MASTER	48	U.S.A.
2.	HAROLD BAILEY	CHIEF OFFICER	29	U.S.A.
3.	CHARLES EVANS	2ND OFFICER	23	U.S.A.
4.	GEORGE JACKSON	3RD OFFICER	32	U.S.A.
5.	KNUD LARSEN	CARPENTER	44	DANISH
6.	KARL LUMS	BOATSWAIN	25	RUSSIAN
7.	BRUNO BRABETTI	QUARTERMASTER	30	ITALIAN
8.	HAROLD AAAS	DO	26	NORWAY
9.	JOHN JENSSEN	DO	19	U.S.A.
10.	JOHN LAINE	A.B. SEAMAN	34	FINLAND
11.	JOHN GULTNEX	DO	30	RUSSIAN
12.	ROBERT BODDEN	DO	44	U.S.A.
13.	JOHN CHRISTENSEN	DO	47	NORWAY
14.	JULIUS VAN AALST	DO	26	HOLLAND
15.	JOSEPH GALEA	DO	23	BRITISH
16.	KARL PANKUS	ORD. SEAMAN	17	LITHUANIAN
17.	VERNON TILDON	DO	21	U.S.A.
18.	HARRY JOHNSON	DO	18	U.S.A.
19.	EDWARD HANLY	PURSER	27	U.S.A.
20.	FRANK WILLIAMSON	ASST. PURSER	34	U.S.A.
21.	ALFRED KINNEY	DOCTOR	34	U.S.A.
22.	HAROLD TOWNLEY	CHIEF RADIO	23	U.S.A.
23.	WILLIAM RED	2ND OPERATOR	24	U.S.A.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	WILLIAM MORGAN	CHIEF ENGINEER	49	U.S.A.
2.	STABLEY RANOE	1ST ASST. ENGR.	34	U.S.A.
3.	MANUEL CASIERAS	2ND DO	32	U.S.A.
4.	FRANK MINNIKINE	3RD DO	35	U.S.A.
5.	RYAMOND OUTHIER	JUNIOR ENGR.	23	U.S.A.
6.	GUILLERMO BARRENECH	STOREKEEPER	35	PERU
7.	JOSEPH RAMOS	DONKEYMAN	27	SPANISH
8.	MIGUEL DE CASTRO	OILER	25	DO
9.	RAMIRO RIDRIQUEZ	DO	32	DO
10.	GEORGE PETER	DO	29	GREEK
11.	JACK ARMSTRONG	FIREMAN	50	BRITISH
12.	EDAURDO PENA	DO	33	SPANISH
13.	EDUARDO BARRIERO	DO	49	DO
14.	JOSE JABAL	WIPER	20	DO
15.	RAFAEL SANCHEZ	DO	25	DO
16.	JUAN MUINOS	DO	25	DO
17.	GEORGE CONNELL	CHF. REFG. ENGR.	36	BRITISH
18.	GEORGE LOW	2ND DO	25	DO
19.	HORACE BARRETT	3RD DO	24	DO
20.	MANUEL PENA	OILER	38	SPANISH
21.	ANDRE GARCIA	DO	30	DO
22.	ADELINO ROMERO	DO	19	DO

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1.	WILLIAM LAW		MASTER	48	U.S.A.
2.	HAROLD BAILEY		CHIEF OFFICER	29	U.S.A.
3.	CHARLES EVANS		2ND OFFICER	23	U.S.A.
4.	GEORGE JACKSON		3RD OFFICER	32	U.S.A.
5.	KNUD LARSEN		CARPENTER	44	DANISH
6.	KARL LUHS		BOATSWAIN	26	RUSSIAN
7.	BRUNO BRASETTI		QUARTERMASTER	30	ITALIAN
8.	HAROLD AAAS		DO	26	NORWAY
9.	JOHN JENSSEN		DO	19	U.S.A.
10.	JOHN LAINE		A.B. SEAMAN	34	FINLAND
11.	JOHN GULTNEK		DO	30	RUSSIAN
12.	ROBERT BODDEN		DO	44	U.S.A.
13.	JOHN CHRISTENSEN		DO	47	NORWAY
14.	JULIUS VAN AALST		DO	26	HOLLAND
15.	JOSEPH GALEA		DO	23	BRITISH
16.	KARL PANKUS		ORD. SEAMAN	17	LITHUANIAN
17.	VERNON TILDON		DO	21	U.S.A.
18.	HARRY JOHNSON	151	DO	18	U.S.A.
19.	EDWARD HANLY		PURSER	27	U.S.A.
20.	FRANK WILLIAMSON		ASST. PURSER	34	U.S.A.
21.	ALFRED KINNEY		DOCTOR	34	U.S.A.
22.	HAROLD TOWNLEY		CHIEF RADIO	23	U.S.A.
23.	WILLIAM REED		2ND OPERATOR	24	U.S.A.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	WILLIAM MORGAN	CHIEF ENGINEER	49	U.S.A.
2.	STANLEY RANGE	1ST ASST. ENGR.	34	U.S.A.
3.	MANUEL CASTERAS	2ND DO	32	U.S.A.
4.	FRANK MINNIKINE	3RD DO	35	U.S.A.
5.	RYAMOND OUTHIER	JUNIOR ENGR.	23	U.S.A.
6.	GUILLERMO BARRENECHEA	STOREKEEPER	35	PERU
7.	JOSEPH RAMOS	DONKEYMAN	27	SPANISH
8.	MIGUEL DE CASTRO	OILER	25	DO
9.	RAMIRO RIDRIQUEZ	DO	25	DO
10.	GEORGE PETER	DO	29	GREEK
11.	JACK ARMSTRONG	FIREMAN	30	BRITISH
12.	EDAURDO PENA	DO	33	SPANISH
13.	EDUARDO BARRIERO	DO	20	DO
14.	JOSE JABAL	WIPER	26	DO
15.	RAFAEL SANCHEZ	DO	25	DO
16.	JUAN MUINOS	DO	25	DO
17.	GEORGE CONNELL	CHF. REFG. ENGR.	36	BRITISH
18.	GEORGE LOW	2ND DO	25	DO
19.	HORACE BARRETT	3RD DO	24	DO
20.	MANUEL PENA	OILER	35	SPANISH
21.	ANDRE GAROIA	DO	30	DO
22.	ADELINO ROMERO	DO	19	DO

[OVER.]

2nd Baker Cook & Mate

150

Eric Mitchell	Cook's Mate	22	British
Somare Colleges	Asst. Steward	24	Russian

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1.	ALFRED FISHER	CHIEF STEWARD	30	U.S.A.
2.	GRIFFITH JONES	2ND STEWARD	38	BRITISH
3.	MARY G. DEVY	STEWARDESS	41	U.S.A.
4.	MAX GUNDEL	CHIEF COOK	33	SWISS
5.	MANUEL ALVES	2ND COOK	46	PORTUGUESE
6.	JUAN RAMOS	FRY COOK	28	U.S.A.
7.	JOHN LOVE	LARDER COOK	36	BRITISH
8.	JOSEPH LEDEE	VEGT. COOK	23	FRENCH
9.	PAUL LEDEE	SHIP'S COOK	24	DO
10.	MANUEL MERCADAL	COOK'S MATE	22	CUBAN
11.	FELICIANO ALVAREZ	DO	36	PORTUGUESE
12.	—NOT CARRIED—	DO		
13.	HENRY GILLOT	BAKER	33	U.S.A.
14.	JOSEPH MIR	2ND BAKER	31	SPANISH
15.	JOHN MCDONALD	BUTCHER	37	U.S.A.
16.	ALEXANDER MCLELLAN	PANTRYMAN	48	BRITISH
17.	ELMER HAY	STOREKEEPER	33	U.S.A.
18.	CHARLES COLORINS	BARTENDER	32	U.S.A.
19.	HENRY SMITH	PRINTER	53	U.S.A.
20.	BENJ. MAYDELL	CHECKER	28	U.S.A.
21.	GENARO GALLEGOS	MESSMAN	26	ECUADOR
22.	FRED PETERS	2ND MESSMAN	25	U.S.A.
23.	CHARLES ADDAMS	LINENKEEPER	41	BRITISH
24.	ROBERT MCDURLEY	DECK STEWARD	31	DO
25.	~~ALFRED SPEER~~	~~SALON STEWARD~~	27	~~ENGLISH~~
26.	FREDERICK ADAMS	ASST. STEWARD	40	BRITISH
27.	MANUEL GRONEZ	DO	25	SPANISH
28.	STEVE MINELEZ	DO	27	DO
29.	ALBERT COLEFIELD	DO	32	BRITISH
30.	ALEXANDER GOLDIE	DO	37	DO
31.	JAMES CRAIG	DO	48	DO
32.	GENNARO CASCARELLI	DO	39	U.S.A.
33.	WILLIAM HATCH	DO	22	BRITISH
34.	JOSEPH KRUZAK	DO	34	U.S.A.
35.	JAN HOGEWEIDE	DO	31	DUTCH
36.	EDWIN HYDE	DO	44	BRITISH
37.	SAMUEL MACK	DO	28	DO
38.	FRED ELKINGTON	DO	39	U.S.A.
39.	JAMES GIFFIN	DO	42	BRITISH
40.	EDWARD CONNELLY	DO	54	DO
41.	JAMES CALLAN	S.S. VAN	58	DO
42.	FLORENCE DE CASTRO	FIREMEN'S MESS	28	SPANISH
43.	JOHN MALZ	BARBER	51	U.S.A.
44.	FRED SORENSEN	ASST. STEWARD	19	U.S.A.

152

W. L. Law
Master.

[OVER.]

Page

Per attached lists

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Per attached lists

Per attached lists

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Law.
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheet — Total Crew — 90

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sixaola, arriving at New York, August 17th., 1922, from the port of Colombia, Cristobal & Kingston

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to perform duties	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						to be paid off and discharged								
1	Law	William	Master	July 21	New York	yes	yes	48	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 7		
2	Bailey	Harold	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	"	5 8		
3	Evans	Charles	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8		
4	Jackson	George	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5 7		
5	Lafsen	Knud	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scndvn	Danish	6 0		
6	Luhs	Karl	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	Russian	5 7		
7	Jenssen	John	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 9		
8	Aas	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scndvn	Norse	5 8		
9	Brasetti	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italian	5 7		
10	Laine	John	A B Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Finn	Finn	5 5		
11	Gultnek	John	"	"	25	"	"	30	M	Russian	Russian	5 7		
12	Boddem	Robert	"	"		"	"	34	M	English	U.S.A.	5 10		
13	Van Aalst	John	"	"		"	"	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 7		
14	Slavin	Michael	"	"		"	"	25	M	Canadian	British	5 7		
15	Van der Bossche	Eugene	"	"	26	"	"	24	M	Belgian	U.S.A.	5 7		
16	Gilby	Norman	Ord Seaman	"	25	"	"	17	M	U.S.A.	"	5 1		
17	Pankus	Karl	"	"		"	"	16	M	Russian	Russian	5 6		
18	Delahanty	Thomas	"	"	26	"	"	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 7		
19	Johnson	Alfred	Purser	"	21	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 6		
20	Smith	Milton	Asst Purser	"		"	"	29	M	"	"	5 8		
21	Kinney	Alfred	Doctor	"		"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8		
22	Townley	Harold	Chf Radio	"		"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6		
23	Red	William	2nd Radio	"	25	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 11		
24	Morgan	William	Chf Engr	"	21	"	"	47	M	English	"	5 7		
25	Rance	Stanley	1st Asst Engr	"		"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7		
26	Caseires	Manuel	2nd " "	"		"	"	32	M	Spanish	"	5 7		
27	Hunter	William	3rd " "	"		"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5 8		
28	Cuthier	Raymond	Jr Engr	"	25	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 7		
29	Rios	Eduardo	Storekeeper	"	21	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8		
30	Ramos	Joseph	Donkeyman	"	25	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8		

Off Steamship 8/17/22

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—190

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sixaola, arriving at New York, August 17th., 19 22, from the port of Colombia, Cristobal & Kingston

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Castro	Miguel	Oiler	July 21	New York	To be paid off and discharged yes		25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
2	Rodrigues	Ramiro	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	10	
3	Peter	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Greek	Greek	5	9	
4	Armstrong	Jack	Fireman	" 25	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
5	Reguoira	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	
6	Barriero	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5	3	
7	~~Faval~~ Faval	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	4	
8	Muinos	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	5	
9	Sanches	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	6	
10	Connell	George	Chf Rfg Engr	" 21	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5	5	
11	Law	George	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5	7	
12	Barrett	Horace	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5	8	
13	Garcia	Andre	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
14	Romero	Adelino	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	
15	Pina	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	
16	Fisher	Alfred	Chf Std	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	
17	Jones	Griffith	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	Welsh	"	5	7	
18	Devy	Mary	Stdsss	" 25	"	"	"	41	F	U.S.A.	"	5	6	
19	Gundel	Max	Cook	" 21	"	"	"	33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5	3	
20	Ledee	Adrien	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	M	French	French	5	8	
21	Ramos	Juan	Fry "	" 25	"	"	"	28	M	~~U.S.A.~~ PR	U.S.A.	5	7	
22	Love	John	Lander "	" 21	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
23	Ledee	Joseph	Vegt "	"	"	"	"	23	M	French	French	5	6	
24	Ledee	Paul	Ship's "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.A.	5	7	
25	Mer	Joseph	2nd Cke	" 25	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
26	Mora	Carlos	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	Costa Rican	C R	5	8	
27	Alvares	Feliciano	" "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Portuguese	Port.	5	6	
28	Gillot	Henry	Baker	" 26	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	5	
29	Marco	Stecco	Butcher	" 21	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	"	5	8	
30	McLellan	Alex	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	47	M	W I	British	5	0	

M. Steamship 8/17/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sixaola, arriving at NY, AUG 17 1922, 19 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	John	Storekeeper	July 21	New York	to be paid off and discharged	yes	53	M	Scotch	British	5 7		
2	Goldring	Charles	Bartender	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	U.S.A.	5 5		
3	Goldstein	Isidor	Printer	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	"	5 6		
4	Nelback	Leo	Checker	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 7		
5	Addams	Charles	Dining Room Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5 10		
6	McCurley	Robert	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	"	5 6		
7	Gallegos	Genaro	Asst Std	Aug 10	Cristobal	"	"	24	M	Spa-Amer	Equador	5 6		
8	Andrew	John	2nd "	" 25	New York	"	"	34	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5 7		
9	Scher	Nicolas	Galley Std	" 21	"	"	"	25	M	Luxemberg	Lux	5 6		
10	Colefield	Albert	Asst Std	" 25	"	"	"	32	M	W I	British	5 6		
11	Sorenson	Frederick		"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 7		
12	Mingues	Steve				"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7		
13	Denis	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Belgien	Belgien	5 7		
14	Roman	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5 6		
15	Ordenez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7		
16	Van der Sys	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Hollander	Dutch	5 6		
17	Hyde	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5 7		
18	Spielman	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7		
19	Pratz	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
20	Mack	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	British	5 7		
21	Hogeheide	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 7		
22	Rose	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 6		
23	Rankin	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5 7		
24	Elkington	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 8		
25	Gordon	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7		
26	Lopez	Emilio	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spa-Amer	Colombian	5 6		
27	Castro	Leon	2nd Boy	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spaniwh	Spanish	5 7		
28	Mals	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	51	M	German	U.S.A.	5 7		
29	Mitchell	Eric	Asst Engr's Mate	" 31	Kingston	"	"	22	M	English	British	5 6		
30	Ridley	Vincent	Fruit Observ	" 26	New York	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 7		

M Steerage 8/17/22

Total Crew 90

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S Sixaola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Law.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 1922

M Stori
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, Aug. 12, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Charles
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Charles
Consul Aug 12/22
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Consular Stamp

CONSULATE JAMAICA

WILL BE PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8 1/4 Phoebus

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept 2, 1922

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Phoebus

from port of Rouen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 29, 192 , consigned to Thos. Stat Line; is now lying at Sec 4. Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Sept. 2, 1922, for Liebau & Med. Ports.

via United States port of ~~~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—6015

b

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6015

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

8-18 Phoebus

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

157

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Aug. 21, 1922

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Phoebus

from port of Rouen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 18, 1922, consigned to Thos Stanton; is now lying at Pier A. East Bway, and is expected to sail Aug. 21, 1922, for Philadelphia, Pa.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

50—1013

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

50—1013

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Polk, Wright	21	Amer	N. Y. June 23. 1922
McNulty, Robert	22	Amer.	" " "
Harry G. Willia	61	Amer.	Marseilles July 18, 1922

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [redacted] ed States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on bo[redacted] at a port of the United States.

158

Malaga 8/3/22

Vessel Phoebus, arriving at New York, August 18, 1922, from the port of Marseille (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bernardi	Auguste	V. Capitaine	13 Juillet	Marseille	Non	oui	35	Mle	French	French			
2	Larpeyres	Joseph	V. 2 Capitaine					40						
3	Roquefort	Sebastien	V. 1 Lieutenant					29						
4	Raffaelli	Eugene	V. 2 Lieutenant					33						
5	Luc	Michel	V. B. S. F.					22						
6	Le Cueller	Louis	V. Maitre					35						
7	Arnine	Sitka	V. canonnier					41						
8	Carioc	Pierre	V. Matelot					27						
9	Henric	Honoré	V. "					20						
10	Lorenzini	Henri	V. "					30						
11	Le Guillou	Louis	V. "					31						
12	Beloeur	Mathurin	V. "					21						
13	Herve	Yves	V. "					43						
14	Arnaud	Lucien	V. "					32						
15	Monte	Casimir	V. "					27						
16	Le Gall	Barthelemy	V. "					25						
17	Weber	André	V. Novice					17						
18	Roux	Robert	V. mouss					16						
19	Raynaud	Joseph	V. Boulanger					41						
20	Beltra	Louis	V. mte 2 hold					28						
21	L'Hortis	Edouard	V. chef mecan					31						
22	Angeli	Charles	V. 2 mecan					36						
23	Figala	Louis	V. 3 mecan					39						
24	Arnaud	Marius	V. 4 mecan					39						
25	Lann	François	V. 1 chauffeur					32						
26	Laplanche	Louis	V. chauffeur					21						
27	Bouxami	Georges	V. chauffeur					22						
28	Claquin	Jacques	V. "					28						
29	Soliman	Maurice	V. "					26						
30	Baudiche	Lucien	V. "					19						
31	Berliand	Leon	V. "					25						

Wm J Turner Insp.

Master

Line Italie, Espagne, Amerique Trans Atlantique Star Line

Owners White Star Line

Local Agents 23 Bridge Street New York

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Phoebus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1927

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Malaga 8/3/22

Vessel Phoebus, arriving at New York, Aug 18, 1922, from the port of Marseille (France)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1	Wright	Polk	Steve	23 Juin	New York	Yes	oui	19	Male	American	American			
33	2	McAnulty	Robert M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
34	3	~~A. Bernard~~	~~Bennett~~	~~Gayon~~	~~18 Juillet~~	~~Marseille~~	~~oui~~	~~oui~~	~~60~~	"	"	"			
35	4	Harry	L. Williams	"	"	"	Passport 145389			Hughes	"	"			
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

U. S. CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE. July 18 1922

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul
F. Harold Brown.

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America.

American Consul.
F. Harold Brown.

W. H. Turner Insp

Total crew 34

Genoa, Italy — 4 LUG 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul
W. H. Shenk

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Vice Consul
W. H. Shenk
Date 24 LUG 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two years from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 210
at Malaga (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via St Croebre
Gaston Smith
Consul
Date Aug 1 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two years from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No change in the crew list

Line
Owners No fee prescribed
Local Agents

16—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S Phoebus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1922

Wm H Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6313

AUG 18 1922

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

160

PORT OF New York.

August 29th, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. LAKE FLORINISTA

from port of Cienfuegos, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 24 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th, 1922., 19 , consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Natl Sugar Ref. Yonkers, and is expected to sail August 26th, 1922., 19 , for Santiago, Navl Sta. Guant. & Manzanillo.

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—6313

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	"	"	"	"	47	Greece	Greek	5.7	145	"	"
	"	"	"	"	21	Panama	Panama	5.6	135	"	"
	"	"	"	"	21	Panama	Panama	5.7	160	"	"
	"	"	"	"	30	Panama	Panama	5.9	185	"	"
	"	"	"	"	20	Panama	Panama	5.6	155	"	"
22	Ernesti Felix	V. M. M.	28	—	"	"	21	Panama	Panama	5.6	140	"	"
23	Baldonado Frank	V. M. M.	"	"	"	"	40	Panama	Panama	5.8	140	"	"
24					Wm. H. Turner 2nd Asst								
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line New York & Cuba Mail

Owners U. S. S. Board

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Lake Floravista, arriving at New York, August 18, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos 8/11/22

LAKE FLORAVISTA

AUG 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Church		V.M.			Master				U.S.C.				
1	Moran	John	V.M. Officer	July 27	N.Y.	Paid off Yes		24	M.	English	U.S.	5.11	165	
2	Mandahl	Olof	V 2nd "	"	"	"	"	35		Norway	Natzl	5.8	160	
3	Fordeby	Thorvald	V 3rd " "	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.8	160	
4	Pangaglis	Anthony	V O.S.	"	"	"	"	28		English	N.Y.	5.8	155	
5	Olsen	Peter	V O.S.	"	"	"	"	26		Irish	U.S.	5.6	160	Right Foreup
6	Hughes	Michael	V O.S.	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.8	150	" "
7	Graham	Michael	V O.S.	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.8	160	" "
8	Mc Kan	Michael	V O.S.	"	"	"	"	18		English	U.S.	5.6	140	
9	Palmer	Michael	V O.S.	"	"	"	"	42		"	U.S.	5.71	165	
10	Reynaud	Pedro	V 1st Engi	"	"	"	"	33		Mex	Natzl	5.71	205	
11	Markinis	Michael	V 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31		Greek	Natzl	5.8	185	
12	Gregory	Gust. A.	V 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.10	180	
13	Voegel	Ernst Co.	V 3rd "	"	"	"	"	27		English	U.S.	5.71	165	
14	Van Hunter	Heff	V Oiler	"	"	"	"	24		Dutch	U.S.	5.6	140	Right Foreup
15	Fortuno	John	V Oiler	"	"	"	"	47		Greek	Greek	5.8	150	" "
16	Boa	Manuel	V Oiler	"	"	"	"	25		Spanish	Spain	5.8	165	" "
17	Petropulas	Aris	V Fireman	25	"	"	"	47		Greek	Greek	5.7	145	" "
18	Guinatano	Jose	V Fireman	"	"	"	"	21		Spanish	Spain	5.6	155	" "
19	Ur Leo	L.	V Fireman	"	"	"	"	21		Spanish	Spain	5.71	160	" "
20	Pinelles	Joaquin	V Std Cook	"	"	"	"	30		Spanish	Spain	5.9	185	" "
21	Tripp	Tonny	V John Helper	"	"	"	"	20		Spanish	Spain	5.6	155	" "
22	Ornsti	Felix	V M.M.	25	—	"	"	21		Spanish	Spain	5.6	140	" "
23	Baldonda	Frank	V M.M.	"	"	"	"	40		Spanish	Spain	5.8	140	" "
24				Wm F Turner 2nd Asst										
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line New York & Cuba Mail
Owners U.S.S. Board
Local Agents Ward Line

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND OFFICER~~

I, F. A. Schuck, Master, of the S/S Lake Maraveta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. A. Schuck

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1922

Wm. H. Gurnee

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.

Date AUG 1 1 1922

I hereby certify that this list has been delivered to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the instructions presented by the Department of State.

Vice Consul Geo. B. Stanbach of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Cienfuegos, Cuba. No. 913

GREEN

Direct, New York

Geo. B. Stanbach

American Vice Consul

Date AUG 1 1 1922

No. stamp

This miscopies the names to be included in No 33

F.B.S

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak):
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 25 [illegible]

BILL NO 16083 BILLED

Punch
Date 8/30/22
Clerk Range Bailey

Punched Cards checked
Date 8/31/22
Clerk EB Burton

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Moseley, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Co, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.G. Moseley
M. D. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1922

Kingston, Jamaica

Benjamin A. Evans
Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. Fee $2.00

$2 IMMIGRATION STAMP

8-18-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	SUBJECT TO HEAD TAX	SUBJECT TO HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
	HEAD TAX	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RES. OF U.S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT
1st CABIN	17	1				2	2			5		25
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	10	1				2	2			5		30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	27	2	29
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓			
UNDER 16	✓		✓	

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	✓	✓	✓
UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓	✓

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. JAMAICA. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUGUST 11TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	COOPER	ISABEL I. I.	21	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MOTHER COOPER HAMPDEN Jamaica	CAN.	TORONTO
2		MORRISON	MILDRED R.	24	-	F	M	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BATH	MOTHER J. HERON BATH Jamaica	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	UNDER 16	MORRISON	PEARL G. dtr	8	-	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	NONE	NO	DO	DO	BATH	GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		GORDON	VASHTI E. sister in law	21	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	STONY HILL	SISTER R. A. GORDON STONY HILL	DO	DO
5		BELL	HILDA R.	22	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NEGRIL	SISTER L. HAUGHTON DARLISTON Jamaica	DO	DO
6		DOUGLAS	MAUD	24	-	F	S	POST-MISTRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MILK RIVER	MOTHER A. B. FARQUHAR Jamaica	DO	NEW YORK ?
7		GORDON	DOROTHY	47	-	F	M	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER J. I. GRAHAM LITTLE RIVER Jamaica	DO	Jamaica DO
8		FORBES	SYDNA J.	20	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	UNCLE J. FORBES KINGSTON Jamaica	DO	New York DO
9		ALEXANDER	LUTHER S.	38	-	M	M	PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER J. ALEXANDER SPUR TREE Jamaica	DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	ALEXANDER	ARCHIBALD Son	6	-	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	NONE	NO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	GRANDFATHER AS ABOVE Jam	DO	DO
11		HAY	LYRA L.	22	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER T. HAY ST ANNS Jam	DO	BROOKLYN
12		PALMER	CECELIA	28	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER C. PALMER ST JAMES Jam	DO	NEW YORK
13		COPELAND	IMOGENE	27	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MORANT BAY	UNCLE J. COPELAND MORANT BAY Jam	DO	RYE
14	⊛	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK
15		CAMPBELL	H. HASKINS	29	-	M	S	ACCOUNT ANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER C. CAMPBELL KINGSTON Jam	DO	DO
16		CAVE	FREDERICK H.	45	-	M	M	MECHANIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	WIFE E. CAVE KINGSTON Jam	DO	BROOKLYN
17		HYATT	IVY E.	20	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	UNCLE A. HYATT KINGSTON Jam	DO	NEW YORK
18	⊛	[illegible]	DELITA	17	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	MOTHER [illegible]	DO	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	GARDNER	CONSTANTINE	13	-	M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DOV	DO	DO	ST. MARY	GRANDMOTHER R. HUDSON ST MARY Jamaica	CONN	HARTFORD
20	UNDER 16	GARDNER	GEORGE	11	-	M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST. MARY	AS ABOVE "	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	GARDNER	JOSEPHINE	8	-	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	NONE	NO	DO	DO	ST MARY	AS ABOVE "	DO	DO
22		JACKSON	CAROLD G.	18	-	M	S	VULCA-NIZER	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER J. JACKSON KINGSTON "	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		LEESON	IRENE	26	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER E. A. LEESON KINGSTON "	N.J.	MT CLAIR
24		CHAMBERLAIN	MARTYN A.	19	-	M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER G. CHAMBERLAIN MAGOTTA "	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		MC INTYRE	IVAN	20	-	M	S	CHAUFF-EUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BLUEFIELDS	W. H. JEFFERY BLUEFIELDS "	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		SAUNDERS	ERIC D.	27	-	M	S	PLANTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER E. D. SAUNDERS KINGSTON "	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	TRANSIT ADMITTED	ARNOLD	LEONARD E.	26	-	F	S	PLANTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MONTEGO BAY	FATHER R. M. ARNOLD MONTEGO BAY "	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		ALEXANDER	DENNIS A.	17	-	M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER V. C. ALEXNADER KINGSTON "	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		BROWN	HUGH L.	21	-	M	S	TEACHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	PARENT P. Z. BROWN KINGSTON "	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	⊛																	

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 18th, 1922

164

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States, if visiting.	21 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, assisting or encouraging her to come to the United States. (See Instructions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States.	26 Whether she has been supported by others.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$ Yes	NO			INTRANSIT TO CANADA																	
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	yes	2	left sept 1921	HUSBAND H.L. MORRISON 375 CUMBERLAND STREET	one day																
3	DO	FATHER	$ No	No			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BRN	BRN	BRN		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
4	DO	SELF	YES	No			BROTHER AS ABOVE	" Rep Indy.	1/4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN		DO	BATH
5	DO	SELF	$ Yes	No			AUNT A. F. BARNES 385 HAWTHORNEST	" 1 YR.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	BATH
6	DO	SELF	$ Yes	No			COUSIN G. MARTIN 100 W 132 ST	" 2 YRS.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	BATH
7	DO	SELF	$ Yes	No			DAUGHTER R. MAXWELL 12 W 132 St	" 3 YRS.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5½	BRN	BRN	GREY		DO	NEGRIL
8	DO	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT Mrs. KENT 267 W 140 St	" 6 MTHS	over 6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MILKRIVER
9	DO	SELF	$ Yes	yes			WIFE E. ALEXANDER 66 W 139 St	" [illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	DOVER
10	DO	FATHER	NO	No			MOTHER AS ABOVE	" 3 YRS.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	CROSSRDS
11	DO	SELF	YES	No			BROTHER E. HAY 1599 FULTON ST	" [illegible]		YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	BRN	BLK	GREY		DO	ISLINGTON
12	DO	SELF	YES	No			SISTER E. PALMER 32 W 136 St	" [illegible]		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	2	8	BLK	BLK	BRN		CANAL ZONE	PANAMA
13	DO	BLEF	$ Yes	No			SISTER B. CLARKE 180 HIGHLAND ROAD	" [illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	BLK	BLK	BLK		JAMAICA	ST. ANNS
14	YES	SELF	$ Yes	No			COUSIN E. HAY 115 W 142 St	" 2 YRS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	ST. JAMES
15	YES	SELF	$ Yes	No			BROTHER V. L. CAMPBELL 102 W 129 St	" [illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MORANT BAY
16	YES	SELF	$ Yes	yes	16 years		BRO IN LAW J. WILLIAMS 390 WAVERLY AVE	3 MTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	ST. ANNS
17	YES	SELF	$ 40 Yes	No			FATHER R. HYATT 215 W 63 St	" [illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	BRN	BLK	BRN		DO	ST. ANDREW
18	YES	SELF	YES				SISTER E. HAY 115 W 142 St.	" 1 YR.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BLK		BARBADOS	Kingston
19	YES	MOTHER	NO	No			MOTHER W. RABSON 40 CHESTNUT ST Portland Com	" INDF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3	1	BRN	BLK	BLK		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
20	YES	DO	NO	No			AS ABOVE	2 MTHS.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLK		DO	CALDER WOOD
21	YES	DO	NO	No			AS ABOVE	" 3 YRS.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	8	BRN	BLK	BRN		DO	ST.MARY
22	YES	SELF	$ Yes	No			BROTHER A. JACKSON 142 W 127 St	" 3 YRS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	2	BLK	BLK	BLK		PANAMA	Panama City
23	YES	SELF	$ Yes	No			SISTER M LESSON 16 LEXINGTON AVE	" 3 YRS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3	8	BLK	BLK	BLK		PANAMA	Balboa
24	YES	SELF	$ Yes	No			FATHER Brother R. CHAMBERLAIN 71 W 137St	" INDF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN		JAMAICA	LINSTEAD
25	YES	SELF	$ Yes	No			UNCLE R. J. GAMMON 25 W 136 ST	" 2 YRS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BRN		DO	KINGSTON
26	YES	SELF	$ Yes	No			SISTER M. SAUNDERS 137 W 141 ST.	" INDF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	RETIREMENT
27	YES	SELF	$ Yes	No			SISTER R. ARNOLD 164 W 147 St	" INDF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	BLUEFIELDS
28	YES	FATHER	$ Yes	No			Mrs E. ALVARANGA 76 W. 131 St Apartment 1 E.	" 6 MTHS	over 6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	ROCK RIVER
29	YES	SELF	$ Yes	No			SISTER H. M. FERGUSON 211 W 142 St	" 2 "	Gen'l law 2 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MO/ BAY
30								" INDF		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5		WHITE	BRN	BRN		DO	KINGSTON
								" 3 YRS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5½	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	HOPEWELL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Jamaica, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Gibson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at N Y.

P King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 / 165

S. S. JAMAICA sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUG. 11TH, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 18, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LIST	PETER SIGFRED	24	M	S		Cally 12065 JULY 2ND 1898 PHILADELPHIA PENN.		
2	RAMSOM	ALICE MAUD	22	F	M		Bngs/63488	See alien Mgt	C/O DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK
3								NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE	TO CHESTNUT ST. HARTFORD CONN
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

FORM 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 166

S. S. JAMAICA arrived 8/18/22, 19, M., from Kingston Jam

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	[illegible]	1	28	1	[illegible]							8/18/22	128	2	2:00							✓	✓	✓

SI JAMAICA 8/18/22 TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1013

S. 44 18 Jamaica

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

PORT OF New York.

Aug 9 1922.

I, master of the American S. S. Antonio
(Nationality.)
from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 18 1922, consigned to Bigelow Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 7, and is expected to sail Aug 19 1922, for Kingston

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

10—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Greig	✓ 28	✓ British	Newport Aug 4th
G Larsen	✓ 33	✓ Danish	Do Do
J Bolton	✓ 23	Spanish	N Orleans July 14th
J. Fonseca	✓ 24	✓ Do	Do Do
M. Hanselon	✓ 29	✓ Norwegian	Do Do
J Brehille	✓ 44	✓ British	Kingston Aug 11th
A Moreno	✓ 25	✓ Mexican	New Orleans July 10th
B Fraleno	✓ 22	✓ Spanish	Do Do
J. Cayuso	✓ 28	✓ Do	Do Do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Alvarez	32	Spanish			
G Rodriguez	28	Do			
A Fernadez	21	Do			
J. Martinez	24	Do			
H Grant	30	British			
H Ellis	24	Do			
C. Rourke	22	Do			
Jas Clarke	22	American			
F Hart	37	Irish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1918

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 168

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS JAMAICA, arriving at KINGSTON JAMAICA AUGUST 11 18, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK Kingston Jam. Aug 11. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Gibson	Andrew	Master		Galveston									
1	JOHANSEN	J	1ST MATE	JULY 19	NEW ORLEANS	No.	YES	30	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5'9"	180	
2	CARTER	A	2ND MATE	" "	" "	"	"	34	M	ENG	"	5'8"	160	
3	KALVIN	O	BOSUN	" "	" "	"	"	31	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	175	
4	OSTERLAND	A.V.	CARPENTER	" "	" "	"	"	34	M	FINN	FINN	5'9"	180	
5	Anderson	A.	QTR. MASTER	" "	" "	"	"	25	M	SCAND	NORWEGN	5'8"	150	
6	OTTO	W.	" "	AUG.4	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	ENG	BRITISH	5'8"	150	
7	HANSEN	NIK	A.B.	JULY 20	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	28	M	SCAND	NORWEGN	5'9"	170	left Kingston Aug 11.
8	DAHL	I	"	" 19	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
9	LARSEN	J	"	AUG 4	NEW YORK	"	"	3833	M	"	DANISH	5'8"	150	
10	CHICHOWSKY	A	"	" "	" "	"	"	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	
11	BOYER	J.J.	CHF ENGR	JULY 19	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	36	M	ENG	AMERICAN	5'9"	200	
12	WRIGHT	A.T.	1ST ASST	" "	" "	"	"	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5'8"	160	
13	TILLOTSON	H	2ND ASST	" "	" "	"	"	36	M	"	AMERICAN	5'9"	170	
14	GUGLI	T.E.	3RD ASST	" "	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
15	OLSEN	JOHN	OILER	" "	" "	"	"	24	M	SCAND	NORWEGN	5'9"	170	
16	LIEBOLOTT	O	"	" "	" "	"	"	32	M	ENG.	AM	5'9"	165	
17	BALLOW F	F	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	160	
18	PARISH	G.	FIREMAN	" "	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	155	
19	ROMERO	A.	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'8"	160	
20	WALTERS	SAM	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	M	ENG.	BRITISH	5'9"	165	
21	MOLINA	DATAGA	"	" "	" "	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	150	
22	AYERS	T.	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	165	
23	HAY	A.	CHF STWD	" "	" "	"	"	37	M	ENG	BRITISH	5'8"	160	
24	JACKSON	WILLIE	CHF COOK	" "	" "	"	"	47	M	"	AM	5'8"	140	
25	KNIGHT	JOHN	2ND COOK	" "	" "	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'9"	150	
26	SALIE	S.B.	PANTRYMAN	" "	" "	"	"	29	M	SP NGRO	SPN. NGRO	5'9"	180	
27	DOWE	ERNEST	WAITER	" "	" "	"	"	28	M	"	AM	5'8"	140	
28	LOPEZ	A	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	M	"	SPN NGRO	5'9"	185	
29	LOUIS	E.	MESSMAN	" "	" "	"	"	29	M	"	AM	5'9"	180	
	GUSSI	A.T.	"	" "	" "	"	"	2[illegible]	M	AFRI	B.W.I	5'8"	150	
30	ADAMS	P.R.	WIRELESS	K 3418		"	"	25	M	NEG	AM	5'9"	174	
(32)	McCarlie	John	Mortuary	AUG 10	KINGSTON			44	M	British	Irish	5-8	175	

Line BLUEFIELDS FRUIT & SS CO.

Owners

Local Agents JAMAICA FRUIT & SHIPPING CO.

16—100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Jamaica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Gibson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1922

M Kerr
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, August 11, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has be nngranted in accordance with regulations of the Dept. of State.

Thomas W Evans
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3101
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston to
Thomas W Evans
Consul
Date AUG 11 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport
$2 FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes):
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—9213

8 & 18 Hvidekaret

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September, 1922.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Hvidekaret

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30. Number of seamen deserted Nil.

Number of seamen discharged 14. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13. Total crew this date 29.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8/18, 1922, consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail September 20th, 1922, for Cuba.

via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
—	—	—	—

10—9213

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arne Nielsen	18.	Norway.	19/6-22. Norfolk.
Anders Wiking	35.	Sweden.	21/6-22 Newport News.
Axel Pedersen	27.	Denmark.	13/7-22. New York.
Hans Marthinsen	28.	Norway.	" New York.
Fabian Hansen	20.	"	" "
Leif Andersen	22.	"	" "
Waldem. Kristiansen	20.	"	" "
Erling Hansen	23.	"	21/7-22 New York.
Ludwig Kaland	28.	"	" "
Evert Eyding	28.	Sweden.	" "
Carl Jan	34.	Denmark.	" "
Andrew Miscal	40.	Malta.	24/7-22 - Charleston.
Peter Henriksen	19	Denmark.	25/7-22 "
Fred Penny	—	United States.	13/9-22 Bogueron, Cuba.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Samuel R. Hoski	35.	Finland.	Gabriel Rönnevig	28.	Norway
Palmer Nielsen	23.	Norway	Johnsen		Denm
Theodor Rahm	25.	Sweden	Emil Möller		— d
Walter Schrahyberg	20.	Austria.			
Hafis E. Andersen	28.	Denmark			
Martin Hamme	22.	Norway.			
Henry Eggersen	23.	Denmark			
Edwin Paulsen	35.	Sweden.			
Henrik O. Rödland	24.	Norway			
Berner Olsen	30.	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. van Deurs.

Master.

Danish

Sheet No.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/13/22

Vessel "Hvidehavet", arriving at New York, August 18, 1922, from the port of Guantanamo, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Deurs	Earl	Master	3/13-22	Copenhagen	No	Yes	50	M	White	Danish	5'7	140	None
2	Christophersen	Hans	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	155	"
3	Carlsen	Earl	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	139	"
4	Pihl	Jens Fred.	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
5	Rasmussen	Bruun	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	160	
6	Nielsen	Flead	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	150	
7	Jacobsen	Paul	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	145	
8	Ilm	Earl	Steward	7/24-22	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	152	
9	Jensen	Kristen	Cook	3/13-22	Copenhagen	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	153	
10	Jenriksen	Peter	Mess Boy	7/26-22	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	145	
11	Pedersen	Axel	Carpenter	7/21-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	150	
12	Andersen	Jens	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5'8	135	
13	Steffensen	Andreas	Sailors	3/13-22	Copenhagen	"	"	31	"	"		5'10	140	
14	Larsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5'8	145	
15	Halland	Ludwig	"	7/21-22	New York	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	"	152	
16	Marthinsen	Hans	"	7/18-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	155	
17	Nielsen	Arne	"	6/19-22	Norfolk	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	160	
18	"	Niels	Fireman	3/13-22	Copenhagen	"	"	53	"	"	Danish	5'8	140	
19	Grüffman	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'8	120	
20	Viking	Anders	"	6/21-22	Newport News	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	180	
21	Espling	Earl	"	7/20-22	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Olsen	Karl	"	3/13-22	Copenhagen	"	"	24	"	"	Germany	5'7	150	
23	Andersen	Leif	"	7/21-22	New York	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	"	
24	Hansen	Thorben	"	7/21-22	"	"	"	20	"	"		5'10	145	
25	Christiansen	Valdemar	"	7/21-22	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'8	152	
26	Hansen	Erling	"	7/21-22	"	"	"	19	"	"		5'7	150	
27	Nielsen	Oscar	Mess Boy	3/13-22	Copenhagen	"	"	16	"	"	Danish	5'10	145	
28	Hinze	Ole	Sailor	6/17-22	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	135	
29	Muscat	Andrew	2nd Cook	7/26-22	Charleston	"	"	40	"	"	Malta	5'6	140	
30	Denny	Fred.	Trimmer	8/17-22	Guantanamo	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5'8	144	

Wm H Turner Insp

(No U.S Consul at Guantanamo)

Line: Munson Steamship Line

Owners: Steamshipcompany "Hvidehavet"

Local Agents: Munson S.S. Line

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. van Deurs Master, of the S.S. Hvidehavet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. van Deurs
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

25. of August, 19 22

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Hellan

from port of Drammon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	22	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th of August, 19 22, consigned to Columbus Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 75 North River, and is expected to sail on the 25th, 19, for Turks Island via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1918

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	Reiersen	Ole	Fireman	Montreal	10 6-22	"	"	19	4	"	"	5'6"	140	"
19	Nilsen	Thomas	Fireman	Newfdld	17 7-22	"	"	43	"	"	Married	5'7"	150	"
20	Larsen	Svarre	"	"	18 7-22	"	"	22	"	"	Nat	5'9"	150	"
21	Jörgensen	Sigvart	Fireman	"	17 7-22	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
22	Johansen	Hans	"	"	17 7-22	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Shipped at Santo Domingo, D.R.
July 31, 1922
22 men in all

Joseph T Moran
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Santo Domingo D.R.

Joseph T Moran
Vice Consul July 31, 1922

Line Columbus S/S Co. Inc.
Owners Brunsgaard Kristensen
Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Bjornson ✓	19 ✓	Norwegian	18th of July New York
Josef Nilsen ✓	19 ✓	"	" " "
Hans Johannesen ✓	21 ✓	"	" " "
Sigvald Jorgensen ✓	30 ✓	"	" " "
Sverre Larsen ✓	22 ✓	"	" " "
Thomas Nilson	43 ✓	Swood	"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Hellas, arriving at New York Aug 18, 1922, from the port of Puerto Plata

HELLAS
AUG 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellinson	Johan	Master	London	15-12-20	no	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Nor	5'8"	170	no
2	Rysell	Karl	1st mate	Norway	26/8-18	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	150	Tatu. left hand
3	Hanevig	Walter	2nd "	"	2/6-22	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	no
4	Sindreksen	Magnus	Chiefengineer	"	4/9-19	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	195	"
5	Kristensen	Markus	2nd "	"	26-7-22	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Tatu on each arm
6	Kristensen	Chas	3rd "	New York	28/7-22	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	160	no
7	Andersen	Ludvig	Steward	Norway	14/7-22	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
8	Nilsen	Markus	Cook	New York	14/2-22	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
9	Nilsen	Josef	Messboy	"	31/5-22	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
10	Johansen	Albert	Boatswain	"	15/8-21	"	"	30	"	"	Swed	5'9	160	"
11	Hodetland		Deckengineer	"	19/4-22	"	"	31	"	"	Nor	5'10	180	"
12	False	Andreas	Oiler	"	15/8-21	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
13	Andersen	Søren	"	"	15/8-21	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
14	Johannsen	Claves	"	"	18/5-22	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
15	Björnsen	Karl	"	"	18/4-22	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
16	Larsen	Reidar	"	Norway	20/7-20	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	140	"
17	Legge	Otto	Fireman	New York	17/2-23	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
18	Reersen	Ole	Fireman	Montreal	10/6-22	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
19	Nilsen	Thomas	Fireman	New York	17/2-22	"	"	43	"	"	Swed	5'7"	150	"
20	Larsen	Svarre	"	"	18/7-22	"	"	22	"	"	Nor	5'9"	157	"
21	Jörgensen	Sigvart	Fireman	"	17/7-22	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
22	Johansen	Hans	"	"	17/7-22	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All Cooking Dept
22 all each

Signature of master: Joseph J Moran

Date: July 31, 1922

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Santo Domingo, DR.

375

Santo Domingo DR

Joseph J Moran
July 31, 1922

Line Columbus S/S Co, Inc.
Owners Brunsgaard Kristensen
Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Brown, of the S/S Hellas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. E. Ellingsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922

Jos. M. Callaghan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Waste Cloth 26
Belt Cloth 27
Sanchez 25
Samaan 25
Marais 31
Jay Dmytro Cl Aug 1
Farmain
Sanchez 2
Samaan 3

Crate Cloth 2
Waste Cloth 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1613

Form 589

173

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile Ala.

October 12th. 1922, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "HOVEN"

from port of Quebec. Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 5th. 1922, 19, consigned to VAN HEYNIGEN BROKERAGE CO.; is now lying at A.L.& D.D. & S. CO., and is expected to sail OCTOBER 12th. 1922, 19, for TAMPICO MEXICO via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was from New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

10—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1613

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19, consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19, for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

10—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW ..... COASTWISE.			
VESSEL LAID UP.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl A Larsen	39	Nor.	E A Doag	18	Nor
W J Baarns	46	✓	C E Fleming	24	Nor.
C Hind	30	✓	Wm Chapman	39	Nor
W M Dhonau	57	✓	J Flannery	41	Nor
M B Farmer	24	✓	J Edwards	24	Nor.
H J Paulsen	30	✓	Wm L Olsen	28	✓
Peter Yotmer	39	Russ	Geo Hurst	44	✓
M Lowenthal	22	Nor	H L Hunter	40	✓
Carl Fuller	32	Norway	John McKinney	34	✓
E D Goodwin	22	USA	J H Hamer	32	✓

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Captain G. Sweeting,
Master.

[OVER.]

...under in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

(Continued.)

from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19 , consigned to ...; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19 , for ...

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. Yarmouth

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

10—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Wilkerson	Willard	V. Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Smithers	John	✓	K 46[illegible]46	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	171	"
19	White	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
	Sifo	Donato	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
20	Garcia	Framisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spaniard	Spain	5'6"	158	"
	Morales	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	57	"
21	Max Harrington	William	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'4"	130	"
22	Kinney	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	157	Tatoo on right Arm.
23	Thrower	Earl	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	142	None
24	Jones	Clarence	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	164	None
25	Stallworth	Thomas	✓	Second Cook	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
26	Archilles	Watson	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
27	McKnight	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"
28	Frett	Jacob	✓	K13106	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
29	Beasley	Charles	✓	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
30	Knapp	Thomas	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"

Line Walker & Daly

Owners U.S. Emergency Fleet Corporation

Local Agents Elder, Dempster Steamship Co. - Montreal, Canada.

10—1580

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1643

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joseph P Sperry	22	US.	F Morales	30	Mex
Thos Cardey	26	Dutch			
Wm Thomas	35	US.			
L J McFall	51	US			
Chas Moore	22	US.			
Earl Thrower	48	US.			
Jos Johnson	35	✓			
Earl Miller	26	✓			
B Springer	24	✓			
B Bailey	25	✓			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Captain G. Sweeting
Master.

14—1643

[OVER.]

18	Smithers	John	✓	K 46746	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11" 171 "
	White	John	✓	US Cert											
19	Sifo	Donato	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3" 154 "
	Garcia	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spaniard	Spain	5'6" 158 "
20	Morales	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6" 157 "
21	Harrington	William	✓	K 28583	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'4" 150 "
22	Kinney	George	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11" 157 Tatoo on right Arm.
23	Thrower	Earl	✓	US Cert	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6" 142 None
24	Jones	Claremce	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2" 164 None
25	Stallworth	Thomas	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9" 155 "
26	Archilles	Watson	✓	K 789	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11" 146 "
27	McKnight	Henry	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6" 151 "
28	Pratt	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 154 "
29	Beasley	Charles	✓	K 13106	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11" 140 "
30	Knapp	Thomas	✓	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 190 "
				Pantryman											

Line Walker & Daly

Owners U.S. Emergency Fleet Corporation

Local Agents Elder, Dempster Steamship Co. - Montreal, Canada.

14—1643

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel nOvem, arriving at montreal, canada New York Aug 18' 1922, from the port of Texas City, Texas. Montreal Aug 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sweeting	George	Master	7/21/22	Pt.Arthur	Paid Off	Yes	31	Male	Amer.	American	6'	149	None
2	Salm	August	Chief Officer	"	"	" "	"	33	"	Austrian	American	5'5"	165	Tatoo both arms.
3	Zwicker	Carl	Second Officer	"	"	" "	"	39	"	German	American	5'8"	160	Tatoo on right arm.
4	Shepherd	Clifford	Third Officer	"	"	" "	"	24	"	Amer.	American	5'9"	150	None
5	Skerry	George	Boatswain	"	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	165	Tatoo on both arms.
6	Fornland	Carl	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	36	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'7"	152	None
7	Fitsgerald	John	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	54	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'6"	188	Tatoo on both arms
8	Lutterberg	Anton	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	23	"	Holland	Holland	5'6"	151	None
9	McCracken	George	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'7"	146	None
	Berg	Carl	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	24	"	Swede	Sweden	5'10"	149	None
10	Kjgillsburg	Lorang	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	28	"	Norway	Norway	5'8"	153	Tatoo on right arm.
	Williams	Cowel	Ordinary	"	"	" "	"	22	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'11"	147	None
11	Flannery	George	"	"	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
12	Santos	Henry	Pumpman	"	"	" "	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	149	"
13	Martin	Charles	Chief Engr.	"	"	" "	"	34	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'10"	159	"
14	Braund	Harold	First Asst.	"	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	15 2	"
15	Stewart	Oswald	Second "	"	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
16	Scott	Richard	Third "	"	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"
17	Wilkerson	Willard	Oiler	"	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	187	"
18	Smithers	John	"	"	"	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	171	"
	White	John	"	"	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
19	Sife	Donato	Fireman	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
	Garcia	Francisco	"	"	"	" "	"	26	"	Spaniard	Spain	5'6"	158	"
20	Morales	Joseph	"	"	"	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	157	"
21	Harrington	Willis	Wiper	"	"	" "	"	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'4"	150	"
22	Kinney	George	"	"	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	157	Tatoo on right Arm.
23	Thrower	Earl	Steward	"	"	" "	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	142	None
24	Jones	Claremce	Chief Cook	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	164	None
25	Stallworth	Thomas	Second Cook	"	"	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
26	Archilles	Watson	Messboy	"	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
27	McKnight	Henry	"	"	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"
28	Frett	Jacob		"	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
29	Beasley	Charles	Wireless	"	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
30	Knapp	Thomas	Pantryman	"	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"

Line Walker & Daly

Owners U.S.Emergency Fleet Corporation

Local Agents Elder, Dempster Steamship Co. - Montreal, Canada.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

8-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain G. Sweeting, of the American S.S. Haven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Captain G. Sweeting.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1922

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list is given inaccordance with the regulations as prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 196
Quebec, Canada.
FEE
Montreal, Canada
Gloria Delgado
Vice Consul
August 10, 1922.

No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AUG 25 1922

LL NO. 46119

C

9/4 Margie Finley

Crew Cards Received
9-6-22
Copy Essentialed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Hale Whitehall, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada BWI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Whitehall
M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. (Lond.)

Sworn to before me this 10th day of AUGUST, 1922.

at St George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John A. McGilchrist
United States Consular Agent.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee $2.00 U.S. Gold = 9/4 paid by affixing Fee-Stamp to the original copy of this document

John A. McGilchrist
United States Consular Agent.

Aug 8-18-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No:- 52

(1)

176

	OBJECT	HEAD TAX					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
	HEAD TAX												FIG. 3
1st CABIN	12	3				12	13			—			25
2nd CABIN	61	12				1	2			3			79
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	75	15				13	15			3			121

25 13 25
77 2 79
106 15 121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3D CABIN	TOTAL
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3D CABIN	TOTAL
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A R A V A L" . Passengers sailing from GRENADA, B. W. I., AUGUST, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
505)	764116-9-24-31																	
1		Otway	Louie Bourne	36		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George	J. B. T. Otway (Father) The Park, St George s, Grenada	N. J.	South Orange
TRANSIT	757599	McCartney	Edwin Percival	34	9	M	M	Business Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	John McGilchrist (American Consul) Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	"	McCartney	Loretta Irene	33	8	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	Grenada	St George's	John McGilchrist (American Consul) Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	207669	Alexander	Francis Duncan	41	4	M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Patricks	Mrs Alexander (Mother) Melrose St George's Grenada, B.W.I.	Eng:	London
TRANSIT	"	Alexander	Daisy	28	4	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Patricks	T.H.DeGale (Father) St Patricks, Grenada.B.W.I.	Eng:	London
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America, 10th AUGUST, 1922, *19*

177

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted by others.	26 Whether able to pay passage.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Mrs John Brask (Sister) 127	Permanent																
1	No	Self	Yes	No	--	----	Roland Ave. South Orange, N.J	Yes	Italy	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Grenada	St George's
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Long Island	Thomas Scott & Coy, Inc: 2 & 4 Stone Street, New York.	Yes	Four weeks	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	✓	Kingstown
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	Long Island	Thomas Scott & Coy, Inc: 2 & 4 Stone Street, New York.	Yes	Four weeks	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	St Vincent	✓
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Messrs Middleton & Coy Ltd 66 & 68 Broad St, New York	Yes	Two weeks	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U. S. A.	New York City
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	Messrs Middleton & Coy Ltd 66 & 68 Broad Street, New York	Yes	Two weeks	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Grenada	Saint Patricks
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson, of the Maraval, from Grenada, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. Matheson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1922
at New York

Woodrow
Immigration Officer.

214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vivian Hurst Metivier, Surgeon of the D. Turner Corlett & Co (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad & Tobago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. H. Metivier M.D. R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1922.

at Trinidad B.W.I.

Alfredo L Demerest

American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No 3241.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A R A V A L". *Passengers sailing from* PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD, 9TH AUGUST 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	273401	Sellier	John Dennis	62	M	W.	Solicitor.	Ys	English	Ys	British	French	T'dad	P O Spain.	Mr E C Sellier, Brasso T'dad	T'dad	P O Spain.
TRANSIT		Sellier	Jeanne	28	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	W Indian	"	"	-------do--- ---do--	"	"
3		Milliken	James	44	M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr M Farfan Port of Spain Trinidad	Eng.	Philadelphia
4		Milliken	Marie	41	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	W Indian.	"	"	--------do--------	"	"
TRANSIT	273405	Amirault	Narcisse	24	M	S	Banking	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	Mrs Vincentini Port of Spain Trinidad	Canada	Yarmouth.
TRANSIT	273404	Mollenthiel	Maurice	42	M	M	Merchant.	"	"	"	France.	French	"	"	Mr E Mollenthiel Port of Spain Trinidad	T'dad	P-O-Spain.
TRANSIT	273407	Connell	Georgina	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	British	Canadian	"	"	Mr C Connell Arima Trinidad	Canada	Hamilton.
8		Clarke	Henrietta	46	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	W Indian	"	"	Mr E W Clarke Port of Spain Trinidad	T'dad	P O Spain.
9		Clarke	Iris	21	F	S	Stenographer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-------do--------	"	"
10		Clarke	Rita.	19	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-------do--------	"	"
11		Clarke	Elsa	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-------do--------	"	"
TRANSIT	273403	Farah	Farajallah	53	M	M	Merchant.	"	"	"	"	Syrian.	"	"	Mr E Castagne Port of Spain Trinidad	U.K.	Marseilles
13		Akow	Lawrence	23	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	"	Mr I N Akow Port of Spain Trinidad	T'dad	Port of Spain
14		Luck	Joseph	34	M	M	do	"	Chinese	"	Chinese	"	"	"	Mr H Chee Young Port of Spain Trinidad		
15		Wing	Tang	35	M	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--------do--------		
TRANSIT	224474	Fitzpatrick	Charles	42	M	M	Solicitor.	"	English	"	British	East Indian.	"	"	Mr A Ghany Port of Spain Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Lyons	Rosalind	23	F	S	Seamstress.	"	"	"	African	"	"	"	Mrs D Thompson. Port of Spain Trinidad	"	New York.
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

K-777954-5/13/40
2-722748 3/25/40

#13 14 15- All Chinese Landed To Chinese Inspector 9.30 AM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1922. 179

14—4320

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he given a shockness or mental defect, or been a pauper or professional beggar, or been supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See addition to bill text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Ys	Ys	1917	N York.	Mr J H Grant 44 East 23 St New York.	No	2 mt	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Gr	nut.	Left eye injured.	T'dad	P O S.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	------do------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	Chestnut	"	Mole in front of left ear, Scar over ri	"	do.
3	"	"	"	"	1920	"	Brown Bros (Bankers) Philadelphia.	"	3 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	do	Brn	Brn	ght eye	U. S A	Penn:
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	------do------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Gr	Nobe	T'dad	P O S.
5	"	Self	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada	"	a few days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fr	Bl	Cut under left arm.	Canada	Pubnico
6	"	"	"	N	--	--	A D Straus & Co 29 Broadway New York.	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Gr	None	Guadeloupe.	Pt Pitre
7	"	"	"	Ys	1921	N.Y	In transit to Canada.	"	few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Ontario
8	"	Husband.	"	N	--	--	Dr T B Kenny(Cousin) 1835 Brooklyn Ave N. York.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Haz el	Mole on right temple.	T'dad	P O S
9	"	Father	"	"	--	--	------do------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	None	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	--	--	------do------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Haz el.	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	--	--	------do------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Brn.	Mole under chin.	"	"
12	"	Self	"	Y	1922	N.Y.	In transit to England	"	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Haz el.	None	Syria	Lebanon.
13	"	"	"	No	--	--	Federal Rubber Co. 38-40 W 62 St New York.	"	2 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	"	Brn	Mole on right upper lip.	T'dad	Arouca.
14	"	"	"	"	--	--	Mr Kwong Wo Chung 25 Pell St New York.	"	6 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sal	"	Blk	None	China	Canton.
15	"	"	"	"	--	--	Moon Lung Sing 11 Pell st New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Growth in nose.	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	--	--	Mr C Mc Clean 1653 Hay St Brooklyn N. Y.	"	Under 6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Brn	None	On sea.	
17	"	"	"	"	--	--	Miss L Charles 13 de Kalb Ave New York.	"	Short "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"	Blk	"	Tobago	Scarboro.
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New~~ , May 15 , 1922

179

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit, engaged in laboring pursuits, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Legible (or other readable) form of the answers to questions asked of the immigrant by the immigration officer.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See subdivision (c) of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Self	$20	Yes	Yes	1917	N. York.	Mr J H Grant 44 East 23 St New York.	No	6 mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Gr Chestnut.	Left eye inj ured.	T'dad	P O S.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	------do------	"	6 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	Chestnut	"	Mole in front of [illegible] ear. Scar ri	"	do.
3	"	"	"	"	1920	"	"	Brown Bros (Bankers) Philadelphia.	"	3 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	do	Brn	Bright		U. S A	Penn:
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	------do------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Gr	Nobe	T'dad	P O S.
5	"	Self	$20	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada	"	a few days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fr	Bl	Cut under left arm.	Canada	Pubnico
6	"	"	$240	"	N	--	--	Business A D Straus & Co 29 Broadway New York.	"	68 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Gr	None	Guadeloupe.	Pt Pitre
7	"	"	$20	"	Yes	1921	N.Y	In transit to Canada.	"	few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Ontario
8	"	Husband.	$	"	N	--	--	Dr T B Kenny(Cousin) 1835 Brooklyn Ave N. York.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Haz el	Mole on right temple.	T'dad	P O S
9	"	Father	$20	"	--	--		------do------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	None	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	--	--		------do------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Haz el.	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	--	--		------do------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Brn.	Mole under chin.	"	"
12	"	Self	$	"	Yes	1922	N.Y.	In transit to England	"	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Haz el.	None	Syria	Lebanon.
13	"	"	$150	"	No	--	--	Federal Rubber Co. 38-40 W 62 St New York.	"	2 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	"	Brn	Mole on right upper lip.	T'dad	Arouca.
14	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	Mr Kwong Yo Chung 25 Pell St New York.	"	6 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sal	"	Blk	None	China	Canton.
15	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	Moon Lung Sing 11 Pell st New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Growth in nose.	"	"
16	"	"	$1000	"	--	--		Mr C Mc Clean 1663 Bay St Brooklyn N. Y.	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Brn	None	On sea.	
17	"	"	$50	"	--	--		Miss L Charles 11 de Kalb Ave New York.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"	Blk	"	Tobago	Scarboro.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Maraval, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D M Matheson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1922

at New York

C W Kleuse
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Clarke, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had a Dozen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L. Clarke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1922.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.

Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

180

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 1st August, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-578055-4/16/37									
1		Hendricks	William Laurie	21		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	B.Guiana	Georgetown, Demerara	Mrs L.Hendricks, 196 Murray St. Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.		do.
2		Hendricks	Nellie Hortense	12		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do.
3		Gomes	Reuben Raphael	27	6	M	M	Manufacturer's representative	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	Mr R.H. Loth, Trinity Street, B/A. Berbice.		New York
4		Da Silva Pierre	Antonia	44		F	W	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eugene Gomes, 15 High Street, Georgetown, Dem. B.G.		do.
5		Anderson	Ricka	50		F	W	-	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	Mrs Da Silva Pierre, 89 Carmichael St., Georgetown, Dem.B.G.		do.
6		Gonsalves	Julia Maria	63		F	W	-	"	"	"	Br. Portuguese	"	"	"	Mrs S.Dalgleish, Murray House, Camp St., Georgetown, Dem.B.G.		do.
7		Shaw	Lilia Dolores Muriel	23		F	S	-	"	"	"	Eng	U.S.	"	"	Mrs M.J.DeFreitas, 81 Camp St. Georgetown, Demerara, B.C.		do.
8																Mrs B.Bachus, Bagotsville, W.B. Demerara, B.C.		do.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

181

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16, 19 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read. (Every person admitted as an immigrant must be able to read some language or dialect.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend-Mr A.de Silva, 97E., 14th Street, N.Y.City.	Yes	Indfnt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Blk	D.Br	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown
2	"	Husband	$100	No	-	-	do.	do.	(To study) (Accompanying husband)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Brn	D Br	"	do.	do.
3	"	Self	$100	Yes	Dec 1920 (3 mths)	N.Y.	Reuben Gomez & Co. No. 11 Cliff St		(Business) 4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	"	do.	do.
4	"	Self	$50	No	-	-	Mr L.Pierre, 238W., 67th Street, N.Y.City.		(On a visit to children) Indfnt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	Cut on left hand	do.	do.
5	760	Self	$250	Yes	1922 (7 dys)	N.Y.	Son-C.B.W. Anderson, 310 Adelaide st East	Toronto	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	D.Br	Gry	Dimpled chin	Missouri	Kansas City
6	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 (2 yrs)	N.Y.	Son-Mr E.Gonsalves, 259W., 112th St., N.Y.		(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr	Gry	D.Br	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown
7	"	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1922 (4 yrs)	N.Y.	Friend Mrs Jennie Barnat 52 Cathedral Parkway No.		(On business)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Br	D Br	Brn	"	do.	do.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Maraval, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D M Matheson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1922
at New York

C W Vesey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. 1st August, 19 22. Arriving at Port of New York, 18 August, 19 22.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
							with gr mother #26		
1	Gonsalves	Rita	8		F	S	6th June, 1915- N.Y.City.	C. 97637	259W., 112th St.N.Y.City. N. Y.
2	Knapp.	Samuel A.	50		M	M	May 2, 1859, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.	D. M. Matteson Clerk	113 So. 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6764

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. "M A R A V A L" sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad, 9th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 18 August 1922. 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc Cree	Herbert H	31	✓	M	M	Eagle Rock Penn.	A 148 020	207 Hoffman Ave Oil City Penn:
2	Thompson	Charles H	34	✓	M	M	Chicago Ill 1879 April 8th 1879.		853 North Robey St. Chicago
3	Keely	Margaret Ward.	31	✓	F	M	Eastern Penn: 23rd July 1891.	14 48858	416 Porter St Easton East Penn:.
4	Smith	Herbert E.	36	✓	M	M	Los Angeles Cal Feby 13th 1886 ✓		Whittier Whittier Cal: ✓
5	Smith	Catherine wife	23	✓	F	M		By marriage	——do——
6	Smith	Josephine dau	4	✓	F	S		Father American citizen.	——do——
7	Gothe	Victor.	50	✓	M	M	Chicago Ill April 7th 1873	14 96373	133 Hegt St Columbus Ohio.
8	Greaves	Violette	37	✓	M	M		By marriage 14 103756	9 Gabrland Drive, Hastings
9	Greaves	Russell	9	✓	M	S		Father American citizen. "	329 Edgcombe ave nyc ——do——
10	Greaves	Irene	7	✓	F	S		——do—— "	——do——
11	Greaves	Donald	11	✓	M	S		——do—— "	——do——
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Via New York Sept 7th 1922 D. McCathern Mgr.

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, William Stirk Mitchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, B.W.I., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Mitchell
M.R.C.S.(Eng) L.R.C.P.(Lond)

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1926

at St. George's, Grenada, British West Indies.

John McLelchaist
United States Consular Agent.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No:- 51-

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" Passengers sailing from Grenada, British West Indies, 11th August, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brereton	Joseph Edmund	17	10	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	St Vincent	Kingstown		Mary Brereton (Grand-Mother) Kingstown, St Vincent.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Simons	Edgar	31	1	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	Gouyave		Caroline Scoon (Mother) Gouyave, Grenada, B.W.I.	Mass:	Boston
3		Koppel	Dolton	34	4	M	M	Elevator Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	St George's		Mrs Charles Koppel (Mother) Mt Plaisir, St John, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
4		Grant	Constance	21	9	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	St George's		Alexander Grant (Father) St Pauls, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
5		Clarke	Mildred	22	4	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	St George's		James Clarke (Father) Grenville St, St George's, Grenada.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Marcelle	Jessie E.	31	9	F	S	Chas-tiress	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	Carriacou		Mary E. Marcelle, Belair. Carriacou, Grenada.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		McQuilkin	John	20	2	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	Carriacou		Charles Mc Quilkin (Father) Bogles, Carriacou, Grenada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		James	Clara	38	11	F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	Carriacou		Mrs John James (Mother-in-law) St Pauls, Grenada, B. W. I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	ADMITTED	Bailey	Maud	14	8	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	St George's		Miss Evelyn Killikelley Guardian, St George's, Grenada	Italy	Naples
10		Forrester	Thomas R.	39	9	M	M	Agri-culturist	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	St Patricks		Mrs Thos. R. Forrester (Wife) St Patricks, Grenada, B.W.I.	N. Y.	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, United States of America., 18 August, 19 22. 185 ~~187~~

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect his ability to earn a living.	28 Whether a ticket or passage paid through by others, or has sufficient money to pay his passage.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	———	Joseph Brereton (Father) 35 Marion St, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	✓	Saint Vincent	Georgetown ✓
2	No	Self	Yes	No	—	———	Mrs Ellen Wade (Cousin) 119 W.Lenox St,Roxborough, Mass:	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	None	✓	Grenada	Gouyave ✓
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1922	New York	Mrs Willian Kappel (Wife) 82 West, 134 Street, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black Brown	None	✓	Grenada	Saint Johns. ✓
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	———	Mrs Edith Wiltshire (Aunt)228 West, 141 Street, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5"	Black Brown	Brown	None	✓	Grenada	Saint, George's ✓
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	———	Mrs Rachael Redhead (Mother) 40 West, 135 Street, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	None	✓	Grenada	Saint George's ✓
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	———	Charles H.Marcelle (Brother) 414 Warren St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	None	✓	Grenada	Carriacou ✓
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	———	Fred Mc Quilkin (Brother) 168 Third Ave. Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown Black	Black	None	✓	Grenada	Carriacou ✓
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	———	Geo. P. Logan (Brother, 414 Warren Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	None	✓	Grenada	Carriacou ✓
9	No	Guardian	Yes	No	—	———	Mrs A.K. Nisbet, Orange Inn, Princeton, New Jersey.	Yes	Three Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	✓	Grenada	Grenville. ✓
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	———	Daniel G. Forrester (Brother) 16 West, 99th Street, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Black	Black	None	✓	Grenada	St Patricks ✓
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Maraval, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D McMatheson

Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1922

at New York

A W Sesser

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks, in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vivian Theresa Mullins, Surgeon of the S.S. Jimmy Luckey & Co (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad & Tobago., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

V. Th. Mullins Lic. R.C.S. E. R.C.P. Lond

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1922

at Trinidad B.W.I.

Service No 3424.

Alfredo L Demarest
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL". *Passengers sailing from* PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD, 9TH AUGUST, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nicholas	Isabella	16		F	S	Seam-stress	Y	English	Y	British	African Blk	Trinidad P O Spain.		Mrs C Nicholas Port of Spain Trinidad	N.Y.	New York.
2		George	Emily	23		F	S	Domes-tic.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs G Grannum Port of Spain. Trinidad	"	Conn
3		Fras	Christine	25		F	S	Seamst ress	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs R Brathwaite Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
4		Ferrington	Isabella	20		F	S	Domest ic.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs A Clarke Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
5		Prescott	Mary	38		F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs Clarke Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
6		Dowers	Alwyn	17		F	S	Seam stress.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs A Blackman Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
7		Thompson	Mirian	33		F	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs R Winn Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
8		Agostini	Leona	22		F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs J Jameson Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
9		Davis	Agnes	34		F	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs K Bart Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
10		Mc Millan-	Lilian	18		F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs C Parrall Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
11		O'Connor	Rose-	29		F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mr F Mitchell Port of Spain Trinidad		
12		Abbott	Olive	23		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs H Cummings Port of Spain Trinidad	N.Y	New York.
13		Shorey	Sarah.	63		F	W	Domes-tic.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mr A Lynch Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
14		Lynch	Leonard	13		M	S	School-boy.	"	"	"	"	"	"		---------do---------	"	"
15		Lynch	Julian	9		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		---------do---------	"	"
16		Fraser	Hildred	29		F	M	Domes tic.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Miss M Simpson, Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
17		Yeates	Joseph	52		M	M	Plan-ter	"	"	"	W. Indian	"	"		Mr D Blackman Port of Spain Trinidad		
18		Soo	Chee	42		M	M	Merch ant.	"	Chinese	"	China	Chinese	"	"	Mr Joseph Akong Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
19		Akong	John	32		M	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr H Akong Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
20		Gouveia	Felix	25		M	S	Die set ter	"	English	"	British	Portugse	"	"	Mr I Clark St Joseph Trinidad	Connect icut.	
21		Armstrong	Alma	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	African Blk	"	"	Miss I Reynolds Port of Spain Trinidad	N. Y	New York
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

re-Married 3/9/36 ml. 53,359-9-5-29-2066

58,4344-9-17-29 E1913-P.1182342 2/6/28

4287/29 $10.00

DEPORTED 2-90945 6/21/27

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

adm Sec C Instr Pol.

adm Sec C Instr Pol.

#18-19 Discharged to Census Investigator

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of NY, Aug 15, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language not mentioned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Ys	Self	$110	Yes No	—	—	Mrs E Maynard (Aunt) 16 W 137 St New York.	No	Indef	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad	P O Spain
2	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Mrs O George (Aunt) 76-109 St	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	"	Blk	"	Grenada	St George
3	"	"	$90	"	—	—	Mrs A Haynes (Sister) 306 W 136 St New York.	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	St Vincent	Kingstown.
4	"	"	$80	"	—	—	Mrs E Gordon (Cousin) Brookln 258 Bergen St New York	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Edinboro.
5	"	"	$90	"	—	—	---------do----------	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lowmans.
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	Mrs H Bollard (Aunt). 2145 7th Ave. New York.	"	3 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brn	"	"	"	"	Kingstown.
7	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Mrs L Valentine (Sister). 228 W 140 St New York.	"	3 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	Trinidad	P O S.
8	"	"	$85	"	—	—	Mrs A Figoure (Mother) 118 W 139 St New York.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	San F'do.
9	"	"	$62	"	—	—	Mr A Davis (Husband) 393 Lennox Ave Brook: N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk	"	Blk	"	St Vincent	Kingstown.
10	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Mrs M Eccles (Sister) 223 W 135 St New York.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Brn	"	Gr	"	Trinidad	P-O-S.
11	No	"	$50	"	—	—	Mr M O'Connor (Brother) 224 W 140 St New York.	"	3 mts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"	Brn.	Scar on right eye.	"	"
12	Ys	"	$60	"	—	—	Miss M Abbott (Aunt) 400 Adelphi St Brook: N.Y.	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blk	None	St Vincent	Kingstown.
13	"	"	$	"	—	—	Mrs M Ottley (Daughter) 32 William St Mont Clare N.J.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Mole on right cheek.	Barbados	St Michaels.
14	"	"	$60	"	—	—	---------do---------(Mother)	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	Brn	Brn	Brn	Scar on right side of cheek.	Trinidad	P-O-S.
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	---------do---------(Mother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	None	"	do.
16	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Miss E Andrews (Sister) 228 W 140 St New York.	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole under left eye.	"	do.
17	No.	"	$90	"	—	—	Mr T Charmant (Soninlaw) 333 W 51st New York	"	4 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Gr	"	None	Tobago	Scarboro.
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	Mr Wing Chong 229 Park How New York.	"	6 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sal	Blk	Blk	Mole on forhead	China	Canton.
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	Kwong Tai Chong & Co. 30 Pell St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on right side of forehd	"	"
20	Ys	"	$65	Ys 9 years 1921	Connecticut. July		Mr A Godveia (Brother). 7 Jones St New York.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn.	None	Trinidad	P O Spain.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	—	—	[illegible] Armstrong (Father) [illegible] W 133 Street New York.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Blk	Blk	Brn	Scar on right [illegible]	"	"
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson, of the Maraval, from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. Matheson
.....Officer. Cash-

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1922
at New York

O. W. Venn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of *country* does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of *race or people* does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if *so*, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

188

I, Cuthbert McArthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan Crotty & Co
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad & Tobago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. McArthur Surgn R. C. S.
Lond. R. C. P.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1922,
at Trinidad B.W.I.

No. 1.00 Amount paid $2.20

Alfred L. Clement
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No 3424.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 Friendship 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANAKI, Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, THE WEST INDIES, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Taylor	Clarence	41		M	M	Mechanic		4-2660				Ja.	do.	Mrs M. Taylor Port of Spain Trinidad		
3		Taylor	Edward	20		M	S	Student		4-1650				"	"	"		
P-1167472 8/17/37		Rodrigues	Adolphus	31		M	S	Clerk		4-1650			Portugese	"		Mr A. de Freitas Port of Spain Trinidad		
5		Soares	Manuel	32		M	S	Clerk		4-650			"	"		Mr A. de Freitas Port of Spain Trinidad	Mass	Lowell
6		Castaneda	Vincent	42		M	M	Com. Traveller		4-1650			African	Brit		Mrs A. Castaneda Port of Spain Trinidad	D.C.	Washington
7		Gilkes	Charles	21		M	S	Clerk		4-1650			"	"		Mr G. Martin Port of Spain Trinidad	Ny	Ny C
P-57/646 Baltimore 10/13/37		Smith	Wellington	33		M	S	Clerk		4-1650			"	"		Mrs M. Thorne Port of Spain Trinidad	Pa	Phila
REJECTED		Castaneda	Edgar	31		M	M	Fitter	NW	4-1650	NW		"	"		Mr L. Santiago Port of Spain Trinidad	Ny	Ny C
									2-254826	4-19-38								
545119-10-29-37-50¢																		
11		Thomas				M			2-663479	10/29/37	1650					Mrs Oram. Trinidad.		
S.I. REJECTED		Lee	Tung Chung	32		M	M	Actor	Chinese				C. Loyes			Mr Tung Chung	Ny	Ny C
								IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED									
S.I. REJECTED																		
14		Wright	Albert	21		M	S	Farmer		4-2650		British	Af-Am	New York	New York	Mr G. Cheely Port of Spain Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
15		Joseph				M	S	Carpt	5/50733-7/6/35	X-578876-7/7/37	4-1650					Mr [illegible] Port of Spain Trinidad		
16		Lewis	Felix	18		M	S	Farm		4-1650						Mr A. Grass Port of Spain Trinidad		
17		Belmont	Oswald	21		M	S	Chauffer		4-650						Mr G. Belmont Port of Spain Trinidad		
18		Armstead	Gordon	21		M	S	Tool		4-650						Mr E. Curtis Port of Spain Trinidad		
19		Antoine	Joe	21		M	S	Clerk		4-1650						Mr A. Chenet Port of Spain Trinidad		
Rejected 7/3456		Wells	Augustus	41		M	M	Grocer		4-1650								
21		Williams	Cyril	28		M	S	Clerk	2-100255	4-650	4-650	52-505					T.Cal	D'Spain
22		Taylor	Clarence	20		M	S	Student		4-1650								
23		Alexander	Ivan	21		M	S	Clerk		4-650								
24	5/52799 11/9/35	Lewis	Ernest	21		M	S	Clerk		4-650								
25		Gomez	Manuel	20		M	S	Clerk		4-1650								
26		Gomez	Manuel	15		M	S	Student										
27		Bynoe	Cecil	21		M	S	Clerk	2-501328	4-650								
28	426404 NY 10/8/37	Lewis	Manuel	20		M	S	Student		4-1650								
29		Lewis	Ernest	21		M	S	Clerk	B-674418-7/19/35	B-650								
545113-10-11-29-50¢																		
30		Lewis	Manuel	20		M	S	Student	2-447672	4-1650								

Manifest 1. List 5. Hugh Spencer failed to join the Ships #12 to Chief Inspector

Wm. Armstrong Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—639

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 Females 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad, [illegible], 19 37

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		[illegible]	Clarence			M		Mechanic					Africa	Br. [illegible]		Mrs. B. Taylor Port of Spain Trinidad	NY	Buffalo
3		[illegible]	Edward			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		New York
P-1167472 8/7/37		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]				Portugal				[illegible]		Mass Lowell
5		Gomes	Manuel			M		Com.								[illegible]		Dc. Washington
6		Dos Santos	Thomas			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		Ny Ny City
7		[illegible]	Charles			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		Pa Phila
P-57646 Baltimore 10/13/37		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		Ny Nyc
REPORTED		[illegible]																
10		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		
545119-10-19-29-20Sf.		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		Ny Nyc
S.I. REPORTED		Lee	Tai Chung	38		M		Laborer				Chinese				[illegible]		
S.I. REPORTED		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED					[illegible]		
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		
5/50733-7/6/35		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		
15		Douglas	[illegible]			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		
16		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		
17		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		Chauffeur								[illegible]		
18		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		
19		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		
[illegible] 7/3450		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M		[illegible]								[illegible]		
22		[illegible]	[illegible]			W		[illegible]								[illegible]		
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			W		[illegible]								[illegible]		
5/5279 11/5/35		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		
		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		
		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M		[illegible]								[illegible]		
26404 NY 10/8/37		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		
		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		
5/40713-10-11-29-20Sf.		[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]								[illegible]		

Manifest. 1. List 5. Hugh Spencer failed to Join The Ship Wm. Armstrong Purser
#12 to Chinese Emperor

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 73

° Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15, 1922 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States temporarily.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
2			$1000					3 mo.																
3							Howard University	5 yr.																
4			$55																					
5			$60					3 mo																
6			$120				Howard University																	
7			$50	57				Leave																
8			$53	June			South	6 y																
9			$70																					
10			$54																					
11			$85					14 yr																
12			$50																					
13			$50						Teacher Medical Exam															
14			$60	22 yr				1 year																
15			$100	July																				
16			$53					2 years																
17			$60				147 Bank																	
18			$55					10 mo																
19			$59					Peru																
20			$165																					
21			$65					1 mo.	Visit & Business															
22			$63					1 year	Visit & Business															
23			$600	15 yr. 1922 nov.				42 yr	Peru															
24			$50						Visit & uncle															
25			$30				Cous		" & cous															
26			$65				Elora		Peru Visit & mother															
27			$50				Lima	"	Visit & mother															
28			$50				Elora Sister		Visit & Sister															
29			$53				67 Cour		Visit & Sister															
30			$50				523																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Jacksonville, June 15, 1922 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
2			$1000					3 mo.																	
3							Howard University	5 yrs.																	
4			55																						
5			$60					3 mo																	
6			$120				Howard University																		
7			50	57				Leave																	
8			$53	June			South	6 y																	
9			$70					5 yrs																	
10			$54																						
11			$85					2 yr																	
12			$50					4 yr																	
13			$50							Fischer Medical Exp															
14			$60	22 yr				1 year																	
15			$100	July				3 years																	
16			53																						
17			$60					2 years																	
18			$55					Leave																	
19			$59					Perm																	
20			$165																						
21			$65					1 month		Dead & Bro															
22			$63					1 year		Dead & Bro															
23			$600	15 yr.				Perm																	
24			$50							Dead & uncle															
25			$50				Cous			" & cous															
26			$65				Elora	Perm		Dead & mother															
27			$50					"		Dead & mother															
28			$50				Elora Sister			Dead & Sister															
29			$53				61			Dead & Sister															
30			$50				523																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

I, I Clavin, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of Great
Britain in the Colony of British Guiana and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I Clavin Cooper

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1922.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.

Chesluth Jan

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Punched 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL", Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 1st August, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Taylor	Samuel Augustus	38		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Black	B.Guiana	Georgetown, Demerara	Mrs E.Taylor, 69 Railway Line, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	New York	
2		De Rocho	John	20		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Mrs J.deRocho, 114 Regent St., Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	B/da	do.
3		De Rocho	Marie	30		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.		do.
4		McKenzie	George Fred	28		M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Coloured	U.S.	NYC.	Mrs T.McKenzie, 103 Wellington St., Georgetown, Dem. B.G.		do.
5		Howard	Edith	30		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Mrs Case, Upper Charlotte St., B/da, Georgetown, Dem. B.G.		do.
6		Harte	Alice	32		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr R.Douglas, Plaisance, E.C. Demerara, B.G.		do.
7		Shannon	Cecil Behrand	28		M M	Nurse & Dispenser	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	Mrs I.L.Shannon, 18 Broad St., Georgetown, Dem. B.G.	Ill.	Chicago
8		De Silva	Cecilia O.	18		F S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Mrs de Silva, 159 Waterloo St. Georgetown, Dem. B.G.		do.
9		Fernandes	Elise Alma	22		F S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs C.G.Faria, Plaisance, E.C. Demerara, B.G.		do.
10		D'Ornellas	Alfred	18		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr A.D'Ornellas, 262 Thomas St. Georgetown, Dem. B.G.		do.
11	DEPORTED	Dumphrey	Rebecca	26		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	Mr E.Dumphrey, 101 Second St., Alberttown, Georgetown, Dem. B.G.	Mich.	Detroit
12	DEPORTED	UNDER 16 Dumphrey	Leon	2		M S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do. do.		do.
13	DEPORTED	UNDER 16 Dumphrey	Leslie	8		M S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.		do.
14		Gomes	Ignatius Paul	27		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Mrs J.Comach, Lot B.Brickdam, Georgetown, Dem. B.G.		do.
15		Gomes	Hilda do Rocho	24		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs J.deRocho, 114 Regent St., Georgetown, Dem. B.G.		do.
16		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted] Georgetown, Dem. B.G.		[redacted]
17		Lowden	Sarah	33		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Miss D.Daver, Agricola Village, E.B. Demerara.		do.
18		UNDER 16 Lowden	Violet	11		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.		do.
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sheet 16. Manifest 2. Extra Yahab failed to Join the Ship or Homeward Voyage

Wm Mustard
2nd Purser

78

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191

Arriving at Port of New York., , 18 August, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
								(To reside with cousin)																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs & Nov 1916 (6 yrs)	N.Y.	Cousin-Mr N.F.Wards, 202W.,136th St., N.Y.City.	Under Indfnt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Pinched ears	B.Guiana	Georgetown-Demerara	✓
2	"	"		No	-	-	Brother-Mr M.deRoche,602 Belgrave Drive, Arlington, N.J.	(On a visit) Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brn	"	Brn	Scar on eye	do.	do.	✓
3	"	"		No	-	-	do. do.	(To reside with brother) Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brn	Blk	Brn	Mole on chin	do.	do.	✓
4	"	"		Yes	14 yrs	N.Y.	Aunt-Mrs Marion Jackson,60W., 142nd St., N.Y. City.	(Business) Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	do.	do.	✓
5	"	Sister		No	-	-	Sister-Mrs Georgena Glen,200W., 146th St., N.Y.City.	(As guardian for L.Dummett(4 yrs)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Blk	Blk	D.Br	"	do.	do.	✓
6	"	Self		No	-	-	Sister-Miss I.Clarke,1W.,131st Street, N.Y.City.	(To reside with sister) Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	do.	do.	X
7	"	"		Yes	No	-	-	(To study) Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Brn	Blk	Brn	"	do.	do.	✓
8	"	"		No	-	-	Aunt-Mrs de Souza,468 W. Lincoln Ave., N.Y.City	(On a visit) 6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Blk	Blk	"	do.	do.	✓
9	"	"		No	-	-	Cousin-Mrs [illegible],471 Lenox Ave., N.Y.City.	(On a visit) 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr	Blk	Blk	"	do.	do.	✓
10	"	"		No	-	-	Mr J.Pereira, 528 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	(On a visit) Yes Indfnt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Blk	Brn	"	do.	do.	✓
11	"	"		Yes	No	-	-	Brother-Mr Theophilus Dumphrey, 1449 Macomb Ave.	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	do.	do.	X
12	"	Sister		Yes	No	-	-	Brother- do.	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	do.	do.	X
13	"	"		Yes	No	-	-	Brother- do.	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	do.	do.	X
14	"	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law-Mr M.deRoche,601 Belgrave Drive, Arlington, N.J.	(On a visit) 3 mos Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	D.Br	Gry	"	do.	do.	✓
15	"	Husband		No	-	-	Brother-Mr M.deRoche, do.	(On a visit) No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	D.Br	Brn	Dimple on chin	do.	do.	✓
[redacted]				No			[redacted] St. N.Y.City.	(On a visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]						do.	do.	
17	"			Yes	No	-	-	Sister-Mrs L.Angoy,3W.,120th St. New York	(On a visit) 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do.	do.	X
18	"	Mother		Yes	No	-	-	Aunt- do. do.	(Accompanying mother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	do.	do.	X
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Considered Permanent Admission U.S. letter April 13, 1937, Re: G.O. 167

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Mathieson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Maraval, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D M Mathieson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1922

at Jul.

C W Heron

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. 1st August, 19 22. Arriving at Port of New York August 6, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunnett	Lucille visit 2/5 adult	4	6	F	S	18th October, 1917 - N.Y. City.	H. - 87796 Duplicate	200W., 146th Street, N.Y. City.
2									
3									
4									
5		(1)							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seen Immigration Insp. 11 am D. McMahon Supervisor Mails

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD., 9TH AUGUST, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 AUGUST 1922., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jackson.	Wycliffe	38	✓	M	M		San Francisco 14 75758 June 9th 1921.	1227 3rd St West Berkley Cal:.
2							ow Sene Sup 11 ane	D M Matheson Mach	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

194

S.S. Maracaibo Steerage Arrived Aug 18-1916, 191 , M., , from August Donnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fraser, Mildred 2 Cab 3.00	5	16	1		Case	w/s Ethel Andrews, 102 W. 142nd St. Manhattan	Lnick	8/19	10	✓	—	1
2	Dick, Florence 2 Cab 3.00	5	30	1		"	Bro. Wm., 5 & 3 Wash. Av., Brooklyn, Lydig Hill	"	"	3 PM	✓	1	1
3	Lennington Isabella 1 Cab 3.00	5	4	2		"	Cous. Julia Gordon, 218 Bergen St. Brooklyn. City.	"	"	3	✓	✓	✓
	Prescott Mary (Aunt)												
4	Harte, Alice 1 Cat 3.00	2	6	1		Case 3 PM	Yr Sister, L. Clark, 1 W. 131st St. Manhattan	Dismi	8/19	11.45			
5	Hong Philip	4	13	1		To Hosp on arrival Gen. medical	D. D.	Rel	8/16	3			

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

195 No.

S. MARVIL FUR CO arrived 8/18/22 , 19 , M., , from Pepsy Fuller

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Bailey	Maud	6	9	1	Un16	1pm. Henry	8/18	350	2										Landed 8/20/22-1145				12	11	12
1a	SHOEMY	Sarah 2 Chl	5	13/15	3	Imm. 16 Jac	3:00							8/19	155	2	15							3	3	3
	Lynch	Leonard "																								
		Julian "																								
2	DUPLEY	Rebecca "	2	11/15	3	Im 3	3:00	MEM	8	155	5															
		Leon "																Under 16								
		Leslie "																Under 16								
3	DARLING	Edna "	5	9	1	Imm	3:00	MEM						8/21	11	5	30							3	3	3
4	LOCKW	Sar "	2	17/18	1	Lac	3:00	MEM						8/19	60	1	55							2	2	2
		Violet "																								
5	O'CONNOR	Rose "	5	11	1	Im 16 Lab Sail	3:00	MEM						8/19	60	7	19									
6	Hong	Hulep 2nd cal	4	13	1	Alien 20 CD 33½ 3yrs								8/18						9:00 8/18/22 Married							
7	Tang	Chong Lee			1	Regent Chinese Bureau		Detained 8/18			Mar 5/20			W.G.						9:15 8/18/22 Mature Dep							

MARVAL 8/18/22

TOTALS,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

1 — 18

Form 030

196

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Augt 31, 19 22

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Maraval

from port of Grenada B.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18, 19 22, consigned to Trinidad Line; is now lying at Pier 32, and is expected to sail To-day, 19 , for British West Indies via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. t Stevens	20	British	N York 1. 6. 22
Harry O. Burt	21	U S A.	do 17. 7. 22
Alfred Annis	26	British	do 17. 7. 22
A. Blades	50	do	do 17. 7. 22
Lenze Tunnen	60	Norwegian	Trinidad 4. 8. 22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Tuffins	38	British			
Charles Wood	30	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. H. Patterson

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Maraval

Vessel ....., arriving at Nfy, Aug 18, 1922, from the port of George Town 7/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matheson	Donald.M	Master	10.12.22	New.York	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5-6	148	
2	Cockrane	Lawson	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	M	Canadian	"	5-6	144	
3	Webber	George	Second "	19.12.21	"	"	"	56	M	English	"	5-6	154	
4	Henriksen	John	Third "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Canadian	"	5-7	148	
5	Carmicheal	Earnest	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	African Blk	"	5-7	150	
6	Braithwaite	James	Boatswains	29.12.22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Gerring	Joseph	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	156	
8	Silberte	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	146	
9	Ramas	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	African Blk	British	5-6	144	
10	Summerson	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	135	
11	Martley	Christopher	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	165	
12	Felriques	Manumline	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Venzuela	Spanish	5-7	140	
13	Chestel	Peter Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	St Barts	French	5-8	159	
14	Wallace	Nathen	"	15.6	"	"	"	27	M	African Blk	British	5-7	156	
15	Duncan	George	"	10.8.22	Trinidad	"	"	60	M	"	"	5-6	130	
16	Williams	John	"	15 5 22	"	"	"	60	M	Benny	Bermudian	5-7	156	
17	Hornsford	Samuell	"	27 6 22	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	154	
18	La Place	Theodore	"	19.12.22	"	"	"	23	M	St Barts	French	5-6	145	
19	Hobson	Isom	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	29	M	African Blk	British	5-4	132	
20	Murphy	William John	Chief.Steward	10.12.22	New.York	"	"	49	M	English	"	5-6	130	
21	Allen	Dennel	Second "	3.6.22	"	"	"	22	M	African Blk	"	5-8	140	
22	Burt	Manty	Asst Purser	18.7.22	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5-10	140	
23	Dodds	Norman	2nd.Cbn Steward	10.12.22	"	"	"	50	M	African Blk	British	5 5	130	
24	Wilson	Agnes	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	Scotch	"	5-5	130	
25	Harrison	Walter	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	M	W Indian	"	5-7	160	
26	Lewis	Henry	Second "	19 7 22	"	"	"	38	M	African Blk	"	5-5	125	
27	Ford	Randolph	Waiter	10.12.22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	140	
28	Manning	GEorge	"	1 6 22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 8	148	
29	Clark	Randolph	"	10.12.22	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	137	
30	Henriques	Isadore	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	W Indian	"	5-7	140	

o W Venn Lacy

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—190

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D. M. Watson

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Maraval

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Prebherbs	Urick	Waiter	10.12.22	New York	NO	Yes	28	M	African Blk	British	5-4	125	
1	Menezes	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	W Indian	"	5-5	140	
2	Lord	Stanley	"	"	Trinidad	"	"	25	M	African Blk	"	5-7	145	
3	Scaly	Cloud	"	19.12.22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	145	
4	Beach	Edward	"	10.2.22	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	138	
5	Sargent	Harvest	"	18.7.22	New York	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	140	
6	Mc Lean	Oliver	"	26.6.22	Trinidad	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	133	
7	Osborne	Arthur	"	8.7.22	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Bailey	Charles	Off Mess man	29.12.22	New York	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-7	130	
9	Brown	Fitzgerald	W M Mess boy	26.6.22	Trinidad	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-6	135	
10	Williams	Theodore	Chief Cook	10.12.22	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-10	180	
11	Drakes	Williams	Second	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	145	
12			Third	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9	156	
13	Edward Charles	Arenald	Butcher	"	New York	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	135	
14	Roberts	Vernon	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	
15	Clarke	John Thomas	Chief W T O	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-6	135	
16	Brough	Wallace	Second	17.7.22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	150	
17	Hood	James	Chief Engineer	10.12.22	"	"	"	49	M	Scotch American	American	5-8	165	
18	Isbister	William	Second	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-6	145	
19	Ferguson	Harrison	Third	5.6.22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	160	
20	Carwin	Donald	Fourth	10.12.22	"	"	"	27	M	W Indian	"	5-7	150	
21	Gibson	Andrew	Fifth	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-6	143	
22	Boden	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	African Blk	"	5-7	145	
23	Roberts	arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Fields	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
25	Farina	Peter	Fireman	1.6.22	"	"	"	31	M	American	American	5-6	140	
26	Mungnia	Andrew	"	5.6.22	"	"	"	28	M	African Blk	British	5-7	150	
27	Mc.Gloria	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	150	
28	Mc.Coy	Freidrick	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	156	
29	Griffeth	Escaire	"	18.7.22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	160	
30	Lisburn													

2 W Horse Lugs

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D. McCathern

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maraval, *arriving at* New York August, *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Platts	Samuil	Fireman	27.6.22	Trinidad	NO	Yes	42	M	African.Blk	British	5-8	160	
1	Moore	allen	"	"	"	NO	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
2	Patrick	Edward	"	"	"	NO	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	140	
3	Maxwell	Fits	"	"	"	NO	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	150	
4	Mc.Innis	alfreid	Coal Passer	"	New York	NO	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	145	
5	Richards	alfreds	"	18.7.22	"	NO	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	135	
6	Blades	arthur	"	"	"	NO	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	145	
7	Morris	Joseph	"	"	"	NO	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Marshell	James	"	"	Trifidad	NO	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	145	
9	Harris	George	"	"	"	NO	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	140	
10														
11	Madure	Jose	Sailor	16.6.22	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D McMatheson Master of the Br Sch Maravai, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D McMatheson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 22

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, [illegible]

I hereby certify that the above affidavit to the crew list has been executed in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfred L Demuest
U. S. Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 3422
at Trinidad
SEAL
Alfred L Demuest
Trinidad, St Lucia & Dominica.
Fee August 9, 1922
$2 WAR STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7214
Aug. 17-18-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of NOV 30 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Volume # 7215

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
August 18, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug. 18	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	72
	Polycarp	Para	6
	Resolute	Hamburg	56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7215

aug. 18-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 30 1943 day of NOV 30 1943, 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 24 1922

LIST NO. 35117

Punched
Date 9/1/22
Clerk E Butler

Punched Cards removed
Date 9/5/22
Clerk Margt Finley

(16)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

7.215

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 24 1922

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED S. I.	HEAD TAX COLLECTED U. S. Ports	HEAD TAX COLLECTED Other Ports	HEAD TAX COLLECTED Total	FINAL HEAD TAX $	FINAL HEAD TAX ¢	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	25				25			313
2d CABIN	203	3	2		208		50	548
STEERAGE	103	31			134	1	51	2021
TOTAL	331	34	2		367	1	81	1063

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
[illegible]ish.
[illegible]h.
[illegible]n.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE			9	
UNDER 16				

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	21	27	3	1
UNDER 16	17	22		2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or
of or affiliated with any organization or
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the
other organized government because

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM, Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER TO NEW YORK, ON AUGUST 9TH, 1922

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	25216	VAN DER VOORT	JULES	30		M	M	MANAGER SANTOR COMPANY. PARIS.	YES	YES	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DUTCH	FRANCE	PARIS	WIFE. MRS. J. VAN DER VOORT. 17 RUE DE ST CLOUD. VILLE D'AVRAY. SEINE & OISE. FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		HAUSHEER	IDA	61		F	W	NONE	"	"	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	NEPHEW. MR MAX EMIL HAUSHEER 15 CARMENSTR. ZURICH. SWITZERL.	"	"
3		MATHYS	LOUIS	53		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	FRENCH	"	FRENCH	U.S.A.	MOUNT-VERNON.	SISTER. MRS. VVE POSCHUNG. RUE DES CERISIERS 29. COLOMBES. SEINE. FRANCE.	"	MOUNT VERNON

Jabn papsty Mrs 1041 1 711 8/10/22

* Permanent residence with[illegible]
† List of races will be found

[illegible] Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]hes the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible]ful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible]ally, of the Government of the United States or of

List 12 BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, Aug 18, 1922

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether of Caucasian, or African [black], or Mongolian [yellow], or Indian, or Hebrew or Jewish, or other race, and nationality of the alien, as "Irish," "Scottish," "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Negro," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Greek," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Georgian," "Hebrew," "Jewish," "Arabian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Persian," "Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Creole," "Brazilian," "Cuban," "Haitian," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Maori," "Samoan," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," "Tasmanian," "New Zealander," or "Australian.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this sheet for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission into the U. S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1917-1919	N.Y.	FRIEND, MR. P. MYER, 200 WEST 10TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE.
2	"	"	"	NO			SON, MR. PAUL HAUSHEER, 41 CONVENT AVE. APT. 2. D. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	4	"	"	Deported to Mr. Paul Haushee									5	4	"	"	BROWN	SPOT ON THE FACE.	ZWITZERL.	ZURICH.
3	Left Sept 22	YES		1913-1922		MOUNT-VERNON, N.Y.	HOME, 11 FLETCHER AVE. MOUNT-VERNON, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	LYON.
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM". Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, August 9th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Catz	Martha L,	21	✓	m	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	N York City	ant: Mrs. S.Pinto, 219 W. 81st Str., New York City.	N.Y.	N York City.
2	UNDER	"	Edith L,	3	✓	m	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Beyer	Rudolf	29	✓	m	s merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg.	father: Mr. Beyer, 32 Sackmannstr., Hannover, Germany		
4		Delaforce	Guillermo	40	✓	m	s "	"	English	"	Argentina	Spanish	U.S.A.	N York City.	Brother: H.J.Delaforce, 16 Water Lane, Great Tower str. London.		
5	DIPLOMAT	Roschildt	Karol	41	✓	m	s delegate of the Minister of Finance of Poland.	yes	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York Cy.	Syndy Kas Pozc Kazccvy, Bankois Polevicz, Warszawa, Bracka 13	D.C.	Washington
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 18, 1922. 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	husband	yes	"	1911— 1922	N York City.	Aunt: Mrs.Pinto. 219 W 81 str, New York City.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk.	blue	none	Holland	Breda.
2	—	father	4	"	born	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	U.S.A.	New York City.
3	—	self	yes	"	1913— 1914	"	Kate Hamilton [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	brn	"	Germany	Hannover.
4	—	left from 1921	no	"	1921— 1922	"	sentance: Mr. A.Fiek, c/o Mr. S.S.Griffin, Amer. Express Co., 65 Broadway, New York City. home: 1090 Amsterdam Ave., New York City.	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	6	—	"	blk.	"	"	Argentina	Villa Nora de Gaya.
5					1921— 1922		Legation of Poland, Washington D.C.	no	1/4/,									5	10		grey	blue		Poland	Poznau
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUNE, 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of "IN TRANSIT"

S. S. "ROTTERDAM", *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam, August 9th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Barnet	José A,	51		M M	Minister of Cuba at Peking	French			Cuba,	Cuban	China		Cuban Legation at Peking, China.	In transit to Peking, China.	
2	DIPLOMAT	"	Marcelino	50		M M	"	"		"	"	French	"		" " "	"	"
3	TRANSIT 25160	van Soethem	Johannes Ph,	50		M M	representative of the Royal Dutch Shell.	Dutch		"	Holland	Dutch	Mexico	Tampico.	Brother: Mr. N.D.van Soethem, 20 van Breestraat, Amsterdam.	Tampico, Mexico.	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 18, 1922.

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from which he is now going, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (alien or admission, or naturalization) read the law, or can he not read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	self	yes	no			Cuban Legation Peking, China.	In transit to Peking.	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brn	none	Cuba	Habana.
2	—	husband	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Mazon.
3	no	firm	"	"			c/o Compania Mexicana Holandesa, "La Corona", Tampico, Mexico.	In transit to Mexico.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	Holland	Utrecht.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 15th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

" IN TRANSIT TO CANADA "

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM". Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, August 9th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Montyn	ilhelm P,	[illegible]		m	s	onsul	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Java.	father: Mr. J.A.P.Montyn, 24 Kleiweg, Java, Holland	In transit to	Montreal, Canada.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

—222

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and cause? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1917—	Minneapolis.	In transit to Montreal, Canada	In transit to Montreal.			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark— blue		none	Holland ✓	Gouda. ✓
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* AUG 1922 *, 19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, [illegible] THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM". Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, August 9th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Salomons-Converse	Antoinette	41		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Netherland	English	Switzer-land	Zerich.	husband: Mr. H.Salomons-Converse, Netherland Vice-Consul, Zerich.	N.Y.	N York City.
2	UNDER 16	von Romberg	Max	11		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	father: " " " "	N.Y.	N York City.
3		Koopmann	Margaret	2		f	s	maid-servant	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	employer: " " " "	"	"
4		Polak	David	57		m	m	merchant	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague.	wife: Mrs. T.Polak, 17 Javastraat, The Hague.	"	"
5		van Peski	Vincent	42		m	m	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	brother: Mr. van Peski, 197 's Gravendykwal, Rotterdam.	Holland	Rotterdam
6		"	Frederik H.	18		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. van Peski, 28 Vyverlaan, Rotterdam.	Mass.	Boston.
7		van Oss	Jacob Fr.	44		m	m	manufacturing chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam.	friend: Mr. S.Polak van Groningen, 81 Joh. Vermeerstr.,	N.Y.	N York City.
TRANSIT		Lekker	Jan C.	32		m	m	assistant-manager (or inspector efficiency)	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Eindhoven.	wife: Mrs. C.Lekker, 9 Leenderiklaan, Eindhoven, Holland.	N.Y.	N York City.
TRANSIT		Koning	William	31		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. Koning, 7 Koninglaan, Bussum, Holland.	N.Y.	Eindhoven
TRANSIT		Jooskens	Henricus	37		m	m	assistant-manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. Th. Jooskens, Dyk 65, Eindhoven.	"	"
11		Lauber	Erwin R.	19		m	m	chemist	"	German	"	Germany	German	Switzer-land	Amsterdam.	father in law: Mr. L.Reichenbach-Bernheim, 18 Tellstrasse,	St. Gallen,	Switzerland
12		"	Lilly	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " " "	N.Y.	N York City.
13		Laboucheere	Henry L.	35		m	s	banker	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam.	father: Mr. E.S.Laboucheere, 27 Heerengracht, Amsterdam.	"	"
14		"	Marguerite E.	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15		Kruyfhooft	Beertha J.	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hilversum	father: Mr. T.J.Koningsm, Breestraat 81a, Leiden.	Cal.	Fresno.
16	UNDER 16	"	"	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " " "	"	"
17		Jollen	Lazar C.	31		m	s	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	son: Mr. J.Jollen, c/o E.A. Robinson Co., Rotterdam.	N.Y.	N York City.
18		Catz	Fritz J.	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. B.I.Catz, 29 Jan Luykenstraat, Amsterdam.	"	"
19		Guenther	Fanny M.	51		f	m	none	"	German	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York City.	father: Mr. G.Guenther, Altenburg,	17 Sporengtr	N.Y. Germany.
20		Yakhontoff	Victor	41		m	m	secretary Y.M.C.A.	"	English	"	Russia	Slovenian	Czecho-Slovakia.	Prag.	sister in law: Mrs. D.Maquet, 14 Florisant, Geneva,	Switzerland.	
21		"	Malvina	39		f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: " " "	N.Y.	
22	UNDER 16	"	Olga	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: " " "	"	"
23		Soehnlein-Pabst	Emma	41		f	m	"	"	German	"	Germany	English	German	Wiesbaden	husband: Mr. Fr. Soehnlein-Pabst, 7 Paulinenstr. Wiesbaden, Germany.	Wisc.	Milwaukee.
24		"	Edith	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	father: " " "	"	"
25		"	Beatrice	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " " "	"	"
TRANSIT		Meverinch	Petrus A.	27		m	s	merchant	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam.	mother: Mrs. J.M.Meverinch, 218 Bergschelaan, Rotterdam.	N.Y.	N York City.
TRANSIT		Römer	George	37		m	m	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	Apeldoorn	father: Mr. G. A. Römer, Apeldoorn, Holland.	Cal.	San Francisco.
TRANSIT		"	Sarah M.	37		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: " "	"	"
29		Palmlof	Anna C.	42		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Sweden	Skandinavian.	U.S.A.	New York City.	brother: Mr. O. Palmlof, 54 Linden Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	N York City.
30		Catz	Isidore B.	26		m	m	merchant	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	aunt: Mrs. S.Pinto, 219 W. 81st Str., New York City.	"	"

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18 th, *19* 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of promise, solicitation, prepayment, or assistance of another, or others, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	self	yes	yes	born	Pitts-	sons: Messrs. C.M.Converse,	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	drk.	blue.	none	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.
2	—	mother	"	"	May 1922.	burgh, Pa. N York City.	c/o Bankers Trust Co., 14 Wall Str., New York City. brothers: " " "	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	"	"	Germany	Wiesbaden.
3	—	Mrs.A.Sa-lomons-Converse.	"	"	"	"	friends: " " "	"	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg.
4	—	self	yes	no			b.m.address: Netherland Corporation for Overseas Trade Inc.,	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld-grey	"	"	Holland	Almelo.
5	no	"	"	"			b.m.friend: Mr. F.E.Attcant,	no	1 mth	no	none	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	"	"	Rotterdam.
6	"	father	"	"			Purchase Street, Boston, Mass. Harvard University, Boston, Mass.	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	drk-bld	grey	"	"	"
7	—	self	"	yes	1921-1922	N York City.	brother: Mr. A.van Oss,	yes	1 mth	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk-grey-ish	brn	"	"	Rotterdam.
8	—	firm	"	no			c/o Price Waterhouse & Co., Pine Str., New York City. Friends:General Electric Co. 120 Broadway,New York Cy.	yes	1 mth	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	grey	"	"	Zierikzee.
9	—	"	"	yes	Sept-1920	N York City.	Friends:General Electric Co. 120 Broadway,New York Cy.	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Henzelo,O.
10	—	"	"	no			Friends:General Electric Co. 120 Broadway,New York Cy.	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	drk-brn	brn	"	"	Veldhoven.
11	—	self	"	yes	May-1921	N York City.	brothers in la : Messrs. L.& M.Reisenbach,	"	2-3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	France	Strassburg.
12	—	husband	"	"	May 1914	"	brothers: " " "	yes	2-3 mths	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Switzerland	St. Gallen.
13	—	self	"	no			friend: Mr. R.Taylor,	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	drk-bld	"	scar on palm of right hand.	Holland	Amsterdam.
14	—	"	"	"			" " " "	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	grey	scar on right	"	"
15	no	"	yes				husband: Mr. ..S.J.Kr[illegible]hoeft,	no	permanently	yes															
16	"	mother	"	"			1408 "J" Str., Fresno, Cal. father: " " "	"	"	"													none		Leiden and Delft
17	—	self	"	yes	1907-1921	N York City.	b.m.friends: Messrs. Blake Bros., 44 Wall Str., New York City.	yes	1 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	"	Amsterdam.
18	—	"	"	no			b.m.address: Cata American Cy. Ins., 99 Pearl Str., New York City.	yes	1 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	drk	brn	"	"	"
19	—	Mr. J.J. Metzler	yes	yes	1920-1922	N York City.	employer: Mr. J.J.Metzler, 11 Moore Street, New York City.	no	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brn	"	Germany	Leipsic.
20	—	Left Europe 1921	1918-1921	"			Y.M.C.A., Mr. C.V.Hilliard, 347 Madison Ave., New York City.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
21	—	husband	"	"	"	"	" " " "	no	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grosny.
22	—	father	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Petrograd.
23	yes	self	yes	yes	born	Milwau-kee,	brother: Mr. Paul, Milwaukee Wis. 416 Terrace Ave.	yes	1 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee.
24	"	mother	"	"	"	"	male: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	disc.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	male: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk-bld	brn	"	"	"
26	—	self	"	"	Jan.-Febr. 1922	N York City.	Friends:Netherlands Chemical Co.132 Front str. N.Y.Cy.	"	1-2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	blue	"	Holland	Rotterdam.
27	—	"	"	"	June-Aug. 1922	San Francisco.	brother in law: Mr. M.S.Dodd, 1515 Sansome Str., San Francisco, Cal.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk	"	"	Dutch East Indies.	Soemedang.
28	—	husband	"	"	born Texas	Sherman	brother: " " "	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bld	"	"	U.S.A.	Sherman, Texas.
29	—	Mr. F.S. Henle	1922	8 years	N York City.		employer:Mrs.F.S.Henle,320 Central Park West,N.Y.Cy.	yes	3 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kellna.
30	—	self	1922	"	1915-1922	"	aunt:Mrs.S.Pinto,219 W 81st str.New York Cy.	no	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	drk	brn	"	Holland	Rotterdam.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2.

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Rotterdam, August 7th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 18, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thornton	Alice M,					Hannibal, Mo., Febr. 14th 1887.		1132 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
2	Spink	Marie T,					St. Louis, Mo., July 26th 1887.		4351 Sheridan Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
3	Meyer	Leon						March 7th 1888, Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa.	19 - 1st Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	"	Isabel					New Haven Conn. Dec. 7 1867.		" " "
5	Meurer	Andre					New York City, June 21st 1884.		48 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	"	Elizabeth					" " July 22nd 1884.		" " " "
7	"	Lillian M,	2				" " March 24th 1920.		" " " "
8	"	Kenneth R,					" " August 24th 1921.		" " " "
9	Tra[illegible]	James V,					Boston, Mass., 1890. Aug. 20th.		121 Market Str., Boston, Mass.
10	Stewart	John R,					[illegible], Ohio, November 7th 1[illegible].		c/o The Stewart Co. Inc., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
11	"	Mathilda C,					Tiffin, Ohio, March 24th 1881.		" " "
12	Schneider	Henry						August 10th 1909, District Court, Pueblo, Col.	Colorado Springs, Col.
13	"	Mary L,					Evansville, Ill., [illegible] 28 P.		" " "
14	Rowe	Nellie M,					Lexington, Ky., May 19th 1891.		[illegible] A. 2nd Str., Lexington, Ky.
15	Roeth	Walter A,						June 2nd 1908, Federal Court, New York City.	172 West end Ave., New York City.
16	Pyle	Alexander					Lancaster, [illegible], N.J., Febr. 19th 1877,		Lansdowne, Pa. 140 Hilldale Rd.
17	Patterson	John Th,					Lexington, Ill., May 10th 1885.		3.1 Fredrick Lexington, New York City.
18	"	Christian C,						By marriage	" " "
19	"	John M,						By Naturalization	" " "
20	Mullahy	Daniel E,					Cumberland, Maryland, August 10th 1872,		1210 North Capital Str., Washington D.C.
21	"	Marie I,					Washington, D.C., March 24th 1887,		" " "
22	"	Daniel J,					" " April 10th 1915.		" " "
23	Smyth	Peter						District Court, Washington, D.C. May 15 1880.	1712 Park Road, Washington, D.C.
24	Mathews	William H,					New York City, March 4th 1874.		Port Mark, N.Y.
~~25~~	~~Von Lilienthal~~	~~Alfred~~					~~Yonkers, N.Y., June 1st 1894.~~		~~2[illegible] South Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.~~
~~26~~	~~"~~	~~Frances~~					~~Boston, Mass., December 4th 1895.~~		~~" " "~~
27	Lee	Denis F,					Haverhill, Mass., [illegible]. March 29.		[illegible] Str., Amesbury, Mass.
28	Karsten	Ernest A,						April 8th 1914, U.S. District Court, Detroit, Mich.	1[illegible]8 Vinewood Ave., Detroit, Mich.
29	Kennedy	Frances R,					Baltimore, Maryland, February 14th 1[illegible].		The Maples, Greenwich, Conn.
30	Mc. Kee	Emilie M,					[illegible], Pennsylvania, June 1st 18[illegible].		[illegible] East 2nd Str., Lexington, Ky.

Cancelled: Man.2 No.25-26 A.W. & F.von Lilienthal See Man. 10 Nos.21 - 22.

(14)

Asst. Purser:

Manifest Examined
10:30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Rotterdam, August 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 18, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Janssen	Fran[illegible]	[illegible]		m			Superior Crt.of Cook Co.,Chicago Ills. Oct 24 1900.	[illegible] Lansley Ave., Ch[illegible]go,Ills.
2	Huffmann	Max H.	43		m			1914, Supreme Court, Boston,Mass.	Shawmott 9, Bayviews Ave., Lynn, Mass.
3	"	Wilhelmine	[illegible]		f		Newark,N.J. Jan 2 1885.		" " "
4	Clas	Robert D,	[illegible]		m		[illegible]ta, Kansas, May 4th 1919.		120 Belmont Ave., Wichita,Kansas.
5	"	Myra H,	[illegible]		f	m	Kansas City, Mo., April 3rd 1893.		" " " "
6	Helm	Bessie	[illegible]		f	m	Atchison,Kansas, March 18th 1872.		201 W. 70th Str., New York City.
7	Glitting	John F,	[illegible]		m	[illegible].		Sept. 18th 1888, Court of Common Pleas, Essex County, Newark,N.J.	Asbury Park,New Jersey.
8	Goldsmith	Carrie	[illegible]		f	m	Cincinnati,Ohio, [illegible] March 1st.		3101 Clinton Ave., Cincinnati,Ohio.
9	Gerhardt	Henry H,	[illegible]		m	m	Fulton,Mo., April 24th 18[illegible].		1324 Ohio Str., St. Louis,Mo.
10	Van Dyk	Solomon	[illegible]		m	Born		June 26th 1912, Circuit District Court, New York City.	211 East 80th Str., New York City.
11	Stark	Christian	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		May 14th 1891, Municipal Court of State of Wisconsin.	221 State Street, Madison,Wisc.
12	Dettmer	William H,	[illegible]		m	m		July 14th 1921, Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.	2213 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
13	Danziger	Jerome J,	2[illegible]		m	s	New York City, April 4th 1894.		45 Nassau Str., New York City.
14	Dreiblatt	Herman	25		m	s	" " May 14th 1897.		45 Nassau Str., New York City.
15	Charak	David	[illegible]		m	m		May 21st 1921, Supreme Court, New York City.	1712 Cretona Park E., New York City.
16	"	Betty	[illegible]		f	m		Citizen by marriage.	" " " "
17	Bennett	Jonas J,	47		m	m	Brattleboro,Vermont, Nov. 12th 1875.		117 So.Munn - Ave., E.Orange,N.J.
18	"	Lina B,	41		f	m	Worcester,Mass., March 24th 1877.		" " "
19	Brown	Harry L,	[illegible]		m	m			72 So. Bronx Ave., Oak Park,Ill.
20	----------	----------	----------						----------
21	Cattle	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	Madison,Indiana, April 1st 1854.		73 Madison Ave., New York City.
22	"	Rita E.	27		f	m	New York City, March 31st 1895.		" " "
23	"	Anna	9		f	s	" " May 29th 1913.		" " "
24	----------	----------	----------						----------
25	Winkler	Jacob C,	[illegible]		m	m		March 18[illegible], County Court, Cambria County, Ebensburg, Pa.	270 East Main Str., Galesburg, Ill.
26	Hoenn	Ernest A.,	[illegible]		m	m	Detroit,Mich., Febr. 24th 1871.		701 Boston Blvd., Detroit,Mich.
27	Hettelet	Max	[illegible]		m	m		Mar 1st 1893, Municipal Court, Milwaukee Wisc.	107 Farwell Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
28	"	Anna	[illegible]		f	m	Milwaukee, Wisc., March 8th 1[illegible].		" " " "
29	Kerper Stevens	William	41		m	m	Reading,Pa., Oct 17th 1881.		1223 Perkiomen Ave., Reading,Pa.
30	Rhode	Homer J,	[illegible]		m	m	Lebanon, Pa., Dec. 8th 18[illegible].		220 North 6th Str., Reading,Pa.

Cancelled: No. 19-20 Mr. & Mrs. Harry L. Brown See manif.11 no.13-14.
No.24 Mr. C.Roschildt, See Man.8 No.5.

(A1)

Chief Purser:

War Veteran

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

Number 6

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Rotterdam, August 9th, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 18, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								[illegible]
2	Kalman	Leo	11		m	m		Nov. 28th 1917, Superior Court, New York City.	New York City. 456 4th Ave.
3	Van Dyk	Mathilde	9		f	m		Citizen by marriage.	219 West 80th Str., New York City.
4	Semler	Leo H,	1		m	s	Cranford, N.J., Aug. 17th 1891.		32 Liberty Street, New York City.
5	Nixon	Marcerita	19		f	s	Atlanta, Georgia, June 15th 1903.		Atlanta, Georgia.
6	Swetland	Morris	48		m	m		April 1902, County Court of Cook County, Ill.	17 Madison Ave., New York City.
7	"	Ruleyn	37		f	m	Paducah, Ky., July 18th 1880.		" " "
8	Armstein	Leopold	70		m	m		1877, Cook County Court, Chicago, Ill.	2471 Dartmouth Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
9	"	Anne	64		f	m	Cleveland, Ohio, July 23rd 1858.		" " " "
10	Schmidt	Walter	27		m	s		Oct. 1902, Court of Common Pleas, Hudson County, N.J.	15 Madison Ave., New York City.
11	Noll	Gottlieb	49		m	m	New York City, June 24th 1871.		140 East 93rd Str., New York City.
12	"	Therese	46		f	m		Co-partner	" " " "
13	Baumgarten	Otto J,	34		m	s		Nov. 19th 1921, U.S.District Court, Southern District, New York City.	15 East 69th Str., " "
14	Barker	Alvin E,	39		m	m	Portland, Oregon, May 17th 1883.		c/o A.R.A., 42 Broadway, New York City.
15	"	Lucy	39		f	m	Horton, Texas, May 25th 1881.		" " " "
16	"	Godfrey	1		m	s	Dooly, Cal., August 27th 1920.		" " " "
17	"	Janet	10		f	s	" " Sept. 11th 1911.		" " " "
18	"	Cedar	3		m	s	" " June 3rd 1919.		" " " "
19	Herlihy	Mary C,	42		f	m	San Francisco, Cal., April 5th 1880.		" " " "
20	Frazier jr	Oliver J,	27		m	m	Maumee, Ohio, August 9th 1895.		3211 Dirt/mane Ave., Detroit, Mich.
21	Roberts	Damon H,	39		m	m	Ironia, N.J., November 1st 1882.		17 South Normal Str., Ypsilanti, Mich.
22	Block	Hazel V,	22		f	m	Dexter, Mass., April 27th 1900.		150 West 93rd Ave., New York City.
23	Ginsheimer	Benjamin L,	11		m	m	New York City, March 31st 1911.		139 W. 137th Str., " "
24	Landau	Max	44		m	m		1901, Court House at Memphis, Tenn.	Clarksdale, Mississippi.
25	"	Carla	18		f	m	Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 23rd 1903.		" "
26	Greer	Adolph P,	38		m	m		June 16th 1902, District Court, St. Louis, Mo.	608 Cleve Str., St. Louis, Mo.
27	"	Rosa	38		f	m		By marriage	" " "
28	"	Anna	9		f	s		By parentage	" " "
29	Henle	Mary M,	38		f	m		Citizen by marriage...	320 Central Park West, New York City.
30	"	Fay E,	8		f	s	New York City, April 21st 1914.		" " "

Cancelled: No. 1. Mrs. R.Bloch See Man.11 No.29.

Purser:

(19)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

25

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Rotterdam, August 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 18, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hugh	Francis J,	52	✓	m	m		July 27th 1897, Supreme Court, New York City.	139 Franklin Str., New York City.
2	"	Margaret L,	37	✓	f	m	Pittsburgh Pa. December 11 1888		" " " " "
3	"	Margaret L,	4	✓	f	s	Troy, N.Y. October 24 1917		" " " " "
4	Sie man	Saul	34	✓	m	m		by marriage	30-35 Virginia Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
5	"	Robert M,	7	✓	m	s	Binghamton, N.Y., January 15th 1915.		" " " " "
6	Braun	Julius	38	✓	m	m		Sept. 20th 1907, Court of Common Pleas, Hudson County, Jersey City, N.J.	342 East 19th Str., New York City.
7	"	Wilma	42	✓	f	m		by marriage	" " " "
8	Greenberg	Harry, M.	33	✓	m	m		September 16th 1891, City Court of Yonkers, N.Y.	385 Central Park West, New York City.
9	Einstein	Geo	25	✓	m	s	New York City, August 2nd 1897.		91 West 88th Street, New York City.
10	Liesenberg	Dorothy	42	✓	f	s		Sept. 14th 1886, Hudson County Court, Jersey City, N.J.	895 West End Ave., New York City.
11	Metzler	Katherine	17	✓	f	s	New York City, June 9th 1921.		11 Moore Str., New York City.
12	Levy	Leopold	50	✓	m	m		Nov. 2nd 1888, Superior Court, Danbury, Conn.	Danbury, Conn.
13	Resler	Herman	59	✓	m	m		Circuit Court of Chicago, Ill.	1444 Millard Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	Ilgard	Charles C,	38	✓	m	s		Supreme Crt. Washington D.C. July 8 1919.	22 Beacon str. Boston Mass.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 Boulogne

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. ROTTERDAM. sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON AUGUST 9TH, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 18, 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EASTON	FRANK J.	53		M	M	NORTH PROVIDENCE.RH.ISL.	JUNE 18TH 1869		15 WESTMINSTER STREET.PROVIDENCE. RHODE ISLAND.U.S.A.
2	PAUL	CHARLOTTE Q.	60		F	M	BALTIMORE.MARYLAND.	JULY 11TH 1861		GORSUCH AVENUE.BALTIMORE.MARYLAND
3	SCHWYZER D.R.	ARNOLD	58		M	M			COURT OF ST.PAUL.MINNESOTA.APRIL 7TH. 1905.	HOME.8 CROCUS HILL.ST.PAUL.MINNE.
4	" " "	MARGUERITE	49		F	M			" " " " " " SEPT.14TH 1906	" " " " " " " "
5	" " "	MARGUERITE	13		F	S	ST.PAUL.MINNESOTA.	APRIL 30TH 1909		" " " " " " " "
6	" " "	ARNOLD Q.	12		M	S	ST.PAUL.MINNESOTA	JULY 20TH 1910		" " " " " " " "
7	" " "	HANNS	9		M	S	ST.PAUL.MINNESOTA.	AUG. 17TH 1912		" " " " " " " "
8	KNOWLES	NATHANIEL	54		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PENNA.	AUG. 28TH 1867		8106 SEMINOLE AV E.PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.
9	" " "	CLIVE ELLIS	48		M	M	SELMA.ALABAMA.	JUNE 8TH 1874		" " " " " " " "
10	" " "	ANNIE DUPUY	17		F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PENNA.	JUNE 5TH 1905		" " " " " " " "
11	FLEISCHMANN	CLAIRE	41		F	W	TRONTON . OHIO.	DEC. 11TH 1880		BRIDGEPORT.OHIO.
12	WRIGHT	FRANK	36		M	S	NEW YORK.NEW YORK.	DEC. 13TH 1885		COMMODORE HOTEL.NEW YORK.
13	THEMELIS	NICHOLAS S.	38		M	M			THROUGH FATHER'S NATURALIZATION.JUNE 24TH 1877.SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.	1575 GRAND CONCOURSE APT.34.B. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
14	" " "	BERTHE N.	36		F	M			BY MARIAGE.	" " " " " " " "
15	CARD	MARIA L.	60		F	W			BY MARIAGE TO AMERICAN CITIZEN.	CARE OF PEOPLE SAVINGS & TRUST CO PITTSBURGH PA.
16	COWLES	ALFRED	57		M	W	CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	JAN. 5TH 1865		1130 LAKE SHORE DRIVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
17	" " "	JOHN CHENEY	28		M	S	" " " " "	APRIL 25TH 1894		" " " " " " " "
18	HOLZDERBER	FLORENCE	44		F	M	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	JULY 25TH 1877		223 EAST 17TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.
19	" " "	VIRGINIA	21		F	S	" " " " "	JULY 2ND 1901		" " " " " " " "
20	LOWENTHAL	HENRY S.	68		M	M	SYRACUSE.NEW YORK.	JUNE 26TH 1854		1 LIBERTY STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.
21	" " "	RAY	60		F	M	ROCHESTER.N.Y.	NOV. 28TH 1861		" " " " " " " "
22	WHITCOMB	EMMONS	34		M	M	SOMERVILLE.MASSACHUSETTS	APRIL 5TH 1888		GOING HOME.22 BEACON STR.BOSTON. MASS.
23	" " "	VIVIAN B.	31		F	M	WATERFORD.NEW YORK.	AJAN. 25TH 1891		" " " " " " " "
24	RUSS	MABEL	48		F	M	PETALUMA.CAL.	JULY 23RD 1872		267 SOUTH 14TH STR.SAN JOSE.CAL.
25	BREYFOYLE	ELLA PIERCE	57		F	M	NEENAH.WISC.	JUNE 15TH 1864		1000 CHESNUT STR.SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA.
26	RADY	GEO HANNON	39		M	M	RICHMOND.VIRGINIA.	NOV_ 1ST 1882		200.5TH AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.
27	" "	MINNIE P.	41		F	M	PEORIA.ILLINOIS.	SEPT. 11TH 1880		" " " " " " " "
28	" "	HENRY M.	10		M	S	NEW YORK.NEW YORK.	JAN. 25TH 1912		" " " " " " " "
29	SIMON	ISIDOR	43		M	M			DISTRICT COURT OFOHIO.U.S.A.DECEMBER 27TH.1921.	2912 BUONET AVE.CINCINNATI OHIO
30	ARMSTRONG	LORRAINE LEE	20		F	S	BRIDGEPORT.CONN.	OCT. 12TH 1901		20 BROOKLAWN AVE.BRIDGEPORT.CONN.

Max Feldstein Sing
10 2/12

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 BOULOGNE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. ROTTERDAM. sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON AUGUST 9TH., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 18, 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WACKERHAGEN	BARBARA	46		F	W	NEW YORK, NEW YORK. OCTOBER 23RD 1875		MAIN STREET, WEST FORT LEE, N.J.
2	" " " "	MINNIE	30		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 19TH 1892		" " " " " " " "
3	LEHMAN	SAMB	60		M	M	JACKSON, MISSISSIPI DEC. 26TH 1862		COR. 7TH AND ROLL STR. NEW YORK.
4	" "	SARA	59		F	M	LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY. MARCH 5TH 1863		" " " " " " " "
5	LEWIS	THOMAS HENRY	50		M	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. JUNE 3RD 1872		2355 COMMONWEALTH AVE. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
6	" "	FLORENCE	41		F	M	" " " " " MARCH 3RD 1881		" " " " " " " "
7	" "	MARION	26		F	S	" " " " " MARCH 14TH 1896		" " " " " " " "
8	CLUN	MARY BELLE	45		F	S	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. MARCH 15TH 1877		" " " " " " " "
9	ANDREWS	ADELAIDE	60		F	W	WOONSOCKET, R.I. APRIL 23RD 1862		243 PLEASANT STR. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
10	SCOFIELD	JOSERINE	66		F	S	SCHENECTADY, N.Y. DECEMB. 29TH 1856		MOHAUK BANK, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
11	BARTRAM	ELEANOR F.	50		F	M	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. DECEMB. 31ST 1871		SHATFIELD HOTEL, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
12	MOORE	JANET C.	31		F	S	COLUMBIA, PENNA. JULY 3RD 1891		253 SO. 38TH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	WINDSOR	MARY SHERMAN	52		F	M	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. SEPT. 11TH 1869		574 MAPLEWOOD AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
14	" "	HARRIET	20		F	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. MARCH 16TH 1902		" " " " " " " "
15	POWERS	MARTHA H.	59		F	W	ADTOWN, MAINE. MAY 17TH 1863		287 KENT STR. BROOKLINE, MASS.
16	MENDELSOHN	LOUIS	68		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT, DETROIT, MICH. APRIL 1875	HOME, 8415 JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT, MICHIGAN.
17	" " "	EVELYN D.	45		F	M	DETROIT, MICHIGAN. JUNE 10TH 1877		" " " " " " " "
18	" " "	LYDIA	16		F	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK. JUNE 21ST 1906		" " " " " " " "
19	HEINMULLER	PAUL VIRGIL.	30		M	M		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY, APRIL 10TH 1920.	RIVERDALE, NEW YORK CITY.
20	" " "	LUELLA M.	25		F	M		" " "	" " " " " " " "
21	VON LILIENTHAL	ALBERT M.	52		M	M	YONKERS, N.Y. JUNE 1ST 1870		1 EAST 39TH STR. NEW YORK.
22	" " " "	FRANCES	55		F	M	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS FEBR. 13TH 1867		" " " " " " " "
23	ISING	OSCAR	66		M	M		ESSEX COUNTY COURT, NEW JERSEY, N.J. MARCH 1ST 1876	621 HAMILTON ROAD, SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.
24	" "	FANNIE	56		F	M	SPRINGFIELD, OHIO. MAY 24TH 1866		" " " " " " " "
25	KASS	MAX	44		M	M		BROOKLYN COURT, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1906.	1260, 49TH STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	" "	LINA	44		F	M		" " " " "	" " " " " " " "
27	STRAUSS	JULIUS	56		M	M		PROBATE COURT, NOVEM. 3 RD. 1890.	100, W. 31ST STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	" " "	SARAH	52		F	M	TITUSVILLE, PENNA. OCTOB. 18TH 1870		" " " " " " " "
29	DAM	ABBIE G.	44		F	M	WEYMOUTH, MASS. DECEMB. 7TH 1877		25 PEAR STREET, TUNICY, MASS.
30	BLASHFIELD	EDWIN H.	73		M	W	NEW YORK, NEW YORK. DECEMB. 15TH 1848		40 WEST 59TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.

30

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11 BOULOGNE. 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM. sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON AUGUST 9TH 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 18, 1922.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARIELLO	ANTONINO	40		M	M			SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY, SEPT. 20TH. 1917.	4. EAST 46TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.
2	" "	MARY	35		F	M			AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARIAGE.	" " " " " " " "
3	JACOBY	ROSA	61		F	W			" " " " " " " " NEWTON, KANSAS, HARVEY COUNTY.	LOS ANGELES, 1007 LAKE STR. CALIFORNIA.
4	" "	CLARA	37		F	S			FATHER NATURALIZED.	" " " " " " " "
5	" "	IRMA	39		F	S			" " " " "	" " " " " " " "
6	EDES	ALFRED B.	51		M	M	MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS.	JUNE 1ST 1871		MANSFIELD, OHIO.
7	" "	MARY E.	46		F	M	WHITEHALL, NEW YORK.	JUNE 24TH 1875		" " " "
8	" "	HELEN C.	20		F	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	JAN. 20TH 1902		" " " "
9	ROSENFIELD	SIEGFRIED W.	51		M	S			COUNTY COURT, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, SEPT. 1896.	30 NO. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO. ILLS
10	HEBB	JULIUS C.	60		M	M	RAILROAD BORO, PENNA.	JULY 28TH 1862		412 EAST MARKET STR, YORK, PA.
11	" "	SOPHIE	55		F	M			AMERICAN CITIZEN THROUGH MARIAGE.	" " " " " " " "
~~12~~	~~CHANNCEY~~	~~WILLIANS~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.~~	~~DEC. 2ND 1889~~		~~475 FOREST AVE, RIVER FOREST, ILLS.~~
13	BROWN	HARRY	36		M	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	OCT. 25TH 1885		726 S. GROVE AVE, OAK PARK, ILLINOIS.
14	" "	LIBULSKA	26		F	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	JUNE 22ND 1896		" " " " " " " "
15	COHEN	MARK S.	30		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	SEPT. 17TH 1891		4650 NO. WARNOCK STR, PHILADELPHIA. PENNSYLVANNIA.
16	" "	GUSSIE	28		F	M	" " " " " "	JULY 30TH 1894		" " " " " " " "
17	GLEASON	GEORGES H.	45		M	M	OMAHA, NEBRASKA.	JUNE 19 1877		CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, C-O INDEPENDENT PACKING CO. UNION STOCK YARDS
18	" "	MARTHA ETHEL	40		F	M	WABASH, ONTARIO	SEPT. 27 1882	THROUGH MARRIAGE	" " " " "
19	PAULY	HEDWIG	68		F	W				420 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY.
20	HOHENSTEIN	HUGO	61		M	S			SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, JANUARY 20TH, 1900.	" " " " " " " "
21	DWIGHT	EDDY	54		F	M	SWANNAH, GEORGIA.	AUG. 3 1868		1032 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK CITY, NY.
22	" "	ELIZABETH	23		F	S	KENNEBUNK MAINE	MAY 18 1899		" " " " " " " "
23	GREEN	KATHERINE L.	26		F	S	[illegible], WASHINGTON, GEORGIA.	DEC 3 1895		78 W. 11 STR. NEW YORK CY.
24	ROBB	FRANCESLA	59		F	M	PITTSBURG, PENNA.	FEBR. 9TH 1863		333 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE, BOSTON, MASS.
25	SHATTUCK	LILLIAN	65		F	S	CANTON, MASS.	FEBR. 8TH 1857		CANTON, MASS.
26	SARGENT	HENRY J.	32		M	S	WELLESLEY, MASS.	MAY 21ST 1889		WELLESLEY, MASS.
27	~~GUGLER~~	~~ARNOLD~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.~~	~~SEPT. 24TH 1886~~		~~2 30 CANE STR, NEW YORK.~~
28	REIS	ANITA J.	42		F	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	FEBR. 29TH 1880		1152 PACIFIC STR, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	BLOCH	CELIA	36		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MARCH. 25TH 1886		74 ST. CENTRAL PARK WEST, N.Y.C.
30	GILCHRIESE	PRUDENCE	22		F	M	SEWELL, W. VA.	JAN. 30TH 1900		74 BANK STR, NEW YORK, N.Y.

CANCELLED. NO. 12 WILLIAMSCHANNCEY. SEE MAN. 33 NO. 13.
NO. 27 ARNOLD GUGLER. SEE 2ND CLASS. MAN. 20 NO. 21.

Max Schutzman
Asst. PURSER.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13 BOULOGNE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON AUGUST 9TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 18, 1922.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	PARSONS	KATHARINE	19		F	S	IRVINGTON, NEW YORK.	FEBR. 26TH 1903	137 E. 37TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	HUDSON	HENRY	54		M	M	BURLINGTON, IOWA.	APRIL 29TH 1868	1725 HAYES AVE. KNOXVILLE, TENNE.
3	DAY	WILLIAM H.	53		M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	OCT. 28TH 1869	170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
4	PHILLIPS	LOUIS B.	44		M	M	COWING, NEW YORK.	JUNE 27TH 1878	1694 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
5	GIBSON	ARCHER	46		M	M	BALTO. MD.	DEC. 5TH 1875	257 WEST 86TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.
6	COBURN	NAYLOR	42		M	M	LOWELL, MASS.	OCTO. 14TH 1879	21 EAST 82ND STR. NEW YORK CITY.
7	"	KATHLEEN	29		F	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	AUG. 21ST 1892	21 EAST 82ND STR. " " " "
8	VAN PRAAG	ALFRED	49		M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK	NOV. 13TH 1872	21 EAST 49TH STR. " " " "
9	" " "	DORETTA	39		F	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	NOV. 6TH 1882	" " " " " " " "
10	LEARY	HENRY BENNETT	45		M	M	PENN YAN, NEW YORK.	NOV. 19TH 1876	741 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
11	RICHMOND	WALTER E.	49		M	M	PROVIDENCE R.I.	MARCH 7 1873	18 COOKE STR. PROVIDENCE R.I.
12	"	WILLIAM B.	17		M	S	" "	DEC 3 1904	" " "
13	WILLIAMS	CHANNCEY V.	33		M	M	SEATTLE WASHINGTON	DECEMBER 2 1889	473 FOREST AVE RIVER FOREST ILLS
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

War Features
10 2/3 Inches

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 14

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from PLYMOUTH, AUGUST 10TH, 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 18, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALEXANDER	MORRIS	58		M	M				KINGS COUNTY COURT.BROOKLYN N.Y.OCT.24 1893	BROOKLYN.N.Y.367 LINCOLN PLACE
2	ALEXANDER	IDA	49		F	M	WASHINGTON.D.C.	OCT. 1	1872		" " " "
3	ARONSON	LEONARD	44		M	M	PITTSBURG.PA.	MAY 19	1878		PITTSBURG.PA.900 UNION ARCADE
4	ARONSON	DORA	26		F	M	CLEVELAND.OHIO.	APRIL 9	1896		" " " "
5	BALL	JOSEPH NORMAN	40		M	M	BOSTON.MASS.	SEPT. 7	1881		PHILADELPHIA.PA.6452 OVERBROOK AVE
6	BALL	MARIAN B.	32		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	OCT. 8	1889		" " " "
7	BAMBERGER	JESSIE D.	34		F	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	SEPT.28	1887		NEW YORK.N.Y.170 W.13TH ST.
8	BAMBERGER	MURIEL	20		F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	AUG. 25	1901		" " " "
9	BLAIR	ALEXANDER W.	37		M	M	DETROIT.MICH.	MARCH 4	1885		DETROIT.MICH.2201 JEFFERSON AVE
10	BLAIR	RUBY	31		F	M	DETROIT.MICH.	J.d.27	1891		" " " "
11	BRADEN	ROBERT B.	54		M	S	WASHINGTON.PA.	DEC.7	1867		WASHINGTON.PA.3 N.MAIN ST.
12	CAROE	PERCY M.	46		M	M	CHICAGO MICH.	DEC.20	1875		S.FRANCISCO.CAL.376 PINE ST.
13	CAROE	DAISY R.	46		F	M	S.FRANCISCO CAL.	APRIL 16	1876		" " " "
14	DODGE	THEODORA	50		F	S	BOSTON.MASS.	SEPT.14	1871		NEW YORK.N.Y.HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA
15	FAY	CHARLES W.	53		M	M	SAN JOSE.CAL.	MAY 3	1869		S.FRANCISCO.CAL.2447 BUCHANAN ST.
16	FAY	ESTELLE L.	50		F	M	SAN JOSE.CAL.	DEC.21	1871		" " " "
17	FAY	CHARLES W.	18		M	S	SAN JOSE.CAL.	SEPT.1	1903		" " " "
18	GINN	EDWIN	25		M	M	MARBLEHEAD.MASS.	SEPT.7	1896		CAMBRIDGE.MASS.986 CHARLES RIVER R
19	GINN	MARGARET C.	25		F	M	NEWTON.CENTRE.MASS.	SEPT.5	1896		" " " "
20	GOOD	LEE SAMUEL	67		M	M				OHIO COUNTY COURT.WHEELING OHIO.JUNE 16 1889	WHEELING.OHIO.
21	GOOD	FANNIE	54							CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" "
22	GROSS	HENRY A.	57		M	M	WORCESTER.MASS.	OCT.13	1864		NEW YORK.N.Y.C.O.R.H.MACY & CO. BROADWAY.
23	GROSS	ELLA O.	55		F	M	ASHLAND.MASS.	NOV.3	1866		
24	HOLZ	HERMANN H.	43		M	S	CINCINNATI.OHIO	OCT.19	1878		CINCINNATI.OHIO.415 LUDLOV AVE.
25	HOROWITZ	ABRAHAM A.	22		M	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	AUG.29	1899		NEW YORK.N.Y.625 BROADWAY.
26	HOROWITZ	FLORENCE B.	20		F	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	MARCH 22	1902		" " " " "
27	HOUGHTON	ARTHUR AMARY	55		M	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	DEC.20	1866		CORNING.N.Y.22 W.3RD ST.
28	HOUGHTON	MABEL HOLLISTER	54		F	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	OCT.16	1867		" " " "
29	HOUGHTON	ARTHUR AMARY	15		M	S	CORMING.N.Y.	DEC.8	1906		" " " "
30	MAYER	MAX	64		M	S				SUPERIOR COURT SAN RAFAEL.CAL.JULY 1881	S.FRANCISCO.CAL.535-51 FOLSANE ST.

New Features
10 30 a

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 15.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from PLYMOUTH, AUGUST 10TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 18, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOLLES	HENDRIK R.	33		M	M	ST.PAUL.MINN.	SEPT.26 1888		NEW YORK.N.Y.144 E 56TH ST.
2	JOLLES	MARGARET M.	27		F	M			CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " " "
3	KAHN	IRA	61		M	M			SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO.CAL. AUG.1883	S.FRANCISCO.CAL.482 CALIFORNIA ST.
4	KAHN	MARIE L.	48		F	M	COLUSA.CAL.	JULY 1 1874		" " " "
5	KIDDER	HENRY P.	26		M	M	BOSTON.MASS.	OCT. 2 1895		SOUTHBOROUGH.MASS.
6	KIDDER	JULIA H.	19		F	M	UNION TOWN.PA.	APRIL 17 1903		" " "
7	MEYER	SIMON	54		M	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	APRIL 18 1868		NEW YORK.N.Y.206 BROADWAY
8	MISHKIN	JACOB	46		M	M			U.S.COURT.PITTSBURG.PA.SEPT.5 1907	PITTSBURG.PA.2000 WENDOVER ST.
9	MISHKIN	HELEN	38		F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	JUNE 6 1884		" " " " "
10	MOORE	JOSEPH HOWARD	56		M	M	WELLERSBURG.PA.	FEB.14 1866		LOS ANGELES.CAL.669 N.HAMPSHIRE
11	MOORE	SUSAN HELENE	53		F	M			CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " " " "
12	MURRAY	FRANCIS J.	49		M	M	GEORGETOWN CONN.	FEB.18 1873		NEW YORK.N.Y.VANDERBILT HOTEL
13	MURRAY	MAUD B.	49		F	M	BOSTON.MASS.	SEPT. 1872		" " " " "
14	NICKELSBURG	ARTHUR	47		M	M			BEXAR COUNTY DISTR.COURT.SAN ANTONIO. TEXAS.MARCH 28TH 1899.	S.ANTONIO.TEXAS.420 W.MAGNOLIA AVE
15	NICKELSBURG	HANNAH P.	47		F	M	NEWARK.N.J.	AUG.10 1875		" " " " "
16	PAVLIK	OTTO S.	47		M	M	CHICAGO.ILL.	DEC.26 1874		CHICAGO.ILL.4234 W.22ND ST.
17	PAVLIK	MARIE J.	72		F	M	CHICAGO.ILL.	JULY 10 1850		" " " " "
18	PAVLIK	MILADA	36		F	S	CHICAGO.ILL.	DEC.14 1885		" " " " "
19	PHELAN	JAMES D.	61		M	S	S.FRANCISCO.CAL.	APRIL 20 1861		S.FRANCISCO.CAL.2151 WASHINGTON ST
20	HARVEY	SOPHIE G.	52		F	M	S.FRANCISCO.CAL.	MARCH 15 1870		" " " " "
21	SPRECKELS	ELEANOR	45		F	M	S.FRANCISCO.CAL.	MARCH 21 1877		S.FRANCISCO.CAL.1900 PACIFIC AVE.
22	SPRECKELS	ELEANOR	19		F	S	S.FRANCISCO.CAL.	SEPT.4 1902		" " " " "
23	SPRECKELS	CLAUDINE	16		F	S	S.FRANCISCO.CAL.	MAY 26 1906		" " " " "
24	STEVENSON	IDA B.	58		F	M	FLORENCE.MINN.	JULY 18 1864		SHERIDAN.WYO.
25	STEVENSON	WINIFRED	22		F	S	EMERSON.IA.	NOV.19 1899		" "
26	STRAUSS	LOUIS	42		M	S			ERIE COUNTY.BUFFALO.N.Y.NOV.7 1901	LOS ANGELES.123 W.2ND ST.
27	STRAUSS	SADIE L.	38		F	S	STATESVILLE.N.CAR.	SEPT.8 1884		" " " " "
28	SYKES	EMERY	48		M	M	AUBURN.ME.	FEBR.17 1874		NEW YORK.N.Y.49 WALL ST.
29	SYKES	LILLIAN	35		F	M			CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " " "
30	SYKES	JANET	6		F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	JAN.23 1916		" " " "

(30)

Max Steinfeld
10-2-22

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

11—4713

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from PLYMOUTH, AUGUST 10TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 18, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WETZLAR	JULIUS G.	38		M	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	AUG.23 1883	NEW YORK.N.Y.11 MOORE ST.
2	WETZLAR	CATHERINE	28		F	M	WASHINGTON.D.C.	NOV.17 1893	" " " "
3	WHEELER	MILDRED	33		F	M	EMERSON.IA.	MARCH 17 1889	FORT BENNING.GA.
4	WHEELER	NANINE	11		F	S	MANILA.PHILIPPINES.	NOV.6 1910	" " "
5	LEWIS	THEO J.	66		M	M	ALTOONA.PA.	OCT.8 1855	PHILADELPHIA.PA.3405 POWELTON AVE.
6	LEWIS	ANNA B.	65		F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	MARCH 21 1857	" " " " "
7	MORSE	JAMIN S.	59		M	W	BRAWNHELM.OHIO.	APRIL 29 1863	NEW YORK.N.Y.1144 WOOLWORTH BLDG.
8	STOKES	JOHN S.	52		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	FEB.26 1870	PHILADELPHIA.PA.SUMMERDALE.
9	SUTTON	GEORGE Z.	43		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	MARCH 10 1879	PHILADELPHIA.PA.5116 N.15TH ST.
10	WATSON	FREDERIC W.	28		M	S	LAKE FOREST.ILL.	FEB.5 1894	LAKE FOREST.ILL.225 DEERPATA AVE
11	ZUG	GEORGE BREED	54		M	M	PITTSBURG.PA.	SEPT.10 1867	HANOVER.N.H.27 ROPE FERRY RD.
12	JIRAN	MARY	52		F	M	HUDSON.N.Y.	AUG.22 1869	CHICAGO.ILL.208 NORTH CENTRAL AVE
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest
10 30 a.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7215

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7215 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Montgomery
U. S. Examiner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, AUGUST 10TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	169587 5/1/22	BARR	AGNES FULTON	45	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	FRANCE	PARIS	FRIEND.MR.VERRAND.17 RUE CADIZ PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		JEFFERY	LEONARD STANLEY	25	✓	M	M	PASTOR	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALTASH. CORNW.	FATHER.R.JEFFERY.11 HUNTERLEG TER.SALTASH.CORNWALL	NEB.	LINCOLN CY
3	419815 5/1/22	JEFFERY	LILIAN ETHEL	22	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALTASH CORNW.	FATHER I.L. " " "	NEB.	LINCOLN CY
4		MANTEL	MARIE	60	✓	F	W	DRAPER	"	POLISH	"	POLISH	POLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	SISTER.MRS.VON BLITZ.819 FULTON ROAD.LONDON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		MUDGE	JOHN WILFRED	21	✓	M	S	WIRELESS OFFICER	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TAVISTOCK	FATHER.MR.C.MUDGE.GRENGEN. WHITE CHURCH.TAVISTOCK.DEVONSH.	CONN.	STRAFFORD BRIDGEPORT
6	419817	SHUTE	FLORENCE MAUDE	26	✓	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	FATHER.WM.SHUTE.1 ST.MOWES TERRACE.KEYHAM.DEVONPORT.PLYMOUTH	PA.	BALTIMORE
7		KUHN	WILLIAM R.	22	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	SWISS	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER.MR.I.A.KUHN.PRES.FUR CY.OF SWITZERLAND.LUCERNE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
TRANSIT	252166	STAHELIN	ARNOLD CHAS.	30	✓	M	M	EMPLOYEE	"	GERMAN	"	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	HORGEN	MOTHER.MRS.STAHELIN.C.O.MRS. CLARK.DUNKELD RD.BLAIRGOWRIE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Photography Exp 330 am 8/18/22

17

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUGUST 18th, 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HERSELF	YES 200.00	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MR.R.W.WHITE.NEW YORK. N.Y.453 W.24TH ST.	YES	4 A 5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DBR.	GR.BL.	MOLE LEFT UPPER LIP	SCOTLAND (4)	FENWICK AYRSHIRE
2	NO	HIMSELF	"	"	-	-	FRIEND.DR.BOWIE.UNIVERSITY AVE LINCOLN CITY.NEB.	NO	SETTLING	YES	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	LBR.	GREY	SLIGHT SCAR ON CHIN	ENGLAND	SALTASH CORNW.
3	NO	HUSBAND	"	"	-	-	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BR.	NONE	ENGLAND	SALTASH CORNW.
4	YES	HERSELF	"	"	-	-	BROTHER.CHAS.T.MANTEL.134 BROADWAY.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BL.	"	POLAND	PABIANIE B.LODZ.
5	NO	HIMSELF	"	YES	JAN. MAR.1922	TRAVEL.	UNCLE.MR.B.CRUMP.STRATFORD. 159 OAKLAND ST.BRIDGEPORT.CONN.	UNKN.	SETTLING	UNKN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DBR.	BR.	"	ENGLAND	WHITECHURCH TAVISTOCK
6	NO	HERSELF	"	NO	-	-	FUTURE HUSBAND.WM.JAMES.100 SIPPLE AVE.GARDENVILLE.BALTIMORE.PA.	NO	PERMA-NENTLY	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	"	ENGLAND	BUCKFASTLEIGH
7	YES	HIMSELF	"	YES	Left July 1922 6 1921 1922		FRIEND.MR.ALBERT GITLIN. 1703 PARK AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	INDEFINITE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	SWITZERL.	LUCERNE
8	YES	EMPLOYER	"	NO	-	-	FRIEND.STUNZI SONS SILK CO. 461 4TH AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	2 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	LBR.	GREY	CUTS ABOVE EYES AND ON UPPER LIP	"	ZURICH
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 10th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER TO NEW YORK, ON AUGUST 9TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	25267	PRIEUR	RENEE LOUISE M.	25	7	F	S	SECRETARY.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	MOTHER, MRS. PRIEUR, 43 BIS AVE. DE CHATILLON, PARIS, 14, FRANCE.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jahapply Exp 8/18/22 3:15 pm

18

21

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24—BOULOGNE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 18th., 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 24.)	Polygamists.	Whether the last permanent residence was in any prepaid within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	100.00	NO RENO			FRIEND, MRS. FLETCHER, 2057 EAST 88TH STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	TUNISIA	BIZERTE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Baron

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON AUGUST 9TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARIEVSKY	XENIA ALEXANDRO-VA.	24		F	M	ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	FRANCE	PARIS.	FATHER, CAPT. SCHEYLOFF, ST. MARS LA BUERE, SARTHE, FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		SIDBON-BEYDA	BENJAMIN	29	3	M	M	DOCTOR OF LAW.	•	FRENCH	•	FRANCE	ISRAELIT	•	•	FATHER-IN-LAW, MR. LIEFFRIG, 58 RUE DE VARENNE, PARIS, FRANCE.	MASS	CAMBRIDGE
3		• • •	THERESE	24	11	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	FATHER, • • • • • •	•	• • • •
4		HAUSSER	FREDERIC CHARLES	18		M	S	PASTRY-COOK	•	•	•	•	FRENCH	•	•	FATHER, MR. FREDERIC HAUSSER, 32 ALLEE DE ROSNY, LIVRY, FRANCE.	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
5		BUCHI	HILDA	19	6	F	S	NONE	•	GERMAN	•	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	KLOSTERS	FATHER, MR. ALBERT BUCHI, WINKEL KLOSTERS-PLATZ, GRAUBUNDEN, SWITZ.	N.J	NEW BRUNSWICK
6		MOHLGEMUTH	ANNY	29	1	F	S	HOTEL EMPLOYEE	•	•	•	•	•	•	NEFTENBACH	FATHER, MR. FRITZ MOHLGEMUTH, NEFTENBACH, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		STEINER	ROSA	30		F	S	NURSE	•	•	•	•	•	•	MULFLINGEN	FATHER, MR. JEAN PAUL STEINER, IN PFUNGEN, KT. ZURICH, SWITZERL.	MO	CAPE GIRARDEAN
8		UNHOLZ	ANNA	25		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS.	•	FRENCH	•	•	•	•	RICHEN	BROTHER, MR. FRITZ UNHOLZ, MUHL-HEIMENSTR 41, BASEL, SWITZERL.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
9																		
10		TOBLER	NELLY	19		F	S	SERVANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ST. GALL.	MOTHER, MRS. A. TOBLER, AUGUSTINER STR. ST. GALLEN, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
11		AITKIN	EDITH ALICE	47		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	•	ENGLISH	•	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	FRANCE	BOULOGNE	FATHER, MR. MC. HARG, VILLA BELLA VISTA, ST. LEONARD, PONT-DE-BRIQUES PAS-DE-CALAIS, BOULOGNE, FRANCE.	CAL	PALO ALTO
12	UNDER 16	• • •	NORAH	14		F	S	NONE	•									
13	UNDER 16	• • •	THOMAS	9		M	S	•	NO	UNDER AGE	NO					BRANDFATHER • • •	•	• • •
14																GRAND FATHER • • •	•	• • •
15		KASPAR TILLE	MARIE	37		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	CZECHIAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAK.	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAK.	PISEK	UNCLE, VALENTINE HAVLICEK, PISEK ILLS		CHICAGO
16			HERMAN	57		M	S	THEATER ARTIST.	•	ENGLISH	•	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	BZENCE, CZECHO-SLOVAK. BROTHER, MR. HUGO TILLE, ELEONO-RENSTRASSE 17, HANNOVER, L. GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		GUTTINGER	EARNEST	35		M	S	MECANICIAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH			
18		STCHIGLIK	SURA	45		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND.	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SKVIRA	FATHER, MR. GOTFRIED, GUTTINGER, NEFTENBACH, KT. ZURICH, SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		• • •	HANA	16		F	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	•	•	•	•	FRIEND, MRS BERTA GLUCKMAN, STR. PASKAL 13, BUCAREST, ROUMANIA	N.J.	NEWARK
20	UNDER 16	• • •	SCHENDLIA	10		F	S	•	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	•	•	•	•	FRIEND • • • • •	•	• •
21		PALATNICK	TZIREL	36		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	•	•	BESSRABIA	KASHINEW	FRIEND • • • • •	•	• •
22	UNDER 16	• • •	AWRAM	12		M	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	•	•	•	•	FATHER, MR. MOISCHE SAVALSKY, HOSPITAL 36, ODESSA, KHERS GOB.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	UNDER 16	• • •	RUCHEL	9		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	•	•	•	•	GRANDFATHER • • RUSSIA.	•	• •
24		SKIBITIANSKY	DAVID	57		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YIDDISH	YES	•	•	ROUMANIA	BRICENI	GRANDFATHER • • • • •	•	• •
25		• • • •	RIVKA	56		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	BROTHER, MOISCHE SKIBITIANSKY NIEBOROTO, ROUMANIA.	•	• •
26		SAFI	WILLIAM	19		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ANTIOCHE	BROTHER IN LAW. • • • •	•	• •
27		• •	NELLY	21		F	S	NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	COUSIN, MR. JACOB DOMET, ANTIOCHE SYRIA.	FLA	JACKSONVILLE
28		• •	JOSEPH	65		M	M	CHAMBELLAN	•	ARABIAN	•	•	•	•	•	COUSIN • • • • • •	•	• •
29	UNDER 16	•	HENRI	11		M	S	STUDENT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	COUSIN • • • • • •	•	• •
30	UNDER 16	•	ALICE	9		F	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	COUSIN • • • • • •	•	• •

CANCELLED NR.9 MR.E.HOLDER, DID NOT SAIL. NR.16 MISS A.BLATTLER TRANSFERRED TO MAN. 16, NR.15.

THE PURSER:

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19 — BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 27
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., *19*22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND, MR. JOSEPH MARIEVSKY. 67 WEST STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD.
2	NO	"	200.00	"			GOING FOR STUDIES AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	"	2	"	Has Diploma of Doctor of Law University of Paris								5 6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	TUNISIA	TUNIS
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"			GOING WITH HUSBAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	FRANCE	FONDETTES IND-&-LOIRE
4	NO	SELF	800.00 MORE	"			BROTHER, MR. JACQUES HAUSSER. 139 NORTH 21ST STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	1	"	Furthers Interest Gen. Phys. & Dentist								5 7	"	DARK BLOND	BLUE	"	FRANCE	PARIS.
5	-	"	YES	"			UNCLE, MR. CHARLES S. CADERAS. R.F.D. 2. NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	SWITZERL.	KLOSTERS-PLATZ.
6	YES	"	$25	"			FUTURE HUSBAND, MR. GOTTFRIED GUTTINGER, 1223 E. AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BLACK	BROWN	"		NEFTENBACH
7	NO	"	MORE	"			FUTURE HUSBAND, MR. EMIL DUBS. CARE OF LOUIS PLATTNER. CAPE GIRARDEAU, MISSOURI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	PFUNGEN.
8	YES	"	200.00	YES			SISTER, MRS. CHARLES CARRIERE. 1074 W. 55TH STR. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	RICHN
9	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER, MR. DAVID TOBLER. 256 WEST 14TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE NECK	SWITZERL.	REHETOBEL
11	NO	"	MORE	YES	1904 1919	PORTERVILLE.	REFERENCE, MR. P. GAFVERT. PYONEER BANK. PALO ALTO. CAL.	"			Has $1500.00 in Bank								5 7	"	GREY	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	BOULOGNE S/MER
12	"	MOTHER	-	"	BORN	VISALIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	VISALIA.
13	"	"	-	"	"	PORTERVILLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	PORTERVILLE.
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908 1922	CHICAGO, ILLS.	HUSBAND, MR. FRANK KASPAR. 1016 W. 20TH PLACE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	Permanent see file 29274/566								5 6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	BOHEMIA	PISEK.
15	-	"	"	"	1905 1906	N.Y.	EMPLOYER, MR. DILLINGHAM, NEW YORK HIPPODROME, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	[illegible]	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	GREY	BLUE	"	GERMANY	SCHOTMAR
16	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER, MR. GOTTFRIED GUTTINGER 1223 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	NEFTENBACH
18	-	"	NO	NO			HUSBAND, MR. MORRIS STIGLIC. 85 MANMONT STR. NEWARK, N.J.	"	Discharged to Mark Morris Stiglic															RUSSIA	SKVIRA
19	-	"	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"
20	-	"	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	-	SELF	NO	"			HUSBAND, MR. BORRIS B. PALATT. 475 RIVERDALE AV. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	Discharged to Mark Borris Palatt Hill City 4-19-17										5 2	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	ODESSA
22	-	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"
23	-	"	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	-	SELF	-	"			SON IN LAW, MR. WILLIAM CARDONSKY. 263 3RD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	PROSKUROV
25	-	HUSBAND	-	"			SON-IN-LAW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	JAMALINITZ
26	NO	SELF	30.00 YES	"			BROTHER, MR. DAVID SAFI. 1936 MAIN STREET, JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	SYRIA	ANTIOCHE.
27	-	"	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	Affidavit Sent								5 6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"
28	-	"	"	"			SON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
29	-	FATHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"
30	-	FATHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. J. Baron

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. H. Baumgartner

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAI[illegible] HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17 IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, AGUST 9th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT 24366	Mercie	Virginie	40		f	s	milliner	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Belgium	CANADA	Quebec,	sister Mrs. v.Dionant, Rue de Maison. Ghent. Belgium.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	
2	IN TRANSIT 24367	Huysse	Cesar	38		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.mother Mrs. I.Hofman, Contrede str.29. Gentbrugge. Belgium	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Henri	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Gentbrugge	gr.mother " "	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT 24368	Bartholomai	Christian	48		m	m	engineer	"	English	"	Mexico	German	Mexico	Mexico City	acq. Mr. A. Kimmerli, 24 Furlenerstr. Fortsheim. Germany	"	to MEXICO
5	IN TRANSIT	"	Emma	48		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mar Belchymes
2 Ill. Imp

20

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 5

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

29

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., 1912.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	In Transit			home: Rue St. Famille 16. Quebec. Quebec. CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	br n	none	Belgium	Ghent
2	"	"	"				home: Rue Couart 2. Quebec. CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ledeberg
3	"	mother	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gent
4	"	self	"	yes 1901-1906 Cleveland.Ohio.			home: Calle Garte 9. Mexico City. Mexico	"	"	te MEXICO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Germany	Fortheim
5	"	husband	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lorach
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9th, 1936 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Strutman	Arolia H.	54		f	wd.	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dieren	br.i.l. Mr.C.Hoefnagels,Voor- str 29. Dieren. Gelderland,Holl.	N.Y.	New York City
2		Bruinsma	Johannes	41		m	s	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dronryp.	father Mr. Jelle Bruinsma. Dronryp. Holland.	Ill.	Waukagan
3		Dekker	Gerrit	18		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	De Lier.	father Mr. G. Dekker, Dorpstr. De Lier. Holland.	Ia.	Rock Valley
4		Hooke	Rudolf	33		m	s	dentist	"	German	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Houston. Texas.	mother Mrs. J. Hooke, Kinder- garden 3. Kaiserlauten,Germany.	Texas.	Houston
5		Aberle	Elsie	28		f	wd	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York C.	father Mr. H. Fuchs, Hermann- str.12. Karlsruhe. Germany.	N.Y.	New York City
6	UNDER 16	"	Roland	5		m	s	none	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	gr. father " " " "		
7		Fruhner	Oskar	28		m	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Detroit,Mich.	father i.l. Mr.B.Szukelba, Driessen, Ansbacherstr.7. Neumark.	Mich.	Detroit
8		"	Anna	24		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " " "		
9		Schirmbeck	Martha	36		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Marne.	mother Mrs. M.Huck, Talstr. 4. Marne.i.H. Germany.	N.Y.	New York City
10	UNDER 16	"	Gerda	8		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.mother " " " "		
11																		
12																		
13		Kirchner	Antonie	17		f	s	servant-girl	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany.	Burkardroth.	father Mr. M Kirchner, Burkardroth 74. Germany.	Ohio	Columbus
14	796353-11-18	Faber	Ana	34		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zahlbach	father Mr. Joh. Faber,Zahlbach 44. Unterfranken. Germany.	Ohio	Columbus
15	353897-3/23/28	Blatler	Agatha	24		f	s	house-girl	"	Switserl.	"	Switserl.	Brunnen.	Switserl.		father Mr. E.Blatler, Brunnen.	N.Y.	New York City
16		Gratu tis	Berel	30		m	m	gardner	"	Jiddish	"	Lith.	Hebrew	Lith.	Wilkowiszki.	father.i.l. Mr.D.Roszenblum Wilkowiszky. Semoje Gatve 9. Lith.	N.J.	Garfield
17		"	Riva	26		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " " "		
18	UNDER 16	"	Lea	1		f	s	none	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	gr. father " " " "		
19		Wanmakers	Hubert	49		m	s	waiter	yes	English	yes	Belgian	German	U.S.A.	New York.	brother Mr.P.Denmakers,Liebig- str.2. Dusseldorf.	N.Y.	New York City
20		Lohe	Annie	29		f	m	housew	"	German	"	without nationality	"	"		br.i.l. Mr. H.Bohe, Weissenburgstr. Dusseldorf. Germany.	N.J.	Hackensack
21	UNDER 16	"	Marguerite	1		f	s	none	no	underage	no	"	"	"		uncle " " " "		
22		Roth	Franz	34		m	m	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Switserl.	German	"	New York C.	mother Mrs M.Roth, 762 Melrose Ave. New York City	N.Y.	New York City
23		"	Anna	41		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother.i.l. " " " "		
24		Syring	Oskar	43		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Burg	Brother i.l.m. Schanze, Burg Kaiser Wilhelmstr.29.	Ohio	Toledo
25		van Zonneveld	Arie	23		m	s	bulb-grower	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	father Mr. H.v.Zonneveld, Sassenheim.	N.Y.	New York City
26		Hager	Johanna A.	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Beverwyk	sister Mrs.S.Hagen, Schied. weg. 163. Rotterdam	N.J.	Sugarloaf
27		Verburg	Willem	27		m	s	nursery man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beskoop	father, W/Verburg, Re.wyk	Conn	Branford
28		Wagner	Johann	18		m	s	farmh.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Olk	Father M.Wagner Olk.Germany	Kansas	Baxter Springs
29																		
30		Cancelled Nr.11 & 12.Mr.& Mrs.J.Kirchner,transferred to Man.18 nrs.6 & 2.																

The Purser:

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., 1912.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	no	-	-	son Mr. F.Strutman,71 W.170th New York City,N.Y.	U n d e cided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bld	brn	none	Holland	Amsterdam
2	yes	"	9	"	-	-	aco. Mr.JohnBeelstra, Waukegan Ill.	always			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brn	"	"	Dronryp
3	no	"	3	"	-	-	cousin r. A.G.v.d.Meer, Box 671. Rock Valley,Ia.	U n d e cided			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	brn	"	"	De Lier
4	"	"	"	yes	1912-1922	Houston,Texas	home: State-street 1621 Houston, Texas	always			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	Germany	Kaiserslautern
5	"	"	14	yes	1912-1922	New York C.	Home: 502 W.132 Str. New York,N.Y.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Karlsruh
6	"	mother	"	born in U.S.A.			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
7	"	self	"	yes	1913-1922	Detroit, Mich.	home: Heidelbergstr.3374. Detroit,Mich.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	grey	"	Poland.	Mischke
8	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Germany	Driessen
9	"	self	170	yes	1912-1920	New York C.	husband Mr. A.Schlamkohl, 913 E.135 Str. New York	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld	grey	"	"	Marne,i.H.
10	"	mother	"	born in U.S.A.			father "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
11	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]																									
13	NO	self	more	no	-		uncle Mr. G.Kirchner.48 East Frankfurt street.Columbus.Ohio.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	brn	none	Germany	Cremil
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	uncle Mr.Fr.Wolf, 636 City Park Ave. Columbus, Ohio	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	Zahlbach
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	aco. Mr. Fl. Kehlen, 424 E. [illegible] New York City,N.Y.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	brn	"	Switserl.	Walchwill
16	"	brother.i.l.	"	"	-	-	br.il. Mr. Abr. Mirvis, 456 Palisade Ave. Garfield,N.J.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	"	Lith.	Kedanny
17	"	brother	"	"	-	-	br.i.l. " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	brn	"	"	Wilkowiszk
18	"	uncle	"	"	-	-	uncle " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
19	"	self	"	yes	1902-1922	New York	home: 363w.42nd Str.New York	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	bld	grey	"	Germany	Dusseldorf
20	"	"	"	yes	1914-1921	New York	husband Mr. William Lohe,271 Mainstreet, Hackensack,N.J.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Rostocks
21	"	mother	"	born in U.S.A.			father " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	brn	"	U.S.A.	Hackensack,N.J.
22	"	self	"	yes	1910-1922	New York	home: 762 Melrose Ave.New York	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	none	Switserl.	Surssee
23	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blue	"	Baden	Mannheim
24	"	self	"	no	-	-	Brother Wm. Syring, Jefferson Ave. 520. Toledo. Ohio	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	grey	grey	"	Germany	Bremen
25	"	"	"	yes	1919-1922	New York	aco. Mr. J.Dirkmaat. 29 Broadway. New York	yes 1 year		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld	blue	"	Holland	Sassenheim
26	"	brother	C/P	no	-	-	brother Mr. A.J.Hagen,Sugarloaf, N.J.	no always			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Beverwyk
27	"	self	"	"			friend, B.van Willegen, Mainstreet 71 Branford, Conn.	Undecided			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Cornelle [illegible]
28	"	uncle	"	no			uncle.Rev.J.Wagner.Baxter Springs.R.2.Kansas	yes 1 year		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	grey	"	Germany	Olk.
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

M Montgomery
Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9th, 191 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reinhold	Paul	22		m	s	engineer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam.	mother Mrs. G.S.Reinhold, van Eeghenlaam 4, Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York City
2		van der Sluys	Martha	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		Oosterbeer.	mother Mrs.A.v.d.Sluis, Oosterbeer. Fr. Holland.	S.D.	Platte
3		Boonman	John B.	41		m	s	monk	"	"	"	"	"			U.S.A. San Antonio Texas	Brother	C.Boonman, 's Heer Arendskerke. Nieuwe Kraaier. Holland.	Texas	San Antonio
4		Kramer	Theresa	24		f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"				Mother	F. Kramer. Heeg. Holland.	Mass.	Whitinsville
5		Jansen	Maria	23		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	father	Mr. J.M. Misdorp, 14 Schaarmansstr. Amsterdam		Mass.	Wallstone
6		Backer	Abraham	26		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arneldoorn	Mother	Mrs. Backer, Haarlem merrlein 44.2. Amsterdam.		Mich.	Gr. Rapids
7		"	Hermina H.	26		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"			M.in.l.	"	"	"	"
8		Risse	Pieter J.	42		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	Acq.	Mrs.Hevels.v.Kruisbergen str. 124. The Hague. Holland.		Cal.	San Fransisco
9		"	Geertruida	35		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10		Valk	Pieter	29		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fayette City.	father	Mr.P. Valk, Grootegast, Holland.		Pa.	Fayette City
11		van der Beek	Wynand	21		m	s	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	Holland.	Barneveld.	father	Mr. A.v.d. Beek, Kamerstr.B.125. Barneveld.		Iowa	Rock Valley
12		Birnie	David	19		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amersfoort	Father.	Mr.J.Birnie. 1 Huygenslaan. Amersfoort		Cal.	Pold Alto
13		Worner	Lina	18		f	s	servant	German	"	Germany	German	Germany.	Blaubeuren.	father	Mr. J. Worner, Strohnsche Hausen. Blaubeuren. Germany.		Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Hildersperger	Josef	40		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"		Beilngries.	brother	Mr. Fr. H.Hildersperger. Haus No.18. Beilngries. Oberfalz. Germany		N.Y.	New York City
15		Neumann	Richard	38		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit.Mich.	father	Mr. R.Neumann, Monumentenstr.5. Berlin. Germany.		Mich.	Detroit
16		Strerath	Albert	41		m	m	florist	"	"	"	"	"		Hoboken.N.J.	mother	Mrs. Strerath, Erkratherstr.162. Dusseldorf Germany.		N.J.	Hoboken
17		"	Therese	41		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother.	i.l.	"	"	"
18		Heifert	Louise	45		f	s	holy-sister	"	"	"	"	"	Holland.	Froebeek.		St. Anthonius Closter. Froebeek. Holland.		Ill.	Techny
19		Gottwik	Gottlob	32		m	s	racker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Schenectady.	mother	Mrs.N.Gottwik, an der Maurer 16. Schöndorf. Germany.		N.Y.	Schenectady
20		Morgenroth	Marie	17		f	s	none	"	English	"	claims to be U.S.		New York Cy.		Grandfather.	Mr.C.Wachter. 12 Utenstr. Apalda. Germany.		N.Y.	New York City
21		"	Marie	40		f	m	housew	"	German	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York.	father	Mr. C. Wachter, Utenstr 12. Apalda. Germany		N.Y.	" "
22		Kirsohner	Paul	34		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"		Newark.N.J.	Friend	Mr.Fred Legband. 103 Wittowghbystr.Newark.		N.J.	Newark
23		"	Elisabeth	34		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24		Symanczik	Maria	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Germany.	Ortohburg.	brother	Mr. J.Semanczik. Peritten Kr. Mahrungen.		Ill.	Chicago
25																				
26																				
27		Kruse	Hugo	27		m	s	Mechanicer.	Yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Essen.	mother	Mrs. Wd.W.Kruze. 11. Fliesstrasse 5. Essen. Germany.		Ind.	Whiting
28																				
29		Wenk	Clara	29		f	s	factory-worker	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN		U.S.A.	Hershey.Pa.	mother	Mrs. A. Wenk, Schutzengas e12. Riehen.a.B.		Pa.	Hershey
30		Walther	Emil	48		m	m	shoe-maker	2	"	"	Germany	German	"	Brooklyn.N.Y.	pr.i.l.	Mr.G.Trorfelder. Deubenerstr.42. Freital. Germ.		N.Y.	Brooklyn

Cancelled nr.25-26.Mrs.& Miss B.Habel, transferred to Man.18 nr.4 & 5.; nr.28, Mr.H.Schappy transferred to Man.15 nr.15

The Purser:

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens . . . . .

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 18th., 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Time or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time in the United States in contemplated stay.	20 Whether going to a place where a special inquiry is required by the immigration officers.	21 Are you a polygamist?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	150 more	no	-	-	friend Mr. Creiner, Neth. Aircraft Mfg. Co. 386-5th Ave. New York C.	yes Undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Holland	Busum
2	yes	fut. husb.	100	"	-	-	fut. husband Mr. J. Braaksma, Route 3, Platte, S.D.	no always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Oostermeer
3	no	self	"	yes	1909-1922 San Antonio	" The Order of the fathers Oblaten", San Antonio, Texas	Undecided			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld	blue	"	"	S'Heer Arendskerke
4	"	"	80	yes	1910-1922 Whitinsville,	sister Mrs. S. Visser, 19 Samoset Ave Providence, R.I.	no alw.	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	"	Haag
5	yes	husband	100	no	-	-	husband Mr. P.F.D. Jansen Beetshstr. 176. Wallstone, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
6	no	self	"	"	-	-	acq. Mr. W. Lachniek, Woodmere Ave. 319. Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"dark	grey	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Areldoorn.
8	"	self	1300	yes	1919-1922 Salt Lake City	acq. Mrs. C. Marrett, Columbia Hotel. O'Farrellstr. San Fransisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dark	grey	"	"	Rotterdam
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague
10	no	self	"	yes	191-1922 Fayette City	brother Mr. W. Valk, Fayette City. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	grey	"	"	Groctegast
11	"	"	100	no	-	-	acq. Mr. H.J.v.d. Brink, Rock Valley, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Barneveld
12	"	self	1900	no	-	-	cousin Mr. B. Becking, Polo Alto, 666 Ave. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	"	Groningen
13	"	uncle	"	"	-	-	uncle Mr. G.D. Raser, 2727 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld	brn	"	Germany	Ulm
14	"	self	$25	yes	1912-1921 New York C	cousin Mr. H. Karl, 207 E. 54th Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Beilgries
15	"	"	more	yes	1911-1922 Detroit, Mich.	wife Mrs. A. Neumann, 1409-15th Str. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	grey	"	"	Berlin
16	"	"	"	yes	1911-1922 Hoboken, N.J.	home: 415 Washington Str. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	grey	"	"	Dusseldorf
17	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	-	no	-	-	Holy Ghost Institute, Techny, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	"	Emmigevloby
19	"	"	"	yes	1913-1922 Schenectady, N.Y.	home: 705 Lenox Road, Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	brn	"	"	Scharndorf
20	"	"	"	born in U.S.A. 1904-1922.		424 E. 157 Str New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar right arm.	U.S.A.	New York
21	"	"	"	yes	1902-1922 New York	home: 424 E. 157 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none	Germany	Arolda
22	"	"	"	yes	1910-1922 Newark, N.J.	home: 23 Hill str. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Solingen
23	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	"	self	"	no	-	-	br.i.l. Mr. S. Habel, 3264 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dark	grey	"	"	Libbenberg
25	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hulicka	Katerina	51		f	m	housew	yes	Slovakian	yes	Cz.slov.	Slovak	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	mother Mrs.Dorotha Novak, Bracice.c.91. Cz.slov.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Bevcik	Fraut	50		m	m	shoe-fecter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago,Ill.	sister Mrs. Ant.Worazek, Vienna X. Kirlergasse 6. Austria.	Ill.	"
3		Jetleb	Josef	16		m	s	harness-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Cz.slov.	Sruby	mother Mrs. Ruzena Jetleb, Sruby 277 . u. Choone. Cz.slov.	Ill	Chicago
4		Beudzela	Ludevit	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sered	friend Mr. Chowal Johann, Sered 424. Bratislava Zuna.	N.Y.	New York City
5		Maresova	Ruzena	18		f	s	house-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hradesice.	father Mr. Fr. Maresova, 41. Hradesice! Cz.slov.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Chladek	Marie	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. Anton Chladek, Hradesice. Cz.slov.	"	"
7		Sessler	Margit	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Cz.slov.	Hlohovec.	father Mr. Samuel Sessler, Hlohovec .Cz.slov.	Wisc.	Wisconsin
8		Badal	Marie	42		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Moravia	Slavanicich	brother Mr. J. Badal, Bahnhofstr.124.Slavanicick. Moravia.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Essender	Anna	23		f	s	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vesky.	father Mr. Mathias Essender Vesky. Moravia.	Racine,	Wisc.
10		Pytelka	Karel	27		m	s	ma.r-renter	"	"	"	"	Cz.slov.	Prague.		father mr. Karel Pytelka, Slabcice mear Misek. Cz.slov.	Ill.	Cicero
11		Kotas	Jan	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Tarryton,N.J.	brother Mr. Stefan Kotez Kuchyna, Bratislavska. Zuna.	N.J.	Tarryton
12		Jaukovic	Josef	36		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. A.Jaukovic, 214. Bratislaiska zuna. Cz.slov.	"	"
13		Psuza	Dominik	42		m	wd	engineer-mechanic	"	"	"	"	Cz.slov.	Prague.		uncle Mr. Aug. Tarek, Pala-chelov 24. Prague. Karlin. Cz.slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Kosina	Franz	46		m	m	cook	"	German	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	father Mr.A.Kosina, Zelum. Cz.slov.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Brozek	Bohumil	14		m	s	none	"	Slovakian	"	"	"	Cz.slov.	Troja.	mother Mrs. Francis Brozek, Troja. Cz.slov.	N.Y.	New York City
16		Abram	Anton	37		m	m	hotel-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Denver,Colo.	sister Mrs.E.Suranzitsch. Neumuhl a.Rh. Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Novsky	Borbala	29		f	m	housew	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary.	Gava.	father Mr. Egry Janos, Gava. C.Szabolcs.Hungary	N.J.	Berth Amboy
18	UNDER 16	"	Ferenc	7		m	s	none	no	underage	n	"	"	"	"	gr.father " " " "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Laszlo	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
20		Brokman	Max	44		m	m	confectioner	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.	aunt Mrs. J.Torfer, Windmuhlen str.26. Leipsic. Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Kiesel	Chaja	45		f	s	house-work	"	Jiddish	"	"	"	Poland.	Moscicska.	brother Mr. Fedres Kiesel. Moscicska Galicia. Poland.	N.Y.	New York City
22		Grunberg	Manes	21		m	s	laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	Holland	Rotterdam	father Mr. J.Grunberg, Bara. Russia.	N.Y.	New York City
23		Marosits	Juliana	38		f	m	housew	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	St.Michael.	father Mr. J.Oberhoffer, St.Michael near Gussing. Austria.	N.J.	Passaic.
24	UNDER 16	"	Josef	15		m	s	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.father " " " " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Robert	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
26		Glaser	Maurits	63		m	m	musical-director	"	German	"	Cz.slov.	Cz.slov.	U.S.A.	New York C.	wife Mrs. Charl. Glaser, Hudsonstr.61. Rotterdam.	N.Y.	New York City
27		Bachofen	Gustav	49		m	s	mechani-ker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elisabeth. N.J.	brother Mr. K. Bachofen, Guggachstr. Zurich.	N.J.	Elisabeth.
28		Maurer	Paul	21		m	s	student	"	"	"	Switserl.	Swiss	Switserl.	Zurich	father Mr. A. Maurer, Blumlisalp 24. Zurich. Switserk.	N.Y.	New York
29		Rolle	Oswald	50		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother Bruno Rolle, Allianceplatz. Berlin.S.W.61.	Ill	Chicago
30		Schinnagel	Franz	15		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walldurn	guardian Mr. W.Kilian, Walldurn A.23. Baden. Germany.	N.Y.	New York City

Max Feinstones
2 Rev. Imp

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11 ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., 1912

35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	70 more	yes	1890-1921	Chicago,Ill.	husband Mr. Vaclav Kuilicka, 5148 So. Rockwell street, Chicago, Ill.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	✓	Cz.slov.	Bracice ✓
2	"	"	100	yes	1910-1921	Chicago,Ill.	aca. Mr. J.Jansen, Fremont str. 1931 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	brn	"	✓	"	Prusark ✓
3	700	"	30	no	-	-	friend Mr. M. Jandejsek, 2826 So Lolin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	blue	"	✓	"	Sruby ✓
4	"	"	100	-	-	-	cousin Mr. Deli kat John, 435 E. 75th Street, Manhattan, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	✓	"	Bered ✓
5	"	"	25 more	"	-	-	aunt Mrs. J. Pitelka, 2303 South 58th Str. Court Cecero, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	brn	"	✓	"	Hradesice ✓
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	aunt Mrs. Frank Melka, 5509 W. 24th Place, Cicero, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	grey	"	✓	"	Hradesice ✓
7	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle Mr. Joe Sessler, 93 Burleigh, Milwaukee, Wisc.	yes und.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	grey	"	✓	"	Hlohovec. ✓
8	"	"	"	yes	1911-1921	Chicago,Ill.	aca. Mrs. M. Olinhant, 7656 Rogers Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brn	brn	"	✓	"	Zvol ✓
9	"	uncle	Y.✓	no	-	-	Uncle Mr. Anton Chal, Racine Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bld	blue	"	✓	Cz.slov.	Mikovice ✓
10	"	self	50	"	-	-	brother Mr. J. Pytelka, 2303 S. 58th Court, Cicero, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	brn	"	✓	"	Slaboice ✓
11	"	"	"	born in U.S.A.			father Mr. St. Kotez, 53 D. Tarryton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brn	brn	"	✓	U.S.A.	Terrytown ✓
12	"	"	"	yes	1914-1921	Tarryton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	✓	Cz.slov.	Kuchyna ✓
13	"	"	200	no	-	-	brother Mr G.Ch. Pauza, 5533 E. 137th Street, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	✓	"	Szary-Osek ✓
14	"	"	"	yes	1906-1922	Chicago,Ill.	wife Mrs. E. Kosina, 3750 Armentice Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	✓	"	Zelum ✓
15	"	father	40	no	-	-	father Mr. Josef Brozek, c-o Undecided Waldes Company, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	grey	"	✓	"	Kobylisy ✓
16	"	self	more	yes	1911-1922	Denver,Colo	home: 718 North Clarkstr. Chicago, Ill.	no always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brn	"	✓	Jugo-Slav.	Hasselbach ✓
17	"	husband	W	no	-	-	husband Mr. F. Novaky, 281 Grandstreet, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	brn	"	✓	Hungary	Gava ✓
18	"	father	"	"	-	-	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blck	brn	"	✓	Roum.	Gaeatmara ✓
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	brn	"	✓	"	" ✓
20	"	self	"	yes	1913-1922	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife Mrs. M. Brokman, 238 Herrl Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	grey	"	✓	Poland	Czenstochau ✓
21	no	fut.husband	100 no	-	-		fut.husband Mr. Rubin Kissler 2058 Eight Ave. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blck	blue	"	✓	"	Mesciska. ✓
22	"	self	NO	"	-	-	brother Mr. San Greenberg, 199 E. 2nd Str. New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	corrca right side none	✓	Russia.	Bam ✓
23	"	"	100	yes	1910-1911	Passaic, N.J.	husband Mr. R. Marosits, 7 Schoolstr. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brn	"	✓	Austria.	St.Michael ✓
24	"	mother	"	no	-	-	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
25	"	"	"	yes	born in U.S.A.	1911.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blck	"	"	✓	U.S.A.	Passaic. ✓
26	"	self	"	yes	1909-1922	New York City	home: 316 W. 51st Street New York City N.Y.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	✓	Cz.slov.	Kolin. ✓
27	"	"	"	yes	1907-1922	Elisabeth, N.J.	home: 417-17th Franklinstr. Elisabeth, N.J.	nos lways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	✓	Switzerl.	Zurich. ✓
28	"	"	"	no	-	-	brother Mr. W. Maurer, Stone str. Room 602, New York C.	yes 2years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	dark	"	✓	"	" ✓
29	"	"	$25	"	-	-	cousin Mr. O. Biesenthal, Dole Ave. 638, Chicago, Ill.	no always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	✓	Germany	Berlin ✓
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	brother Mr. J.A. Schinnagel, 65 Leonard Str. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld	brn	"	✓	"	Walldurn. ✗

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Montgomery
Commissioner

(Here add official character of person before whom affidavit is executed.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Carpenter
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Knabenhaus	Ernst	21	✓	m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	Switserl.	Swiss	Switserl.	Zurich.	father Mr. J. Knabenhaus, Weinbergstr.117. Zurich.	N.Y.	New York City
2		Schweikert	Karl	20	✓	m	s	mechan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. Carl Schweikert, Hottingstr.6. Zurich.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Götz	Hermann	25	✓	m	s	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aarau	father Mr. Fried.Götz, Allmendweg 34 Aarau!Switserl.	N.J.	Cranford
4		Henzi	Marie	23	✓	f	s	housegirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	father Mr. Kilian Henzi, Militärstr.92. Zurich.	Ia.	Davenport
5		Botschi	Anna Cousin	26	✓	f	s	housegirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Bonnet, Hallenstr. 10. Zurich.3. Switserl.	"	"
6		Wisler	Johanna	25	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Grieser,34 Dubsstr. Zurich. Switserl.	Cal.	Berkeley
7		Donatz	Anna	27	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. Ludwig Donatz,Sils 1. Douleschg. Switserl.	N.J.	Springfield
8		Baumann	Lina	23	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starrkirch.	father Mr. V. Baumann, Starrkirch. Switserl.	N.Y.	New York City
9		Theiler	Ida	23	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	father Mr. J.Theiler, Stussistrasse. 31 Zurich.	N.Y.	"
10		Beck	Hedwig	23	✓	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. H. Beck, Kirchgasse 19. Zurich.	Md.	Baltimore
11		Zimmerli	Werner	20	✓	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unter-Entfelden Aargau.	mother Mrs. M.Zimmerli, Unt. Entfelden. Switserl.	N.J.	Tuxedo Park
12		Hohn	Edwin	30	✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wadenswil	father Mr.A.Hohn, Aahaldeb, Wadenswil. Switserl.	Wash.	Seguin
13		Geiser	Mina	28	✓	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	father Mr. R. Geiser, Zelgstr. 24. Zurich.	N.Y.	New York City
14		Schlatter	Elsa	19	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schaffhausen.	father Mr. E.Schlatter, Peldstr.14. Schaffhausen.	Cal.	San Fransisco
15		Gasser	Eugen	25	✓	m	s	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unt.Hallau.	mother Mrs. B.Gasser, Hohmalzgasse 27. Unt. Hallau. Switserl.	Ia.	Muscatine
16		Boss Waldeck	Francis	43	✓	m	s	reverent	"	English	"	Cz.slov.	Cz.slov.	U.S.A.	Blenker,Wisc.	mother Mrs. E.Boss-Waldeck. Strakonice,Vlselo Okr. Cz.slov.	Wisc.	Blenker
17		Sebok	Jonosne	59	✓	f	wd	housew.	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gava Kom. Szabolcs.	brother Mr. J.Rassi, Gava Kom. Szabolcs.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
18		Brannenberger	Johan	51	✓	m	m	farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Horvathertsland,	son Mr. J.Brannenberger Horvathertsland.Kom.Baranya.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
19		"	Anna	51	✓	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Kath.	19	✓	f	s	housegirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
21		Lautner	Sarah	50	✓	f	wd	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest.	acq. Mr. P.Lindner,VI.Peinehazy u.44. Budapest. Hungary.	Ohio.	Cleveland
22		Fornheim	Regina	51	✓	f	m	housew.	"	Hungarian	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ujpest.	husband Mr. G.Fornheim, Damjanich utca 2. Ujpest.Hung.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		"	Margit	22	✓	f	s	housewg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
24		Beitscher	Jakabne	64	✓	f	wd	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	cousin Mr. Fr. Rirrer, Horthy Miklos ut.60. Budapest. Hungary.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Feher	Antal	23	✓	m	s	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. B.Weiss, Wesselenyi utca 46. Budapest. Hungary	"	"
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		Fabian	Gyula	24	✓	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ozova	father Mr. A.Fabian, Ozava.	Pa.	So. Bethlehem
30		"	Gyula	17	✓	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father.1.1.	"	"

cancelled Nr.26-28. Fam. Novsky .transferred to man.11.nr17-19.
The Purser,

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., 1912.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether duly admissible on return to unrelinquished domicile in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more no	—	—	uncle Mr. HH. Schurry, 613 Four- si de Ave. West Hammond. P.C. Hammond Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	✓	Switzerl.	Zurich.
2	"	"	300.00	—	—	friend Mr. Charles Graf, [illegible] P N. Dearborn str. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	Dec. Co. + Bkpt. Palatine								5	11	"	bld	blue	scar below nose	✓	"	"
3	"	"	50.00	—	—	brother Mr. Albert Götz, 103 Orange Ave. Cranford. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	none	✓	"	Schinznach
4	"	"	100.00	—	—	uncle Mr. John Wittmer, 170½ Marguette Str. Davenport. Ia.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	✓	"	Niederwil
5	"	"	100.00	—	—	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	✓	"	Zurich
6	"	"	160.00	—	—	cousin Mr. A. Siegrist, 2744 Mabelstreet. Berkeley. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	✓	"	Sumiswald
7	"	"	" "	—	—	friend Mrs. A. Bochringer Springfield. Queensboro. L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	grey	"	✓	"	Sils. i. D.
8	"	"	" "	—	—	friend Mrs C. Schenk Hafeli, East 132-2 th Str. New York City.	"	Discharged to join Mrs C. Schenk Hafeli																		
9	"	"	" "	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	✓	"	Arth. Goldau
10	"	"	85.00	—	—	aunt Mrs. L.A. Cover, Chattolance, P.C. Garrison Baltimore, Md.	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	✓	"	Zurich
11	"	"	36.00	—	—	brother Mr. Arthur Zimmerli, Tuxedo Park. N.J.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	grey	"	✓	"	Unterfelden
12	"	"	300.00	—	—	friend Mr. E. Grossnicklaus, Sequin, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brn	grey	"	✓	"	Wadenswil
13	"	"	" "	—	—	uncle Mr. R.A. Esslinger, P.O. Box 446 Hicksville. L.I.N.Y.	yes	several years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blue	"	✓	"	Zurich.
14	"	"	130.00	—	—	fut. husband Mr. E. Schick, 553 Van Ness Str. San Francisco. Cal.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	✓	"	Schaffhausen
15	"	"	200.00	—	—	cousin Mr. A.E. Bouser, Muscatine. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	grey	"	✓	"	Cz. Hallau
16	Left June 1922	yes	150.00	1909-1922	Blenker. Wisc.	home: Blenker. Wisc.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brn	"	✓	Cz. Slov.	Voseleo
17	"	son i.l.	"	no	—	—	son i.l. Mr. Alex Clah, 513 Smithstreet, Perth Amboy, N.J.	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	brn	"	✓	Hungary	Gava
18	yes	"	"	yes	1907-1919	Milwaukee. Wisc.	son i.l. Mr. M. Wagner, 1728 Chestnut str. Milwaukee. Wisc.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	blue	"	✓	"	Galosfa. Kom.
19	"	"	"	yes	1916-1919	Milwaukee. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	✓	"	Sonogy Kisbozzenfa.
20	"	br. i.l.	"	no	—	—	brother. i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	✓	"	Horvathentegy. land.
21	Left June	self	28.00	yes	1913-1920	Cleveland. Ohio	daughter Mrs. St. Deibel, 1720 Lake Ave. Cleveland. Ohio	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	✓	Roumania	Szaszbuda
22	"	daughter	"	yes	1888-1889	New York	daughter Mrs. A. Formheim, 93 Nostrend Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	✓	Hungary	Budarest
23	"	sister	"	no	—	—	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
24	"	son	50	"	—	—	son Mr. W. Beitscher 5206 Byronstr. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	Refused Entry & Deported Nov.																
25	"	cousin	175.00	—	—	—	cousin Mr. W. Beitscher, 5206 Byronstr. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	none	✓	Hungary	Budarest
x	26	x																								
x	27	x																								
x	28																									
29	No	aunt	more no	—	—	aunt Mrs. C. Szombathi m345 Shawnee street. So. Bethlehem. Pa.	undecided	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	nom	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	✓	Hungary	Ozova
30	"	"	"	yes	born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	U.S.A.	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 10th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

Montgomery
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9th, 191x 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pandakousky	Theresia	45		f	m	house.	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	father Mr. Martin Dikovits, Alt Schleining. Austria.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Mukovitsch	Maria	37		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee, Misc.	brother Mr. J.Zwitkovitsch. Stegersbach. Austria.	Misc.	Milwaukee.
3		" "	Stiefmother-in-law	32		m	s	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria, Stegersbach.		mother Mrs.M.Mukowitsch, Stegersbach. Austria.	"	"
4		Mauritz	Gabriele P.	32		f	s	house-girl	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl. Zurich		father Mr. Johann Mauritz, Maurachgasse 3. Bregenz. Austria.	N.Y.	Cedar Hurst
5		Antoni	Amelia	19		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Geresdorf	mother Mrs. F. Friedler, 75. Neustift. Austria.	Pa.	Coplay
6		Oberhoffer	Franz	25		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Michael	mother Mrs. A.Oberhoffer, 144. St.Michael near Gussing. Austria.	N.J.	Passaic.
7		Terkovitsch	Anton	22		m	s	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohrbach.	father Mr. J. Terkovitsch, Rohrbach. Austria.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Kugler	Johann	25		m	s	musician	"	"	"	Cz.slov.	Slovak	Cz.slov.	Schonfeld.	mother Mrs.M.Kugler, 51 Schonfeld. near Karlsbad	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		Cicova	Magdalena	19		f	s	house-keeper	"	Slovakian	"	"	"	"	Smrkovec.	father Mr. V.Cicova, Smrkovec Horardovic, Cz.slov.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Buchwald	Edward	41		m	m	merchant	"	German	"	Jugo-Slav.	German	Austria	Kaugs'etten.	father Mr. S. Buchwald, Slab. Brod. Jugo-Slav.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
11		"	Rosalie	41		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father.i.l.	"	"
12		Lingrova	Marie	19		f	s	house-keeper	"	Slovakian	"	Cz.slov.	Slovak.	Cz.slov.	Horni-Roven.	father Mr. Fr. Linger, Horni Roven o.105.Cz.slov.	N.Y.	New York City
13		Kugler	Paula	29		f	s	nurse	"	German	"	"	"	"	Schonfeld	mother Mrs. M. Kugler, 51 Schonfeld near Karlsbad. Cz.slov.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		Rehak	Karel	34		m	s	baker	"	Slovakian	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago.	father Mr. Josef Rehak, Ricany. near Prague. Cz.slov.	Ill.	Chicago
15		"	Václav	26		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Cz.slov.	Prague.	father Mr. Josef Rehak, 180. Ricany. Cz.slov.	"	"
16		Stasa	Jacob	44		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.	brother Mr. A.Stasa, Knezduby. Straenice. Cz.slov.	Mich.	Cvid
17		Sucha	Marie	19		f	s	house-girl	"	"	"	"	"	Cz.slov.	Praroriste.	father Mr. F.Suchy, Praroriste nr. Nova Kdyne. Cz.slov.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Stanek	Marya	18		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdar.	father Mr. Josef Stanek, Zdar Morava. Cz.slov.	"	"
19		Gutmann	Israel	27		m	s	merchant	"	German	"	Lith.	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin.	acq. Mr.A.Feetz, Fransecky str.,24. Berlin N.O.55.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20		Mieszkowski	Czeslaw	27		m	m	hair-dresser	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nasielsk.	father Mr. A. Mieszkowski, Nasielsk. Ziemia Warsaw. Poland.	Pa.	Natrona
21		"	Genovefa	21		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father.i.l.	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Kazimier	4		m	s	none	no	Language	no	"	"	"	"	gr.father	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Irena	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Ciszewski	Teodor	35		m	m	Glass-worker	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Ciechanow	cousin Mr. Wilkowsky Wincenty Pr. Gondzien Gow. Ciechanow. Poland.	"	"
25		"	Stanislawa	34		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Mejlach	Judes	32		f	m	housew	"	Jiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	acq. Mr. Dworje Meyer, Powia- str.10.29. Warsaw	N.Y.	New York City. Bro
27	UNDER 16	"	Jonkel	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Dobrysz	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Rosenbaum	Hista	62		f	wd	housew.	"	Jiddish	"	Poland	"	"	"	Acq. Mrs. L.Feuereisen, 51-2. Warsaw. Nowolirieska. Poland.	"	"
30		FEUERSTEIN	Freine	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

IN HOSPITAL

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (If not, so report.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Notice for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	yes	1909-1922	Chicago.Ill.	husband Mr. B.Pandakowsky, 110 E.60th Str. Chicago.Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	grey	none	Austria.	Alt Schleining.
2	"	"	60	yes	1910-1922	Milwaukee,Wisc.	husband Mr. V.Mukowitsch, 159Buffonstr. Milwaukee,Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	brn	"	"	Stegersbach.
3	"	"	56	no	-	-	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	sister Mrs. Edwin Naef, Chief U"[illegible] Cook, Rockaway Hunt Club, Cedar Hurst, L.I.	"	"	"	ded	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blue	"	"	Bregenz.
5	"	husband	$25	"	-	-	husband Mr. Rudolf Antoni, Box192. Stiles, Conlay, Pa.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	grey	"	"	Neustift
6	"	br.in.l.	more	"	-	-	br.i.l. Mr. Ch.Jany, 39 Dayton Ave. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blck	"	"	St.Michael
7	yes	uncle	26	"	-	-	uncle Mr. A.Bruder 1856 N. Halsted Street Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Burgenland.
8	no	self	115	"	-	-	brother Mr.J. Kugler, 247 Roshell Str. Pittsburgh,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	Czalov.	Schonfeld
9	"	self	50	"	-	-	sister Mrs. A. Tanta, 2656 W. 18th Street Chicago.Ill.	"	Discharged to Friends Mrs A. Petelsky																	
10	left June 1922		50	yes	1908-1920	Philadelphia,Pa.	friend Mr. Brockerhorst, 3600 N.6th Street, Philadelphia,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	blck	"	Jugo-Slav.	Sarajev
11	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Czalov.	Braflsch
12	"	self	"	no	-	-	sister Mrs. Fr. Jettmar, 357 E. 1st Street, New York City,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	Horni.Roven.
13	left Aug 1921		200	yes	1910-1921	Pittsburgh,Pa.	brother Mr. J. Kugler, 247 Roshelle Str. Noseville,Pittsburgh,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld	blue	"	"	Schonfeld
14	left June 19		1000	yes	1914-1921	Chicago.Ill.	br.in.l. M. H. Kolben, 1349 S. Hamlin Ave. Chicago.Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	grey	"	"	Ricsany
15	"	"	"	no	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld	grey	"	"	Ricsany
16	left June 1921		1400	yes	190 -1921	Pittsburgh,Pa.	cousin Mrs. A.Homola, Ovid, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	brn	"	"	Knezduby
17	"	"	50	no	-	-	brother Mr J. Suchy, 4041 So. Roheystreet. Chicago.Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Prerovistel
18	yes	"	25	"	-	-	br.i.l. Mr. L.Vyhnanek, 1504 West 18th Street, Chicago.Ill.	yes	2years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	Zdar
19	"	"	$30	"	-	-	brother Mr. Gutmann, 1244 Resaca Place, Pittsburgh,Pa.	"	1year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	grey	"	Lith.	Mariampol
20	left Dec 1921		3000	yes	1913-1921	Natrona,Pa.	father.i.l. Mr. Sobesak Fran- wissek. Natrona.Pa. Spruce str. 534	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brn	"	Poland	Warsaw
21	"	husband	"	born in U.S.A.			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blck	"	U.S.A.	Natrona.Pa.
22	"	father	"	"	"		gr.father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	no	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Poland.	Nasielsk
24	left June 1921	self	2000	yes	1893-1921	Natrona,Pa.	father Mr. J.Cylasewski, Walnut str 72. Natrona.Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	blck	"	"	Studsienne
25	"	husband	"	"	1905-1921	Natrona,Pa.	father.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gozdzion
26	"	self	"	no	-	-	husband Mr. J.Majlach 4163 Intyre Ave. Bronx, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck	blck	"	Russia	Bar
27	"	mother	"	"	-	-	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	blck	"	Gouv.	Podolye
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	Brother Fred Scalp																	
29	"	self	"	"	-	-	daughter Mrs. B.Rosen, 344 Beckmann Ave. Bronx New York	"	Discharged to Daughter Mrs B Rosen																	
30	"	mother	"	"	-	-	sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	blck	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19
at NEW YORK.

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—621

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		XXXX

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to a country whereof he is a citizen or subject, or to which he owes allegiance, and intends to return.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether he has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	XXX	XXXself	XXX	yes	1906 & 1908	They XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of AUG 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I J. R KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

H Montgomery
Assistant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9th, 19xx 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Varkevisser	Christina P.H.	35		f	s	Projector	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague.	mother Mrs. Varkevisser-Franklinstr.91. The Hague.	N.Y.	New York City
2		van Gemeren	Caroline J.	30		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Canaan.Conn.	father Mr.P.A.v.d.Broek, Kerkstr.2a. Boskoop. Holland.	Conn.	New Canaan
3		Weeber	Akke	54		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Bussum.	brother Mr. J.Weeber, Bergum. Holland.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
4		Keg	Wilhelmina G.	36		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fox Lake.Ill.	father Mr. H.W.H.Braakman, Monster,Westl. Holland.	Ill.	Fox Lake.
5		van Balen	Franciscus	31		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Beverwyk.	wife Mrs. C/v.Balen, Dekenstr.19. Beverwyk. Holl.	Wolfver-	Mass. Shawn
6		Burk	Anna H. A.	37		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco. Cal.	mother Mrs. Schuitema, c-o Mr.v.d.Tholen, Plantageweg 30a. Rotterdam.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Zwartsenburg	Klaas	29		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Holland.	Groningen.	father Mr. K.Zwartsenburg, Noorderstationstr .22. Groningen	Fla.	Tampa
8		"	Johanna	29		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father.i.l.	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Klaas J.	3		m	s	none	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	gr.father	"	"
10		Keyzer	Johanna	69		f	wd	none	yes	Dutch	yes	"	"	"	Amsterdam.	sister Mrs.M.Kramer, Brederoodestraat 84, Amsterdam.	N.Y.	New York City
11		"	Johanna	37		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
12		Groen	Christine	35		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. W.Groen, Nieuwe-Steeg 30. Hoorn.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Thyse	Johanna A.	43		f	s	ironer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York C.	sister Mrs. .Geldermalsem, 485 Koningstr.The Hague.	N.Y.	New York City
14		Thyse	Cornelia	36		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. C.W.Christen, Herderslaan 95. The Hague.	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	William J.	7		m	s	none	"	"	"	claims to be U.S.Cit.	"	"	"	gr.father	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	John C.	3		m	s	"	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Kramers	Johannes T.	49		m	m	musician	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	"	Austria.	Semmering.	brother Mr. K.Kramers, Vinschoterstr.-Breda Holland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		van Rooyen	Johanna M.	51		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna.	br.i.l. Joh. Kusters,Potterstr.-Utrecht. Holland.	Pa.	"
19		Thiel	Bernardus J.	42		m	s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Holland.	Amsterdam.	sister Mrs. A.Thiel, Hugo de Grootstede. 17. Amsterdam.	Cal.	Oakland.
20		Broekhuysen	Willem C.	20		m	s	mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. J.Broekhuysen, Lomanstr.93. Amsterdam.	N.Y.	New York City
21		van Brunschot	Cornelia F.	52		f	div	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	Th. Hague.	daughter Mrs.J.H.F.Marechal, Marconisstr.1.The Hague.	Minn.	Royalton
22		Vollebregt	Maria C.	34		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam.	br.Mr.P.L.J.Vollebregt, Leeuwenhoekweg 210. The Hague.	Okla.	Tulsa.
23		Waterreus	Henri J.M.	28		m	div.	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague.	father Mr. G.M.Waterreus, P.Heinstraat.133. The Hague.	Ia.	Newton
24		Ribbens	Willem	28		m	m	mechanical engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam.	wife Mrs.J.Ribbens, Javastr. 60.II. Amsterdam. Holland	Ohio	Youngstown
25		Rottschafer	Omge	57		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Gr.Rapids, Mich.	br.i.l. Mr.P.Leon, Garmerd. Gron.Holland.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
26		"	Knelske	52		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
27		Ribbens	Hubregt	29		m	m	sail-maker	"	"	"	Holland.	"	Holland.	Westdorp. Zeeland.	father Mr. J.K. Ribbens, Biggekerke. Walcheren. Holland	Wisc.	Sheboygan
28		"	Hendrika S.	29		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Lubbeyien	3		f	s	none	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Paul	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

H Montgomery Insp
Aug 18. 19xx 2'07 pm

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming for labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	no	-	-	brother Mr. J. Varkevisser. East 130 Str. 1585, Bronx. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	mole right side of neck	Holland	The Hague.
2	"	"	$50	yes	1916-1922	New Canaan, Conn.	home: 116 E. Ave. New Canaan. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brn	none	"	Boskoop
3	"	"	$200	no	-	-	brother Mr. C. Weeber, 935 Prospect Ave Gr. Rapids. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	scar on right thumb	"	Bergum
4	"	"	$80	yes	1920-1922	Fox Lake, Ill.	husband Mr. J. C. Keg, Box 26. Fox Lake. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	none	"	Haarlem
5	"	"	$70	no	-	-	bro. Mr. B. de Lange, Shown Gladstil Gardens, Shawn. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	brn	"	"	Beverwyk
6	"	Husband	$35	yes	1916-1922	San Francisco, Cal.	Husband Mr. B. Burk, 1752-76th street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	blue	"	"	Groningen
7	"	"	$5	no	-	-	br. i. l. Mr. C. Prins, R.1 Box 279 A. Tampa Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	Groningen
8	"	husband	$100	"	-	-	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Gryskerk
9	"	father	"	"	-	-	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	$150	"	-	-	brother Mr. J. Keyzer, 216 W. 29th Street, New York City. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	Amsterdam
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"	-	-	Sister Mrs. [illegible], 324 N. Lotus Ave. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Boorn.
13	"	"	$50	yes	1913-1922	New York C.	brother Mr. W. Thyse, 5-6th Str. New York City. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	"	"	The Hague.
14	"	husband	"	yes	1917-1922	New York. C.	husband " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brn	grey	"	"	Gorinchem
15	"	mother	$50	born in U.S.A.			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	brn	"	U.S.A.	Union Hill. N.J.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	West-New York.
17	"	brother	$50	no	-	-	brother Mr. Theo Kremers, 3063 Kensington Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Holland	Breda
18	"	cousin	$90	"	-	-	cousin Mrs. L. Ward, 1523 Green-street, Philadelphia. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	"	Gorinchem
19	"	self	$100	yes	1915-1921	Oakland, Cal.	home: St. Mary's College, Oakland. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	brn	"	"	Amsterdam
20	"	"	$400	no	-	-	friend Mr. H. Stadtfeld, Queens L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bldblue		"	"	Amsterdam
21	"	"	$110	"	-	-	son Mr. A.J.L. Marechal, Box 145 Royalton, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blde	"	"	Boxtel
22	"	"	$90	"	-	-	fut. husband Mr. A.V. Voort, St Elwood 1604. Tulsa. Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Delft
23	yes	"	$60	"	-	-	son. Mr. W. Dunsbergen, R.7 Newton. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	TheHague.
24	"	"	$145	yes	1913-1919	Youngstown, Ohio.	br. i. l. Mr. W. J. Willemse, Lincoln Ave. 367. Youngstown. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
25	No	"	$50	yes	1907-1922	Gr. Rapids. Mich	home: 1613 Kalamazoo. Ave Gr. Rapids. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	West ereinde
26	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Garnewerd
27	"	self	"	no	-	-	uncle Mr. Antoon Ribbens, 91 Lincoln Ave. Sheboyan. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld	blue	"	"	Terneuzen
28	"	husband	$50	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	grey	"	"	Sas v. Gent
29	"	father	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Kruissingen
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	red	blue	"	"	Flushing

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of AUG. 1922, 19
at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 18th. 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Woilke	Paula	30		f	s	New York City.N.Y. August 7th 1891		Riverstreet 38. Stamford. Conn.
2	Gemsenjäger	Christian	58		m	m		Buffalo Court State of New York Oct.5th 1887	2640 Oxfordstreet. Philadelphia.Pa.
3	"	Mina	56		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
4	Schirmer	Paul	37		m	m		Common Pleas Court. of Camden County Sept. 29th 1919	Box 221. Magnolia. N.J.
5	"	Anna	38		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
6	Grieder	Henry	52		m	m		Passaic County Court Paterson.N.J. January 10th. 1902	851 Madison Ave. Paterson N.J.
7	Dohmen	Charles H.	35		m	s		County Court. Knoxville. Iowa. Sept.5th 1916	Melcher. Iowa Box [illegible]
8	Scalzo	Gregorio	37		m	m		Pittsburgh Court Pittsburgh.Pa. Oct.15th 1916	7 Hartford Apts. Atwood-street. Pittsburgh. Pa.
9	van Logchem	G rada M.	40		f	m		Citizen by marriage	4t6-8th Street. South Boston. Mass.
10	van Gelder	Arnold	50		m	s		Circuit Court of Cook County. Chicago Ill. September 23rd 1920	6058 S. Honorestreet. Chicago. Ill.
11	Kranzberger/	Carl	54		m	m		County Court of Clokomas, Oregon City. Ore. June 18th. 1901	Aurora. Ore.
12	"	Emma L.	56		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
13	Custer	Jacob J.	47		m	m		Criminal Court of St. Louis. November 7th. 1900	1402 E. Linson Ave. St. Louis Mo.
14	Eckard	Christian	61		m	m		Court of Common Pleas County. Philadelphia Pa. June 2nd 18 88	210 N. Canselorstreet Newtown. Pa.
15	"	Ellen	41		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
16	"	Harry	7		m	s		father is a Citizen	" "
17	"	Walter	2		m	s		" "	" "
18	Moore	Hanna E	35		f	m		Citizen by marriage	1900 Euclid Ave. Lincoln Nebr.
19	"	Burton E.	8		m	s	Lincoln. Nebr. March 2nd 1914		" "
20	Breit	Oscar	23		m	s		father was a Citizen	Bureau of Standards. Washington. D.C.
21	Syring	Wilhelm	38		m	m		Common Pleas Court of St. Louis Co Toledo. Ohio. Jan.8th 1910	Toledo. Ohio. Jefferson str 52a
22	"	Nora	35		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
23	"	Karl	9		m	s	Toledo. Ohio. April 28th 1912		" "
24	"	William	4		m	s	" April 29th 1918	" "	" "
25	Boehme	Ernst	58		m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County. Nov.3rd 1898	5035 Barry Ave. Chicago. Ill
26	Bosma	Marinus	31		m	m		Superior Court of Massachusetts. Nov.9th.1920. Worcester Mass.	36 Borderstreet Whitensville. Mass.
27	"	Dora W.	31		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
28	"	Freerk	8		m	s	Whitensville. Mass. May 18th 1914		" "
29	"	Klaas	6		m	s	" " " Dec. 18th 1915		" "
30	Peters	Roza2	44		f	wd		Husband naturalized: City Court of Bridgeport. Conn. -- 1906.	70 Riverstreet. Bridgeport Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 18th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schinnagel	Philipp	54		m	m		Supreme Court of State of New York. August 15th 1911	1209 Mainstreet.Peekskill N.Y.
2	" wife	Rose	50		f	m	140650 N	Citizen by marriage	" "
3	" dgt	Clara	15		f	s		father is a Citizen	" "
4	Schwerer	Fred	59		m	m	H 132083	Common Pleas Court. Philadelphia.Pa. Oct.18th 1885	1804 N.Howard Street Philadelphia.Pa.
5	Fischer	John	64		m	m	H 133434	Common Pleas Court.Philadelphia.Pa.Sept. 12th 1887	238 St.Dabor Rd.Philadelphia.Pa.
6	Pittl	Anna	63		f	wd	137687 N	Citizen bymarriage	865 Lockhart Str.N.S. Pittsburgh.Pa.
7	Koehler	Hugo	55		m	m	135137 N	Circuit Court of Wayne County.Mich. June 29th.1916.	2987 Montclair Ave Detroit.Mich.
8	Rumreich	Adelbert	52		m	m	H 150623	father was a Citizen...C. Sept. ...	Pisek.N.D.
9	Civiah	John	56		m	m	139979 N	City Court of Baltimore.Md. Sept.15.'07	820 N.Broadway.Baltimore Md.
10	Troetscher	Paul	37		m	s	H 183646	father is a Citizen	325-5th Street? Union Hill.N.J.
11	Sanger	Geo	63		m	m	Detroit.Mich. Nov. 15th 1858	H 160002	2927 Wabish Ave. Detroit Mich.
12	"	Anna.	51		f	m	" " Oct. 10th 1871		" " "
13	Graf	William B.	50		m	m	H 132709	Lancaster Co. Pa. Oct. 15th 1897 Common Pleas Court	1631 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia.Pa.
14	"	Marie	40		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
15	Kuschewsky	John	59		m	m	118366 H	Circuit Court.Detroit.Mich.April 2a 1898.	931 Lothrop Ave.Detroit Mich.
16	" wife	Augusta	56		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
17	" " dgt.and	Ida	33		f	m	Detroit.Mich March 1st 1889		" "
18	Pluck	Clementine	50		f	m	137408	Circuit Court Chicago.Ill. Sept.15 1897	6553 Minerva Ave.Chicago Ill.
19	Koch	Henry D.	68		m	m	117667	Circuit Court. Detroit.Mich. April 17th 1876	3943 Campbell Ave.Detroit Mich.
20	Baier	Maickel	71		m	m	114000 N	Supreme Court of New York. Aug. 18th. 1873	548 State street. Hudson.N.Y.
21	" wife	Magdalena.	70		f	m		Citizenby marriage	" "
22	Danker	John	57		m	m	136481 N	Superior Court. Cook County.Chicago.Ill. Oct. 1st 1919	139 South 19th Ave Maywood.Ill.
23	" wife	Louise	52		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
24	Klein dgt	Arthur	24		m	s	Newark.N.J. Febr. 26th 1898		768 So.12th Street.Newark.N.J.
25	"	Annie	53		f	m	194440 N.	Citizen by marriage	" "
26	Ludecke	Otto P.	51		m	m	141449 N	Sheridan County.Supreme Court. June 2nd 1918	850 Mari Ave.Sheridan. Wyo.
27	Rettig	Minnie	32		f	m	H 142586	Citizen by marriage	740 Western Ave. New - York City.N.Y.
28	Kuhnen	Anton	58		m	m	H 123446	Circuit Court. Chicago.Ill. Oct.4th 1900.	3538 West Chic.Ave. Chicago.Ill.
29	"	Anna	57		f	m	Louisville. Kentucky. Febr. 10th 1865		" "
30	Groote	Rika	32		f	m	163474 N	Citizen by marriage	2811 Fullerton Ave.Chicago.Ill.

(30)

Montgomery Ohio May 18 1922 12 noon

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9th 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 18th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								#1692572	
1	Tieken	Margaret	28		f	m		Superior Court of Chicago.Ill. March 17th 1919	3844 Fullerton Ave. Chicago.Ill.
2	"	Elisabeth	3		f	s	Chicago.Ill. May 7th 1919		" "
3	Hartendorp	Siebe	55		m	m	137032 N	District Court of Weld County.Greeley.Colo. September 28th 1912	368 Pearlstr.Denver Colorado.
4	" wife	Clasiena	52		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
5	van der Meer	Arie G.	34		m	m		Supreme Court. Sioux County.Iowa April 12th 1912	Rock Valley.Ia.Box 631
6	" wife	Eva W.	34		f	m	143697 N	Citizen by marriage	" "
7	" son	Peter	10		m	s		father is a Citizen	" "
8	Volkmann	Henry	64		m	m	138095 N 136833	County Court. Kaukakee.Ill. Nov.1st 1878	Kaukakee.Ill. 799 Chicago Ave.
9	Wambach	I. Philipp	54		m	s	Kaukakee.Ill. Sept.5th 1867		168 Court street.Kaukakee,Ill.
10	Birkmeier	Alex	36		m	m	Sebastian.Ohio. Sept.30th 1886		1915 Crescent Ave.Fort Wayne. Ind.
11	" wife	Cecelia	36		f	m	Fort Wayne. Ind. Febr. 27th 1886		" "
12	Pallmann	Albert D.	53		m	m	151727 N	Father was a Citizen	West Norwood.N.J.
13	" wife	Pauline	48		f	m	New York City.N.Y. Jan. 13th 1874		" "
14	Wimer	John	61		m	m		Circuit Court. Detroit.Mich. 1894	5343 Lemton Ave.Detroit Mich.
15	" wife	Josephine	31		f	m	138004 N	Citizen by marriage	" "
16	" dg	Helene	6		f	s	Detroit.Mich. Febr. 17th 1916		" "
17	Haire	Roth D	66		m	m	Greenfield.Mo. Sept.22nd 1855		Clinton.Mo.
18	" wife	Maud I.	48		f	m	Schell City.Mo. Aug.5th 1877		"
19	" dg	Marian	20		f	s	Clinton.Mo. Sept.6th 1901		"
20	Kapauke	Johann	56		m	m	Milwaukee.Wisc. 21. Jan. 1866		214 East 69th Street. New York City.N.Y.
21	" wife	Gertrude	56		f	m	137740 N	Citizen by marriage	" "
22	Schwemer	Anna E.	59		f	wd	178387 N #1666899	Citizen by marriage	" "
23	van Dompselaar	Sybe H.	77		m	m		Superior Court of Los Angeles County, Los Angelos.Cal. August 8th.1898.	1204 W.39th Street.Los-Angelos. Cal.
24	"	Regina	69		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
25	Kennedy	Therese	48		f	m	16674 #1 Minneapolis.Minn. March 2nd 1874		" ✓
26	Roubal	Ludmila	49		f	m	146781 N	Citizen by marriage	7215 Ivy Ave Cleveland. Ohio
27	Luthi	Alfred	35		m	m		Supreme Court of New York City. April 16th 1916	487 Amsterdam Ave.New-York City.N.Y.
28	" wife	Ida	33		f	m	176944 N	Citizen by marriage	" "
29	Fried	Isaac	60		m	m	121889 N	Cuyhoga County State of Ohio. Cleveland. Ohio. Sept. 16th. 1884	534-7th Ave.San Francisco.Cal.
30	Engel	Valentine	70		m	s	169459 N	Circuit Court of Kenoska.County.Kenoska Wisc Febr. 21st 1921	285 Lake Ave.Kenoska Wisc.

(30)

Montgomery Sworn to Aug 18. 1922 Bon

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 18th., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Froehlich	Marie	56		f	wd	153405 N 173194	Citizen by marriage	4226 Seneca Ave. Detroit. Mich.
2	Vollmar	William	56		m	m		County Court of Cook Co. Chicago. Ill. Sept. 15th 1887	2028 Gratiot Ave. Detroit Mich.
3	"	Anna	41		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
4	Picket	Israel	42		m	s	54506 A 160439	District Court. Luna Cy. Deming. N.M. June 27th 1918	Y.M.C.A. Denver. Colo. Box 116.
5	Kern	Jacob	32		m	m		U.S. District Court. Shreveport. La. Febr. 15th 1921	Home: Bastrop. La.
6	Ohlbaum	Harry	40		m	m	139456 N	Court House. Newark. N.J. July 10th 03	2566 Frankford Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.
7	[illegible]								[illegible]
8	[illegible]								[illegible]
9	Karnosh	Ludwig	55		m	m	118508 N	Common Pleas Court. Steubenville. Jefferson Co. Ohio. April 4th 1906	Box 110. Millersvale. Ohio
10	" wife	Anna	48		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
11	[illegible]								[illegible]
12	[illegible]								[illegible]
13	Braakman	Bernard	34		m	m	99692	April Term of C.C. of Cook County. Chicago May 6th 1920	953 Webster Ave. Chicago. Ill.
14	"	Akke	33		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
15	"	Catherine	5		f	s		father is a citizen	" "
16	Winchell	Johanna	30		f	m	156474 N	Citizen by marriage	158 Highland Ave. Jersey City. N.J.
17	" son	Clarence	3		m	s		father is a Citizen	" "
18	Alwart	Fred W.	68		m	m	153748 N	Circuit Court. Chicago. Ill. Oct. 4th '84	1854 Webster Ave. Chicago Ill.
19	Jollie	Anna D.	58		f	m	Chicago. Ill. July 6th 1864	A 12378	628 Briar Place. Chicago Ill.
20	Malz	Luise	36		f	m	A 113126	Citizen by marriage	97 Sherman Ave. Glen Ridge N.J.
21	"	Hilde	4		f	s	Glenridge. N.J. Jan. 13th 1918	[illegible] 1895	" "
22	Bohes	Paul	32		m	m	A 116923	Circuit Court. Wayne County. Detroit. Mich. Dec. 3rd 1913	556 Macombstreet. Detroit. Mich.
23	"	Mary	31		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
24	"	Robert	4		m	s		father is a Citizen	" "
25	Rall	Frank	33		m	m	A 101260	Superior Court of San Fransisco. Cal. Mai 8th 1919	35 Arlingtonstreet. San-Fransisco. Cal.
26	Michof	John Jacob	62		m	s	170643 N	Superior Court. Grand Rapids. Mich. Nov. 15th 1920	740 Baxterstreet. Grand-Rapids. Mich.
27	Mienhuis	William	54		m	m	170740 N	Superior Court. Grand Rapids. Mich. June 22nd 1920	745 BaxterStreet Grand Rapids. Mich.
28	Schoots	Jacobus	47		m	m	138711 N	Regular Term of Circuit Court of Wayne CountyDetroit. Mich. Dec. 11th 1920	8831 Buhl Ave. Detroit. Mich
29	" wife	Fennegien	41		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
30	Rimler	Jacob	67		m	m	12 H 310 N	Court of Common Pleas. County of New Haven Conn. Oct. 18th 1888	44 Lindenstreet. New-Haven. Conn.

CANCELLED NO. 11 & 12 Mr. & Mrs. Ch. Barthblemai, No 7 & 8 A. Lohe, transferred to Man. 16 no. 20 & 21.

Purser: Thos. Taylor

W. Montgomery Chief Aug 17th 1922

W. Montgomery Purser

(26)

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 18th., 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Peahta	Anna	47		f	m		Citizen by marriage	Viltonville. Ohio Box 94a.
2	Schmitz	William	65		m	m		father is a Citizen	455 W.59th Street. Chicago. Ill.
3	Hune	Jan	52		m	s		District Court. Junction City. June 7th. 1896	Olmitz. Kansas
4	Heinemann	Philipp	45		m	m		Probit Court. Chicago. Ill. June 15th. 10	St. Louis Ave. 3913. Chicago. Ill.
5	"	Lory	37		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
6	Lampe	Scipio J	27		m	s		District Court. Junction City. Kansas Sept. 6th 1917	226- 11th Street. Milwaukee/Wisc.
7	Metzdorf	John	46		m	s		Circuit Court of Jackson County. Missouri. Kansas City. Nov. 15th 1900	Pierce City. Missouri Lawrence County
8	Zimmermann	Giseler	41		f	m		Citizen by marriage	64 E.117th Street. New York City. N.Y.
9	Holy	Joseph	24		m	m		Circuit Court. Detroit. Mich. Nov. 28th 1921	5327-30th Street. Detroit. Mich.
10	"	Anna	16		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
11	Grewe	Therein	56		f	m		"	3905 Burn Ave. Detroit Mich.
12	Domine	Francis	22		m	s	Detroit. Mich. Oct. 18th 1899		" "
13	Grebbel	Anton	70		m	m		Circuit Court of Detroit. Mich. Oct. 20th 1888	1164 Maldrum Ave. Detroit. Mich.
14	Benfield	Albert S.	26		m	s	Emaus. Pa. March 20th 1896		116 S.5th Street. Emaus Pa.
15	Hister	Claude E.	29		m	s	Upper Saucon. Pa. March 14th 1893		384 New Street. Emaus. Pa.
16	Stumpf	Frank	63		m	m		District Court. Chicago. Ill. Febr. 23'22	7125 So. Racine Ave. Chicago. Ill.
17	"	Margarethe	63		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" " "
18	Schmitt	Rudolf	23		m	s		Cook County. Chicago. Ill. Oct. 25th 1921	845 North Ave. Chicago. Ill.
19	Post	Hendrik	34		m	m		District Court. Woodburry. County. Sioux County. Iowa. Sept. 26th 1919	2312½ Nebraskastr Sioux City. Ia.
20	"	Bertha	34		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
21	"	Johanna	5		f	s	Sioux City. March 13th 1917		" "
22	"	Henri	4		m	"	" Aug. 4th 1918		" "
23	Koban	Elise	27		f	m		Citizen by marriage	546 Addesonstreet Chicago. Ill.
24	van Bavel	Theodore	38		f	m		Citizen bymarriage	218 Union Ave. Clifton N.J.
25	Theolen	Martha	37		f	m		Superior Court. Clifton. N.J. Febr. 15th 1921	9 Madison Ave. Clifton N.J.
26	Krekkee	James	43		m	m	Circuit Court. Kent County. Grand Rapids. Mich. Febr. 19'11		651 Flushingstreet. Grand Rapids. Mich.
27	"	Jacoba	42		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
28	Schmitz	Andreas I.	56		m	m		Common Pleas Court. Cleveland. Ohio Aug. 15th 1897	1517 Detroit Ave. Toledo Ohio
29	Sure	Anna E	45		f	wd		Citizen by marriage	425 Ruscomtstr. Philadelphia. Pa.
30	"	Helen M.	25		f	s	Philadelphia. Pa. Sept. 10th 1896		425 Ruscomtstr. Philadelphia. Pa.

Montgomery
Auburn Aug 18. 1922 Notary

30

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUSTUS, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 18th., 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Goldenberg	George H.	39		m	s		Supreme Court. New York City. N.Y. May 15th 1917	3 West 29th. Street, New York City. N.Y.
2	Delamater	Lilly	41		f	m		Citizen by marriage	1006 N. 2nd Street. Harrisburg. Pa.
3	Johnstone	Carol	22		f	s	Fort Wayne. Ind. Aug. 17th 1899		Training School. Vineland. N.J.
4	Koenig	Edward J.	40		m	m		Circuit Court. Crown Court. Ind. Sept. 5th 1912	1536 N. Clark Str. Chicago Ill.
5	Streff2	Nicolas	32		m	m		Special Supreme Court. New York City N.Y. March 25th 1920	104 Van Nostrand Ave. Jersey City. N.J.
6	Pirozek	Gabriel	30		m	s		District Court of Kansas. Junktion's City. July 13th 1918	1254 Maris Ave. Bronx. New York City. N.Y.
7	Barr	Helen C.	30		f	m		Citizen by marriage	405 N. 2nd Street. Harrisburg. Pa.
8	Schuster	Kathi	39		f	m		Citizen by marriage	1469 Richard Str. Milwaukee/Wisc.
9	[illegible]								
10	Tuescher	Emil	53		m	m		Criminal Court of Cocoction City, Cleveland. Ohio. Sept. 14th 1890	3715 Daisy Ave. Cleveland Ohio
11	Stynen	Emma	38		f	m		Citizen by marriage	521 Roseastreet. Chicago Ill.
12	Lederer	John	72		m	m		Probate Court Cleveland. Ohio. Oct. 7th 1884	11½ W. 8th Street. Cincinnati. Ohio
13	Frankel	Henry	28		m	s		Common Pleas Court. Hudson County. Jersey City. N.J. Sept. 25th 1916	88 Willon Ave. Hoboken N.J.
14	Bleckman	Isaak	26		m	m		Superior Court of Cook County. Chicago Ill. Sept. 27th 1912	21 W. 34th Street. New York City. N.Y.
15	" wife	Hanna	24		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" " "
16	Huysen	Cornelia	57		f	m		Citizen by marriage	West Senville. L.I. N.Y. Sharystreet. Box 216
17	Mikes	Jan	42		m	m		District Court. Cleveland. Ohio March 20th 1922	6811 Temple Ave. Cleveland. Ohio
18	Tassini	Ines	36		f	m		Citizen by marriage	15 Jamaica Ave. L.I.
19	" son	Ralph	12		m	s	New York City. N.Y. June 23rd 1910		" "
20	" dr	Louis	6		m	s	" " " May 29th 1916		" "
21	Waisenegger	Emil	59		m	m	Sept. 27th 1863		215 Sprague Ave. Middletown. N.Y.
22	Blonk	Albert	28		m	m		Supreme Court of New York. Nov. 12th 1920	Island Falls. N.Y.
23	Hergenreder	Camille	40		m	m		Circuit Court of Chicago. Ill. March 30th 1921	34 50 N. Hoyne Ave. Chicago/Ill.
24	" wife	Louise	38		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
25	" son	Fred	14		m	s		father is a Citizen	" "
26	" dr	Edna	11		f	s		" " "	" "
27	Hladky	Therese	58		f	m		Citizen by marriage	2252 S. Kedzie Ave. Chicago. Ill.
28	Kamberska	Cecilie	59		f	m		Citizen by marriage	2544 Clifton Park Ave. Chicago. Ill.
29	Hantusch	Otto H.	28		m	m	Brooklyn. N.Y. Sept. 4th 1893		418 Sleeumstr. New York Brooklyn
30	" wife	Mary L.	27		f	m	Schenectady. N.Y. April 29th 1895		" "

Cancelled 9-6 Mr. A. Gugler, transferred to Man. 20 no. 21.

The Purser:

29

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9th 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 18th., 19 22.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pitelka	Antonie	36		f	m	14r 8??	Citizen by marriage	2303 S. 58th Court. Cicero. Ill.
2	Kestina	Maria	55		f	m	13?669	"	2406 S. St. Louis Ave. Chicago. Ill.
3	Matonsek	Josephine	38		f	m	130648	"	8622 S. Hamlin Ave. Chicago. Ill.
4	Bainger	William I.	47		m	m	129617	U.S. District Court. Philadelphia. Pa. May 5th 1903	641 Belgrade Str. Philadelphia. Pa.
5	Beeck	Charles	40		M	M	179 7??	N.Y. District Court. Philadelphia. Pa. April 15th 1915	S.W. Corner. 3rd Gerard Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.
6	Velmy	Joseph	62		m	m	138691	Georgetown Court. Williamson. Texas --- 1900	Granger Texas
7	Hedler	Rudolf	46		m	m	13? 140	District Court of the U.S. New York city. Aug. 2nd 1904	2398 Hughes Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	"	Rosie	44		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
9	Kubik	Joseph	43		m	m		Father was a citizen naturalized: Circuit Court. Chicago. Ill. March 1900	2345 S. 56 Ave. Cicero. Ill.
10	"	Julie	38		f	m	14?7?2?	Citizen by marriage	" "
11	"	Joseph	12		m	s	Chicago Ill. July 7th. 1910.		" "
12	"	Gladys	9		f	s	" Dec. 7th. 1912.		" "
13	Huber	Adolph	60		m	m	11?84	Superior Court. Fairfield. County Danbury. Conn. March 4th 1892	25 Wooster Str. Danbury. Conn.
14	Oetzel	John	62		m	m	Newark. N.Y. Nov. 23rd 1859		30 Wooster Str. Danbury Conn.
15	Tschaecha	Walter	23		m	s	Detroit. Mich. Nov. 2nd 1898		1603 Cadillac Ave. Detroit Mich.
16	Roser	George B.	44		m	m	166 Entered Port of	District Court. Philadelphia. Pa. March 15th 1902	2727 Germantown. Philadelphia. Pa.
17	Baum	August W.	36		m	s	13? 929	District Court. New York City. N.Y. June 6th 1921	116 E. 11th Street. New York City. N.Y.
18	Graner	Emil	45		m	s	133 119	Common Pleas Court. New York City Sept. 14th 1886	" "
19	Block	Joseph	42		m	m	106 948	(Hollidaysburgh. Blair County. Pa. (Father was naturalized.	Lindley Ave. 926. Philadelphia. Pa.
20	Kubes	Josephine	58		f	wd	80 ?3?	Citizen by marriage	4638 Wentrop Str. East End. Pittsburgh. Pa.
21	Polon	Alberty	41		m	m	?8?06	Supreme Court. New York City. N.Y. Aug. 1st 1914	890 Tiffany street. New York City. N.Y.
22	"	Rose T.	38		f	m	135?73	Citizen by marriage	" "
23	"	Albert L.	5		m	s	New York City. N.Y. Oct. 7th 1916	"	" "
24	Pauza	Gustav Ch.	40		m	m	7?718	District Court. St. Louis. Mo. March 3rd 1916	3533 East 181 Str. Cleveland. Ohio
25	"	Bertha	31		f	m	Two Rivers. Wisc. Febr. 2nd 1891		" "
26	Peter Power	Wenceslaus	29		m	s	28?30	Superior Court of Cook County. Chicago Ill. Sept. 19th 1917	2543 Walton Str. Chicago Ill.
27	Herman	Joseph	35		m	m	13? 919	Circuit Court. Tyndall. Dakota. Oct. 24th 1921	Tyndall. So. D.
28	"	Julia	30		f	m	Chadron Nebr. Aug. 19th 1892		" "
29	Lewenthal	Abraham	29		m	m	163 885	Supreme Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. April 14th 1921	199 Amboy street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	Hubik	Karel	55		m	m	1?7143	District Court. Waco. Mc. Lennan Co. Texas. May 3rd 1900	Granger. Texas.

Management
Secretary Aug 18 1922 none

(30)

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York August 18th., 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Martin	Emmy	33		f	m	151 227 N	Citizen by marriage	Quakertown. Pa. Cric & Hellettown Ave.
2	" dgr	Elisabeth A	4		f	s	Philadelphia. Pa. Oct. 9th 1917		" "
3	Hartmann	Charles	6	3	m	m	114 054 N	Supreme Court. New York City. N.Y. July 8th 1903	41 Maidenlane. New York C. N.Y.
4	Yoerg Son	Joseph	42		m	s	Detroit. Mich. Febr. 11th 1880		4409-15th Str. Detroit. Mich
5	"	Wendelin	74		m	wd	13418 N	Circuit Court of Wayne County. Mich. Oct. 5th 1896	" "
6	Weiniger	Martha	47		f	m	137689 N	Citizen by marriage	R.F.D. 3 Box 1. Bridgeport. Conn.
7	Reich	Laura S.	52		f	m	137079 N	Citizen by marriage	5651 S. Seland Ave. Chicago. Ill.
8	Obert	Charles	57		m	m	170 054 N	Court of Criminal Correction. St. Louis Mo. Sept. 16th. 1896	2200 Howardstr. St. Louis Mo.
9	" wife	Sofie	48		f	m	St. Louis. Mo. Nov. 17th 1873		" "
10	Muller	Pauline	36		f	m	157620 N	Citizen by marriage	991 Freeman Str. New-York City. N.Y.
11	" dgr	Elsa	10		f	s	New York City. N.Y. April 30th 1912		" "
12	Simanek	Thomas	68		m	s	175057 N	Sanders County. Court. Nebraska. May 27th 1874	Prague. Nebraska.
13	Bushak	Josef	60		m	m	175187 N	District Court of Sanders County. Nebraska. May 14th. 1891.	Prague. Nebraska.
14	Hinke	Mary	32		f	m	137054 N	Citizen by marriage	4167 W. 24th Place. Chicago Ill.
15	Hessemann	Anthony	38		m	s	Brooklyn. N.Y. March 27th 1884		Whitehouse Station. Hunterdon County. N.J.
16	Staman	Tillie	34		f	m		Citizen by marriage	1129 Euclid Ave. Pittsburgh. Pa.
17	" dgr	Rebekka	14		f	s	Pittsburgh. Pa. Oct. 17 th 1907		" "
18	" dgr	Pearl	4		f	s	" " Oct. 5th 1917		" "
19	Rach	Carl	18		m	s	New York City. N.Y. Nov. 18th 1903		Naturalized 442 van Duzerstr. Staten-Island.
20	Biesen	Johan	65		m	m	119671 N	Probate Court. Youngstown. Ohio. Oct. 11th 1891	238 Atgenson Ave. Withing. Ind.
21	" wife	Francis	65		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
22	Rauk	Mathias	64		m	s	Fort Wayne. Ind. July 28th 1858		1301 N. Cass-str. Fort Wayne. Ind.
23	de Wilde	Jacobus	34		m	s	144067 N	Circuit court of Chicago. Ill. Cook County. Nov. 23rd. 1915	231 S. Oak Park Ave. Oak Park. Ill.
24	Daniels	Hermann	61		m	m	170 691 N	Circuit Court. Gr. Rapids. Wisc. Aug. 11th 1902.	Bangor. Wisc. P. Box 2.
25	" wife	Therese	59		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
26	Kaelin	Henry	31		m	m	192634 N	New York City. N.Y. Sept. 30th 1890	424 E. 87th Str. New-York City. N.Y.
27	Pelgrim	Henri	43		m	m	157750 N	Supreme Court of the U.S. Long Island City. Dec. 5th 1913	4818 Ave. N. Brooklyn. N.Y.
28	" wife	Emma	46		f	m	157751 N	Citizen by marriage	" "
29	" dgr	Helen	18		f	s	Long Island. N.Y. Aug. 21st 1903		" "
30	" dgr	Edna	17		f	s	157760 N Juni 1st 1905		" "

(30)

Assignment
Aug 18 1922 Noon

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

23—4712

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 151

52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM AUGUST 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 18th., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Horny	John	46		m	m		County Court. St. Louis. Mo. June 6th. 1900	2122 Russellstr. Detroit Mich.
2	"	Elisabeth	41		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
3	Beu	Ives	48		m	s		District Court. St. Paul. Minn. July 31st 1916	Boyfired. Wisc.
4	Bergmann	Mathias	45		m	s		County Court. Belleville. Ill. July 15th 1910	E. St. Louis. Ill. 525 E. Broadway
5	"	Franz	60		m	s		County Court of Lawrenceville. Ill. Nov. 3rd. 1892.	" "
6	Budde	Franz	66		m	s		County Court. Belleville. Ill. Sept. 26 1888	Mount Carmel. Moorbeck County. Ill.
7	Bergmann	Ferdinand	42		m	m		District Court. Brooks County. Kansas Nov. 3rd. 1892.	Cawker City. Kansas
8	Maenen	Peter	57		m	m		Court of Common Pleas. Hackensack. N. J. Sept. 21st 1904	111 Passaic Ave. Hawthorne. N. J.
9	"	Fokelaene	56		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
10	Schlaaken	Simon	65		m	m		Circuit Court. Chicago. Ill. June 4th'92	1840 Belle Plan Ave Chicago. Ill.
11	"	Louise	55		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
12	Schafer	Johanna	58		f	m		" "	1309 Division Str. Port Huron. Mich.
13	"	Emily	26		f	s	Port Huron Mich. August 22nd 1895		" "
14	Durremberger	Jac	49		m	m		Southern District Court of New York May 10th. 1898	469 Marcystr. Brooklyn N. Y.
15	Schappy	Henry	52		m	wd		Common Pleas Court. Hudson County. N. J. Sept. 29th 1909	713 Fourside Ave. E. Hammond. Ill.
16	Koch	Jacob	54		m	m		Court of Common Pleas of the County of Mercer. N. J. 10ct. 16th 1919	29 New Rose. Trenton. N. J.
17	"	Marie	54		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
18	Hutchinssen	Anna M.	34		f	wd	New York City. N. Y. July 30th 1887		161 W. 103rd Str. New-York City. N. Y.
19	Weaver	Charles	61		m	m	Coshorton. Ohio. December 13th 1860		147 W. 3rd Str. Coshorten. Ohio
20	Freissberg	Frieda	47		f	m		Citizen by marriage	2332 N. Avers Ave? Chicago. Ill.
21	Janssen	Bernhard	46		m	s		County Court. of Norwich. Conn. June 10th 1911	541 W. Allegheny Ave Philadelphia. Pa.
22	Koll	August	53		m	m		Supreme Court. Waupaca. Wisc. Nov. 12th 1909	687 Atlantic Str. Appleton. Wisc.
23	Isaacson	Joseph	48		m	m	Chicago. Ill. Sept. 4th 1873		6015 Prairie Ave. Chicago. Ill.
24	"	Ray	46		f	m	" " June 1st 187 6		" "
25	Schoenais	Adolph	41		m	m		Court of Common Pleas. Baltimore. Md. Dec. 5th 1910	1201 Federalstreet. Baltimore. Md.
26	Kalish	Marie	40		f	m		Citizen by marriage	1411 Halley Wood Ave. Chicago. Ill.
27	Wolf	Barbara	56		f	m		Citizen by marriage	636 City Park Ave. Columbus. Ohio
28	Wartmann	Robert	62		m	m		City Court of Common Pleas. New Haven County. New Haven Conn. 1894 Oct. 22th.	Dixwell Ave. Centerville
29	"	Paul	59		m	m		City Court of New Haven. Conn. Oct. 29th. 1897.	" "
30	Mundinger	Charles	39		m	m		Common Pleas Court. Hackensack. N. J. May 9th 1922	1058 Dearbon Rd. Palisade N. J.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Rotterdam August 9th, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York. August 18th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baumann	Andrew	46		m	s	150934 N		District Court of Cumberland, Sept 1898	Catherine, Ellis Co. Kansas
2	Baumbinger	Emil	39		m	s	161884 N		Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. October 3rd 1923.	606 Cadidenak Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Wagner	James	41		m	s	131886 N		U.S. District Court of Miami. Oklahoma. Jan. 2nd. 1922.	Baxter Springs. Kansas. R 2.
4	Habok	Bertha	30		f	m	140325 N		By marriage	Home: 3264 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.
5	" dgr	Irene	8		f	s	Chicago Ill.	Jan 22nd. 1916.		" "
6	Kirchner	Joseph P.	41		m	m	126 N		Federal Court of U.S. Columbus, Ohio. March 15th. 1908.	Home: 48 East Frankfurtstr. Columbus Ohio.
7	" 104	Margaret M.M.	44		f	m	Montgomery Ohio		By marriage	" "
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Aug 18. 1922 Home

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20 BOULOGNE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. ROTTERDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON AUGUST 9TH 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WORKMAN	LOUIS E.	23		M	S	18975 N POLAND, OHIO. JAN. 11TH 1899		POLAND, OHIO.
2	PORTER	EUGENE O.	25		M	S	18655 N BRIDGEPORT, OHIO. FEB. 20TH 1897		BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.
3	BRACKNEY	EMMERT M.	27		M	M	GREENCASTLE, IND. MAY 29TH 1895		R.R.2 MILFORD, ILLINOIS.
4	BRACKNEY	BLANCHE	17		F	M	CULVER, INDIANA. NOV. 20TH 1904		" " " " "
5	[illegible]	HENRY	32		M	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK. [illegible] 30TH 1890		[illegible]
6	SCHMITT	JOSEPH	60		M	M	17647 N	COURT OF THE CITY OF DETROIT, MICH. OCT 15th. 1900.	R.F.D. BERRY, MICH.
7	[illegible]	MARTHA	47		F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	POHMAN	ANTON W.	59		M	M	135474 N	CIRCUIT COURT, ST. LOUIS, DECEMBER, 3rd. 1895.	4831 HEIDLBERG AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] ADD. 22ND. 1849		[illegible]
12	KREFF	JACQUES	25		M	S	16100 N DENVER, COLORADO. MAY 15TH 1897		2056 ARAPHOE, DENVER, COLORADO.
13	JOHNSON	HIRAM K.	21		M	S	18463 N PROVIDENCE, R.I. DEC. 22ND. 1900		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK.
14	FEELEY	THOMAS F.	54		M	M	15547 N CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA JULY 27TH 1867		904, E. 20THT STREET, CHESTER, PA.
15	SEVEIK	JOHN	52		M	M	13769 N	STATE COURT OF MINNESOTA, SEPTEMBER, 2ND. 1896	ST. PAUL, MINN.
16	BROZIK	ABARLIN	54		M	M	17371 N	DISTRICT COURT OF MASON CITY, SEPTEMBER, 15TH, 1890.	WASECO, MINNESOTA.
17	ZEIFART	FRANK	41		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF ELISABETH, N.J. JAN. 18TH. 1912.	NEW YORK CITY, 1314 First Ave.
18	" "	SOPHIE	34		F	M	57416 N	By MARRIAGE	" " " " "
19	" "	FRIDA	9	6	F	S	ELISABETH, N.J. JAN. 15TH 1913.		" " "
20	BARTON	HOWARD H.	35		M	S	103860 N	BY PARENTAGE.	21 ORIENT AVE, NEWTON CENTER, MASS
21	GUGLER	ARNOLD	35		M	M	86338 N BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPT. 24TH. 1886		25 JANE STREET NEW YORK.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	CANCELLED: NR.5 MR.H.KARLIN, TRANSFERRED TO MAN13, NR.26; NR 7 MRS.M.WEINIGER TO MAN.13 NR.6; NR.'8 MRS.M.LESTINA TO MAN.12 NR.2. NR.9 MRS.J.MATOUSEK TO MAN.12 NR. 3; NR. 11 MRS.M.JIRAN. TRANSFERRED TO FIRST CLASS.								
30								THE PURSER:	

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 22

55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from PLYMOUTH, AUGUST 10TH, 19 22 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 18th, 19 22

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ADAMS	WILLIAM JOS.	34		M	M		CLEVELAND COURT.OHIO.JUNE 9TH 1921 CUYAHOGA COUNTY.	E.CLEVELAND.OHIO.1237 N.LOCKWOOD.
2	ADAMS wife	ELLEN	34		F	M	178 713 IV	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " "
3	ADAMS dg	FLORENCE MAY	3		F	S	2634 IV	CITIZEN BY PARENTAGE	" " "
4	BARTOSCH	ANNIE	31		F	M	NEW-YORK N.Y. FEBR.19 1892		NEW-YORK.N.Y.378W35TH.ST.
5	CALLAGHAN	OWEN	83		M	M	199114 IV	SPENCER IOWA. AUGUST 31ST. 1876	LOS ANGELES.CAL.1234 W.45TH ST.
6	CALLAGHAN wife	MARGARET	58		F	M	MARKASAN.WISC. OCT.28 1863		" " " " "
7	HAMILTON	LORENZO	27		M	M	MERIDEN.CONN. JUNE 24 1895		MERIDEN.CONN.77 N.4TH ST.
8	HAMILTON wife	ELLA S.	26		F	M	NEW-YORK N.Y. JUNE 27 1896		" " " " "
9	~~JIRAN~~	~~MARY~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~MILWAUKEE.WISC. JUNE 22 1869~~		~~NEW-YORK.N.Y.378W35TH.ST.~~
10	KAPANKE	ANTON C.	50		M	M	MILWAUKEE.WISC. APRIL 29 1872		NEW-YORK.N.Y.3569 BROADWAY
11	KAPANKE wife	AUGUSTA	58		F	M	127876 Hugh	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " " "
12							J Montgomery Asst Surg 1819 mo Hosp		
13		(10)							
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED.MAN.22 NO.9.MRS.MARY JIRAN.SEE 1ST.CLASS MAN.16 NO.12.

THE PURSER. J Montgomery Assistant

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56 Number 24

WORKAWAYS.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 18TH, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LOEFFLER	RUDOLF	31		M	S	150217 N	SUPREME COURT OF NEW-YORK. JAN. 27TH 1916	1936 -85TH STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
2	ZIMMERMAN	ROBERT	28		M	M	180804 N	" " " " " JUNE 3RD 1922	137 W. 145TH STR. NEW-YORK CY.
3	FESLER	JOHN	23		M	S	DULUTH.MINN. JULY 15TH 1899.		CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.DULUTH.MINN.
4	MUSIL	ALOIS	42		M	M	174819 N	SUPREME COURT OF NEW-YORK. JUNE 5TH 1913	227 E.50TH STR.NEW-YORK CITY.
5	HOPFINGER	CHARLES	38		M	M	183034 N	" " " " " JUNE 10TH1921	650-8TH AVE.NEW-YORK CITY.
6	BONFRÉ	PIETRO E.	38		M	S	138634 N	" " " " "MARCH 15TH 1922	238 W.17TH STR.NEW-YORK CITY.
7	POTZINGER	JOZEF	27		M	S	153364 N	" " " " " SEPT. 8TH 1921	143 W. 44TH STR.N-YORK CITY.
8	LALLATHIN	NELSON	17		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOVEMBER 18TH 1904.		625 -85TH STR. BROOKLMN.N.Y.
9	ORRIGI	FERMO	34		M	S	174041 N	SUPREME COURT OF NEW-YORK. APRIL 20TH 1920.	1630 VOORHIES AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
10	TASSINI	ALDO	41		M	M	147463 N	" " " BRONX. FEBR.10TH 1921	115 JAMAICA AVE. L.I. ASTORIA
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Oct Supp.

Punched
Date 11-24-22
Clerk M. L. Hurley

Punched Cards
Date
Clerk Kaminsky

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

8-18-23

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Petitgdam

Dec-Ans

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1 Cert. of E J Supp 9/14/22

16—22c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam ..... Passengers sailing from Rotterdam ....., July 9 ....., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Esch	Helen	36	5	f	—	—				Hungary	Mag	Hungary			O.	Cleveland
2																		
3																		
4									Taken from Mother record									
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
			11															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 9, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Csch	✓ Helen	36	5	f	—	—	—			Hungary	Mag	Hungary				Cleveland
2																		
3																		
4									Taken from Mothers record									
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		41																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NY, Aug 18, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any law prohibits admission because alien is a woman.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Born in E.I. Hosp.						Father Joseph 426 Bridge Ave Cleveland O.																			
2	9/14/22																									
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrati... ...r.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if has, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(12)

59

I, J.R.KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW-YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUGUST, 1922

at NEW - YORK.

H Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the vessel sails via ... the consular affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the ... shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 2	TRANSIT	VL 295/246 Ekkelkamp	Sienus	22	4	M	S	Farmer (Laborer)	Yes	English 1065	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hellendoorn	Uncle.: Mr. Ekkelkamp. Hellendoorn	Alb.	Foremost
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. WORKAWAY. List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 18th, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality, as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Polish, Irish, English, German, Russian, Scotch, Bohemian, Croatian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Magyar, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Mexican, Portuguese, Greek, Indian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Cuban, Filipino, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Korean, Hindu, Javanese, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Arabian, Indian (Hindu), Afghan, Abyssinian, Liberian, South African Native, New Zealander, Australian, Tasmanian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Australian, Other European, Other Oriental, Other Western Hemisphere.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Work-away	Yes	Yes	In transit	Father. J. Ekkelkamp. Foremost Alberta. Canada.	No	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blo.	Blue	none	holland	Hellendoorn
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.BARON Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ROTTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~MASTER.~~ ~~Officer.~~
1st Officer
A. Toole

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* August *, 1922*

at NEW-YORK.

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J R KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R KELLY

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of AUGUST, 1922

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9TH, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAYER	JOHN	19	M	S		WAITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NURNBERG	FRIEND.MR D. OCHS.8.SYMENSTR. NURNBERG	N.Y.	NEWY ORK
2		DE MAN	JACOBUS H.	24	M	S		"	"	Dutch	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAQUE	FATHER. MR . H. DE MAN 179 V. LIMBURGH STYRUMSTR. DEN HAAG	"	" "
3		MADERNEA	VINCENT (Gerard)	38	M	M		"	"	Eng.	"	CZ. SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CNIEM	FATHER. F.MADERNEA.100 ROSENBR. CNIEM.	"	Winfield, L.I.
4		DENENKAMP	FRIEDRICH	36	M	M		"	"	Deu.	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	LUZERN	FRIEND.J.TEUTNER.ZURICHSTR. LUZERN.	"	" "
5		GARVENUS	FRANZ PAUL	42	M	M		"	"	Eng.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER.D.GARVENUS.91 REYNEKEN DORFSTR.BERLIN.	N.J.	BERGENFIELD
6		COLLIENE	EUGENE	34	M	M		"	"	Fran.	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	ANVERS	FATHER.J.COLLIENE.26 RUE DESTRAUVAUX.LIEGE.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		ZENIBELLI	FERUCCIO	29	M	M		"	"	Eng.	"	ITALIEN	ITALIEN	ITALY	CASALBUTTANO	FATHER.C.ZENIBELLI.VIA MASSINI.CASBUTTANO.	"	" "
8		VISSERS	JOANNES	26	M	S		OFFICE CLERK	"	"	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	SISTER.MRS.J.VERMETTEN. 82 VIERAMBACHTSTR.ROTTERDAM.	"	" "
9		NIEUWENHOF	SIETZE	32	M	M		WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS.NIEUWENHOF.3 EENHOORNSTRAAT.ROTTERDAM.	"	" "
10		KREYL	HENDRIK	30	M	M		COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.KREYL CHR.DE WETSTR. ROTTERDAM	"	" "
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. L. Watson
Pass. Insp.
8/9/922

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—018

List 1/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

WORK AWAYS. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 62
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18TH, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to certain relative (or cause other person to) in foreign country or island possession of United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	WORKAWAY	YES	YES	1920 1922	N.Y.	MOTHER.MRS.THERESE BAYER 190 LENOX AVE.N.Y.CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	GERMANY	NURNBERG
2	"	"	"	"	1920 1922	"	FRIEND.MRS.REVINS.916 6TH AVE NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	VOORBURG
3	"	"	"	"	1912 1922	"	WIFE.MRS.LAURA MADERNEA. WINFIELD.L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BRO.	"	CZ.SLOV.	CNIEM
4	"	"	"	"	1910 1922	"	WIFE.MRS.DENENKAMP.422 E. 58TH STR.NEW YORK CY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DARK BLO.	"	"	GERMANY	HILDESHEIM
5	"	"	"	"	1915 1922	"	WIFE.MRS.GARVENUS.BERGENFIELD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	GUMBINGEN
6	"	"	"	"	1916 1922	"	FRIEND. J.STERN.70 W.68 STR NEW YORK CY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GREY	BRO	"	BELGIUM	ANTSNES
7	"	"	"	"	1913 1922	"	WIFE.MARIA ZENIBELLI.321 W. 44TH STR.NEW YORK CY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DARK	BRO	BRO	"	ITALY	CASABUTTANO
8	"	"	"	"	1918 1922	"	FRIEND.MISS A.M. POLKE.330 W.109 STR.NEW YORK CY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FAIR	BLO	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
9	"	"	"	"	1913 1922	"	WIFE.MRS NIEUWENHOF.66 HEWARD STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM
10	"	"	"	"	1912 1922	"	WIFE.MRS.KREYL.336 W.17THSTR NEW YORK.CY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	GREY	"	"	HOLLAND	WEESP
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.BARON MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~MASTER Officer~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 18TH *day of* AUGUST *, 19*22

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, TO NEW YORK, ON AUGUST 9TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		NEMEROW	HERSCHEL	64		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TARNA	SON, MR. SISIL NEMEROW, TALNA, RUSSIA.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
ADMITTED		" "	RISSEL	60		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING WITH HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	"	SON. " " " " " "	"	" " "
ADMITTED		LACHTERMAN	SCHMIL	60		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	BRICENI.	BROTHER, MR. SRUL LACHTERMAN, 154 BRICENI, BESSARABIA, RUSSIA.	NY	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		" " "	MALKE	58		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING WITH HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW. " " " " " "	"	" "
ADMITTED		" " "	SURA	18		F	S	MILLINER	"	GOING WITH FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	" "
ADMITTED		" " "	FEIGE	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	" "
ADMITTED		SHOICHERT	RIWKA	16		F	S	DRESSMAKER.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	BESSARABIA	SEGURENI	SISTER, FRIMA TINKELSTEIN, KALUS UKRAINIA, RUSSIA.	"	"
ADMITTED		" " "	RUCHEL	14		F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER " " " " " "	"	" "
		BELZER	MEER	18		M	S	CLERK	YES	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	DUNAJEWTZI	COUSIN, MR. HAIM BAGANER, AT NOVO-USOLITZA, BASSARABIA.	"	"
		" "	GHITLA	18		F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN. " " " " " "	"	" "
		" "	DUVID	17		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN. " " " " " "	"	" "
12		GOLDA	BELZER	18		F	S	NONE	NO	UNKNOWN	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	POPOWTZ	COUSIN, MR. ABRAM BAGANER, POPOWTZ, RUSSIA.		
13		ZLOTA	PADWA	48		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	POPOWTZ	BROTHER-IN-ABRAM BAGANER, POPOWTZ, RUSSIA.		
14		WELWEL	PADWA	45		M	W	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	" "
ADMITTED		STEINER	MARIA	44		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAK.	GERMAN	SLOVAKIA	MNISEK	MOTHER, MRS. SCHNEIDER D. MNISEK, SLOVAKIA.	PA	PITTSBURG
ADMITTED		" "	ANDREJ	24		M	S	EBENIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " " " "	"	" "
ADMITTED		" "	LAURA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " " " "	"	" "
ADMITTED UNDER 16		" "	LUDVIK	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " " " "	"	" "
19		BRECIK	HANA	21		F	S	FARMER-HAND.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	"	SLOVAK	"	CERKYZNA	FATHER, MR. BRECIK IVAN, CERKYZNA W. VA. ELKHORN CZECH. SLOV.		
20		BISEL	EMILE	28		M	S	farm lab	"	GERMAN	"	FRANCE	GERMAN	FRANCE	BLOTZHEIM	UNCLE, MR. G. FELLMANN, SCHLETTS -TATTERSTR 12, BASEL, SWITZERL.	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
21		GOLDSTEIN	MORDKE	25		M	S	BLACK-SMITH	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	FATHER, MR. ABRAM GOLDSTEIN, 55, BUCAREST, ROUMANIA.	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
22		POLLAK (nee EISIKOVIC)	HENYE QITEL	37		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	yes	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CRACINNOSTI	FATHER, MR. EISIKOVICZ NECHAMJE N.Y. NEW YORK 90, CRACINNOSTI, ROUMANIA.		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-2659
1-0657
3-208871 - 11/19/403 - 6.70
2-498145 1/27/27
2-185857
2-352370 8-6-40

CANCELLED : GOLDA BELZER MAN.9 NO.12. ZLOTA PADWA MAN.9 NO. 13. WELWEL PADWA MAN.9 NO.14. MORDKE GOLDSTEIN MAN.9 NO. 21. DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER :

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9—BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 18TH, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE NO				SON, MR. AISIC NEMIROW, 534 NEWTON AVE. NO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	semi debile GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	TAUNA-UMAN
2	"	HUSBAND	NO	"			SON. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	MINKOWITZ
3	-	SELF	-	"			SON, MR. HARRY LETTERMAN, 151. E. 187TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	"
4	-	HUSBAND	-	"			SON. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
5	-	FATHER	12	"			BROTHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
6	-	"	-	"			BROTHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KALUS
7	-	SELF	-	"			BROTHER, MR. SOE SHOICHERT, 621 C. 9TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-	SISTER	-	"			BROTHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	DUNAJEWSZI.
9	-	FATHER	"	"			BROTHER, MR. MORRIS BELZER, COLUMBIA MATTRESS CO. 406. E. 13TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	"	-	"			BROTHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	-	"	NONE	"			BROTHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12							BROTHER																		
13		HUSBAND					HUSBAND, MR. HELEN PAGEN, 185. E. 2ND STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.																		POPOWITZ
14		FATHER					FATHER																		
15	YES	self	$30	NO			HUSBAND, MR. JOHN STEINER, 1326 TILL STR. PITTSBURG, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	TCH. SLOV.	MNISEK.
16	"	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	40	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GREY		"	"	"
18	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"
19	YES	UNCLE	$20	"			UNCLE, MR. ANDREJ BROCIK. ELKHORN, WYA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	CERKYZNA.
20	NO	SELF	$30	"			UNCLE, MR. J. FELLMAN, 36 PROSPECT PLACE, EAST HAVEN, COM. NEW HAVEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	FRANCE	HEGENHEIM
21	YES	UNCLE					UNCLE, MR. ELLE GOLDSTEIN, 2136 NORTH CAPITOL AVE. INDIANAPOLIS.													5			BROWN	GREY			
22	-	COUSIN	$20	NO			COUSIN, MR. JACOB EISENKOWITZ, 815 EAST 5TH STR. NEW YORK, NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	RUMANIA	CRACINNOSTI
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, '894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REIMERS	OTTO	44		M	M MILLER	YES	GERMAN	YES	LITHUANIA	GERMAN	LITH.	KALVARYA	FATHER I.L. JOHANN GALNAT. KALVARIJA. LITHUANIA.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
2		"	EMA	28		F	" HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	MARGARETHA	14		"	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
4		RAUSCH	ANNA	42		"	M HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY	GERMAN	HUNGARY	KURD	FATHER. STOCKER. JOZSEF. KURD. C. TOLNA. HUNGARY.	"	"
5		"	KATHARINA	20		"	S HOUSEG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	12		"	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		TOTH	ISTVANNE	36		"	M HOUSEW.	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	MAGYAR	"	DIOSGYOR	FATHER. TOTH SAMUEL. DIOSGYOR C. BORSOV HUNGARY.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
8	UNDER 16	"	JULIA	13		"	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	ERZSEBET	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	ISTVAN	10		M	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		STOBER	ETTEL	18		F	" SEAMSTR.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	VISCUL	PARENTS. LEISER STOBER. VISCUL ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		SZALAI	ISTVAN	39		M	M FARMER.	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT CONN.	FATHER. ISTVAN SZALAI. BOLDOGKOVDRALJA. BUNGARY.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
13		"	ANNA	38		F	" HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	ILONA	12		"	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	LAJOS	7		M	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A. CITIZEN.		"	"	"	"	"
		CSEH	JOZSEF	35		"	M MERCH. HARDWARE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	CSOBAD	FATHER. CSEH JOZSEF. CSOBAD. C. ALBANJ. HUNGARY	OHIO	CLEVELAND
17		"	[illegible]	22		F	" HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	2		"	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A. CITIZEN.		"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
19		FICSOR	ERSABETH	32		"	M HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	"	GAVA	FATHER I.L. FICSOR JANOS. GAVA C. SZABOLES HUNGARY	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
20	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	11		"	S NONE	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	ERZSEBET	5		F	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A. CITIZEN		"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	JANOS	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	PETER	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		BOBROVSKI	LUDWIG	25		"	" GARDENER	YES	GERMAN ROUM.	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUM.	ROUMANIA	MITOKA	NO RELATIVES	N.Y.	BINGHAMPTON
25		LORENCZ	STEFAN	58		"	WD SHOEM.	"	GERMAN	"	JUGO SL.	GERMAN	JUG. SLAV.	DRAVASZARVAS	ACQ. JOHANN PLATZ. DRAVASZARVAS JUGO SLAV.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
26		"	HELENE	16		F	S NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		PAPP	GASPAR	26		M	M FARMH.	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SOMLOSZOLLOS	AUNT. BELLA ISTVANNE. SOMLOSZOLLOS. VESPREN HUNGARY.	OHIO	BRADLEY
28		"	LIDDIA	22		F	" HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	JULIANA	10		"	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except 17/18/28/29 Jeannusson 8/19/22
Hung Hdqs. #

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

ERICA LINE.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUGUST 18TH, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to read or write in some language.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write in some language.	Whether able to read or write in some language.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 below as to full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had any form of mental disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES.	BRO. I. L.	40	YES	1899.1920	MILWAUKEE WISC.	BRO. I. L. L. SCHUBERT. 910 44TH STREET. MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	LITHUANIA	ZIZAJAI
2	"	✓ "	.	NO			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	GOBENISKIAI
3	"	✓ UNCLE	.	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	KIBARTIN
4	"	✓ HUSBAND	50	"			✓ HUSBAND. ADAM RAUSCH. 493 13TH STREET. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	HUNGARY	KURD
5	"	✓ FATHER	.	"			✓ FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	✓ "	.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLO.	BLA.	"	"	"
7	"	✓ HUSBAND	20	"			HUSBAND. ISTVAN TOTH. 688 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	DIOSGYOR
8	"	✓ FATHER	.	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	✓ "	.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	✓ "	.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"
11	NO	SELF	8	00			UNCLE. HERSCH STOBER. 230 MEZEROLE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.	"	"	ROUMANIA	VISCUL
12	"	SELF	1600	NO	YES	1912.1922 BRIDGEPORT CONN.	BRO. I. L. FARKAS JANOS. BRIDGEPORT CONN. 532 GREGORY STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	BOLDOGKOVDRA JR.
13	"	HUSBAND	.	YES	1919.1922 BRIDGEPORT CONN.		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	FATHER	.	YES	"	"	UNCLE. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	.	"	BORN IN U.S.A.		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLO.	GREY	"	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT CONN.
16	YES	SELF	130	MORE	1910.1921	CLEVELAND OHIO	FATHER. I. L. ALEX KISH. 2406 BRIDGE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	HUNGARY	CSOBAD
17	"	HUSBAND	.	YES	1912.1921		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	SZIKSZO
18	"	FATHER	.	"	BORN IN U.S.A.		GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLO.	GREY	"	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND OHIO
19	NO	HUSBAND	2000	MORE	1904.1920	PERTH AMBOY N.J.	HUSBAND. JAN FICSOR. 501 SMITH STREET. PERTH AMBOY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	HUNGARY	GAVA
20	"	FATHER	.	YES	1914.1920	PERTH AMBOY N.J.	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	.	"	BORN IN U.S.A.		do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	BRO.	"	U.S.A.	PERTH AMBOY N.J.
22	"	"	.	"	"	"	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
23	"	"	.	"	"	"	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"
24	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER. BOBROVSKI FRANK. 7 GRAND STR. BINGHAMPTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLA.	BLA.	"	ROUMANIA	MITOKA
25	"	SON I.L.	50	"			SON I.L. JOSEF GOLD. 1950 W.DANEN STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	YES	5	8	"	BRO.	DEFORMED LEFT FOOT	JUGO SLAV.	JENOFALU
26	"	BRO. I. L.	.	"			BRO. I. L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACCIDENT 55 YEARS AGO NONE	5	6	"	BRO.	GREY	NONE	"	BARANYA
27	YES	FATH. I. L.	16	00			FATHER I. L. KATO GABOR. BOX 103. BRADLEY OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	BALYOK
28	"	FATHER	.	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	HUNGARY	SOMLOSZOLLOS
29	"	GR. FATH.	.	"			GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	"
30																													

TO STEUBENVILLE OHIO

Born in U.S.A. June 1922

Born in U.S.A. June 1922

Med Cert 3022 deformity of index finger which may affect

Med Cert 3011 club foot left atrophy of muscle of leg

Returned for Hosp

Born in U.S.A. Sept 14/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLA

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9TH, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOLDMANN	KARL	40		M	M	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNE	WIFE. MINA GOLDMANN. ROUMANIAN. CZERNOWITZ. DR. REISSGASSE 20	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		HOLUB	KARL	27		M	S	WAITER	"	DUTCH	"	"	GERMAN	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FRIEND. MRS. J. MULLER. AMSTELDYK 43. AMSTERDAM.	"	NEW YORK
3		JANTA	FRANZ	34		M	M	MOLDER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNE	WIFE. ROSA JANTA. XVI WOULIT. ZERGASSE 42. 19. VIENNE.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
4		HODITS	STEFAN	39		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHACHENDORF	WIFE. ANNA HODITS. [illegible] 188. BURGENLAND AUSTRIA.	"	"
5		PERZ	KONRAD	21		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARTBERG	BROTHER. ADOLF PERZ. HARTBERG AUSTRIA.	"	"
6		FARKAS	MARTON	26		M	M	TAYLOR	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	UNCLE. LAZAR JAKAB, BUDAPEST ROTTENBITTER U. 37. 2 I. 9	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		NEMETH	IMRE	18		M	S	LOCKMAK.	"	"	"	"	MAGYAR	"	PAPA	SISTER. KULCSICZKY JANOSNE. PAPA. MARTON ISTVAN U. 3.	PA.	ERIE
8		WINKLER	JANOS	39		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	FELSOVADASZ	WIFE. WINKLER JANOSNE. FELSOVADASZ C. ALBANY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		TOTH	ERZSEBET	29		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	MAGYAR	"	DIOSGYOR	MOTHER TOTH SANDORNE. DIOSGYOR C. BORSOW.	PA.	UNIONTOWN
10		KAROLY	JOZSEF	30		M	M	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NORTHAMPTON	MOTHER. KAROLY JANOSNE. PINKAMINDSZENT. C. VAS.	PA.	CORLAY
11		"	JOZSEFNE	28		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	ERZSEBET	7		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A. CITIZEN	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	JOZSEF	6		M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	FERENCZ	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
16		ZETTL	AUGUST	20		M	"	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	HEILIGENKREUZ	GR. FATHER. JOSEF ZOTTER. HEILIGENKREUZ 173. AUSTRIA.	PA.	STILES
17		MAJO	JANOSNE	53		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BEKESCSABA	ACQ. KATYAN BALNE. BEKESCSABA RETIN. U.5.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
18	UNDER 16	"	JOZSEF	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		TOTH	SANDORNE	29		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DYOSGYOR	FATHER. BUBENKA JANOS. DIOSGYOR C. BORSOD.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
20	UNDER 16	"	SANDOR	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	MARGIT	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		OPITZ	KATALIN	29		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	BAKONY-SZOMBATHELY	MOTHER. OPITZ JOZSEFNE. BAKANYSZOMBATHELY. VESZPREN	N.J.	NEWARK
23		OROSZ	ANNA	27		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	MAGYAR	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT CONN.	MOTHER. SPIZAK JOZSEFNE. BOLDOGKOVARALJA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
24	UNDER 16	"	IMRE	5		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A. CITIZEN	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		BACSO	ANDRASNE	55		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	FELSOSZEND	COUSIN. KADAS JANOS. FELSOSZEND. C. ALBANJ.	"	SO. NORWALK
27		SZEKELY	ANNA	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLGAR	MOTHER. BACSA ISTVANNE. POLGAR C. SZABOLES HUNGARY.	MICH.	DETROIT
28		TESZAK	JOZSEFNE	45		F	WD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALMAJ	BROTHER. OSCSENDA. HALMAJ C. ALBANJ. HUNGARY.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
29	UNDER 16	"	JOZSEF	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
30		SELICH	JOZSEFNE	68		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON I.L.	NO	"	GERMAN	"	LENGYEL	ACQ. HERR. PETER. LENGYEL C. TOLNO. HUNGARY	WISC.	MILWAUKEE

Except 12/15 Jeannison 8/19/22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-618

D-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 68
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 18TH, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or indefinitely) to which he belongs.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BRO.I.L.	25	NO			BRO.I.L. LEO GOTTFRIED. 2936 FULTON STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ
2	"	SELF	25	"			COUSIN. M.KAUTZNER.39 WEST 71ST STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNE
3	YES	BRO.I.L.	25	"			BRO.I.L. RUDOLF HUDAK. 255 W.108TH PALCE. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLO.	GREY	"	CZ.SLOV.	WAGSZERED
4	"	COUSIN	25	YES	1914.1920 MUSKEGON MICH.		COUSIN. FRANK HODITS. 1958 EMERSON AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	AUSTRIA	SCHACHENDORF
5	"	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE. ALOIS PERZ. 10222 AVENUE N. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	JUGO SLAV.	NESSELTHAL
6	"	FATHER	25	"			STEPFATHER.SALOMON TRAGER. 390 E.4TH STREET. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA.	"	"	ROUMANIA	MOZESFALU
7	NO	FATHER	10	"			FATHER. JOE NEMETH.1063 W. 19TH STREET. ERIE PA.	"	"	~~from Hosp 7/1/22~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLO.	"	"	HUNGARY	PAPA
8	"	BRO.I.L.	200	YES	1899.1921 BROOKLYN N.Y.		BROTHER I.L. MICHAL TANGEL. 66 DIAMOND STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLA.	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	BARTHAZA
9	YES	COUSIN.	10	NO			COUSIN.MRS.SAMUEL EGERSZEGI. UNIONTOWN PA. BOX 196.R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLO.	BRO.	"	HUNGARY	DIOSGYOR
10	NO	SELF	100	YES	1907.1922 NORTHAMPTON PA.		BROTHER. CHARLES KAROLY. COPLAY PA. BOX 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert 3093 abdominal tumor with pay sgns.	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	PISKAMINDSZENT
11	"	HUSBAND	.	YES	1910.1922 NORTHAMPTON PA.		BRO. I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~from Hosp 7/1/22~~	"	5	6	"	BRO.	BLA.	"	"	SOKOROPATKA
12	"	FATHER	.	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.BRUNSWICK PA.
13	"	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	NORTHAMPTON PA.
14	"	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLA.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~from Hosp 7/1/22~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ECZEMA ON HEAD	.	.	"	BRO.	"	ECZEMA ON HEAD	"	"
16	YES	FATHER TO ALLENTOWN PA.	25	NO			FATHER. KARL ZETTL. STILES PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	.	.	"	BLO.	GREY	NONE	AUSTRIA	HEILIGENKREUZ
17	YES	HUSBAND	10	"			HUSBAND JOHN MAJO. 353 BOSTWICK AVE.BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert 2330 Pulmonality which may affect	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	BEKES CSABA
18	"	FATHER	.	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	HUSBAND	40	"			HUSBAND SANDOR TOTH. 688 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert 3033 Goitre	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	STRMA	"	DIOSGYOR
20	"	FATHER	.	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
21	"	"	.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert 3032 Coronar opacity of left eye	"	.	.	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	"
22	NO	FATHER	25	"			FATHER. JOE OPITZ. NEWARK N.J. 101 KOSSATH STREET.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	BAKONYSZOM BATHELY
23	"	SELF	100	YES	1913.1922. BRIDGEPORT CONN.		HUSBAND. JOHN OROSZ. 55 RIDGE AVENUE. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	BOLDOGKOVA. RALJA
24	"	MOTHER	.	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT CONN.
25	"	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NO	SON I.L.	5	NO			SON I.L. EMMERICH TREZSI. 15 LAMA STREET.SO.NORWALK CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert 3023 Senility which may affect Med Cert 3009 deformity of left index finger	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	HUNGARY	FELSOSZEND
27	"	SELF	15	YES	1913.1920 DETROIT MICH.		HUSBAND. MARTIN SZEKELY. 7894 MEDINA STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	"	"	"	POLGAR
28	YES	BRO.I.L.	150	NO			SON I.L. FRANK RATI. 2609 LORAIN AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLO.	BRO.	"	"	HALMAJ
29	"	BRO.I.L.	.	"			BROTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	SELF	750	"			SON I.L. JOSEPH REEDER. 1332 CHESTNUT STREET.MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert 3014 Senility which may affect	"	5	4	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	NAGYHAJMOS

9/1/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of AUG 1922, 19
at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: A civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLA

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1st in Group	WALCZAK	FRANK	40		M	M	FARMER	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	CANADA	POLAND	CANADA ONT.	LONDON	BROTHER. MICHAL WALCZAK. JAROSLAW.ZWIRZYNCIECKA 475.	CAN. ONT.	LONDON
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

D-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 18TH, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	10	YES	1906.1922 LONDON CANADA.		WIFE. ANNA WALCZAK. NIAUSUN .STREET 508. LONDON ONT.CAN.	TOR A.M.S.	YT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	LUDKOW.
O NIAGARA FALLS ONT.																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of AUG 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAI

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9TH, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STADLER	FRANZISKA	23		F	S	SERVANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	HOLLAND	HOENDERLOO GELERL.	FATHER, KAJETAN STADLER, C/O E. REPELAER, HOENDERLOO.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		WAALCK	OTTO	20		M		WAITER	DUTCH						AMSTERDAM	FRIEND, MRS. J. MULLER, AMSTELDYK 43, AMSTERDAM.		NEW YORK
3		DUDA	ALLOIS	22				ENGINEER.	GERMAN						SIMPELVELD LIMBURG	BROTHER, ED. DUDA SIMPELVELD. LIMBURG. HOLLAND	ILLS.	STANTON
4		"	JOHANN	24			M	PLASTER ER.						GERMANY	BOTTROP	MOTHER, M. DUDA GERMANIASTR. 128, BOTTROP GERMANY.		
5		DÖRING	LEOPOLDINE	30		F	S	GOVER NESS.	ENGLISH					ROUMAN.	BUCAREST	FRIEND, H. VAN WELY, PRINSENSTR. 8 AMSTERDAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		WARRAS	ANASTASIUS	46		M	M	ENGINEER. CRANE	GERMAN					GERMANY	DORTMUND	STEPSON, FRANZ HINZ DORTMUND, CLEMENSSTR. 5, GERMANY.	MICH.	DETROIT
7		"	ANASTASIA	49		F		HOUSEW.								SON		
8	UNDER 16	"	KLARA	8		F	S	NONE PIANO								STEPBROTHER		
9		KUSCHE	KARL	25		M		TECHNIK.				AUSTRIA		HOLLAND	GRONINGEN	MOTHER, WITTWE KUSCHE, REINPECHTSDORFERSTR. 43, VIENNE.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
10		DE VOS	GERARD	18		M	S	LABOUR.	DUTCH			HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	GIESSENDAM	MOTHER, JANNETJE DE VOS, GIESSENDAM C. 267	N.J.	WALLINGTON
11		FOLKERTS	OTTO	36		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	S/HEEREN BERG.	BROTH. K. FOLKERTS, AVRUM FRIESLAND	IOWA	GEORGE
12		"	AAFKE	29		F		HOUSEW.								BRO. I. L.		
13	UNDER 16	"	JANTJE	8			S	NONE								UNCLE		
14		KAMPHUIS	GERRIT	36		M	S	WOOD CUTTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ZUTPHEN GELD.	FATHER, G. KAMPHUIS, HUIZE, GERMA. BEEK/NYMEGEN/	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
15		RUWARD	TRYNTJE	19		F		SERVANT							LEEUWARDEN	MOTHER, RINSKE RUWARD, LEEUWARDEN FRIESLAND.	UTAH	OGDEN
16	UNDER 16	FOLKERTS	JAN	5		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO				S/HEEREN BERG.	UNCLE, K. FOLKERTS, AVRUM FRIESLAND HOLLAND.	IOWA	GEORGE
17		VAN DEURSEN	PETER	60		M	D	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UDEN NR. BR.	BROTHER, MARTINUS VAN DEURSEN, VOLKEL NEAR UDEN. NR. BR.	WISC.	LITTLE CHUTE
18		VERKUYLEN	JOHANNES	41			S							U.S.A.	LITTLE CHUTE WISC.	FRIEND, C. V/D BOOM, LITTLE CHUTE WISC.		
19		VAN DEN HEUVEL	LAMBERTUS	26										HOLLAND	NISTELRODE N.B.	SISTER. ADRIANA V/D HEUVEL, NISTELRODE ND. BRABANT.		
20		SPIERINGS	THEODORUS	32		M										FATHER, ANTON SPIERINGS.		
21		BOL	GRIETJE	42		F	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED HOUSEW.		ENGLISH				U.S.A.	OCHEYEDON IOWA.	NISTELRODE. BROTHER, JELLE DE JONG, HOOGKERK GRONINGEN HOLLAND.	IOWA	OCHEYEDON
22		"	THYS GEERT	16		M	S	FARMH.								UNCLE		
23	UNDER 16	"	FRANCIS	6		F		NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO CLAIMS TO BE CITIZEN			U.S.A.				
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 18TH, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Has in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport refused within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BRO. I.L.	30	NO			BROTHER I.L. MAX BENTHAHN, 10 STERLING AVE. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	GERMANY	HUNDING
2	Q	SELF	25	"			FRIEND. JACK AUL. 170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	LEIPZIG
3	YES	FATHER	25	"			FATHER, AUGUST DUDA BOX 415, STANTON ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRO.	"	"	"	BOTTROP
4	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Q	SELF	25	"			FRIEND, JOHN AHRENS, 613 9TH AVENUE, NEW YORK CY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLO.	"	"	SWITZERL.	BERN
6	YES	BROTHER,	75	"			BROTHER, AUGUST WARRAS, 3941 ST. AUBIN AVE, DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	SQUINTS	POLAND	LUZIN
7	"	BRO. I.L.	"	"			BRO. I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	NONE	"	ROSKAN
8	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	DORTMUND
9	NO	SELF	25	"			COUSIN, RIESA WAGNER, 5730 WIEVELAND AVE, CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO.	BLUE	ARTIFICIAL RIGHT EYE	AUSTRIA	VIENNE
10	YES	UNCLE	MORE	"			UNCLE, WOUTER ANEN, 200 WALLINGTON AVE, WALLINGTON N.J. TO PASSAIC N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5	4	"	BLO.	GREY	CURED FAVUS	HOLLAND	GIESSENDAM
11	YES	FATH. I.L.	MORE	"			FATHER I.L. B. COUSYN, R.3 GEORGE IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLO.	BRO.	NONE	HOLLAND	AVRUM
12	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	RUGGUM
13	"	GR. FATH.	"	"			GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AVRUM
14	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER, ALBERT KAMPHUIS, 1003 GARDEN STR. HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	ZAANDAM
15	YES	SELF	25	"			FATHER, OUTGER RUWARD, 302 35TH STREET, OGDEN UTAH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	LEEUWARDEN FR.
16	YES	GR. FATH.	"	"			GRANDFATHER, B. COUSYN, R.3 GEORGE IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLO.	GREY	"	"	AVRUM
17	YES	SELF	25	YES	1903/1921	LITTLE CHUTE WISC.	SON, JOHANNES V. DEURSEN, WISC. KIMBERLEY NEAR LILLE CHUTE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	UDEN NR. BR.
18	"	SELF	MORE	"	1920/1922	LITTLE CHUTE WISC.	FRIEND, C.V/D BOOM, LITTLE CHUTE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	NESTERODE NR. BRABANT
19	"	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE, JOHANNES V.D. HEUVEL. MAIN STREET, LITTLE CHUTE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	"
20	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER, JOHANNES SPIERINGS. LITTLE CHUTE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1909/1920	OCHEYEDON IOWA.	HUSBAND, MARTIN BOL, OCHEYEDON IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS	"	TIETJESTERADEEL
22	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	RENSUMAGEEST
23	"	"	"	BORN IN U.S.A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	HARTLEY PA.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Returned from Corps 8/23-22 Dr Cert 3317 Hernia
Dr Cert 3019 Curvature of Spine Poor physique, defective teeth
Dr Cert 3010 Loss of ARTIF. RIGHT EYE
Returned from Corps 8/23-22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

H Mc[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. Montgomery
Contract
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

HOLLA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9TH, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JANKO	GIZELLA	22		F M	HOSUEW.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	HARKACS	FATHER, LUDWIG TAMASCZ, HARKACS, CZ.SLOV.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
2	UNDER 16	"	JOLANA	11		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
3		TOTH	PALNE	30		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY		HUNGARY	DIOSGYOR	MOTHER, SANDORNE TOTH, DIOSGYOR, C. BOSZOW. HUNGARY.	ILLS.	CHICAGO ILLS.
4	UNDER 16	"	PAL	9		M S.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	JULIA	6		F	"	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	BELA	2	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		ELIAS	BORBALA	40		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	"	"	"	POLGAR	SON, ELIAS JANOS, POLGAR C.SZABOLES HUNGARY.	MICH.	FLINT
8	UNDER 16	"	BERTALAN	14		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	GYULA	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		CHOVANCE	JOSEF	23		M	FARMH.	"	SLOVAKIAN	"	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	MARHAU	WIFE, CHOVANCE ANNA, MARHAU Z.SARISSKA. CZ.SLOVAKIA.	MINN.	MINEAPOLIS
11		KASPAREK	JAN	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAZLIN	WIFE, KASPAREK ANNA, HAZLIN 105, L.P.BARDIOV, SARISSKA Z.	PA.	STEELTON
12		TOMKO	ANNA	22		F S	HOUSEG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KELEMES	FATHER, TOMKO JAN, KELEMES 31, L.P.SEBES, SARISSKA ZUPA.	N.J.	BAYONNE
13		MAJTAN	JAN	39		M M	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOBOTIST	BROTHER, MAJTAN PAVEL, SOBOTIST NITRA. CZ.SLOVAKIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
14		HANCOVSKY	PETRO	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PITROVA	MOTHER, HANCOVSKY ILONA, PITROVA L.P.GABOLTOV, SARISSKA	N.J.	BAYONNE
15		SINAR	MITRO	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	RUTH.	"	PORUBKA	SISTER, SINAR TERCA KRAJNA PORUBKA, L.P.LADOMNOVA, SARISSKA	PA.	CUDAHY
16		BIBKO	JURA	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	SLOVAK	"	PITROVA	FATHER, BIBKO JAN, PITROVA SARISSKA ZUPA.	N.J.	BAYONNE
17		BOMSE	ABRAHAM	42		M	MERCH.	"	YIDDISH	"	UKRAINE	HEBREW	SWITZERL.	ST.GALLEN	FRIEND, DR.SCHLESINGER, ST.GALLEN SWITSERLAND,	N.Y.	BRONX
18		"	RUCHEL	41		F	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	SAMUEL	17		M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	MILDRED	14		F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	MAX	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

D-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 18TH, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the meaning immigrant is following pursuit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Can he read and understand the ordinary meaning of the following sentence?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	35	NO			HUSBAND, ISTVAN JANKO, 9110 CAPITOL AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	HARKACS.
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	HUSBAND	10	"			HUSBAND, PAUL TOTH, 688 MILWAUKEE AVE, CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	DIOSGYOR
4	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	HUSBAND	10	"			HUSBAND, GEORGE ELIAS, 3105 ST.JOHAN STR.FLINT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	POLGAR
8	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"	"	
10	NO	SELF	NO	"			BRO.I.L. JOHN GREGA, 278 SO. 22ND AVENUE, MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	ROVNA
11	"	SELF	25	"			BRO.I.L. GUSTAV BELOSAK, 17 HAFFER STREET, STEELTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLO.	"	"	"	HAZLIN
12	"	BROTHER,	25	"			BROTHER, TOMKO JOHN, 211 PROSPECT AVE, BAYONNE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLUE	"	"	"	TULCIK
13	"	SELF	50	YES	1901-1914	CHICAGO ILLS.	SISTER, KRISTINO SAKUPEAK, 1906 FISH STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREY BRO.	"	"	"	SOBOTISTE
14	"	BROTHER,	25	NO			BROTHER, HANCOVSKY MICHAL. 23E.23RD STREET, BAYONNE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	RED GREY	"	"	"	PITPOVA
15	YES	BRO.I.L.	25	"			BRO.I.L. BOKSA JOSEF, BOX 128, ALEGHANY CO, CUDAHY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	PORUBKA
16	NO	BROTHER,	25	"			BROTHER, MICHAL BIBKO, 171 AVE. T. BAYONNE CY.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	PITROVA
17	"	BROTHER, MORE	"	"			BROTHER, E.BOMSE, 1384 FRANKLIN AVE. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	"	AUSTRIA	MIKOLINCE
18	"	BRO.I.L.	"	"			BROJ.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	"	"	"	FLUSTE
19	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	FRANKFURT
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—823

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. Mauzeau

L. Clerk U.S.C.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9TH, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TATKOWSKA	FRANCISZKA	24		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH 3-4661	YES	POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	LEBKI	MOTHER, MARJANNA KOLAKOWSKA, LEBKI, KREIS CIECHANOW, POLAND.	MICH.	DETROIT
2	4F/25999 6/7/24	WIELBIK	MARJANNA	26		-	-	-	-	3-0675	-	-	-	-	OPITA	FATHER, WINCENTY HLUSZKIENICZN, OPITA GOUV. WILNO, WOLOZYN, POL.	N.J.	BAYONNE
3		SZCZEGANSKA	STEFANIA	33		-	-	-	-	1-368275-8/29/44661	-	-	-	-	ROBLEW	FATHER, JAN OSTROWSKY, POW. WIOBLEWKO, CIECHANOW POLAND.	MASS.	GREENFIELD
4	UNDER 16	-	dau. JANINA	7		-	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. Born CITIZEN.	-	-	-	GRANDFATHER	-	-
5	UNDER 16	-	son MIECZYSLAW	2		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6		FRANKFURT	MAJREM	52		-	M	WEAVER	YES	YIDDISH 3-1685	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	-	BIALYSTOK	SON, JAKOB FRANKFURT, BIALYSTOK 38, UL. CIEPLA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		-	wife SIONDE	44		F	-	HOUSEW.	-	3-3670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8		-	dau. FRYDA	16		-	S	SEAMSTR.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BROTHER	-	-
9		JACKEL	SALOMON	17		M	-	FARMH.	-	POLISH 3-3611	-	-	-	-	KRECHOWICE	FATHER, SAMUEL JACKEL, KRECHOWICE, KREIS, DOLINA, GAL.	-	NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED	RUBINSKA	PESIA	61		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	NO	GO TO SON.	NO	-	-	-	LOMZA	DAUGHTER I.L. GITLA ZYTCER, LOMZA WORYWOCKASTR. 4, POLAND.	GA.	SAVANNAH
11		ZYTCER	wife ICEK	39		M	M	FURNIT. MAKER.	YES	YIDDISH 3-5083.	YES	-	-	-	-	WIFE	-	-
12		KURYLOWICZ	DEMJAN	31		-	-	FARMH.	-	RUSSIAN 3-1661-	-	-	RUSSIAN	-	SWIECICA	WIFE, ZOFIA KURYLOWICZ, SWIECICA KREISLUMNIECK!.	MICH.	DETROIT
13		RUBINOWICZ	HERC	24		-	S	TAYLOR	-	YIDDISH	-	-	HEBREW	-	WARSCHAU	MOTHER, SORA RUBINOWICZ, LIDA, UL. SUWALSKA 118. POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		CZEKANSKI	MICHAL	40		-	M	SHOEMAK.	-	POLISH	-	-	POLAND	-	ROZDOL	WIFE, CZEKANSKA KATARZYNA, ROZDOL, UL. PIEKARSKA, ZYDACZOW.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
15	ADMITTED	LUDWINOWSKI	HIRSCH	61		-	-	TAYLOR	-	YIDDISH F-3953	NO	-	HEBREW	-	RACZKI	COUSIN, ALTER PRZESCIELSKI, RACZKI, KREIS AUGUSTOW, SUWALKI.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	ADMITTED	-	wife SORA	61		F	-	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	ADMITTED	ZIMMERMAN	BORUCH	25		M	WD.	SMITH	YES	YIDDISH	NO	-	-	-	LUBACZOW	BROTHER, ZIMERMAN HERSCH, RAWA RUSKA, POLAND.	-	BROOKLYN
18	ADMITTED	-	KALMEN VL 659/15 3x515	15		-	S	-	-	POLISH	YES	-	-	-	-	UNCLE	-	-
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-	RYFKA	13		F	-	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-	GITLA	12		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-	ETLA	9		-	-	-	-	2-880861-5/21/41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	ADMITTED	NISKI	SZYDOR	30		M	-	BAKER	-	2194-P-711 Newark 3-3611	-	-	POLAND	-	OBIDZIN	FATHER, NISKI TOMASZ, OBIDZIN, GOMY, PLOCKA. POLAND.	N.Y.	BAYONNE
23		KRASNOPIORKO	LEJZER	44		-	M	RABBY	-	2-4685 English & Hebrew 3-2675	-	-	HEBREW	-	NOWOGRODEK	WIFE, KRASNOPIORKO CHANA, NOWOGRODEK, UL. VALOWSKA 27,	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
24		NOWALINSKI	ANTONI	36		-	-	LOCKMAK.	-	5-1691-	-	-	POLAND	-	GRUDZIADZ	WIFE, MARJANNA NAWALINSKI, GRUDZIADZ POLAND, SLOWACKASTR.	MICH.	HAMTRAMCK
25		KUPERSTEIN	SZLAMA	30		-	S	WATCH MAKER	-	-	-	-	HEBREW	-	DUBCIO	UNCLE, KELERMAN LEJZOR, DUBCIO Z. WOLYN, UL LIERPIN. 82	PA.	Milwaukee PHILADELPHIA
26	ADMITTED	PAWLOWSKI	IGNACY	31		-	-	FARMER	-	3-3611	-	-	POLAND	-	DOBRE	BROTHER, WLADYSLAW PAWLOWSKI, WIES DOBRE, POW. NIESZAWSKI,	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS.
27		CHALINSKI	JOSEF	32		-	M	GARDENER	-	-	-	-	-	-	ALEKSANDROW	WIFE, CHALINSKA STANISLAWA, ALEKSANDROW, UL. GORKA 11.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
28	ADMITTED	HERSCHLAG	HERSCH	66		-	-	BAKER	NO	GO TO SON 5-1661	NO	-	HEBREW	-	DEBICA	BROTHER, SALOMON HERSZLAG, DEBICA GALIZIA POLAND.	N.J.	LONG BRANCH
29	ADMITTED	-	wife JETTE	66		F	-	HOUSEW.	-	5-666	-	-	-	-	-	BRO. I.L.	-	-
30	ADMITTED	GRUNHAUS	JANKIEL	25		M	S	TAYLOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	-	-	-	RADOSZKO WICE.	ACQ. DAVID SOTJEN, RADOSKOWICE, 13 ZIENNA WILENSKA	N.Y.	SYRACUSE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Cancelled Except 10/19+26th Cancelled

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 76

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 18TH, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country himself; to return to country whence he came; or to proceed to some other country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	S																									
1	YES	SELF	$700	NO	YES	1914/1921 DETROIT MI.	HUSBAND, ALEKSANDER TATKOWSKI 4430 30TH STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLO.	GREY	NONE	POLAND	LEBKI.
2	NO	HUSBAND	$56	NO			HUSBAND, ALEKSANDER [illegible]BIK. 9 AGNES STR. BAYONNE N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	BLUE	-	-	OPITA
3	-	SELF	$50	NO	YES	1912/1921 GREENFIELD MAS.	HUSBAND, SZCZEGALNSKA JULIAN, HOPE STR. 155, GREENFIELD MASS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	BLA.	BLA.	-	-	PEKAWICE.
4	-	MOTHER	-	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	GREENFIELD MASS.
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	SELF	NO	NO			BROTHER I.L. L.KAPLAN, 449 HUMBOLD STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	CURED FAVUS	POLAND	KOSOW.
7	-	HUSBAND	$200	-			BROTHER -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	-	BIALYSTOK
8	-	FATHER	-	-			UNCLE. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	BLA.	BLA.	-	-	-
9	-	BROTHER	25	-			BROTHER MAX JACKEL 95 ATORNEE STREET, NEW YORK.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	DOLINA
10	NO	SON	5	-			SON, LOUIS RUBIN, 8002 E. GEWINETT STR. SAVANNAH GA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SCAR ON		4	11	-	-	GREY	-	-	SNIODOWY
11	-	BROTHER	-	-			BROTHER -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HEAD		5	3	-	-	BLA.	SCAR ON HEAD	-	KRZEMIENICE
12	-	SELF	$32	20	YES	1912/1921 DETROIT MICH.	COUSIN ALEKSANDER BARNETT, 642 KING AVE. DETROIT MICH.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO		5	6	-	-	-	NONE	-	SWIECICA PINSK.
13	-	BRO.I.L.	25	NO			BRO.I.L. MORRIS FLIGEL, 250 MOORE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		5	6	-	-	GREY	-	-	LIDA.
14	YES	SELF	$140	NO	YES	1913/1921 CHICAGO ILLS.	BRO.I.L. GORCZYNSKI KAZIMIERZ, 671 MILWAUKEE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		5	4	-	BRO.	BRO.	-	-	ROZDOL.
15	NO.	SON	50	NO			SON, SAMUEL COHEN, 272 MADISON STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		5	1	-	GREY	GREY	-	-	RACZKI
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		4	11	-	BLO.	BLUE	-	-	-
17	NO	SON	NO	-			SON, WILHELM ZIMERMAN NICKERKOCHER AVE 407, BROOKLYN. N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		5	8	-	BLA.	BLA.	-	-	RUBACZOW
18	-	BROTHER	-	-			BROTHER -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		5	8	-	-	-	-	-	CIESZANOW
19	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RIGHT SIDE SQUINTS		5	2	-	-	-	RIGHT EYE SQUINTS.	-	-
20	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO		5	1	-	-	-	NONE	-	-
21	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	SELF	$35	25	YES	1913/1921 BAYONNE N.J.	FRIEND, JOSEF WODNIECKA 72 WEST 13TH STR. BAYONNE N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		5	3	-	BRO.	GREY	-	-	OBIDZIN
23	YES	SISTER	$ 25	1903/1906	PITTSBURGH PA.		KNESES IZRAEL CONGREGATION INDIANAPOLIS IND. MERRITH STR.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		5	6	-	-	-	-	-	NOWOGRODEK
24	NO	SELF	$ 60	YES	1910/1920 DETROIT MICH.		BRO.I.L. WACLAW NOWOTKA, 3046 HANLEY, HAMTRAMCK MICH.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BORN DEF. THORAX		5	7	-	BLO.	BLUE	BORN DEFORMED	-	MODLUK
25	YES	BROTHER	$ 25	NO			BROTHER, EDWARD KUPFERSTEIN 1071 TEUTONIA AVE. MILWAUKEE WISC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	THORAX		5	7	-	-	GREY	THORAX	RUSSIA	SLAWUTA
26	NO	UNCLE	NO	YES	1910/1921 NIAGARA FALLS NY.		UNCLE, ANDRZEY PAWLOWSKI, 217 15TH STR. NIAGARA FALLS. N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO		5	6	-	BRO.	-	NONE	POLAND	BOLUSZEWA
27	YES	BROTHER	$ 14	NO	YES	1911/1921 CHICAGO ILLS.	BROTHER, CHALINSKI WLADYSLAW CHICAGO ILLS. 2060 N. OAKLEY AVE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LEFT EYE BLIND		5	6	-	BLA.	BLA.	-	-	SLUZEWA.
28	-	SON	NO	NO			SON, BERNARD HERSCHLAG, 255 MORRIS AVE. LONG BRANCH N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		5	4	-	GREY	GREY	LEFT EYE BLIND	-	DEBICA
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	VARICES		4	11	-	BLA.	BLUE	VARICES	-	-
30	YES	SELF	NO	-			FATHER, LOUIS GREENHAUS 611 ONEIDA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO		5	8	-	BLA.	-	NONE	-	RADOSZKOWICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if *so*, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Comptroller
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHERMANN	RISCHE	57		F	WD.	SEAMSTR.	NO	GO TO SON	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STRYJ	ACQ. NATHAN WELKER, STRYJ, GALICIA, TOYBUNALSKA 3.	N.J.	WOODBRIDGE
X		DACHINGER / SCHERMANN	UDSIMER	22		M		HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	SISTER I.L. SALKA HALPERN, STOYJ, RYNEK 38, STOYJ, GALICIA.	"	"
X		DACHINGER	SAUL	25		M		BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, MOSES DACHINGER, STRYJ RYNEX 38, GALICIA.	"	"
ADMITTED 2 YEARS UNDER 16		MICHELSON	FRAJDA	61		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	NO	GO TO SON.	NO	"	"	"	AUGUSTOW	ACQ. BERL PREISSMAN, AUGUSTOW, KOPERNIKASTR. 8, SUWALKA POL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16		LEIZER	15		M	S	FARMER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X		SOLODUCHA	CHAJA	21		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLSZANY	MOTHER, ETEL SOLODUCHA, OLSZANY UL. OSMIANSKA 20.	N.J.	PATERSON
X		HAMMERSCHLAG	MALKA	22		"	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KALUSZ	SISTER KERNER TAJGA, KALUSZ MALOPOLSKA. POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		CZACKES	ETIE SURE	22		"	"	MODISTE	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	"	"	LEMBERG	MOTHER, CZACKES BRANA MEDZY/ BOSZ Z. POBOLSKA RUSSIA.	"	"
S.T.		ISACSON	CHAJA	19		"	"	SEAMSTR.	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	"	"	NOWY DWOR	SISTER, TEIBEL EBSTEIN, NOWY DWOR, POLAND.	"	BROOKLYN
10		"	SHANKA	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		PULIK	SZLAMA	29		M	M	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTOL	MOTHER, BUSRA PULIK, MOTOL, POW. DROHICZYN. POLAND.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
12		"	BROCHA	27		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	BERKO	2		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	FISZEL	6		"	"	SHOP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		TOMASZEWSKI	PIOTR	33		"	M	ATTEND.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLAND	U.S.A.	DETROIT MICH.	FATHER, JAN TOMASZENSKI, GORZEWO POLAND. GUB. PLOCKA	MICH.	DETROIT
16		"	JOZEFA	34		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	MARJANNA	9		S	"	NONE	"	"	"	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	ADELA	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	JOZEFA	5		"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	CZESLAW	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		WITZER	IGNARZ	29		"	"	ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	MARKGRAF NEUSIEDE.	MOTHER, ANTONIA WITZER, BOCZKOVSKEGO 5, LEMBERG POLAND.	MASS.	BOSTON
X		PESSIN	FREJDA	50		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	GO TO HUSB.	NO	RUSSIA	"	POLAND	OTWOCK	DAUGHTER, HENIA ZYLBERSPUR, OTWOCK, KORCZEWSKA 41, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23			ROJZA													SISTER		
24		PESSIN	LEIZER	10		M	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	OTWOCK	SISTER, HENIA ZYLBERSPUR, OTWOCK, KORCZewska 41, POLAND	N.Y	NEW YORK
25		WERETNIK	AWRUM	33		M	M	UPHOLSTERER.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	LEMBERG	ACQ. MOTEL FELDMANN, LEMBERG POLAND, PANIENSKA STR. 20.	N.Y.	BRONX
26		"	ROCHELA	29		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	LEA	3	6	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	WELWEL	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		WEINBERG	RACHEL	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	"	CZ. SLOV.	MICHALOVCE.	ACQ. MORR GRUNFELD, MICHALOVCE ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA.	N.J.	IRVINGTON
30	UNDER 16	"	MARGIT	5	7	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CANCELLED ROJZA PESSIN 1/1 NO. 23 FAVBS.

PURSER:

Except 6, 10, 2 Insp. 8/9/22

Total passengers 51
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 78
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 18 TH, *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether after had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to or returning to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join husband in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SON	NO	NO			SON, HARRY SCHERMANN, 47 MAIN STREET, WOODBRIDGE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	ANGIOCM:	5	8	FAIR	BLA	GREY	ANGIOCM:	POLAND	STRYJ
2	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
3	"	BRO.I.L.	"	"			BRO.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLA.	"	"	MORCISKA
4	"	SON	"	"			SON, HYMAN LEWIS, 397 ALABANA AVE, BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCAR ON	4	10	"	"	BRO.	"	"	AUGUSTOW
5	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEAD	5	4	"	"	BLA.	SCAR ON HEAD	"	"
6	"	UNCLE,	4	"			UNCLE, JACOB HARRIS, 510 MADISON STR. PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	OLSZANY
7	"	BROTHER,	—	"			BROTHER, HAMMERSCHLAG HARRY, 333 123RD STREET, NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLA.	BLUE	"	"	KALUSZ.
8	"	SELF	15. 20	"			COUSIN. SACHS MORRIS, GRAND STREET 484, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	RUSSIA	STARO/ KONSTANTINO/ WO
9	NO	BROTHER,	30	"			BROTHER, ARIE ISACSON, 1464 42ND STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	POLAND	NOWY DOCR
10	"	"	"	"			" "	Medical 1697 - Ringworm of nails & R C Ol-											5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	YES	BRO.I.L.	NO	"			BROTHER, HENRY POLLACK, 1035 W.61ST STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA.	BLA.	"	"	MOTOL
12	"	"	"	"			BRO.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLO.	GREY	"	"	"
13	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLA.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLA.	"	"	"	"
15	NO.	SELF	1470— 50	YES	1907/1922. DETROIT MICH.		BROTHER, EDMUND TOMASZEWSKI, 8908 COPLAND AVE. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	GORZEMO.
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1908/1922 DETROIT MICH.		BRO.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	FATHER	"	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	GENSO AUSTIN PA.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GENSO ST. MEDRYS PA.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GENSO RIVER ROUGE MICH.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GENSO "
21	YES	BRO.I.L.	15 5	NO			BRO.I.L. LOUIS OCKS, 1265 WASHINGTON STR. BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCAR ON FACE	5	9	"	BRO.	GREY	SCAR ON FACE NEAR LEFT EYE	POLAND	UHNOW.
22	"	HUSBAND	NO	"			HUSBAND, MORRIS PESSIN, 147 CLINTON STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5	1	"	GREY	BLA.	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSK
23	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLA.	BLUE	"	"	"
24	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			FATHER, MORRIS PESSIN, 147 CLINTON STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	FAIR	BLA.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
25	NO	SELF	45	"			BRO.I.L. WILLIAM BELLACK, 634 FOX STR. BRONX NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	RUSSIA	PROSKUROW
26	"	HUSBAND	"	YES	1909/1914. PHILADELPHIA PA.		BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	FATHER	"	NO			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLO.	GREY	"	"	MIKALLAJOW
28	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
29	"	HUSBAND	37	"			HUSBAND. MR. WEINBERG. 20 SHARON AVE. IRVINGTON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BRO.	GREY	"	POLAND	POSADA JASLISKA
30	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO.	"	CZ.SLOV.	MICHALOVCE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of AUG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

79

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 9TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 18TH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALANDYK	TADEUSZ	32	✓	M	M		K.13862 COMMONWEALTH OF MASS., COUNTY OF BRISTOL, HELD AT FALL RIVER ON SEPT. 27TH 1921.	HOME, 40 ACUSHNET AVE, NEW BEDFORD MASS.
2	OCHMAN	MARIA	23	✓	F	S	OCTOBER 23RD 1899, PHILADELPHIA PA.	Naturalized 1922	FATHER, JOZEF OCHMAN, 1916 BRISTOL STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
3	POCEVICIENE	ANTANINA	37	✓	"	M	IIA-2168—4/26/41—505	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT NO. 60 RIGA MARCH 13TH 1922,	HUSBAND, POCEVICZ, ANTANAS, 2732 N. MOBILE AVE, CHICAGO ILLS.
4	"	ANTANAS	12	✓	M	S		" " "	FATHER "
5	"	KAZIMIERAS	10	✓	"	"		" " "	" "
6	VAN DEN BURGH	ADRIANUS	51	✓	"	M	K.N3498	ONTAGANNI COUNTY HELD AT APPLETON WISC. SEPTEMBER 23RD 1912 ✓ #289375	HOME, MEAN STREET, LITTLE CHUTE WISC.
7	VAN DER SLOOT	BARBARA	41	✓	F	"		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE . WASH. PASSP. 153498 APRIL 25TH 1922.	HUSBAND, PAUL VAN DER SLOOT, GRAND RAPIDS MICH. 1131 POWERS AVE.
8	"	CORNELIA	7	✓	"	S	JULY 19TH 1915 GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	3 to 6 Ptnt, Insp. 8/19/22	FATHER "
9	"	CORNELIUS	6	✓	M	"	MARCH 1ST 1916 GRAND RAPIDS MICH.		" "
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mex Restrictions
Ent 3-6 U.S.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 BOULOGNE.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. ROTTERDAM. sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. , ON AUGUST 9TH 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 18TH , 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LOUGHLIN	DONALD	17	✓	M	S	PORT HENRY, N.Y.	JULY 19TH 1905.	358 STATE ST. ALBANY, NEW YORK.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. — No. 83

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLLAND AMER arrived Aug. 19, 1922., 191 , M., from August Donnelly Supt Bridgeport

81

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	FEHER, Antal 11 Cab	10:00	10	25	1	Aunt also t. d.	S.D. August RR to father, Box 415, Stanton, Ill.	Beh.	8/19	1.35	✓ 0	1	0
✓	2	DUDA , Aleis	11:05	5	3	2	Money	Mother, Rosie, 390 E. 4th St. Nyc.	Luick	8/23	2.15	✓ 8	10	8
✓		Johan												
✓	3	FARKAS, Marton	11:05	7	6	1	Call	Father Joe Opitz 101 Bayard N.Y.	Dimi	8/21	10.30	✓ 2	2	2
✓	4	OPITZ, Katalin	11:00	7	22	1	Call	RR. to Husb. Morton, 7894 Medina St. Detroit, Mich.	Luick	8/19	2-	✓ 0	1	0
✓	5	SZEKELY , Annie	11:15	7	27	1	Funds	" to Father, Joe, 1003 N. 19th St. Erie, Pa	Luick	8/22	2.25	✓ 3	4	3
✓	6	NEMETH, Imre	11:25	7	7	1	Funds	Husb. Alex. 9 Agnes St. Bayonne N.J.	Luick	8/22	7.30	✓ 3	4	3
✓	7	WISLOK, Marjanna	11:30	2	2	1	To meet Husb.	Cousin Morris Jacks 656 W 179st N.Y.C.	"	8/21	12.30	✓ 2	3	2
✓	8	CZACKES, Ettie Sarla	11:30	1	8	1	Call	Uncle Reuben Hersch 230 Keap st Brooklyn	Beh.	8/19	4.15	✓ 0	1	0
✓	9	STOZL , Ettel	11:35	8	11	1	Call	Husb. Mendel Wanberg 20 Sherman ave Irvington N.J.	Luick	8/19	2-	✓ 0	1	0
✓	10	WEINBERG, Rochel	11:40	1	29	2	Call	" " "	"	"	"	"	2	0
✓		" Margit												
✓	11	HAMMERSCHLAG, Malka	11:45	1	7	1	Brother call	Bro. Harry Hammerschlag 333 E 123 st N.Y.C.	Luick	8/19	2-	✓ 0	1	0
✓	12	SOLODUCHA, Chaja	11:50	1	6	1	Call	Sister Rose Solodrucha 512 Mad. ave Pattison Pa	Beh.	8/19	2.30	✓ 0	1	0
✓	13	PESSIN , Freida	11:55	1	22	2	" Illitterate	Husb. Morris Pessin 147 Clinton st N.Y.C.	Beh	8/19	2-	✓ 0	2	0
✓		Heiser												
✓	14	1 KEYZER, Johanna Sr.	11:45	7	10	2	Hold Nol Med. Ex.	S.D.	Beh	8/24	2.30	✓ 6	✓	
✓		2 Johanna Jr.												
✓	15	TOTH, Istvanne	12:40	8	7	1	3 Funds	RR. to Husb. I. Toth, 688 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill	Luick	8/22	3.15	✓ 12	12	12
✓		Julia												
✓		Erzsebet												
✓		Istoan												
✓	16	WALCZAK, Frank	12:40	6	1	1	To be Accompained	Wife Anna Walczak 508 Nelson st London Ont. Can.	Luick	8/24	4.30	✓ 5	5	5
✓	17	TOMKO, Anna	12:40	3	12	1	To Call	Bro. John, 211 Prospect Ave. N.J. Bayonne	Luick	8/21	10.20	✓ 2	1	2
✓	18	DECHINGER, Saul	1:00	1	2	2	Hospital	~~RR to father, Leon, 1001 Theodore Detroit Mich~~	~~Dimi~~	~~8/21~~	~~3.40~~	~~✓ 4~~	~~4~~	~~4~~
✓		Wife Doni						(18) B/I. H.S. Inman, 47 Main St. N.J. "no deadgy"	John	8/25	1-	12	12	12
✓	19	MEJLACH, Judes.	1:00	9	26	3	Med Hold No 3	No 3 4 Weeks on arm Aunt Joseph 266 E 4st N.Y.C.	John	8/29	2-	20	20	20
✓		Son Jonkel.						Sheps 8/29/1940						
✓		Dau Dobryis.												
✓	20	POLLAK(NEE EISIKOVIC), Hene 2.00	9	22	1	To meet	Cousin, Jacobs, 815 E. 5th St. Nyc. N.J.	Luick	8/19	3-	0	0	0	
✓	21	BUCHI, Hilda	1:00	19	5	1	Med. Hold	Aunt, Elizabeth, R. 2, Box 113. Lincoln	Beh.	8/19	3-	0	0	0

ROTTERDAM Aug 19, 1922.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...CORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 83

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 82

S.S. ROTTERDAM HOLLAND AMER arrived Aug 19, 1922, 191 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	22	KAROLU, Joseef	2:50	7	10		4	Hospital	RR to Chas Charles, Box 37, Copley, Pa.	Luck	9/1	3			
✓		" Josefine							do	"	"	"	48	48	✓
✓		Josef							do	"	"	"	4	4	—
✓		Frances							do	"	"	"			
✓	23	BOL, Thip Gert	4:00	5	28		2	Hospital	RR to father Martin Dalwyden Dawa	Beh	8/24	12m	✓		
✓		Frances											10	10	10
✓	24	REITSCHER, Jakobne ✓	2:00	10	24		1	Med Hold	Held S.I.	Beh	8/19	4m			
✓	25	Toth Julia		9	9/5		3	Child Bro over 1 year.	RR husb Palmer Toth 688 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	Luck	8/28	3	27	27	27
✓		" Pal							"						
✓		" Julia							"						
✓	26	Csek Jozsef 4.30		5	16		1	over 1 year	Held S.I.	Beh	8/25	2	✓		
✓	27	Papp Sallan 4.30		5	27		1	"	RR to father, Gabor, Box 103, Bradley, Ohio	Beh	8/23	3m	✓		
✓	28	Haacson Chaja		1	9		1	over 1 year	Held S.I.	Luck	8/25	2m	6	6	6
✓	29	Belzer Meir		9	9/11		2	To await.	Bro. Morris B. 188 E. 2nd st N.Y.C.	John	8/24	3m	10	10	10
✓		" David							"						
✓	30	Bol Greetje		5	21		1	Hosp on arrival from 8/23/1 20	RR to Husb Martin Dalwyden Dawa	Beh	8/24	12m	✓		
✓	31	Loring Leopoland		5	5		1	" 8/23/1 20	Miss Matthews, Med. Epis. Home	Beh	8/24	1m	✓		
✓	32	Papp Liddia		5	29/29		2	Hosp on arrival from 8/23/1 20	Husb Gospar, Box 103, Bradley,	Beh	8/23	3m			
✓		" Juliana													
✓	33	Schumann Rosa		1	1		1	Hosp on arrival from 8/21/5 20	Son, Harry, 47 Main St. Wdge	John	8/25	1	✓		
✓	34	Belzer Chitta		9	10		1	~~ret from Hosp 8/24~~ ~~Bro. Morris~~	Bro. Morris 188 E. 2nd st N.Y.C.	John	8/24	3m			
✓	35	Toth Bela		3	6		1	ret from Hosp, 1m ago	RR with Brother Palmer Toth 688 Milwaukee Ave Chic. Ill.	Luck	8/28	3			
✓	36	Kardy Elizabet		7	12		2	from Hosp 8/14 20	With N. 6 # 22	Luck	9/1	3			
		Sis. " Emma													

ROTTERDAM August 19, 1922.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 83

S. S. [illegible] arrived 8/19/22, 19 , M., from Antwerp & Boulogne-sur-Mer

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	[illegible]	11	20	1	[illegible]								8/22	14	4/7	45									
48f	2	[illegible]	10	17	1	[illegible]								8/23	14	388	15								4	4
18f	3	[illegible]	14	24	1	[illegible]								8/19	56	2	40								1	4
46f	4	[illegible]	7	20/29	2	[illegible]								8/23	122	3810	25								5	4
1m																										4
23m	5	[illegible]	4	9	1	[illegible]								8/28	9	Jack	25								9	4
22m	6	[illegible]	8	30	1	[illegible]								8/21	11	501									9	4
64f	7	[illegible]	10	24/29	2	[illegible]		8/19	168	3				8/22	15	Jack	7 00								6	4
2m		[illegible]																								4
44m	8	[illegible]	2	28	1	[illegible]								8/19	135	3B	10 15								10	4
53f	9	[illegible]	7	26	1	[illegible]								8/21	11	14	58								3	4
04f	10	[illegible]	7	30	1	[illegible]								8/21	88	3	00								11	4
61f	11	[illegible]	1	4/5	2	[illegible]								8/21	27	2	10								4	4
1m																										4
57m	12	[illegible]	5	30/31	2	[illegible]								8/21	14	3	45								4	4
1f																										4
41m	13	[illegible]	2	15/16	2	[illegible]								8/21	30	3	25								4	4
36f		[illegible]																								4
24m	14	[illegible]	9	1/2	2	[illegible]								8/8	72	2B	40								18	18
8m																										4
20m	15	[illegible]	2	29/31	2	[illegible]								8/21	57	3	40								4	4
1ef			2	26/29																						4
10m	16	[illegible]	2	25	1	[illegible]		8/21	42	3				Landed 9/2/22 1 05 pm											12	13
29m	17	[illegible]	2	11	1	[illegible]		8/15	12	Mb	8/24	191	EC	25 9/29 Rotterdam											12	13
								8/24	17	EC																
25m	18	[illegible]	2	30	1	[illegible]								8/21	57	3	00								5	4
58f	19	[illegible]	7	17/18	2	[illegible]								8/21	79	3	20								4	4
12m																										4
29m	20	[illegible]	10	1	1	[illegible]		8/21	107	3				8/26	16	3	20								7	4
														8/21	47	3	15								4	4
15f	21	[illegible]	9	1/2	2	[illegible]																				
14f																										
31		ROTTERDAM 8/19/22																								
		TOTALS.																								

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 84

S.S. ROTTERDAM arrived 1/16/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	22	Schmid	9	3/C	4									8/21	20	Dr. 1	3rd							8	8	8
38f		Mille																								
18f		Sara																								
16f		Paige																								
46m	23	Walks	3	3/C	3		11:30											Landed 9/2/22-4 2nd					Emp	3	3	9
19f		Anastasia																					Sept	6	6	3
8f		Lora																								
44f	24	Maria	9	18	18-19		4:45																			
24m		Andrew																								
14m		Andrij																								
51m	25	Dominiak	2	17-18 20021	4		1:45																			
16m		Nikolaj																								
12f		Ottilie																								
9f		Stella																								
45f	26	Zimmerman Zofka	9	18	1	FPC	Rel 8/23/22				2pm	Burke		8/24	18	12										
69f	27	Kleyzer Johanna	9	17	2	FPC	Rel				2pm	Bohlen		8/24	24	Dr.	3rd									
31f		Johanna																								
16f	28	Stemer Laura	9	17	1	FPC	Rel 8/24/22				3pm	Burke		8/30	24	9	2nd									
22f	29	Lee Revolute 9/10/22	9	17	2	FPC	Rel				3pm	"														
7/12m		Andreas																								
61f	30	Rubinska Rosa	2	16	1	FPC	Rel 8/24/22				2pm			8/26	15	1st								2	1	2
22f	31	Loch Anna	8	1/18	2	FPC	Rel							8/25	21	8										
2f		Maya												8/25	21	8	11th	Rel	8/25/22	3pm						
14f	32	Isacson Schanka	1	16	1	FPC	Rel				2pm			8/24	18	8										
35m	33	Loch Joszef	8	16	1	Sec. 18 FPC	Rel				2pm	Burke		8/24	18	8										
19f	34	Isacson Chaja	1	9	1	FPC	Rel				2pm	Burke		8/24	18	8		Landed	9/16/22	3rd pm				1	6	5
31m	35	Pawlowski Ignacy	2	16	1	FPC	Rel				2pm	Burke		8/24	18	8					9/17/22	2nd pm	Lyndon			

SI ROTTERDAM 1/19/22 TOTALS,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Rotterdam Hold Arrived 8/19/22, 19, M., , from [illegible] 85

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 689

86

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 26th, 1922

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "Rotterdam"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	542	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	21	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th, 1922, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail August 26th, 1922, for Rotterdam via Plymouth & Boulogne sur Mer, via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H.M.Gerritsen van der Hoop	24	Dutch	Rotterdam Aug.2nd 1922
C. Aalberts	28	"	" " " "
W. Gebele	24	German	" " " "
D. Ooykaas	19	Dutch	" " " "
A. Persoon	19	"	" " " "

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-
18	van Dyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-
19	Prins	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
20	Smit	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-
21	Beukelaar	Hubertus W.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	87.-
22	v.d.Eshof	Jacobus C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-
23	Loos	Gerrit J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-
24	de Boer	Ike	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	76
25	Spong	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-
26	Koning	Eppel	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	86.-
27	Beuker	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-
28	Schut	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-
29	v.d.Kruk	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	68
30	Mittertreiner	Leonardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	68.-

Cancelled: M.S.C.P.C. and Exch. [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

184 T. 2000. 8-22. (3561.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.C. Houtenbrink	16	Dutch	Rotterdam Aug. 2nd. 1922.
A. Siebkes	19	"	" " " "
P.Jv. Steenhoven	18	"	" " " "
W.G. Hoefsmit	18	"	" " " "
A.J. de Ridder	17	"	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Ekkelkamp	22	Dutch	Rotterdam Aug. 2nd. 1922
J. Beyer	19	German	" " " "
J.H. de Man	24	Dutch	" " " "
V. Madernac	38	Cz.Slov.	" " " "
F. Denekamp	36	German	" " " "
F.P.Garvenus	42	"	" " " "
E. Collienne	34	Belgian	" " " "
F. Zanibelli	29	Italien	" " " "
J. Vissers	26	Dutch	" " " "
S. Nieuwenhoff	32	"	" " " "
H. Kreyl	30	"	" " " "
R. Loeffler	31	U.S.A.	" " " "
R. Zimmerman	28	"	" " " "
J. Potzinger	27	"	" " " "
J. Wesler	23	"	" " " "
F.N.Lallathin	17	"	" " " "
A. Musil	42	"	" " " "
F. Origgi	34	"	" " " "
Ch.Hopfinger	38	"	" " " "
A. Tagino	41	"	" " " "
F.E. Monfré	38	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. de Vries	31	Dutch			
W. Köster	25	German			
J. Drechsel	32	"			

Deserting SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Slyp	21	Dutch	Rotterdam Aug. 2nd. 1922.
C. Schouten	24	"	" " " "
H. v.d.Polder	39	"	" " " "
A.M. Mange	16	"	" " " "
~~Hy. Duvet~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~" " " "~~
~~B. v.d. Hee~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~" " " "~~
~~J. Schenk~~	~~14~~	~~"~~	~~" " " "~~

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Toonen Master.

[OVER.]

17	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-
18	van Dyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-
19	Prins	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
20	Smit	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-
21	Beukelaar	Hubertus W.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	87.-
22	v.d.Hahof	Jacobus C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-
23	Loos	Gerrit J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	92.-
24	de Boer	Ike	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	76
25	Spong	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-
26	Koning	Eppel	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	88.-
27	Beuker	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-
28	Schut	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-
29	v.d.Kruk	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	68
30	Mittertreiner	Leonardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	68.-

Cancelled: U.S.C.S.D.C. and Naval Intelligence Contract

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

184 T. 2000. 8-22. (2851.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87 Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , AUGUST 18TH , *1922, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baron	Jan	Captain	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	61	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	87	
2	Kooy	Arie	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	83	
3	Eschauzier	Henry F.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	73	
4	Oldenburger	Harm	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	89	
5	Dobbinga	Folkert H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	86	
6	v.d.Horst	Dirk	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	78	
7	van Bekkum	Dirk	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	79	
8	[illegible]													
9	Goudswaard	Maaurie	Marconist	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69	
10	Lans	Herman F.W.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	65	
11	[illegible]													
12	Schievaen	Hendrik	Boatswain	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	59	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	78.-	
13	van Wasbeek	Johannes	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
14	Nouwen	Gysbertus	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5'1"	58.-	
15	Hensen	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-	
16	den Boer	Jan C.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
17	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
18	van Dyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
19	Prins	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
20	Smit	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
21	Beukelaar	Hubertus W.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	87.-	
22	v.d.Hshof	Jacobus C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-	
23	Loos	Gerrit J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	92.-	
24	de Boer	Ike	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	76	
25	Speng	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
26	Koning	Eppel	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	88.-	
27	Beuker	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
28	Schut	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
29	v.d.Kruk	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	68	
30	Mittertreiner	Leonardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	68.-	

Cancelled: C.C.C.D.C. [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

184 T. 2000. 6'-22 (3-51).

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON , MASTER , *of the* ROTTERDAM , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. D Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88 Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , AUGUST 18TH *, 1922, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zonne	Ary	Sailor	2-6-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	79.-	
2	Koet	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	62.-	
3	van Herwynen	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
4	van Kyk	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
5	van Duyvenbode	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
6	van Schoorl	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
7	Slotboom	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
8	Oosterling	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
9	v.d.Houten	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
10	v.d.Windt	Dingeman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
11	Gerritsen v.d.Hoop	Nicolaas M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
12	Wikman	August A.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	59.-	
13	van Tyn	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	69.-	
14	Gorseman	Dirk J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'0"	107.-	
15	van Ryn	Adrianus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
16	Rosbergen	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
17	de Haay	Everhard H.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	71.-	
18	Vink	Martinus	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	50.-	
19	v.d.Wagt	Willem C.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	46.-	
20	Hulsman	Arnoldus	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	50.-	
21	Duvalois	Jan	Sailer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	59.-	
22	Bauer	Willem	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'1"	74	
23	Korendyk	Jacobus F.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	87	
24	Werkhoven	Johannes A.	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	79	
25	Timmermans	Andries	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	87	
26	Sluyter	Adrianus W.J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	76	
27	de Vries	Sibbe H.	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	73	
28	Rykelenboom	Marinus	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	83	
29	Huygens	Franciscus J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	71	
30	Korteweg	Laurens	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	69	

H. Koenigsberg Agent

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

184 T. 2000. 8'-22. 12-61.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1922 *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

89

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , AUGUST 18TH *, 1922, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jansen	Hanmus	4th Engineer	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	81	
2	van Dorp	Cornelis	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	78	
3	Verhagen	Ary	4th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	79	
4	de Vries	Jan H.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	63	
5	Ratelband	Johannes M.F.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
6	Panis	Jacob	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	63	
7	Calame	Antonie J.F.	Electrician "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Voets	Charles G.S.	"	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	72	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Glansdorp	Coert H.	Foreman	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	101.-	
12	Dykhuizen	Dominicus	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
13	Dykhuizen	Machiel	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	86.-	
14	Schouten	Willem A.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	
15	Berrevoets	Abraham J.	Boilermaker "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
16	Bolte	Franciscus P.	Storekeeper "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	91	
17	Scheffers	Christiaan C.	Motordriver "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	91.-	
18	Rodoe	Adrianus	Oiler "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
19	Rugteren	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
20	Houtman	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
21	Huson	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
22	Lieftink	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
23	Jaspers	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
24	Schrey	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
25	van Beers	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
26	Siebel	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
27	v.d.Bergen	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
28	Schwarz	Carl A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
29	Vriens	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
30	v.d.Ploeg	Cornelis H.	Plumber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 9-22. 6981.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

90

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW - YORK , AUGUST 18TH , 1922, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Disser	Adam	Plumber	2-6-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	85.-	
2	Aries	Daniel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
3	Step	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
4	Verhoeven	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	68	
5	de Ruiter	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
6	Trion	George L.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	79	
7	Minkema	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
8	Voogd	Gerardus C.J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	54.-	
9	Kooymans	Johannes A.C.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
10	de Groot	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
11	Lourens	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	62.-	
12	van Rilsen	Petrus W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	82.-	
13	Mussert	Simon R.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
14	Rikenhout	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
15	v.d.Schulp	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
16	de Geus	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
17	Winterswyk	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
18	Lamer	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
19	de Jong	Sander	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
20	Schouten	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
21	Voskamp	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
22	Verneulen	Hendrikus D.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
23	van Dyk	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	78	
24	Siegers	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
25	Demmers	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
26	van Opstal	Thomas J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	64.-	
27	van Waardenburg	Franciscus H.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	71	
28	v.d.Weteringen	Marinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
29	Spreksel	Gerardus A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
30	Scheffers	Hendrik H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]	

A. Meurgeaux Agent

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 3000. 5'-22. 58961.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

J. Baron
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91 Sheet No. 5.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW - YORK , AUGUST 18TH , 192[illegible], *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Gent	Willem B.A.	Fireman	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	68.-	
2	Dorsman	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
3	v.d.Lee	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
4	Alsin	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	76.-	
5	Suissen	Adrianus J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
6	v.d.Waal	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
7	Lagersnard	Manus P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	79.-	
8	Starink	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
9	Meulmeester	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
10	Stigter	Helis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	79	
11	den Hartog	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	69	
12	Luif	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
13	Aalberts	Coenradus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	78	
14	van Buel	Cornelis P.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	75	
15	van Hasen	Guillaume G.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'4"	87.-	
16	Groenendyk	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
17	Siepkes	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	69.-	
18	Laroey	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
19	van Kassen	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
20	de Heef	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
21	Luns	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	59.-	
22	Leys	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'	91	
23	Hage	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
24	Livramento	Manuel R.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	78	
25	Thoonsen	Johannes O.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
26	v.d.Polder	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
27	Wieringa	Harm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
28	Apon	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
29	van Trigt	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	79	
30	Scheffer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	

Mercy over Cost

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 8'-22. 13951.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Baron
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

-6

92 Sheet No. 6.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, AUGUST 18TH, *1922, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Waal	Martinus	Trimmer	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	40	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	54.-	
2	van Eyck	Nicolaas J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
3	Muller	Franciscus W.J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
4	van Leeuwen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
5	de Boer	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
6	Martyn	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	50.-	
7	Heuvelamn	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
8	Andriese	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
9	Garnier	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'0"	60.-	
10	Geurts	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
11	van Dongen	Marinus A.W.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
12	Somers	Jacobus A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	82.-	
13	Janzon	Godfried O.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	90.-	
14	Hoedmant	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'3"	65	
15	Jobse	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	73	
16	de Graaf	Leonardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	78	
17	Schrieven	Darend	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	71	
18	Simonis	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
19	Huttere	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	64	
20	van Karsdorp	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
21	Snikkers	Hermanus B.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
22	Sternel	Johannes M.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	64.-	
23	de Wit	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	52.-	
24	Op den Kelder	Arie M.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	58	
25	van Wyk	Johannes A.	Purser	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	89	
26	Otto	Johan G.	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6"	98	
27	v.d.Heide	Johannes W.	Add. Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68	
28	v.d.Berg	Rokus W.	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
29	Hefting	Herman H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	69.-	
30	Kelly	John R.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5'10"	76	

Certified for inspection

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, [illegible] and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93 Sheet No. 7.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, AUGUST 18TH, *1922, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Boon	George	Chief-Steward	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	44	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	76	
2	Gassler	Emil	Ass.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	78	
3	v.d.Graaf	Arie	Ass.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	100.-	
4	Antoniasse	Hendrik J.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	87.-	
5	de Brouwer	Martinus	Ass.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	86	
6	Vrugtman	Daniel	Ass.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
7	Rockmann	Ludwig	Ass.	2nd	"	"	"	52	"	German	German	5'4"	76	
8	Scheffer	Hendrik	Ass.	3rd	"	"	"	57	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	100	
9	van Baalen	Cornelis H.	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	91	
10	van Vessem	Jan	Ass.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	97.-	
11	Hesper	Bernard	Barber	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
12	Ritmeester	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
13	de Graaf	Machiel	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
14	Groenegboom	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	87.-	
15	Wessels	Pieter J.	Printer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
16	Jans	Gerardus J/	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
17	Schol	Arend	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
18	Breda	Sander	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
19	Willemsre	Hermanus J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	97.-	
20	v.d.Valk	Albertus A.J.	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	88.-	
21	Lens	Jacobus	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	91	
22	Vreese	Arie	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
23	van Pelt	Koenraad	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
24	van Veen	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
25	Schoen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
26	Yserman	Hendrikus G.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	79.-	
27	Kociman	Pieter C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
28	v.d.Valk	Bernardus J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	85.-	
29	Bremer	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
30	v.d.Wel	Gerardus J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	

Messenger Service

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 day of ....., 19

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

94 Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW - YORK , AUGUST 18TH , *1922 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wouters	Johannes H.	Steward	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68	
2	v.d.Sommen	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
3	Ebeling	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
4	Werry	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	71	
5	Dons	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
6	Gertenaar	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	64.-	
7	Geraets	Quirinus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	76	
8	van Breugel	Laurentius	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
9	Veltmeyer	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
10	van Vugt	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
11	Kuipers	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	56.-	
12	Bloem	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
13	Teunissen	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
14	v.d.Werff	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	78	
15	Arpagaus	Barthelome	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	67	
16	te Lintelo	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	61.-	
17	Smit	Antonius H.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
18	Houppermans	Rene J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	66.-	
19	Zwaan	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	86.-	
20	Fonteyn	Louis P.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	82.-	
21	van Lommen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'6"	57.-	
22	van Damme	Antonius J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	78.-	
23	Dorfler	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Czecho Slovak		5'8"	83.-	
24	v.Witsenburg	Joost	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	78	
25	Bechtold	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
26	Spettel	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'5"	68	
27	Muller	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	73	
28	Endrizat	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	68	
29	Stahl	Hanz	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
30	Prohaska	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'8"	81	

Waiving Contract

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. v. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95 Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, AUGUST 18TH, *1922, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Ryk	Johannes D.	Steward	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	58.-	
2	Luytenbeek	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-	
3	Herleyn	Jean H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	77.-	
4	Andeweg	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
5	Schimmel	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
6	Kuipers	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
7	Ziekman	Leonardus G.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
8	de Haan	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
9	Ellenbroek	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-	
10	Roelants	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
11	Spek	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	55.-	
12	Harkema	Karel M.C.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
13	Verdoes	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	57.-	
14	Pielanen	Marinus G.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
15	Hollaar	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
16	Reynders	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	78	
17	Valt	Martinus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
18	Koster	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
19	Furschel	Frans H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	71.-	
20	v.d.Kruit	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'8"	79	
21	Hennekes	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
22	Schneffer	Theodorus J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
23	van Dulken	Philippus D.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
24	Factor	Hendrikus A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	65.-	
25	Grimston	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	British	British	5'5"	61.-	
26	van Alphen	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	62.-	
27	Slykhuis	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-	
28	Coender	Dominicus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
29	Burger	Pieter J.H,	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
30	van Heyningen	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'0"	61.-	

Management Certificate

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON *MASTER, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96 Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW - YORK , AUGUST 18TH , *1922 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Snelleman	Geen	Steward	2-6-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	63.-	
2	v.d.Broek	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
3	Beeckman	Hendrikus M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
4	Snoek	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
5	Koot	Ahazuerus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
6	Hoogendyk	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
7	Frensdorff	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
8	Maaskant	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
9	Hoogendoorn	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
10	Boss	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-	
11	Smit	Leendert J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
12	Badder	Petrus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	83	
13	v.d.Winkel	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	62	
14	Bakker	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
15	de Graaff	Christiaan J.W.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
16	Wursten	Barthel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	72	
17	Molenaar	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	74	
18	Schneyderberg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
19	Ondermater	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	87.-	
20	v.d.Munnik	Pieter C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	73	
21	de Werk	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
22	de Smit	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	60.-	
23	Reutebbom	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
24	Friskes	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
25	Kermis	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
26	van Stokkom	Heidrich F.W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	71	
27	Pfersich	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	84	
28	van Zuylen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
29	de Wolff	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
30	Vis	Engel L.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	

Montgomery Quay

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER ....., of the ROTTERDAM , do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW - YORK *,* AUGUST 18TH *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	v.d.Waarde	Lucas A.	Steward	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	66.-	
2	Hagers	Hymen	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
3	Cornelisse	Nicolaas P.S.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
4	Castelaars	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
5	Hazetrock	Gerardus Ph.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
6	Blick	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'1"	55.-	
7	Kruyning	Adrianus S.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
8	Kreyl	Piet J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
9	v.d.Keut	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
10	Driesskens	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
11	de Man	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
12	Metzer	Fransiscus A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Plokker	Teunis	Steward	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	64.-	
15	Schaafsma	Tetze	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	76	
16	van Put	Jaques	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'5"	68	
17	de Knoop	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	75.-	
18	Reynders	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
19	Nertier	Antonie A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
20	de Bruin	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
21	Troost	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
22	Smits	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
23	Hofman	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
24	Matse	Piet A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
25	v.d.Berg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-	
26	van Duyn	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	81	
27	de Visser	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
28	Schott	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	94	
29	Volk	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
30	Jorissen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	

Except 13 Passengers Carried

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98 Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, AUGUST 18TH, *1922*, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Abeele	Marinus	Steward	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
2	Verhart	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
3	Osborne	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	British	"	5'9"	64	
4	Stikker	Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	"	5'6"	78.-	
5	Dam	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	74.-	
6	van Hoorn	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
7	de Nys	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5'8"	70.-	
8	van Geffen	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	62.-	
9	Willems	Pieter W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	60.-	
10	Tykman	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	59.-	
11	Hoefsmit	Wilhelmus G.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	62	
12	Dreyer	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
13	Barendse	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
14	Beck	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
15	van Wing	Antonius M.J.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
16	Mosselman	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	64	
17	van Veen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
18	Zack	Gerrit W.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
19	Coykaas	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
20	Deucker	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'10"	74.-	
21	Stakenburg	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	77	
22	van Jeveren	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
23	de Vries	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
24	Leurs	Jacob C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-	
25	't Hoen	Frederik J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
26	Persoon	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
27	Laurens	Matthys	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
28	Bredewold	Eugenie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4'11"	54.-	
29	Smit	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	57	
30	Bremer	David J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	

Z. Reg. 39760

J. M. Montgomery Inspector

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER *of the* ROTTERDAM *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38: That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3: *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99 Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW - YORK , AUGUST 18TH , *19* 22 *, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Ridder	Arie	Steward	2-6-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	62.-	
2	Stadhouders	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
3	Spiessens	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
4	Stevens	Andreas J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
5	van Es	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	54.-	
6	van Lier	Theodorus B.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	63	
7	Houtenbrink	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	53.-	
8	de Graaf	Jelte	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	54.-	
9	Kooyman	Daniel J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	40.-	
10	Schenk	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
11	Breet	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	48.-	
12	Gerritse	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	50.-	
13	Mai	Friederich H.J.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	54.-	
14	Houben	Godefridus J.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	55.-	
15	Jeltema	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	50.-	
16	v.Wygerden	Arie C.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
17	Dorr	Marinus G.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
18	Manse	Adrianus M.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	50.-	
19	Goedkoop	Teunis G.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	53.0	
20	v.d.Rhee	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	41.-	
21	Berrevoets	Josua	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	46.-	
22	Martinot	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	54.-	
23	Nbeuwenhoff	Sietze	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
24	Kwakernaat	Antonie	Nurse	"	"	No	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	91	
25	Mulder	Franciscus J.	Hosp. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	68	
26	v.d.Pool	Johannes	Steward 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
27	de Jong	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
28	Troost	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
29	van Santen	Cornelis S.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	68	
30	Keislair	Gerardus M.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	

See Alien 3rd Class Manifest #9

For Hall & Monteagle Agents

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1209

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

1—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106 Sheet No. 14.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW - YORK , AUGUST 18TH , *1922 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoornweg	Johannes C.	Steward 3rd cl.	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	56.-	
2	Lindhout	Cornelis J.S.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
3	Lahey	Cornelis Th.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	59.-	
4	Dreessen	Laurens C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	62	
5	Duerings	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
6	de Bruin	Maria	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	female	"	"	5'10"	61	
7	Peeters	Anna A.A.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	78	
8	Kimpel	Leentje	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	63	
9	Boek	Immetje	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	65	
10	Lennings	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	59	
11	Flower	Maclean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	87	
12	Groenhuizen	Jaantje	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	81	
13	Engel	Boudina	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	66	
14	van Welsenes	Christina M.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	55	
15	Berkhout	Cornelia	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
16	Kuypers	Johanna M.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	59	
17	Zeegers	Petronella	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	53	
18	de Jong	Dina	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	61	
19	Hales	Charles	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	45	male	"	"	5'9"	75	
20	Tiemeyer	Jacobus H.	Musician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
21	Ton	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
22	Scheeffer	Hendrik E.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	83.-	
23	Henrichs	Jan M.A.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
24	Thoyer	George	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	47	"	French	French	5'8"	89	
25	Linder	Hans	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	75	
26	Gebele	Walter	939/5,4	"	"	"	✓	24	"	German	German	5'8"	76	
27	van Eyken	Adrianus		"	"	"	"	57	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	84.-	
28	Hulscher	Jan		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
29	Muhlsteff	Christiaan W.		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
30	Roggeveen	Willem		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	79.-	

J. M. Montgomery Asst.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER of the ROTTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

Sheet No. 15.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW - YORK , AUGUST 18TH , 1922 *, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hartog	Jacob	Cook	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	76	
2	Wolff	Bernard K.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
3	van Hogenand	Louis P.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
4	Maartens	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
5	v.d.Ende	Frederik M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
6	Jongert	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2"	68.-	
7	Andriessens	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
8	Angehr	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	69.-	
9	Berger	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	French	5'7"	64.-	
10	Nieuwenhof	Wilhelmus B.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66	
11	Tetterode	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
12	Siebkes	Adrianus	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	71	
13	den Heyer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	72	
14	de Hoogd	Willem G.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
15	Appel	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
16	v.Egeren	Gerrit D.J.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	73	
17	van Vessem	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	76	
18	de Bresser	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
19	Barto	Dirk J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
20	Hoogwerf	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	58.-	
21	Steenhoven	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
22	Mitner	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'8"	76.-	
23	Hanel	Max	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
24	Lieverts	Lourens	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	79	
25	Peters	Cornelis	Baker	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	110.-	
26	v.d.Berg	Wilhelmus W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	62.-	
27	de Bruin	Jan J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
28	Weyers	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
29	~~[illegible]~~													
30	Balfoort	Leonardus C.	Baker	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	73.-	

Except 29 Ill Maintenance Ausn

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1208

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER *of the* ROTTERDAM *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102 Sheet No. 16.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, AUGUST 18TH, *1922, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoornstra	Lammert	Baker	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	53.-	
2	[illegible]													X
3	Haarselhorst	Johannes	Baker	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	61.-	
4	Verhagen	Jaques K.W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
5	Vader	Nicolaas J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
6	Pikaar	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
7	Koens	Gysbertus	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
8	van Oyen	Franciscus L.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
9	Wulffraat	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	76	
10	Stolk	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
11	Schenke	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'8"	74	
12	Livio	Scuzzio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	66	
13	v.d.Eerden	Johannes F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	
14	Heydelaar	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
15	Baggerman	Willem I.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
16	Pihl	Sophus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Danish		5'6"	70.-	
17	Magito	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5'6"	68.-	
18	Poot	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	76.-	
19	Spruytenberg	Marinus A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	73	
20	de Graaf	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	68	
21	Boogert	Jacobus P.v.d.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
22	Derr	Cornelis E.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
23	Ruppe	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	71	
24	Keusner	Tone	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'4"	59.-	
25	Slyp	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	67	
26	Wohlgemuth	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	German	Germany	5'7"	69	
27	Verbruggen	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	53.-	
28	Brussaard	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	51.-	
29	Wilmont	Johannes W.J.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3"	62	
30	[illegible]													

Except 30 J. Montgomery Collector

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1269

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103 Sheet No. 17.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, AUGUST 18TH, *19* 22, *from the port of* Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Denenkamp	Friedrich	X	Steward	2-8-22	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	72	
2	Zimmerman	Robert	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	66	
3	Goldman	Waldecar F.	✓	Cook	"	"	No	"	33	"	Russian	Letland	5'6"	68	
4	Verheul	Cornelis	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	65.-	
5	van Dyk	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	92.-	
6	van Mourik	Adrianus C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
7	Kooyman	Cornelis G.	✓	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	65	
8	Wielders	Johannes P.	✓	Marconist	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	61	
9	Messemaker	Hermanus C.	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
10	Holthausen	Henry J.	✓	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
11	v.d.Volk	Pieter	✓	Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	75	
12	Kuiters	Johannes	✓	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	72	
13	den Hertog	Willem	✓	Electrician	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	69	
14	Ducaneaux	Cornelis	✓	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	52	
15	Rombouts	Anton H.	✓	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	73	
16	v.d.Berg	Loeke A.	✓	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
17	van Pernis	Willem	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	65	
18	Roodenrys	Johan J.	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
19	de Zeeuw	Roelof	✓	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	66	
20	Reichl	Leopold	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'7"	69	
21	Horburger	Theodorus J.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	73	
22	van Son	Goosen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	78	
23	Verhoeven	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	63	
24	Brockmoller	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	78	
25	Bol	Hendrik H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69	
26	Herbe	Wilhelm G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	Poland	5'6"	67	
27	Giomi	Julien	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5'4"	62	
28	van Kempen	Gerard M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	63	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	Erhard	Godfried J.	✓	Steward	2-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	Male	German	German	5'6"	66	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER *..., of the* ROTTERDAM *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 *day of* ..., *19*

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kirgan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104 Sheet No. 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, AUGUST 18TH, *1922, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Tol	Leonardus J.		Steward	8-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	66	
2	Abem	Johan A.		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
3	de Hoop	Leendert H.		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	76	
4	Heniger	Hendrik J.		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	72	
5	van Russ	Henry B.C.		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	83	
6	Mulder	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
7	Kremer	Gerard		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	59	
8	Terwiel	Klaas		"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	62	
9	Viessers	Joannes	X	"	see Alien Manifest 3rd Class 11/8										
10	Musil	Alois	X	"	see Alien Manifest 2d Class 7/4										
11	Bonfre	Pieter K.	X	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5'9"	81	
12	Tasinni	Aldo	X	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	7/6	"	5'5"	59
13	de Man	Jacobus H.	X	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	7/10	"	5'7"	69
14	Zambelli	Jerrucao	X	"	Alien	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	72	
15	Potzinger	Joseph	X	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	11/7	Italian	5'8"	79
16	Colliens	Eugene F.J.	X	"	Belgian	"	"	"	27	2d Class	American	7/7	American	5'7"	71
17	Gavemus	Franz P.	X	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	7/6	Belgian	5'4"	65
18	Petzler	John K.	X	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	11/5	German	5'5"	66
19	Bayer	Johann	X	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	7/3	American	5'10"	78
20	Lallathin	Fred H.	X	"	"	"	"	"	18	3d Class	German	11/4	German	5'4"	79
21	van Kluyve	Willem		"	"	"	No	"	27	2d Class	American	7/8	American	5'5"	64
22	Lemaker	Tjeerd		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	"	Holland	5'7"	69
23	Kreyl	Hendrikus	X	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'9"	71
24	Hersbach	Cornelia		Stewardess	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	11/8	"	5'6"	69
25	Schlikka	Karl		Cook	"	"	"	"	63	female	"	"	"	5'6"	64
26	Rombach	Johan G.		"	"	"	"	"	30	male	German	German	5'6"	69	
27	Leitz	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72	
28	de Caran	Hourax		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	66	
29	Schade	Gerrit		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	French	French	5'9"	71	
30	Hoffinger	Charles		"	see Alien Manifest 2d Class 7/5				20	"	Holland	Holland	5'6"	68	
							Yes	"	38	"	American	American	5'7"	70	

Except 9 to 30 inc. 13-30 Alien Manifest

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 day of ....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

Sheet No. 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, AUGUST 18TH, 1922, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berkelaar	Frans	Cook's mate	8-6-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	63	
2	Ekkelkamp	Siemus	"	"	"	YES	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	66	
3	Buys	Pieter A.	"	"	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
4	Fuyck	Cysbertus	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	63	
5	Bruin	Cysbertus	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	81	
6	Roos	Frederik L.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	70	
7	[redacted]													
8	[redacted]													
9	[redacted]													
10	[redacted]													
11	[redacted]													
12	[redacted]													
13	[redacted]													
14	[redacted]													
15	[redacted]													
16	[redacted]													
17	[redacted]													
18	[redacted]													
19	R. Haas	Adam	Trimmer	8-6-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	77	
20	[redacted]													

See aliens Manifest 2nd Class 17/1

1-7 and 15

Except

Rotterdam, Aug. 8th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.
Engineer
Constructor

21 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date Aug. 8th 1922.
22 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
23 crew list has been granted in accordance with re-
gulations prescribed by the Department of State.
24
25 Eugene H. Hoffer
26 Consul of the United States of America.
27 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 811
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
28 SEEN
29 For the journey to the United States
30 Via Boulogne s/m & Plymouth.
Seal Eugene H. Hoffer
Consul
American Consulate General
AUG 82 1922
FEE STAMP
ROTTERDAM, Netherlands
Date August 8th 1922.
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER *of the* ROTTERDAM *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Moorish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S U P P L E M E N T .

106 Sheet No. 1a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, AUGUST 18TH, 1922, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rollman	Klaas	Baker	8-8-22	Rotterd.	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	69	
2	Origgi	Fermo J.	Steward	see	Captains manifest	Yes	"	34	"	American	American	5'4"	58	
3	Loeffler	Rudolph	"	see	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	74	
4	Madernek	Cenek	"	see	alien manifest			37	"	Tzecho slovak		5'6"	70	
5					except 1-3-4									
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rotterdam, Aug. 8th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL-DEPARTMENT.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date ...August 8th 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George H Hopker
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 811
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
Via Boulogne s/m. Plymouth.

Seal George H Hopker
Consul

Fee Stamp Date ...August 8th 1922.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer

20

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 day of _____, 19

H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Duplicate
Original (Crew)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE OF AVIATION
FILE NO. 17524 FILED AUG 25 1922

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lourain E. McEwen, Surgeon of the S.S. Poly carp, by owners
(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Medical Licensure of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. McEwen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1922
at New York

A. H. Farmer
Surg Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 8/24/27
Clerk Marguerite

Punched Card removed
Date 8/30/27
Clerk EBuder

Arr 8-8-22

S.S. Polycarp

1st Class													
2nd Class													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	4	11
2nd Cabin			
[illegible]		42	11
[illegible]	7		

FEMALE					
UNDER 15					

FEMALE					
UNDER 15					

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLYCARP" . *Passengers sailing from* Brasil Manaos, 1st July, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Vries	Rodolph Henri	48		M	Foreman-hardwood trial	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	D.	Brazil	Manaos	Mr. H.A. Ostlet Central Rubber Co of Bras. Marechal Deodoro, Manaos	N.Y.	N.York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 19, 1922

108

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			George. E. Lutlett & Co. 64 Water St, New York	yes	6 mks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Blk	Dk	several	Holland	Paramaribo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. Polycarpo, from Manaos Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Gomes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 19 27

at New York

A. K. Farmer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louraine E. McCue, Surgeon of the "S.S. Polycarp", by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Medical Licensure of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. McCue M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1922

at New York

Wm. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from Brazil, Para, 6th instant, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Abrahamson	Rosa	[illegible]		F	M	Domestic	no	none	no	Canada	Hebrew	Brazil	Para	Donald Marie 84 Largo Coite, Para	Province of Quebec	Montreal
2		Goncalves	Joaquino, C	[illegible]		M	M	Com-mission Agent	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	Travessa Almirante Tamandare No 21. Para	N.Y	N.Y City
3		Iuhr	Christine	37		F	S	Sister	Yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Santarem	College St Clara Santarem, Brazils	N.Y	N.York
4		Meier	Monica	34		F	S	Sister	yes	German	yes	do	German	Brazil	Santarem	College St Clara Santarem, Brazils	N.Y	N.York
5		Meivelstein	Amos	[illegible]		F	S	Sister	yes	German	yes	do	German	Brazil	Santarem	College St Clara Santarem, Brazils	N.Y	N.York
6		Motte	Regina	[illegible]		F	S	Sister	yes	German	yes	do	German	Brazil	Santarem	College St Clara Santarem, Brazils	N.Y	N.York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Kung Shek

Boarded 5.30 pm
Left 6.35 pm

55

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th August, 19 22

110

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he (she) read and understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and note at foot of this condition.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he (she) last previously depart from same.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Brother	yes		1156		Dr. Sara Katzenstein (Brother) 1 W. 70th St. Central Park, New York City																		
2	yes	Father	yes	—	—		Samuel Katzenstein (Father) 541 Central St. Newark, N.J.	no	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	fair			America	Germany
3	yes	Sister of Isaac Katzenstein	$7.	no	—	—	St Frances Hospital Av. N.Y B,140th St,Brook & St Ann's	no	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	none			Stuttgart	Germany
4	yes	Sister of Isaac Katzenstein		no	—	—	St Frances Hospital Av. N.Y B,140th St,Brook & St Ann's	no	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none			Frankfurt	Germany
5	yes	Sister of Isaac Katzenstein		no	—	—	St Frances Hospital Av. N.Y B,140th St,Brook & St Ann's	no	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	none			Aachen	Germany
6	yes	Sister of Isaac Katzenstein		no	—	—	St Frances Hospital Av. N.Y B,140th St,Brook & St Ann's	no	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none			Dresden	Germany
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United St[illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Polycarp, from Para, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Torrie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1922

at New York

Wm. H. Farnum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years *or* months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, speak what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. "POLYCARP" sailing from Brazil, Pernambuco, 11th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 15th August, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wood	Harry. A.	44	[illegible]	M	M	Villas, Barre, Vt.	21st Jan 1877	passport, 25475 Hughes	941 South Franklin St Villas, Barre. Va.
2	Gordon	John	40	[illegible]	M	S			Asterton passport New York Hughes	
3	Mac Gregor	Catherine	30	[illegible]	F	S	Bellingham, Mass.	8th July 1892		256, 41st St, Brooklyn, N.Y Home Wagner, Va.
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Totals.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. "POLYCARP" sailing from Brazil Ports, 21st July, 1922; Arriving at Port of [illegible] August, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mac Creagh	Gordon	77	4	M	S	North Bloomington, County Indiana. [illegible] 1859	Passport 135069 Colby	Home 21,E 14th Street, New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Totals.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 1/19/22, 19, M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39	1	[illegible]	1	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							1/21/22	193	7	00								2	3	4
40	2	[illegible]	"	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/22	9	Mark	1/31/22	DB	8/31	50	Mar	32									12	12	

SI POLY[illegible] 8/19/22. TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1313

Form 600

Room 19 Baggage Office

114

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 2 - 1922

PORT OF New York

31 August, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Polycarp

from port of Para Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~~one~~ 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18 August, 1922 consigned to BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION; is now lying at 33rd St. Brklyn, and is expected to sail 3 August, 1922, for Para Maranham Ceara via United States port of ~~Boston~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was Newfoundland.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. F. Dillon	21	British	2 Aug 22 Newfoundland.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

+	18	Baker	James	A.B	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	24	M	English	Ab Seaman	5-7	140
	19	Owen	Augustine. E.	O.S	4/4/22	Ceara	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5-3	126
	20	Steel	John. T.	Deck Boy	2/12/22	New York	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5-4	126
	21	James	David.	Deck Boy	17/12/21	do	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5-4	126
	22	Russell	Gordon. F.	Apprentice	11/11/21	Para	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5-7	140
	23	Roberts	Richard. W.	do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5-4	140
	24	Crisp	Herbert. E.	do	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5-4	126
	25	Andrews	John.C.F.	do	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5-4	126
	26	Jones	William.	Store'kpr	25/5/22	New York	no	yes	23	M	Welsh	do	5-9	140
	27	Mc Crea	Lowrain. E.	Surgeon	5/6/22	do	yes	yes	26	M	Scotch	American	5-8½	155
+	28	Fredickson	Martin	Carpenter	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	45	M	Danish	Norwegian	5/11	168
	29	Echeat	Karel.	O.S	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	19	M	Bohemian	American	5-5	126
	30	Moolenaar	Arthuro.	Donkeyman	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	43	M	W. Indian	do	5-9	168

Wm. L. Tasser Insp.

Line Booth.

Owners Booth S.S. Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Dowling	26	British	June 10th, 1922 New York
~~M. Fredrickeen~~	~~45~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~do.~~
R. C. Harlow	22	British	do.
J. Baker	25	do.	do.
W. C. Mansfield	22	do.	do.
Karil Mkohnot	19	American	do.
Wm. Jones	33	British	do.
A. Mohncar	43	American	do.
Jose P. Fernis	37	Brazilian	do.
Abel D. Souza	38	Portuguese	do.
Joaquim Loveira	40	do.	do.
Cesai Martinez	23	do.	do.
Jose Mario Amorin	30	do.	do.
Chas. F. Roos	25	British	do.
Thos. Dowling	21	do.	do.
Alf. Calcutte	25	do.	do.
Lawrence Keenan	21	do	do.
Angel Herrerra	23	American	do.
John O'Grady	34	British	do.
Wm. W. Baxter	27	do.	do.
L. E. Mc Crea	26	American	do..

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Stack	34	British	A. Jacques	39	British
Robt Carry	36	"	J E Berry	24	"
E Mercer	24	"	J B King	35	Canada
T Glenn	25	"	H Strackland	60	British
J Baker	29	"	H Jones	33	"
W. C. Mansfield	23	"	A Souza	40	Portuguese
John Heywood	20	"	Jose P. Ferrina	37	"
A.G. Hard	48	Am	Anthony Silva	29	"
Albert Nuttall	19	British	Isidoro L Vapor	24	Chilean
Albert Harvey	20	"	Rosenda Yamery	32	Spain
			A Moolenaar	42	American
			Manuel Ponte	24	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~M~~ H Fredrickson	45	Norwegian	10 June 1922 New York	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1010

per G T Burke for
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Harlow	Patrick. C	✓	Lamp'tr	13/6/22	do	yes	yes	22	M	Irish	do	5-9½	160
† 18	Baker	James	✓	A.B	20/6/22	do	yes	yes	24	M	English	Ab Seaman	5-7	140
19	Owen	Augustine. E.	✓	O.S	4/4/22	Ceara	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5-3	126
20	Steel	John. W.	/	Deck Boy	2/12/21	New York	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5-4	126
21	James	David.	/	Deck Boy	17/12/21	do	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5-4	126
22	Russell	Gordon. F.	✓	Apprentice	21/11/21	Para	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5-7	140
23	Roberts	Richard. J.	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5-4	140
24	Crisp	Herbert. R.	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5-4	126
25	Andrews	John.C.F.	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5-4	126
26	Jones	William.	✓	Store'kpr	25/5/22	New York	no	yes	33	M	Welsh	do	5-9	140
27	Mc Crea	Lowrain. E.	✓	Surgeon	5/6/22	do	yes	yes	26	M	Scotch	American	5-8½	155
† 28	Fredickson	Martin	✓	Carpenter	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	45	M	Danish	Norwegian	5/11	168
29	Kohnt	Karel.	✓	O.S	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	19	M	Bohemian	American	5-5	126
30	Moolenaar	Arthuro.	✓	Donkeyman	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	43	M	½ Indian	do	5-9	168

W H L Tasker Insp

Line Booth.
Owners Booth S.S. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Polycarp", arriving at New York, August 18, 1922, from the port of Para

POLYCARP
AUG 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Wesson, C.H.	Master	4/4/1922	Ceara	no	yes	45	M	English	British	5-9	168	
2	White	Samuel, N.	1st Officer	4/4/1922	Ceara	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5-9	168	
3	Dobbie	David.	2nd Officer	4/4/1922	Ceara	no	yes	40	M	Scotch	do	5-5	140	
4	Brewer	Howard.	3rd Officer	4/4/1922	Ceara	no	yes	27	M	English	do	5-5	140	
5	Jones	Hubert.	2nd Engr	30/1/22	Para	no	yes	40	M	Welsh	do	5-8	168	
6	Newcomb	Ernest	3rd Engr	30/1/22	Para	no	yes	38	M	English	do	5-7½	140	
7	Buchanan	William	4th Engr	30/1/22	Para	no	yes	33	M	Scotch	do	5-10½	126	
8	Smith	Frank.	5th Engr	30/3/22	Para	no	yes	24	M	English	do	5-8	140	
9	Palin	George.	Chf Steward	30/3/22	Para	no	yes	51	M	do	do	5-2½	168	
10	Dowling	Albert. E.	2nd Steward	2/12/21	New York	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5-4	126	
11	Dewhurst	Robert	Chief Cook	2/12/21	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5-9	154	
12	Lang	William	2nd Cook	2/12/21	do	no	yes	35	M	Scotch	do	5-2½	126	
13	Lynch	John	A.B	4/4/22	Ceara	no	yes	27	M	Irish	do	5-8½	154	
14	Hewitt	Charles	A.B	4/4/22	Ceara	no	yes	32	M	English	do	5-8	154	
15	Dillon	Eric.	A.B	4/4/22	Ceara	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5-7	140	
16	Mansfield	William. C.	A.B	10/6/22	New York	yes	yes	22	M	do	do	5-10	168	
17	Harlow	Patrick. C	Lamp'tr	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	23	M	Irish	do	5-9½	168	
18	Baker	James	A.B	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	24	M	English	do	5-7	140	
19	Owen	Augustine. E.	O.S	4/4/22	Ceara	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5-3	126	
20	Steel	John. W.	Deck Boy	2/12/22	New York	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5-4	126	
21	James	David.	Deck Boy	12/12/21	do	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5-4	126	
22	Russell	Gordon. F.	Apprentice	11/11/21	Para	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5-7	140	
23	Roberts	Richard. J.	do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5-4	140	
24	Crisp	Herbert. R.	do	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5-4	126	
25	Andrews	John.C.F.	do	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5-4	126	
26	Jones	William.	Store'kpr	25/5/22	New York	no	yes	33	M	Welsh	do	5-9	140	
27	Mc Crea	Lowrain. E.	Surgeon	5/6/22	do	yes	yes	26	M	Scotch	American	5-8½	155	
28	Fredickson	Martin	Carpenter	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	45	M	Danish	Norwegian	5/11	168	
29	Kobolt	Karel.	O.S	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	19	M	Bohemian	American	5-5	126	
30	Moolenaar	Arthuro.	Donkeyman	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	43	M	W.Indian	do	5-9	168	

W.H.L. Tasker Insp

Line Booth.
Owners Booth S.S. Co. Ltd
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U. Gloucester, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgárian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Polycarp", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferreira	Jose.Pedro. ✓	Greaser	10/6/22	New York	yes	yes	37	M	Latin	Brazilian	5-6	140	
2	de Souza	Abel. ✓	Greaser	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	40	M	do	Portuguese	5-6	140	
3	Laverra	Joaquim ✓	Fireman	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	40	M	do	do	5-5	140	
4	Martenz	Cesia ✓	Fireman	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	23	M	do	do	5-6	156	
5	Marino	Jose ✓	Fireman	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	30	M	do	do	5-5	140	
6	Roos	Charles. F. ✓	M.R.Steward	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	25	M	do	Turkish	5-5	126	
7	Dowling	Thomas ✓	Asst do	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	21	M	English	British	5-5	126	
8	Calcutt	Alfred ✓	Asst do	10/6/22	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-6	140	
9	Keegan	Lawrence ✓	Asst do	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	21	M	do	do	5-5	126	
10	Herrero	Angel ✓	Scullion	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	23	M	Spanish	Porto Rico American	5-5	126	
11	O'Grady	John ✓	A.B	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	34	M	English	British	5-4	140	
12	Baxter	William. W. ✓	A.B	10/6/22	do	yes	yes	27	M	do	do	5-5	140	
13	Davies	Morris ✓	Chf Engineer	27/6/22	Para	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5-8½	168	
14	Farias	Armenio ✓	Fireman	27/6/22	do	no	yes	23	M	Latin	Brazilian	5-5	126	
15	da Silva	Joao. B. ✓	Trimmer	27/6/22	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5-5	126	
16	Barbosa	Aristides ✓	Fireman	27/6/22	do	no	no	23	M	do	do	5-5	126	
17	Riberio	Martinho. C ✓	Fireman	27/6/22	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5-8	168	
18	Souza	Joao. M. ✓	Trimmer	27/6/22	do	no	no	28	M	do	do	5-5	126	
19	Esteves	Sergio ✓	Trimmer	27/6/22	do	no	no	25	M	do	Portuguese	5-5	126	
20	Bartista	Joaquim ✓	C.C	27/6/22	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5-5	126	
21	Robinson	Arthur ✓	W. Operator	3/12/21	New York	no	yes	22	M	English	British	5-8½	140	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PARA, BRAZIL
August 5, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

Total crew 51

3 to Hospital Observation Para Brazil 7/27/23

Baggaloe B.W.S.

Aug 5, 1922

U.S. CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP

$7.00

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "S. Polycarp", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. C. Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1922

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16115

DK

Punched
Date 8/31/22
Clerk Margaret Tuohy

Punched Car Sequence
Date 8/30/22
Clerk E/Cuthbert

S/S Resolute

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. F. Hall, Surgeon of the S/s Resolute (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oklahoma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. F. Hall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 22

at New York

C. V. Leach
Lt. U.S.P.H.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-16-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | ALIENS IN TRANSIT | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 9th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kohn	Friedrich	30		M S	Mercht	yes	English French German	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hebrew	U..	New York	Father: Karl Kohn Marienbad	N.Y.	NewYorkCity
2		Ziegler	Joseph B	37		M M	Broker	yes	English German French	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: B. Ziegler, Bâle, Wettsteinerallee 23, Switzerld.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Ziegler	Katherine	37		F M	none	yes	English	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	Ziegler	Muriel	13		F S	none	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	Ziegler	Stephanie	9		F S	none	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	Ziegler	Roland	8		M S	none	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	Ziegler	Joseph	2	6	M S	none	no	Baby	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8		Junker	Rose	30		F S	Nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother: Rose Junker-Geising Saohs, Erzgebirge, Germany	do.	do.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

58

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 18 1922, *19* 118

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does it germs or disease, or insanity, or epilepsy, or constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or chronic alcoholism?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	4 years 1905	N.Y.C.	Has applied for 2nd Citizen paper; District Court, New York, Residence: 226 W-50th Street, New York City	no	indefinitely	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown grey	none	Bohemia	Plam
2	no	self	yes	yes	1922	Chicago	Residence: J.B. Ziegler, 827 Montrose Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	indefinitely	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Baden (Germany)	Todtnau
3	no	husband: Mr.Ziegler	yes	yes		do.	do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Ill.U.S.A.	Chicago
4	no	Father: Mr.Ziegler -	yes			do.	do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	do.
5	no	do.	-	yes		do.	do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	do.
6	no	do.	-	yes		do.	do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	blue	none	do.	do.
7	no	do.	4	yes		do.	do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	fair	light	blue	none	do.	do.
8	no	Employer: Mrs.Ziegler	yes	no	-	-	Accompanying Mrs. Ziegler, 827 Montrose Ave.Chicago,Ill.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Sachsen (Germany)	Glashütte
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Born in Chicago Ill. U. S. A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malvan, Master, of the S/S Resolute, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malvan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 1?

at New York

R Henry
Immigration Officer.

72 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D A Hall, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Hall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 12

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th August, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			342/529 5/8/22					1-397029-4-23-42										
1		Brown	Geof rey Cliff rd	23		M	S	Technical Engineer	Yes	Engli h	Yes	British	English	England	Sutton Surrey	Father Thomas Brown, "La Roque" Overton Road, Sutton, Surrey.	N.Car	Charlotte
ADMITTED		Giron	Felipe	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Guatemalan	Latin American	England	Eastbourne	Guardian Mr F.R. Tutton Torfield School, Eastbourne	La	New Orleans
3		Itzinger	Gladys Maud	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father Itzinger, 45 Petley Rd Hammersmith, W. London	Iowa	Des Moines
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 87

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August AUG 18 1922, 19 22

129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote).	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any act, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Mr. James H.Conway Relative	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Grennell Company, Charlotte, North Carolina. Fried: Miss Gillette	Two or three years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Red	Grey	None	England	Sutton Surrey.
2	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs	Daville Va.	1302 3d St. New Orleans, La.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	"	None	Guatemala	Guatemala City
3	Yes	Mrs Kiley	Yes	No	-	-	With Mrs Kiley, c/o Dr. John E.Kiley M.D. Valley June. Iowa 5610 Waterbury Rd. DesMoines	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	blue	None	England	London.
4																family Servant								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Malman Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Resolute, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mannion
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 1 1

at Quebec

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 8th., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 25363		Biguria	Salvador	31		m	s student	yes	Germ.	yes	Guatemala	Spaniol	Germ.	Hamburg	friend: Mr. Schlebach Hamburg Bellevue 10		Guatemala in t
2		Jaffé	Richard	34		m	s physician	"	"	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Vienna	father: Leo Jaffé Wienna Ahrerstr. 23	Ills.	Chicago
3		Mihorska	Antonia	73		f	wd. h'wife	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slv.	Dolni konice	son : Josef Kurie Bruenn Praska 23	N.Y.	Akron
TRANSIT 25369 TRANSIT 25370		Murray	Alexander	56		m	s architect	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Engl.	London	own home: London S.W. 42 Gandley Ave.		England to
		Tornquist	Alexander	44		m	m merchant	"	"	"	Chile	"	Chile	Valparaiso	on cousines: Wm.H. Mueller Hamburg	New York in transit to Valparaiso	in t Valp
6		Ptakova	Ruzena	32		f	s cook	"	Engl.	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz, Slov.	Cz. Slov.	Varvasova	friend; Karel Blaha Varvasova	Ohio	Cleveland
7		"	Katerina mother	74		f	w h' wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Winkler	Else	35		f	m "	"	"	"	Danish	Germ.	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	mother: Frau van Nesde Copenhegen	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9	UNDER 16	"	Per son	53		m	s son	-	----	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Schwarz	Benno	70		m	wd. merchant	yes	Germ.	yes	none	"	Germ.	Berlin	Nephen: Erwin Schwarz Berlin Friedrichstr. 19	Tex.	Hempstead
11		Pehle	Grete	21		f	s servent	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	Lockstedt	father: Ad. Pehle Flensbude b. Kiel	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 25365		Neumond	Adolf	52		m	m merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	own home:Mrs. Johannes Neumond Frankfurt Kettenhofweg 121		Germany
TRANSIT 25365		Arnold	Walter	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kempen	mother in law: Mrs. Arnold Schorbdorf		Germany
		"	Messe wife	31		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jnd. Kentland	Germany
15		Laesmken	Maria	29		f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	mother: Mrs. Laesmken Koeln Lupusstr. 13	Cal.	Los Angeles
16		Hofmann	Willy	33		m	m merchant	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	West New York	father in law: Anton Boehm Stuttgart Seestr. 2	N.J.	West- New York
17		" with sons	Gertrud wife	30		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 25365		Kuecklich	"	24		f	s Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Stuttgart	father: Mrs. Kuecklich Stuttgart Senefelderstr,1o9	in transit to Japan	in Ja
19		Gruenpeter	Carrie	37		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	husband: Mrs. Gruenpeter Berlin Maasenstr. 23	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	"	Suse new #35014	5		f	s child	-	----	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Shoubin	Sophie	61		f	m h'wife	"	Germ.	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Moskau	son in law: Josef Rosen Croton Hudson New York	"	Croton on Hudson
22		Margolin	Arnold	44		m	m Doktor prof.	"	"	"	Ukraine	Hebrew.	N.Y.	New York	David Margolin Berlin Kurfuerstendamm 180	"	New York
23		"	Lisa wife	43		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Pauer	Johanna	40		f	m "	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Germ.	Austria	Vienna	brother in law: Mathias Vienna Tuchhauben 18.	"	"
25		Rosenhain	Friedel	32		f	s epgoverness	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Heidelberg	brother: Siegf.Rosenhain Heidelberg Hauptstr.	"	"
26		Jaboszynska	Valeria	22		f	s film player	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	friend: Oscar Einstein Berlin Friedrichstr. 224	Cal.	Los Angeles
27		Stumar	Charles	31		m	m	"	"	"	Hung.	Hung.	U.S.	"	"	N.Y.	New York
28		"	Karoly wife	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Cal.	"
29																	
30																	

Alberny Insp. 11 Fin 8-18-22

181

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 18 1922, 1922

123

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States, as illiterate, polygamist, or anarchist, or as coming for an immoral purpose or because mentally or physically defective, such defect being likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States, as laborer, skilled or unskilled, coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1916	San Francisco	in transit to Guatemala	in transit to Guatemala	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk.	gr.	none	Guatemala	
2	"	"	50	no	--	---	friend: Director Grand Hospital Chicago	yes 5 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Vienna
3	yes	son in law	50	"	--	---	daugther: Mrs. John Preisach Akron N.Y.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr.	bl.	"	Cz. Slov.	Konice
4	"	self	50	yes	1910 1911	New York	on cousines: Wm. Mueller New York	yes 6 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Engl.	Glasgow
5	yes	"	50	no	--	---	in transit to Valparaiso	in transit to yes 14 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	bl.	"	Chile	Valparaiso
6	no	"	50	yes	1910 1922	Cleveland	brother in law and son : Frank Krecim Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	br.	"	Cz. Slov.	Brodeslie
7	"	"	50	no	--	---	4116 2nd. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Lasiste
8	no	"	50	yes	1909 1922	Milwaukee	own home: Milwaukee Wisc. 846 Summit Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	"	"	50	"	1917 1922	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
10	yes	"	50	"	1869 1922	Hampstead	own home: Hampstead Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	bl.	"	Germ.	Reichenbach
11	"	friend	50	no	--	---	friend: M; Theile New York N.Y.116 Broadstr.	yes 3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Brakwede
12	"	self	50	yes	1898	Chicago	friend: K.S. Neumond New York N.Y. 25 Broadstr.	" 6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk.	dk.	"	"	Kaisers-lautern
13	no	"	50	"	1912 1919	"	father in law: C.A. Wood Kentland Jnd.	" 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Schornsdorf
14	"	"	50	"	1891 1919	"	-"-	" 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kentland
15	no	self	50	no	--	---	fiance: Thomas Cotter Los Angeles 1155 W. 71 Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	U.S.A.	Jnd.
16	yes	"	100	yes	1911 1922	West New York	own home: West New York N.J. 648 -650 Monroe Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Muelheim
17	"	"	100	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mttweida
18	"	"	50	no	--	---	in transit to Japan	in transit to Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Mistrasheim
19	yes	father	50	yes	1890 1920	New York	father: Elias Pitzel New York N.Y. 843 W. 180 Str.	yes 3 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk.	br.	"	Austria	Vienna
20	"	"	50	"	1920	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Berlin
21	"	self	50	no	--	---	son in law: Josef Rosen Croton on Hudson	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr/gr.	"	"	Russia	Moskau
22	"	"	50	yes	1922	New York	own home : New York 845 West End Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk.	br.	"	"	Kiew
23	"	"	50	no	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	yes	1914 1922	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 48 Pearlstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	Vienna
25	"	"	50	"	1912 1922	"	sister: Schama Haas New York 32 E 76 th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	bl.	"	Germ.	Heidelberg
26	"	"	50	no	--	---	brother in law: Mrs. Stumar Los Angeles Cal. 7125 Canfield	no 6 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Hohensalza
27	"	"	50	yes	1912 1922	Los Angeles	friend: Carl Lemmle New York N.Y. 1600 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	Hung.	Budapest
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	2	br.	br.	"	Poland	Thorn
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Malmar, Master, of the S/S Resolute, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Malmar
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19[illegible]
at Wilp

C Heerly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 18 1922

123

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, August 8th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									own home: Brooklyn
1	Goetze	John	64		m	m		U.S.P. # 122939 Wash. March. 3. 1922	Kenmore Pl. 111.
2	Schang	Friederich	53		m	m		" " 4642 " " 16. " "	New York N.Y. 230 W. 105
3	"	Blanche	48		f	m		" " " " " " " "	"
4	Wilkens	Harry	55		m	m		" " 176261 " May 22. " "	17 Boltis Str. Mount Kisco N.Y
5	Beckmann	Jda	68		f	w		" " 112805 " Jan. 21. " "	Teledo Ohio 551 Belvedere
6	Marees	Hans von	48		m	wid.		" " 143018 " Febr. 18. " "	Baltimore Md. 901 University Parkway
7	"	Margaret von	16		f	s		" " 148006 " April 18. " "	"
8	Barth	Alfred	58		m	m		" " 129314 " March. 18. " "	Brooklyn N.Y. 839 Prospect Place
9	"	Johanna	43		f	m		" " " " " " " "	"
10	Weber	Henry	53		m	m		" " 130294 " " 20. " "	New York N.Y. 1845 Harrison Str.
11	"	Careline	54		f	m		" " " " " " " "	"
12	Rosenthal	Sigmund	61		m	m		" " 118870 " Febr. 16. " "	Chicago Jlls. 953 Hyde Park Road
13	"	Ray	56		f	m		" " " " " " " "	"
14	Ehrenberg	Lina	68		f	m		" " 123183 " April 5. " "	New York N.Y. 714 W. 180 Str.
15	Werckenthien	William	37		m	m		" " 170108 " May 15. " "	Baltimore Md. 334 Silman Terrace
16	"	Marie Sophie	32		f	m		" " " " " " " "	"
17	"	Kurt Wm.	9		m	s		" " " " " " " "	"
18	Katz	Daniel	69		m	m		" " 152432 " April 24. " "	New York N.Y. 2643 Broadway
19	"	Amalie	68		f	m		" " " " " " " "	"
20	"	Monnie	36		f	s		" " 152433 " " " " "	"
21	Wolff	Theodor	42		m	m		" " 126981 " March. 11. " "	Chicago Jlls. 5111 S. Park Ave.
22	"	Rose	30		f	m		" " " " " " " "	"
23	"	Leon Victor	4		m	s		" " " " " " " "	"
24	Jacobs	Goldine	65		f	m		" " 123943 " " 6. " "	Chicago Jlls. 6035 Michigan Ave.
25	Hass	Magdaline	62		f	m		" " 134033 " " 28. " "	Davenport Jowa 219 Harrison Str.
26	Moetzel	Millie	60		f	m		" " 139134 " April 5. " "	Des Moines Jowa 1130 W. 8 Str.
27	Bruhn	Pauline	58		f	m		" " 126239 " March. 11. " "	Toppenish Wash. 102 N.D. Str.
28	"	Clara	19		f	s		" " 126240 " " " " "	"
29	Conway	James	50		m	m		" " 183112 " June 1. " "	Atlanta Ga. Georgian Terrace Hotel
30	Eberhart	John	63		m	m		" " 122562 " March. 2. " "	Ios Angeles Cal. 5308 Sunset Boulev.

30

9/15/22

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—324

U. S. Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 124

S. S. RESOLUTE sailing from HAMBURG, August 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 18 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Petri	Henri	54		m	m		U.S.passport 109385, Washington,D.C. Jan.7th 1922.	Own home: Vallyon,Cal.
2	Mayer	Caroline	52		f	m		U.S.passport 8042, Washington,D.C. March 24th 1921.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 1315 Hood ave.
3	"	Virginia	25		f	s		U.S.passport 7681, Washington,D.C. March 23rd 1921.	-"- -"-
4	Aitmeyer	Mary	60		f	wd.		U.S.passport 120706, Washington,D.C. Febr.24th 1922.	Own home: Wheeling,W.J. 15th 11 Shaplic Str.
5	Blumenthal	Max	70		m	m		U.S.passport 127557, Washington,D.C. March 14th 1922.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 2823 Mildred ave.
6	"	Auguste	66		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
7	Daves	Lee	34		m	m		U.S.passport 70, Monrovia,Liberia, Jan.30th 1922.	Own home: Phoenix Arigona.
8	Parascoul	Anna	68		f	m		U.S.passport 124075, Washington,D.C. March 6th 1922.	Own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 256 Ridgewood ave.
9	Schoellkopf	Hugo	59		m	m		U.S.passport 94141, Washington,D.C. Oct.28th 1921.	Own home: Buffalo,N.Y. 810 West Ferry Str.
10	Müller	Richard	57		m	s		U.S.passport 13530, Washington,D.C. April 4th 1922.	Own home: Norwalk,Conn.
11	Preisach	John	41		m	m		U.S.passport 183865, Washington,D.C. June 2nd 1922.	Own home: Akron,N.Y. Cement Str.
12	"	Antonette	42		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
13	"	Regina	41		f	m		U.S.passport 184541, Washington,D.C. June 3rd 1922.	Own home: Corfu,N.Y. Allegany Road.
14	Uhlendorf	Lebrecht	68		m	m		U.S.passport 150859, Washington,D.C. April 28th 1922.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 439 Duning Place.
15	Hormuth	George	26		m	s		U.S.passport 144381, Washington,D.C. April 12th 1922.	Own home: Milwaukee,Wisc. 618 Renwood Blod.
16	"	Catharina	57		f	wid.		U.S.passport 114749, Washington,D.C. April 13th 1922.	-"- -"-
17	"	Catharina	27		f	s		U.S.passport 144748, Washington,D.C. April 13th 1922.	-"- -"-
18	Chapin	Frank	38		m	m	U.S.Army officer	Special papers.	Own home: Adj.General U.S.Army Washington,D.C.
19	"	Marie	28		f	m	---	" "	-"- -"-
20	~~Brunow~~	~~Marcel~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~U.S.Army Officer~~	" "	-"- -"-
21	Herr	John	41		m	m	U.S.Army Officer	" "	-"- -"-
22	"	Helen	32		f	m	---	" "	-"- -"-
23	"	Helen	18		f	s	---	" "	-"- -"-
24	"	Fannie	16		f	s	---	" "	-"- -"-
25	Gardner	Harry	37		m	m	U.S.Army Officer	" "	-"- -"-
26	"	Liesel	35		f	m	---	" "	-"- -"-
27	Schulze	Emil	55		m	wid		U.S.passport 61878, Washington,D.C. July 3rd 1922.	Own home: San Francisco,Cal. 135 Stocktons Str.
28	Levendorf	Wlliam	67		m	m		U.S.passport 113972, Washington,D.C. Jan.21st 1922.	Own home: Cincinnati,Ohio, Arondale 3629Redding Rd
29	"	Bertha	61		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
30	Weinbaum	Albert	53		m	m		U.S.Passport 138167, Washington,D.C. April 4th 1922.	Own home: Lockhart,Texas.

(29)

#20 - Marcel Brunow - sailing on following ship.

E.G.Moeller Purser
S.S.Resolute

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125 Number

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, August 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 18 1922, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Stern	Eduard	58		m	m		U.S.P. 94629 Wash.October 31st 1921	own home:	Newark N.J. 1113.Broad Street
2	"	Ray	41		f	m		-"-	"	-"-
3	"	Selma	17		f	s		-"-	"	-"-
4	"	Marcel	13		m	s		-"-	"	-"-
5	Weinbaum	Betty	48		f	m		U.S.P.138167 Wash. April 4th 1922	"	Lockhart Texas
6	Ollendorf	Siegfried	57		m	m		U.S.P.147122 Wash.April 17th 1922	"	New York N.Y. 204 West 108th Street
7	"	Regina	51		f	m		-"-	"	-"-
8	Schaefer	Ludwig	38		m	s		U.S.P. 93073 Wash.September 21st 1922	"	New York N.Y. Atheletic Club 59th Str
9	Frankenau	Siegmund	69		m	s		U.S.P. 92887 Wash.April 21st 1922	"	San Francisco Calif. 519.California Street
10	Oltmer	Christ	52		m	m		U.S.P.132568 Wash.March 24th 1922	"	Woodcliff, N.J. 209. 34th Street
11	"	Mary	32		f	m		-"-	"	-"-
12	Cole	Felix	34		m	m		U.S.P. 392 Wash.November 22nd 1921	"	Washington business Depot of Com.
13	Theile	William	29		m	m		U.S.P.129391 Wash.March 18th 1922	"	New York N.Y. 116. Bread Street
14	"	Irma	27		f	s		-"-	"	-"-
15	"	William	--	11	m	s		-"-	"	-"-
16	Schroeder	Lillian	42		f	s		U.S.P.153186 Wash.April 24th 1922	"	New York City N.Y. 205 East 74th Street
17	Weismann	Franz	47		m	s		U.S.P.124177 Wash.March 7th 1922	"	Dallas Texas West Indemnity Building
18	Hanauer	Henry	56		m	m		U.S.P.128040 Wash.March 15th 1922	"	New York N.Y. 1109. Franklin Avenue
19	"	Cecilie	56		f	m		-"-	"	-"-
20	Hofmann	Doris	5		f	s		U.S.P.138055 Wash.April 3rd 1922	"	West New York N.Y. 648/650 Monroe Place
21	Pretzfelder	Millard	54		m	m		U.S.P.103810 Wash.October 25th 1920	"	St.Albans, Long Island
22	Strauss	Fred	45		m	m		U.S.P.111956 Wash.November 17th 1920	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 908. Ocean Avenue
23	Grifenhagen	Max	61		m	m		U.S.P.139665 Wash.April 5th 1922	"	New York City N.Y. 249-10th Avenue
24	"	Carrie	56		f	m		-"-	"	-"-
25	Springarm	Ella	42		f	s		U.S.P.167288 Wash. May 11th 1922	"	New York City N.Y. 598 Riverside Drive
26	Mayer	Adolf	50		m	m		U.S.P.162463 Wash.May 5th 1922	"	Newark N.J. 16.Shipman Street
27	"	Francisca	45		f	m		-"-	"	-"-
28	Gorny	Weronika	62		f	m		U.S.P.183768 Wash.June 2nd 1922	"	Little Neck Long Island Broadway
29	Stonehill	Etta	50		f	m		U.S.P.153188 Wash.April 24th 1922	"	Chicago Ills. Carlton Hotel
30	Grunsfeld	Jessie	46		f	m		U.S.P.127188 Wash.March 14th 1921	"	New York N.Y. Hotel Ambassador 51-8th Park /Avenue

30

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—864

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. RESOLUTE sailing from HAMBURG, August 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 18 1922, 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gruen	Louis	42		m	m		U.S.passport 120598, Washington,D.C. Dec.16th 1920.	Own home: New York,N.Y. 1.W.92nd Str.
2	Boettcher	Chas.	69		f	m		U.S.passport 140218, Washington,D.C. April 6th 1922.	Own home: Denver,Cal. Corner Campbell and 17th Street.
3	Mees	Ely	43		m	m		U.S.passport 146987, Washington,D.C. Febr.28th 1921.	Own home: Newyork,N.Y. 122,5th ave.
4	Mansfeldt	Hugo	47		m	m		U.S.passport 106287, Washington,D.C. May 22nd 1922.	Own home: San Francisco,Cal. 238 Cole Str.
5	"	Hazel	32		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
6	Huse	Gene	36		m	m		U.S.passport 175644, Washington, May 22nd 1922.	Own home: Norfolk,Nebr. 1101 Norfolk ave.
7	Harris	Arthur	32		m	s		U.S.passport 181328, Washington, May 29th 1922.	Own home: West Point,N.Y.
8	Reichert	William	45		m	m		U.S.passport 131258, Washington, March 22nd 1922.	Own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 515,5th Str.
9	Pemberton	William	25		m	s		U.S.passport 202274, Washington, July 7th 1922.	Own home: New York,N.Y. 39 Broadway.
10	Gringinger	Joseph	38		m	m		U.S.passport 125624, Washington, March 10th 1922.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 3458 Sandpoil ave.
11	"	Maria,Josepha	31		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
12	Neunhauser	Felix	40		m	m		U.S.passport 122381, Washington, May 5th 1922.	Own home: Gloucester,N.J. 239 N.Broadway.
13	"	John	66		m	wid.		-"- -"-	Own home: Philadelphia,Pa. 6521 Lebanon ave.
14	Richardson	Frank	47		m	s		U.S.passport 136954, Washington, June 28th 1922.	Own home: New York,N.Y. 120 Broadway.
15	Mader	Louis	71		m	m		U.S.passport 39260, Washington, May 23rd 1922.	Own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 219 Lennox Road.
16	Eimer	August	68		m	m		U.S.passport 182548, Washington, June 1st 1922.	Own home: New York,N.Y. 205,3rd ave.
17	Hoffmann	Joseph	45		m	m		U.S.passport 141291, Washington, Febr.14th 1922.	Own home: Newyork City,N.Y. 2595-3rd ave.
18	"	Walter	20		m	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
19	Schultz	Thekla	34		f	m		U.S.passport 135497, Washington, March 30th 1922.	Own home: Milwaukee,Wisc. 535 Cass Str.
20	Joseph	Sigmund	51		m	m		U.S.passport 149294, Washington, March 3rd 1922.	Own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 7414 Colonial Road.
21	"	Frieda	47		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
22	"	Gladys	9		f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
23	Eid	Sophia	61		f	wid.		U.S.passport 126376, Washington, March 11th 1922.	Own home: Cincinnati,Ohio. 421 Catherin Str.
24	"	Eva	26		f	s		U.S.passport 126374, Washington, March 11th 1922.	-"- -"-
25	Hess	Abe M.	56		m	s		U.S.passport 157560, Washington, April 29th 1922.	Own home: Albany,N.Y. 30 Pearl Str.
26	Briggs	Alwin	59		m	m		U.S.passport 187111, Washington, June 6th 1922.	Own home: Newyork,Times Bldg.
27	"	Mary	48		f	m		U.S.passport 132938, Washington, March 23rd 1922.	-"- -"-
28	Schmitz jr.	Joe	19		m	s		U.S.passport 129595, Washington, Jan.14th 1922.	Own home: Willon Grone,Pa. Hotel Monopol.
29	Heyman	Ludwig	30		m	m		U.S.passport 116120, Washington, Febr.4th 1922.	Own home: Alberqueque,N.M.
30	"	Mina	36		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-

(30)

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E 127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Resolute " sailing from Hamburg, August 8, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 18 1922 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Heymann	Bertha	6		f	s		U.S.P.116120 Wash. Feb. 4, 1922.	Own Home: Alberqueque, N.M.
2	Ullman	Carrie	41		f	s		U.S.P.139283 Wash. April 25, 1922.	o.H. New York City 628 W. 114th St.
3	Perkins	Henry	75		m	m	Oct. 10, 1846, Staten Id. N.Y.	U.S.P. 88025 Wash. Oct 3/1918	o.H. New York City 15 Broad Street
4	Bernet	Martin	30		m	m		U.S.P.128913 Wash. March 20, 1922.	o.H. New York City 427 Broadway
5	Shalleck	Annie	58		f	m		U.S.P.145342 Wash. Apr. 13, 1922.	o.H. New York City 231-W96 St.
6	Freedmann	Hattie	53		f	m		U.S.P.199531 Wash. June 29, 1922	o.H. New York City 385 Central Pk. West
7	Breen	Joseph	33		m	m		U.S1P.48366 Wash. June 7, 1922	o.H. New York City 340 E-198 St.
8	Missen	Ida	63		f	wd		U.S.P. 6281 Wash. Mar. 19, 1922	o.H. Brooklyn, N.Y. 360-57th St.
9	Schmidt	Clara	49		f	wd		U.S.P. 9486 Wash. Mar. 26, 1922.	o.H. Philadelphia, Pa. Chestnut Hill.
10	"	Gertrude	14		f	s		U.S1P.14469 Wash. Apr. 5, 1922.	ditto
11	Weil	Emil	53		m	s		U.S.P.166579 Wash. May 11. 1922.	o.H. Pittsburg, Pa. 11 Dunmoyle St.
12	Myers	Lorenzo	39		m	m		U.S.P. 1160 Wash. June 16, 1922.	o.H. Hollywood, Calif.
13	Hutter	Arthur	38		m	m		U.S.P.162233 wash. May 5, 1922.	o.H. New York City 154 Nassau Street.
14	Schneider	Isidore	34		m	m		U.S.P.160592 Wash. May 3, 1922.	o.H. Yonkers, N.Y. 131 Hawthorn Av.
15	Wright	Tennat	36		m	m		U.S.P. 191948 Wash. June 14, 1922.	o.H. Hollywood, Calif.
16	Hamilton	Chas. R.	57		m	m		U.S.P.169836, Wash. May 15, 1922.	o.H. Philadelphia, Pa. 1121 Chestnut St.
17	Scharsig	Paul	30		m	m		U.S...137820, Wash. Apr. 3, 1922.	o.H. Chicago, Ill. 125 N. Wabash Av.
NOT COUNTED	Barry	Wm. E.	45		m	m	Postal clerk	U.S.P.56199, June 20, 1921, Wash. D.C.	U.S.Post Office N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED	Quigley	Harry J.	39		m	m		U.S.P.145794, Wash. Apr. 14, 1922.	ditto
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Steerage 915 n

(19)
2 Postal Clerks not included in head tax or statistics

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 9th AUGUST, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 18 1922, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Clark	Warren D	71	8	M	M	Dec. 15th 1850, East Pittston, Me.		c/o Wm. Dimond & Co. 310 Sansome St. San Francisco Cal
2	"	Maud H	64		F	M	Aug. 1868 Chicago Ill.		
3	Connerton	Katherine A.	27		F	S	Apr. 23, 1895, Philadelphia, Pa.		4946 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Drumm	August	58		M	M		Nov. 1878 District Court, Denver Col.	1483 Clayton St, Denver Col.
5	"	Anna	66		F	M	Feb. 27th 1856 Clinto Iowa		do
6	"	Anna	32		F	S	Jan. 6th 1890 Denver Col.		do
7	Fischer	Albert T	41		M	M	Dec. 29th 1880 Cleveland Ohio		1141 Egg St Cleveland, Ohio.
8	"	Maud M.	41		F	M	June 20th 1880		do
9	"	Lucille	10	11	F	S	Sept. 1911		do
10	Forsyth	Enoch Avard	60		M	M		April 1911 Borough Hall Brooklyn N.Y.	450 82nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Hespe	H. Charles	49		M	M	Sept. 4th 1872 Jersey City N.J.		390 Central Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
12	"	Francis Ellen	43		F	M	June 18th 1879 New York City N.Y.		do
13	"	Chas Francis jr	4		M	S			do
14	Howard	William H	43		M	S	Apr. 30, 1879, Boston, Mass.		P.O. Box 246 Lawrenceville N.J.
15	Hunter	George Leland	55		M	M	May 8th 1867 Bellingham Mass.		122 East 82nd St. New York
16	"	Esther	55	11	F	M	Sept. 6th 1866 Pittsburg Pa		do
17	Kiley	Norah Welsby	24		F	M		Naturalized by July 7th 1920 marriage	Valley Junc. Iowa
18	Luft	Annie	47		F	S	Dec. 24th 1874 New York N.Y.		47 St. Nicholas Ave. New York City, N.Y.
19	"	Mary	43		F	S	Oct. 24th 1878 do		do
20	Maidux	Eleanor	20		F	S	Oct. 17th 1899 Memphis Tenn.		1591 Carr Avenue ? Memphis, Tenn
21	Russell	Chas. E.	55		M	M	June 3rd 1867 Jackson, Mis:		953 Tenyck Ave. Plainfield, N.J.
22	Simkel	Ruby A.	32		F	M	Jan. 7th 1889 Mobile Ala.		14 E Eleventh St, New York City, N.Y.
23	"	John A	20		M	S	Jan 27th 1902 Evanstone Ill.		do
24	Stirn	Louis A	58		M	M		Oct. 9th 1884 Southern District Crt New York City. 28th Election Dist.	117 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y
25	"	Laura Natalie	57	9	F	M	Oct. 4th 1864 New York City, N.Y.		79 Howard Ave, Staten Island
26	"	Lucille E	21	8	F	S	Nov. 8th 1900 New York City, N.Y.		do
27	Sutton	Charles	68		M	W		About 42 years ago, 12th District Court.	Hearst Bldg. San Francisco Cal.
28	Wales	Mary J	56		F	W	Nov. 10th 1865 Norfolk Va.		1400 Colonial Ave. Norfolk, Va.
29	"	Thomas S	22	11	M	S	Aug. 14th 1899 do		do
30	Wilkins	Hilda	20	8	F	S	Jan. 21st 1902, Chicago Ill:		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Henry Street

(30)

Taxes paid to 10/Aug 4/15

* 10 4 E Henry Sup

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 62A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 18 1922

129

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AUGUST 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wyman	Bates	52		M	M	August 15th,1870. St. Louis, Mo.		140, Broadway,New York, N.Y.
2	Arthur	William Ingrum	57	4	M	M	Alabama, Selma Jany 1865		2605 Walnut St,Texarkana Texas
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 101

139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 18 1922 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Davidson	Jo	39		M	M	March 30th 1883; New York City		151 E 18th Str. New York City
2	Durr	Louis E.	54		M	S	January 12th 1868 ; Cincinnati, Ohio		Hillsboro, Ohio
3	Rosenberg	Jerome	40		M	M	March 22nd 1882 ; New York, N.Y.		272 W 90th Str.,New York City
4	Meyer	Julius Paul	51		M	M	November 1st 1871 , Hoboken, N.J.		755 Park Ave.,New York City
5	Meyer	Minnie A	44		F	M	Dec. 20th 1878, Jersey City, N.J.		do. do. do.
6	Lehman	Herman Bernard	27		M	M	November 4th 1895, New York, N.Y.		8 W 37th Str. New York City
7	Cummer	Will M	55		M	M		1900 U.S. Court, Cleveland, Ohio	410 Hickox Blvd.Cleveland, O.
8	Cummer	Mary	34		F	M	June 7th, 1888, Marshalltown, Iowa		do. do. do.
9	Brigham	Blanche C	29		F	M	April 9th 1893, New York City		464 W 152nd Str.,New York City
10	Goldring	Eva	33		F	S	June 25th 1889 , Rochester, N.Y.		194 Edgerton Str.,Rochester,N.Y.
11	Goldring	Seva	30		F	S	Oct. 1st 1892, Rochester, N.Y.		do. do. do.
12	Marshall	Boyd	38		M	M	June 22nd 1884,Port Clinton, Ohio		Burling Ave.,White Plains,N.Y.
13	Marshall	Mitzi Hajos	27		M	M		By marriage	do. do. do.
14	Wittnauer	Martha	55		F	Wd.		Dec.7th 1904,Southern Court of NewYork	562 West End Ave.,New York,N.Y.
15	Kronke	Menga	55		F	S		April 1920,Southern Court of New York	do. do. do.
16	Durisoe	William Griffin	30		M	M	Sept. 4th 1892, Edgefield, S.Car.		1324 A-Str.S.E.,Washington D.C.
17	West	Leonard H.A.	26		M	S	May 9th 1896 ,Hancock, N.Y.		143 Main Str.,Binghampton, N.Y.
18	Frank	Morris E	54		M	M		1890 , Superior Court, San Francisco	19th &Bryant Str.San Francisco,Cal
19	Frank	Jennie S	50		F	M		By marriage.	do. do. do.
20	Brunow	Marcel F J	28		M	M	Nov. 24th 1894 , New York, N.Y.		The Adjutant General of the Army War Dept. Washington, D.C.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(20)

9/5
9/a

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 22

at Ny

C Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(12)

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IV

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE". *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, Aug. 9, 1922., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Courtney	Michael J.	31		m	m	messenger	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York City	Father: M. Courtney, Ire-land Newport Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4640

E Ferry Sup 12 15 pm 8/18/22

69

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List IV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 18 1922, *19*

132

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Mr. Robinson President U.A.L.	yes	yes	12	1910 1922 N.Y.	Wife: M. Courtney 240 E. 87th St. N.Y.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	Blk	gr	None	Ireland	Limerick
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Resolute from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malman
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 V V

at Nyp

E Sturm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (Here insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1912

at Ny

C Stewart

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

133

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RESOLUTE Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, August 8th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baumhoff	Elisabeth	75		f	wd.	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Rouman.	Pardam	cousin: Peter Baumhoff, Pardam, Roumania.	Mo.	St. Louis
2		"	Zaida	35		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
3		Laubengeier	Marie	51		f	s	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Horchheim	brother: Hermann Zöller, Porchheim.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Kücklich	Reinhold	58		m	m	reverend	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	wife: Marda Kucklich, Stuttgart, Senefelderstr, 109.	Mich.	Detroit
5		Güthner	Emma	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	To Aunt	Bieberach	parents: Günther, Bieberach.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Richter	Max	52		m	m	reverend	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Wife: Marie Richter, Stuttgart, Kegelstr, 53.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Ortmann	Otto	49		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	wife: Henriette Ortmann, Düsseldorf, Charlottenstr. 79.	"	"
8		Schempp	Johannes	69		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reutlingen	wife: Friederike Schempp, Reutlingen, Kaiserstr. 28.	Mich.	Detroit
9		Ploming	Hildegard	26		f	s	maid	"	"	"				Schramberg	father: Ploming, Scharnberg, 51 Burg Str.	N.Y.	Staten Island New York
10		Hahn	Minna	60		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	aunt: Mrs. Gilbert, Wilmersdorf, Nassauschestr. 56.	Ills.	Chicago
11		Schmalzl	Christiane	36		f	wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nurtingen	friend: Karl Schumayer, Nurtingen.	N.Y.	New York
12		Okatz	Gertrud	22		f	s	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tempelhof	mother: Anna Okatz, Berlin-Tempelhof, Kais. AugustaStr. 12.	Ills.	Chicago
13		Hascher	Helene	24		f	m	h'wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	father: Bernard Wörle, Augsburg.	"	"
14		Hoffmann	Emma	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schauenstein	father: Mr. Hoffmann, Schauenstein.	Ills.	Chicago
15		Pütz	Gertrud	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	parents: Pütz, Düsseldorf, Schwerinerstr. 25.	N.Y.	Highbridge New York
16		Scheurer	Gertrud	29		f	div	none	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Koblenz	mother: Maria Helm, Koblenz.	Ohio	Xenia
17		Hladikova	Marie	18		f	s	none	"	English	"	Czech.	Czech.	Czech.	Cerky Brod	father: Josef Hladik, Cerky Brod, Czeon.	N.Y.	New York
18		Piepenbring	Gustav	35		m	m	work instruct	"	German	"	Germany	German			fath.i/law: Wilhelm Thielmann, Barmen, Aemmastr. 26.	Conn.	Bridgeport
19		"	Auguste	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Evelyn	5		f	s	child	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
21		Tittenhoffer	Stefan	20		m	s	teacher	"	German	yes	Rouman.	"	Rouman.	Temesvar	uncle: Peter König, Varias, Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit
22		Straile	Elsa	18		f	s	h'wife	"	German	"	German	German			Father: Albert Straile Obersolingen, Dacherstr.	N.J.	Edgewater
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 18 1922, 1922.

134

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (See instructions for filling out this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	son:Konrad Baumhoff, St.Louis, Mo. 1842 S.8th Str.	Visit Cert. Sent to Consulate	no permt.	yes		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Roumania	Pardan
2	"	"	$50	yes	1903 -13	St. Louis	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50	"	1880 -922	Philad. May	husband:Fred.Laubenaier, Philadelphia, 1433 Raudof Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldegrey	"	"	Germany	Porchheim
4	no	"	$50	yes	1911	Ohio	Go.to a theogical conference at Detroit, Mich.	yes	10 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Meissen
5	no	"	$50	no	-	-	aunt:M.Brechtefeld, Brooklyn, N.Y.323 Lill place.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Bieberach
6	no	"	$50	no	-	-	friend:Rev.Mekl, Cleveland, Ohio, 1903 Woodland, ave.	yes	3months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	greybrwn	"	"	"	Dippoldswalde
7	no	"	$50	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Oeltert
8	no	"	$50	yes	1911	Cleve-land	Goes to a theological conference at Detroit, Mion.	Visit. Cert. Sent to Consulate	6months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	greybrwn	"	"	"	Hohsingen
9	yes	"	$50	no	-	-	brother:Albert Homing, Staten Island, N.Y.42 Northfield ave.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Bohramberg
10	yes	"	$50	yes	1906 -22	Chicago Feb	husband:Fred Hahn, Chicago, Ills.816 Warwien ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	greygrey	"	"	"	Tilsit
11	"	"	$50	yes	1908 -22	Newyork May	Own Home:Newyork, N.Y. 1741 Amsterdam ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldebrwn	"	"	"	Nurtingen
.ll be called r by friend.	"	"	$5	no	-	-	friend:Otto Siems, Chicago, Ills.4306 Calumet ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldebrwn	"	"	"	Berlin
13	"	"	$50	no	-	-	husband:Emil Hascher, Chicago Ills.4306 Calumet ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	"	Augsburg
14	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	sister:Christine Brandt, Ills. Chicag ,1314 Cleveland ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Schauen-stein
15	"	"	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Mrs.Kronke, 900 Zemmit Ave. Highbridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Düsseldorf
16	"	"	$50	no	-	-	friend:Mrs.Frank Jenkins, Xenia, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldebrwn	"	"	"	Aschersleben
17	"	"	$50	yes	1914 -21	Bedle-ville	friend: H.Kubesova, Newyork, N.Y.6652 Washingt.ave.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Cerky Brod
18	no	"	$50	yes	1910 -22	Bridg-port	Own home: Bridgeport, Conn. 139 Read Street.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	Germany	Lennefs
19	no	"	$50	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen
20	no	"	$50	"	1912 -22	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	bldeblue	"	"	U.S.A.	Con. Bridgeport
21	no	father	$30	no	-	-	father:Nikolaus Tittenhoffer, Detroit, Mich. 2797 Laerton ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwngrey	"	"	Roumania	St.Peter
22	no	Aunt	$25.	no	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Fred Weiler Edgewater, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blueblue	"	"	Germany	Ober-Solingen
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Malman, Master, of the S/S Resolute, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L Malman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 22

at New York

E Ahern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922

at ny E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 8th., 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hausmann	Anna	33		f m	hlwife	yes	German.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	N.Y.	Newark	own home: Newark N.Y.	N.J.	Newark
2	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte	9		f s	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	126 South 6th Str.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Willy	8		m s	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Kleitner	Anna	53		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Passaic	own home: Henry Berger Passaic N.Y.	N.J.	Passaic
5		Achtschin	Alma	26		f s	h'maid	"	"	"	Jugoslv.	"	"	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 1829 Grove Str.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Singer	Julius	27		m m	baker	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Berlin	uncle: Heinrich Forester	N.Y.	New York
7		"	Margaret	25		f m	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin, Reinickendorfstr. 8	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Charles	5		m s	--	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Caroline	2		f s	--	--	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Babic	Sveta	22		f s	farm-lab	yes	Kroat.	yes	Jugoslv.	Serbian Jugoslv.	Jugoslv.	Police	father: Ilya Babic Police # 25	Cal.	Los Angeles
11		Travica	Milka	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Byelava	father: Risto Travica Byelava 1.	"	"
12		Bell	Karoline	22		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovar	father: Franz Epner Vukovar Sundolieva ut 1/4	Mich.	Detroit
13		Lachmann	Ruchel	26		f s	taylor	"	Hebrew.	"	Lithuan.	Hebrew.	Lithuan.	Wilkumir	uncle: Samuel Lachmann Wilkumir	Ohio	Cincinnati
14		"	Chana	25		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Wilk	Jda Rachel	55		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT: Helene Kansbr Kowno Sadowagre	"	Cleveland
16		"	Chane	21		f s	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Postmann	Karoline	18		f s	house daugther	"	Germ.	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Drumling	father: Johann Postmann Drumling	Jll.	Chicago
18		Feiler	Frieda	21		f s	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Mylau	father: Ottomar Feiler Mylau Lambzigerstr. 60.	N.J.	Passaic
19		Nolle	Babara	18		f s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlatt	father: Mr. Nolle Schlatt	"	Maywood
20		Pilz	Willie	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landsberg	grandfather: E. Pietsch str. 8 Landsberg /Warthe Kuestriner	"	to-fa
21		Weiskopf	Louise	29		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coblenz	sister: Charlotte Greim Dotzheim b. Wiesbaden	Jnd.	Gary
22	ADMITTED	Schornagel	Heinz	16		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	grandfather: J. Wehrens Essen Saarbrueckenstr. 23	Min.	Minneapolis
23		Graf	Friedrich	27		m m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother: E. Graf Frauenwald i. Thueruengen	N.Y.	New York
24		"	Karthe	26		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Moeckel	Walter	19		m s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Schneeberg	father: Ernst Moeckel Schneeberg Topfmarkt	N.J.	Pleasenville
26		Vogel	Marthe	23		f s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Emil Vogel Chemnitz Yorkstr. 16	"	Dover
27		Majewski	Hedwig	34		f s	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altwald	cousin Ms. Bergen Ostrade Ostpreusen	N.Y.	New York
28		Siemering	Augusta	17		f s	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holzhmusen	father: Heinrich Siemering Holzhausen b. Holzenau	"	Brooklyn
29		Grotjahn	Georg	34		m m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Georg Grotjahn Wandsbeck Volksdorferstr. 238	"	Staten Island New York
30		Hoepke	Hanchen	32		f s	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kellinghusen	father: Hunnos Hoepke Kellinghusen Schulstr. 3	Ja.	Almont

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 18 1922, 1922

136

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after visiting temporarily the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he (persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether able and has personally deposited within last year.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1912 1922	Feb Newark	own home: Newark N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	gr.	none	Germ.	Greifrath
2	"	"	50	"	1913 1922	"	126 South 6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	1914 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Utica
4	"	"	50	"	1891 1922	New York	own home: Henry Berger Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Remscheid
5	"	"	50	"	1911 1922	Apr. "	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 1829 Grove Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	Jugoslv.	Laibach
6	"	"	50	"	1912 1922	Apr	returning home: New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	"	"	Germ.	Berlin
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	319 East 83rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	Hung.	Budapest
8	"	"	50	"	1917 1922 1920	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
9	"	"	50	"	1922	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	"	dk.	br.	"	"	"
10	"	brother	30	no	-	----	brother: Lazar Babic Los Angeles Cal. 652 Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	Jugoslv.	Police
11	"	brother in law	35	"	-	----	brother in law: Georg Preovic Los Angeles Cal. 411 1 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Byelaven
12	no	self	30	"	-	-----	Own home: Josef Bell Detroit Mich. 400 Terace Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Vukowar
13	"	"	250	"	-	----	brother: McBitz Lachmann Cincinnati Oh. 1311 Viny Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk.	bl.	"	Lithuen.	Wlkumir
14	"	"		"	-	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	"	-	----	son: Harry Wilk Cleveland Oh. 2357 E. 61 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"	-	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"
17	YES	uncle	25	"	-	----	uncle: Josef Beinzl Chicago Jlls. 5655 Hoye Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	Austria	Drumling
18	"	self	50	"	-	----	uncle: M. Rathmann Passaic N.J. Jackson Str. 60	YES	2 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk.	br.	"	Germ.	Mylan
19	"	uncle	50	"	-	----	uncle: Robert Arnold Maywood N.J. 405 Poplan Ave.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Schlatt
20	"	friend	50	"	-	----	father: Adolf Pietsch Maywood N.J. 56 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Landsberg
21	no	fiance	25	"	-	----	fiancee: Wm. Leattermann Gary Jnd. 446 Polkston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Wolf
22	yes	father	25	"	-	----	father: Henry Nagel Minneapolis 2544 Aldriot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Essen
23	"	self	75	yes	1911 1922	New-York	own home: New York N.Y. 223 E. 66th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Bornstedt
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jugoslv.	Novi-Vrbasz
25	no	"	50	no	-	----	friend: Ronald Gabel Pleasenville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Schneeberg
26	"	brother	25	"	-	----	brother: Alfred Vogel Dover N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Chemnitz
27	"	self	25	"	-	----	cousin: Mr. A. Geier New York N.Y. 975 1th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	bl.	"	Poland	Neumach
28	"	uncle	-	"	-	----	uncle: Wilhelm Siemering Brooklyn N.Y. 411 5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld. red	"	"	Germ.	Holzhausen
29	"	friend	50	yes	1917 1919	New-York	friend: Karl Geiger New York N.Y. Pingerboard Road	yes	4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	Halle
30	yes	aunt	25	no	-	----	aunt: Anna Struve Almont Ja.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Kelling-husen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Malman, Master, of the S/S Resolute, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D Malman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 19 11

at New York

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of aug, 1922

at Ny

C Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RESOLUTE Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, August 8th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Havemann	Otto	29		m	s	farmer	yes	1-5614 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Friedrichsthal	Father: Mr. Havemann, Friedrichsthal.	Mich	Detroit
2		Jacob	Franz Xaver	20		m	s	merch.	"	1-5640	"	"	"	"	Passau	mother: Ida Jacob, Passau, Jägerhofstr. 2.	N.Y.	Camden
3		Wabersich	Rose	30		f	s	govern.	"	1-4640	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Sl.	Warnsdorf	mother: Maria Wabersich, Warnsdorf.	N.J.	North Amboy
4		Pinter	Andreas	27		m	s	clergy-man	"	1-5614	"	Roumania	Magyar	Roman.	Neu Arad	Own home: Neu Arad, Pfarrhaus. Roumania.	Ills.	Chicago
5		Kurtag	Malwine	38		f	m	h'wife	"	1-4640 Germ.Hungar.	"	Germany	German	"	Temesvar	broth.i/law: Schmal Isidor, Temesvar, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
6		Kollmann	Anna	29		f	s	waiter.	"	3-4636 Hungarian	"	Hungary	Hungar.	Hungary	Pinka Mindszent	parents: Alajas Kollmann, Pinkamindszent, Wasmegye.	N.J.	Newark
7		Johannsen	Conrad	23		m	s	merch.	"	1-5640 German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Ida Johannsen, Wandsbek, Marktstr. 6.	N.Y.	New York
8		Eifler	Michael	17		m	s	laborer	"	1-4640	"	Roumania	"	Roman.	Besinovs-nona	grandmother: Anna Kurz, Beszenjo, Roumania.	"	-"-
9		Umbach	Julius	56		m	m	merch.	"	1-5640 Germ.French Engl.Span.	"	Germany	Magyar	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Gerd. Umbach, Hamburg, Averhofstr. 27.	N.J.	Jersey City
10		Kopf	August	28		m	m	merch.	"	1-4640 Germ.Engl.	"	stateless	German	U.S.	Nordladen	mother: Marie Kopf, Nordladen, Germany.	N.J.	New Jersey
11		"	Dora Wife	28		f	m	h'wife	"	1-5640	"	"	"	"	Warme	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
12		"	Ilmry son	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	claims U.S.	"	N.Y. U.S.A.	New York	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
13		Lindner	Rosalie	52		f	s	governe.	yes	1-4640 German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Hanna Drenees, Elberfeld, Diestelbeckerstr. 14.	N.Y.	New York Bronx
14		Weiss	Bertha	60		f	wd.	"	yes	1-5640	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Soalice	wife: Charl. Honor, Budapest, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
15		Honor	Dr. Julius	38		m	m	lawyer	"	1-4640	"	"	"	"	"	51/3 Damjanichgasse. -"-	"	-"-
16		Sirker	Alma	30		f	m	h'wife	"	1-5640 Engl.Germ.	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Schenectady	husband: Mr. Sirker, Schenectady, N.Y. 155 Barrett Str.	"	Schenectady
17		Smalo	Rosa	19		f	s	glove-maker	"	5-1614 Jewish	"	Lithuania	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Sonaulen	friend: Diamant Sara, Schaulen, Stotesgatve 6.	"	New York
18		Kirnbauer	Franz	27		m	s	butcher	"	1-4640 German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wr.Neustadt	father: Samuel Kirnbauer, Wiesfleck 59, Austria.	Ill.	Forest Park
19		Skokan	Jaroslaw	28		m		export academik	"	1-5640 Germ.French Engl.Italian	"	Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Horovice	father: Jaroslaw Skokan, Horovice, Cz.Slov.	"	Chicago
20		Effinger	Richard	26		m	s	mechan.	"	1-5646 German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frittlingen	father: Simon Effinger, Frittlingen, Württemberg.	N.J.	New York
21		Büche	Otto	44		m	s	foreman	"	1-4640 Germ.Danish	"	"	"	"	Eisenach	relative: August Westermann, Eisenach, TiefenbacherAllee 5.	N.J.	Hoboken
22		Meier	Richard	30		m	m	factory laborer	"	1-5640 German	"	"	"	"	Gornsdorf	father: Gustav Meier, Gornsdorf 32g, Germany.	N.J.	Washington
23		Kohl	Oswin	26		m	m	merch.	"	1-4640	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	h'wife: Frieda Kohl, Thalheim i/Erzg., Moritzstr. 4.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
24		Hoffmann	Vera	28		f	m	h'wife	"	1-5640 English	"	"	"	"	Dresden	fath.i/law: Carl Hofmann, Dresden, Seidnitzplatz 2, I.	N.Y.	New York Bronx
25		Plangemann	Anne	25		f	s	-	"	1-4640 German	"	"	"	"	Badbergen	mother: Wid. Adolf Plangemann, Grothe Post Badbergen, Hann.	N.Y.	Trumansburg
26		Fleischer	Rudolf	24		m	m	merch.	"	1-5640	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	father: Louis Fleischer, Gornsdorf.	"	Dover
27		Schaake	Henriette	36		f	s	h'keep.	"	1-5640	"	"	"	"	Melspe	broth.i/law: Fritz Münch, Schule Scharpenberg n/Schwelm	"	Newyork-Bronx
28		Rössler	Robert	39		m	m	merch.	"	1-4640	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	brother: Bruno Rössler, Thalheim.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Huber	Elisabeth	69		f	wd.	-	"	1-4640	"	"	"	"	Germerode	friend: Karl Weissnaar, Germerode, Kr. Eschwege.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
30		Wind	Charles	30		m	m	merch.	"	1-5640 Germ.Engl.	"	"	"	U.S.	Berlin	broth.i/law: Karl Bienenstock, Berlin, Wilhelmplatz 4.	"	New York

Henry Insp. 8/18/22 1 Pm.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 18 1922, 19 22.

138

16—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language not mentioned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Home-Paluma Cal																			
1	no	self	900 $50	yes	1914-22	Patalu-ma	cousin: Hans Havemann, Detroit, Mich. 12352 North Lawn Boul.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bldeblue		none	Germany	Wavin
2	no	aunt	$50	no	-	-	aunt: Julie Banghof, Camden, N.J. 1454 Haddon ave.	yes	3years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Grubweg
3	yes	self	$50	yes	1911-21	Orange N.J.	sister: A. Massapus, North Amboy, N.J. 76 Gordon Str.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwngrey		"	Cz.Slov.	Nieder Ehrenberg
4	yes	mother	$50	no	-	-	mother: Theresia Pinter, Ills. Chicago, 501 Dea.Bou.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwngrey		"	Roumania	Temesvar
5	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	brother: Nemes Mark, 1564 Coleman Pk E New York, N.Y. 43 Cedar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwngrey		"	Roumania	Kovacsi
6	"	"	$30	yes	1914-22	Newark N.J.	cousin: George Nemet, Newark, N.J. 19 Broom Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blckbrwn		"	Hungary	Pinka-mindszent
7	"	"	$50	no	-	-	father: W. Johannsen, New York, N.Y. 751, 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldeblue		"	Germany	Altona
8	no	"	$20	yes	1908-10	Philad. Pa.	father: Leonhardt Eifler, N.Y. College Point, 512-17th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brwn		"	Roumania	Mercidorf
9	yes	"	170 $50	"	1899-916	Ponce-Portorico	Friend: Albert Koehl, Jersey City, N.J. Ogden ave. 427.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" grey		"	Germany	Hamburg
10	"	"	$200	"	1909-22	Newyork	brother: Henry Kopf, Highland Ave. Palisades Park, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue		"	Germany	Nordladen
11	"	"		"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	darkbrwn		"	"	Wanne
12	"	"		"	1919-22	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	bldeblue		"	U.S.A.N.Y.	New York
13	"	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	brothn.i/law: Philipp Guthier, Newyork City-Br. 946 Union Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "		"	Germany	Magdeburg
14	"	self	$50	no	-	-	son: Camillo Honor, New York, N.Y. 311.E.74th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	greybrwn		"	Cz.Slov.	Scalice
15	"	"	$50	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue		"	"	"
16	no	"	$200	yes	1911-22	Schenectady	husband: Mr. Sirker, Schenectady, N.Y. 155 Barrett Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	darkgrey		"	Poland	Lodz
17	yes	"	$35	no	-	-	sister: Pauline Reznich, N.Y. New York, 325.E.100th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwnblck		"	"	Wilna
18	no	brother	$100	no	-	-	brother: Michael Kirnbauer, Forest Park, Ill. 7501 Madison.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwnblue		"	Austria	Wiesfleck
19	no	father	90 $50	no	-	-	sister: Olga Skokanova, Chicago Ills. 2025. S. Crawford Ave.	yes	1year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" brwn		"	Cz.Slov.	Ronova Lonbrova
20	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	broth.i/law: John Gerung, N.Y. New York, 1729 Amsterdam ave.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue		"	Germany	Frittlingen
21	"	brother in law	$50	no	-	-	relative: George Metzeler, N.J. Hoboken West, 106 Summit Ave.	yes	2months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" grey blue		"	"	Karlsruhe
22	no	-"-	$50	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Oscar Gräbner, N.J. Washington, 83 Jadeson Ave.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	darkbrwn		"	"	Gornsdorf
23	yes	father in law	130 $50	no	-	-	fath.I/law: Oswald eifert, Milwaukee, Wisc. 132 Lloyd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blckbrwn		"	"	Thum
24	"	self	$50	yes	1895-022	Newyork	husband: Herbert Hofmann, Bronx-Newyork, 8 Mc. Jutyon Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwnblue		"	U.S.A.N.Y.	Newyork City
25	no	uncle	$5	no	-	-	uncle: Henry Holtkamp, Lakesiede-farm, Trumansburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'blgrey		"	Germany	Grothe Badbergen
26	no	self	$50	no	-	-	friend: Arno Steger, Dover, N.Y. — 4 Elm Street.	yes	1year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	scar on left hand.	"	"	Gornsdorf
27	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Richard Schaake, Bronx-Newyork City, N.Y. 507 E. 162nd Str.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue	none	"	"	Arnsfeld
28	"	self	$50	no	-	-	friend: P. Keuther, Philadelphia, Pa. 604 Winkohocking Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brwnbrwn		"	"	Jahnsbach
29	yes	son	$50	yes	1889-921	Mt. Vernon	son: Ernst Huber, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 245 Franklin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	greyblue		"	"	Germerode
30	"	"	$50	"	1912-22	Newyork	h'wife: Anna Wind, New York, N.Y. 536. W. 153rd Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldegrey		"	France	Mulhausen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Malmus Master, of the S/S Resolute, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D Malmus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 17

at NY

E Deus
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number W 139

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, Aug. 8rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 18 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vieser	Gustav	69		m	m		U.S.P.143096 Wash. April 11th 1922	own home: Newark N.J. 219. Littleton Ave
2	Abig	Emil	59		m	m		" 143000 " April 11th 1922	own home: Newark N.J. Osborn Terrace 247
3	Cohen	Markus	52		m	m		" 128895 " March 17th 1922	own home: Logan Ohio 258.E. Second Street
4	Kantor	Samuel	45		m	m		" 146365 " April 15th 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 1526. St.Nicolas Ave.
5	Pfeil	Adolph	49		m	m		" 129767 " March 18th 1922	own home: Newark N.J. 61.Stenzel Avenue
6	"	Minnie	48		f	m		-"-	-"-
7	Muehle	Walter	33		m	m		" 119011 " February 17th 1922	own home: Pittsburgh Pa. 8. Hagy Place
8	Deutsch	Isidore	47		m	m		" 124565 " March 7th 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 85. Lewis Street
9	Essmann	Carl	36		m	s		" 131124 " March 22nd 1922	own home: St. Louis Mo. 3100. N. Grand Ave
10	Ortner	John	73		m	m		" 131463 " March 22nd 1922	own home: Irvington N.J. 190 Neshit Terrace
11	Zache	George	51		m	m		" 122275 " March 1st 1922	own home: West Hoboken 60. Bergenhein Ave
12	"	Elizabeth	42		f	m		-"-	-"-
13	"	Dorothy	9		f	s		-"-	-"-
14	Brielmaier	Elise	49		f	wd		" 99296 " November 19th 1921	own home: Cleveland Ohio 12403. Superior Ave
15	"	Alphause	17		m	s		" 99295 " November 19th 1921	-"-
16	Hartmann	John	37		m	s		" 141189 " April 8th 1922	own home: Brooklyn N.J. 48. Sterling Place
17	Schuster	Thoman	49		m	m		" 142163 " April 10th 1922	own home: Rock Island Ills. 1830. 11th Street
18	"	Margaret	47		f	m		-"-	-"-
19	Frech	Rosina	66		f	m		" 158614 " May 1rst 1922	own home: Boston Mass. 55.Dearborn Street
20	"	Louise	34		f	s		" 158613 " May 1st 1922	-"-
21	Halm	Anton	75		m	wd		" 74453 " July 29th 1922	own home: New York City N.Y. 228.E.115th Street
22	Massapust	Anton	47		m	m		" 129457 " March 18th 1922	own home: Perth Amboy N.J. 76. Gordon Street
23	"	Mary	35		f	m		-"-	-"-
24	Schroeder	Anna	56		f	m		" 152665 " April 24th 1922	own home: Milwaukee Wisc. 1118-37th Street
25	Kothe	Jacob	34		m	m		" 174939 " May 20th 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 479. Brook,Avenue
26	Martin	Fred	62		m	m		" 128273 " March 16th 1922	own home: Napa. Cal.
27	"	Bernhardine	56		f	m		-"-	-"-
28	Hummel	Louis	7/2		m	s		" 131832 " March 23rd 1922	own home: Arlington N.J. 739. Forest Street
29	von der Lohe	Emma	45		f	m		" 125657 " March 10th 1922	own home: Covina Cal. Puente Blod.
30	Fuchs	Adele	60		f	s		" 131004 " January 18th 1921	own home: Chicago Ills. 1931. Walach Avenue

(30)

(NY)

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Resolut " sailing from Hamburg, August 8th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 18 1922, 1922

140

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									own home: Syracuse N.Y. 921
1	Merz	Louis	59		m	m		U.S.P. # 123709 Wash. March. 6. 1922	Highlandstr.
2	Harbach	Philip	62		m	m		" " 134450 " Jan. 26. "	" Des Moines Iowa
3	"	Lucy	59		f	m		-"-	-"-
4	Tonne	Charles	62		m	s		" " 181662 " May 31. "	own home: Philadelphia Pa. 186 West Girman
5	Hubinger	George	69		m	s		" " 137054 " April 1. "	own home: Frankenmuth Mich.
6	Bickel	Friedrich	59		m	m		" " 136098 " " 1. "	-"-
7	Lehne	John	59		m	m		" " 152713 " " 24. "	own home: Dundee Iowa
8	"	Lena	59		f	m		-"-	-"-
9	Spreckelsen	Amandus	58		m	m		" " 128456 " March. 16. "	own home: New Brunswick N.J. 68 Guildenstr.
10	Jtzschlan	Wilhelm	6[illegible]		m	m		" " 128551 " " 16. "	-"-
11	Thiel	Hanna	50		f	m		" " 140042 " April 6. "	own home: Baltimore Md. 2019 Bentelonstr.
12	Durrschmidt	Henry	35		m	m		" " 137616 " " 3. "	own home: Stapleton Staten Island New York
13	"	Pauline	36		f	m		" " 138318 " " 4. "	806 Danbe Ave.
14	Hilmer	Edward	53		m	m		" " 140000 " " 6. "	own home: St. Louis Mo. 3803 Botanicel Ave.
15	Oppermann	Johanna	43		f	m		" " 146333 " " 15 "	own home: Long Island City N.Y. 245 9th Ave.
16	Tehling	Margaret	31		f	m		" " 118940 " Febr. 17. "	own home: Chicago Ills. 2204 Roscol
17	"	Ellen	7		f	s		-"-	-"-
18	Boymann	Gretchen	55		f	m		" " 123859 " March. 6. "	own home: New York N.Y. 1431 University Ave.
19	Eifler	Helen	14		f	s		" " 101 Bucarest June 27. "	own home: College Point N.J. 512 17th Str.
20	Straka	Wilian	46		m	m		" " 144636 Wash. April 12. "	own home: New York 506 E. 83 Str.
21	Bentel	Anna	49		f	m		" " 142362 " " 10 "	own home: Santa Rosa Cal. P.O.B. 464
22	"	"	18		f	m		" " 142361 " " 10. "	-"-
23	Hasemann	Josephine	24		f	s		" " 121038 " Febr. 25. "	own home: St. Louis Mo. 4503 Papin e Str.
24	"	Marie	59		f	m		" " 121037 " " 25. "	-"-
25	Carl	Adolph	62		m	m		" " 131924 " March. 23. "	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 2366 Cornelie Str.
26	Hugenbruch	William	60		m	m		" " 75843 " Aug. 17. 1921	own home: Paterson N.J. Mainstr. 913
27	"	Emma	52		f	m		" " -"-	-"-
28	Meding	Karl	58		m	m		" " 155923 " April 27. 1922	own home: Chicago Ills. 2037 Schoolstr.
29	"	Minnie	46		f	m		" " -"-	-"-
30	Jakobs	Emma	60		f	m		" " 144744 " April 13. "	own home: New York 149 E. 89th Str.

(30)

10 a

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Resolute sailing from Hamburg, August 8th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 18 1922, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Backeberg	William	55	m	m			U.S.Passport # 116343 Washington, Febr. 6th, 1922.	Own home: Washington, Kansas
2	"	Dora	47	f	m			" " "	" "
3	Eiberle	Josef	43	m	m			# 122381 March 16th, 1922	New York City
4	"	Sofie	43	f	m			" " "	" "
5	Lange	Helen	40	f	m			# 176828 May 23rd, 1922	Valley Stream, L.J.
6	Matzkuhn	William	51	m	s			# 163522 May 6th, 1922	Pig Point, Va.
7	Gerung	John	28	m	m			# 116966/7 Febr. 8th, 1922.	New York, 374 E. 135
8	"	Emma	30	f	m			" " "	" "
9	"	John	2	m	s			" " "	" "
10	Rahner	Henry	26	m	s			# 122752, March 27th, 1922.	Newark, N.J. 428 - 7th Street.
11	Schmidt	Lina	54	f	wd			# 155983 April 27th, 1922.	Newark, N.J. 368 Clinton Place.
12	"	Elsie	17	f	s			" " "	" "
13	Preuss	Otto	52	m	m			# 133244 March 25th, 1922	Rockville, Conn, 29 Village Street
14	"	Clara	42	f	m			" " "	" "
15	Behrendt	Paul	51	m	m			# 130320. March 20th, 1922	Billings, Mont. 211 N. 26th Street
16	"	Frieda	42	f	m			# " "	" "
17	Decker	Gottlieb	52	m	m			# 122171. March 1rst, 1922.	Hoboken, N.J. 3960 Boulevard East.
18	"	Katie	52	f	m			" " "	" "
19	Kraemer	Rudolf	38	m	m			# 127131, March 14thp 1922.	# Milwaukee, Wisc. 226 Sycamore Sh.
20	"	Alma	36	f	m			" " "	" "
21	Arnold	Robert	48	m	m			# 122273, March 1rst, 1922.	Maywood, N.J. 405 Poplar Ave.
22	"	Kathe	46	f	m			# " "	" "
23	Pottner	Margaret	49	f	m			# 143942, April 12th, 1922	Chicago, Ill. 1331 Clybourn Avenue
24	Kfeissel	Susie	45	f	m			# 117628, Febr. 11th, 1922.	Chicago, Ill. 3534 North Halstead Str.
25	Stephan	Andrew	55	m	m			# 130379 March 29th, 1922	Albert Lea, Minn. R.F.D. # 4
26	Karch	Fred	60	m	m			# 144649, March 22, 1922.	New York City. 87 Street 231.
27	"	Hedwig	36	f	m			" " "	" "
28	Schneider	Elisabeth	59	f	m			# 125830. March 10th, 1922.	Philadelphia, Pa. 2851 N.Lawrence Str.
29	Moesta	Carl	49	m	m			# 123898, March 6th, 1922.	Columbus, Ohio. S. 609, Park Street.
30	"	Lottie	46	f	m			# " "	" "

30

10 30 a

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

U. S. Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. " Resolute " sailing from Hamburg, August 8th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 18 1922, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									own home: Weehawken, N.J.
1	Bailey	Elizabeth	29		f	m		U.S.P.151108 Wash.April 21st 1922	13. Pleasant Ave
2	"	Frederek	8		m	s		-"-	-"-
3	Karl	Georg	60		m	m		U.S.P.121394 Wash. February 27th 1922	Chicago Ills. " 4325. West 12th Street
4	"	Creszenz	46		f	m		-"-	-"-
5	Knoedeler	Friedrich	37		m	s		U.S.P.134228 Wash.March 28th 1922	New York N.Y. " 312.East 86th Street
6	Schulze	Albert	56		m	m		U.S.P.144293 Wash.April 12th 1922	Chicago Ills. " 6139.Eberland Ave
7	"	Minnie	50		f	m		-"-	-"-
8	Kuhn	Susanne	50		f	m		U.S.P. 58866 Wash.January 27th 1922	Buffalo N.Y. " 106.Southampton Street
9	Strebl	Frieda	25		f	m		U.S.P. 64441 July 13, 1921. Wash.	Baltimore Md. " Groveland Av.
10	"	Emilie	1	8	f	s		U.S.P. ditto	-"-
11	Heinsohn	Rosalie	47		f	wd		U.S.P.142948 Wash.April 11th 1922	Chicago Ills. " 235.Superiore Street
12	Carnthers	Mary	28		f	s		U.S.P. 678 Wash.June 20th 1922	Chicago Ills. " 707. Bikersweet Place
13	Berger	Joseph	59		m	m		U.S.P.129073 Wash.Mar. 17. 1922.	Passaic N.J. " 179.Sherman Street
14	"	Anna	60		f	m		-"-	-"-
15	"	Henry	79		m	wd		U.S.P.129072 Wash.March 17th 1922	Passaic N.J. " 33.Pennington Avenue
16	Stoye	Emil	67		m	m		U.S.P.129624 Wash.March 17th 1922	Detroit Mich. " 2232.Clairmont Ave
17	"	Clara	65		f	m		-"-	-"-
18	Rathmann	William	67		m	m		U.S.P.127680 Wash.March 15th 1922	Passaic N.J. " 60. Jackson Street
19	"	Helene	51		f	m		-"-	-"-
20	Rosenthal	Fred	62		m	m		U.S.P.121471 Wash.February 27th 1922	Decorah " Iowa
21	"	Emil	57		m	m		U.S.P.117627 Wash.February 11th 1922	" -"-
22	Kern	Wm F.	44		m	s		U.S.P.134343 Wash.March 28th 1922	Decorah, Iowa. " R.F.D. 4
23	Kurz	George	49		m	m		U.S.P.134730 Wash.March 29th 1922	Unionport N.Y. " 2223Naviland Avenue
24	"	Else	42		f	m		-"-	-"-
25	"	Henry	17		m	s		-"-	-"-
26	"	Elisabeth	14		f	s		-"-	-"-
27	"	Friedrich	5		m	s		-"-	-"-
28	Guenther	John	57		m	m		U.S.P. 69338 Wash.July 26th 1922	Laporte Ind. " 1306.Lincoln Way
29	"	Sofie	53		f	m		-"-	-"-
30	"	Ralph	17		m	s		-"-	-"-

(30)

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. RESOLUTE sailing from HAMBURG, August 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 18 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reiffert	Henry	73		m	wid.		U.S.passport 140953, Washington,D.C. April 7th 1922.	Own home: Cleveland,Ohio, 2687.E.130th Str.
2	Frey	Jacob	77		m	wid.		U.S.passport 140958, Washington,D.C. April 7th 1922.	Own home: Cleveland,Ohio, 1939.E.54th Str.
3	Vogel	Marie	31		f	m		U.S.passport 86897, Washington,D.C. Sept.28th 1921.	Own home: Dover,N.Y. 122 Berry Str.
4	"	Dorothea	9		f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
5	"	Gertrud	5		f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
6	Siemering	Margarete	49		f	m		U.S.passport 163491, Washington,D.C. May 6th 1922.	Own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 411,5th Street.
7	Schwarz	Emil	49		m	m		U.S.passport 121909, Washington,D.C. Febr.28th 1922.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. Halolld Str.1300N.
8	Gersmann	Julius	43		m	m		U.S.passport 141789, Washington,D.C. April 8th 1922.	Own home: Newyork City,N.Y. 2681 Briggs ave.
9	"	Jerome	11		m	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
10	Jürgensen	William	53		m	m		U.S.passport 133105, Washington,D.C. March 26th 1922.	Own home: North Bergen,N.J. 5401 Hudson Bldg.
11	Brodersen	Claus	62		m	m		U.S.passport 138659, Washington,D.C. April 4th 1922.	Own home: Idaho,Payette.
12	"	Agnes	50		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
13	Gabelmann	John	46		m	m		U.S.passport #32932 Washington,D.C. May 10, 1921	Own Home: St. Louis, Mo. 4067 Magnolia Av.
14	Happel	Chas.	58		m	wid.		U.S.passport 138868, Washington,D.C. April4th 1922.	Own home: St.Louis,Mo. 6945 Alamo ave.
15	Kraska	Hermann	33		m	m		U.S.passport 111927, Washington,D.C. Jan.17th 1922.	Own home: Buffalo,N.Y. 193 Bose ave.
16	"	Johanna	32		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
17	"	Elisabeth	9		f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
18	Schreiner	Henry	64		m	m		U.S.passport 120493, Washington,D.C. Febr.24th 1922.	Own home: Melrose,Mass.
19	"	Julianna	58		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
20	Farvell	Emma	38		f	m		U.S.passport 191370, Washington,D.C. June 14th 1922.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 6848 Cortblanc Ave.
21	Stokking	Maria	24		f	m		U.S.passport 147886, Washington,D.C. April 18th 1922.	Own home: Philadelphia,Pa. 931.N.12th Str.
22	Kessler	Jacob	64		m	m		U.S.passport 138672, Washington,D.C. April 4th1922.	Own home: Buffalo,N.Y. 84 zitter ave.
23	Steil	Bertha	60		f	m		U.S.passport 140478, Washington,D.C. April 6th 1922.	Own home: Guttenberg,N.Y. 20 Park ave.
24	Cohn	Minna	27		f	m		U.S.passport 149404, Washingon,D.C. April 19th 1922.	-"- -"-
25	Leschnik	George	33		m	s		U.S.passport 141728, Washington,D.C. April 8th 1922.	Own home: New York,N.Y. 74.E.94th Str.
26	Baier	Michael	50		m	m		U.S.passport 127922, Washington,D.C. March 15th 1922.	Own home: Kansas City,Kans. 1257 Penn ave.
27	"	Cora	52		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
28	Roller	Charles	72		m	wid.		U.S.passport 128373, Washington,D.C. March 16th 1922.	Own home: Amis,Jowa. 611 Douglas ave.
29	Schwabe	Fritz	29		m	s		U.S.passport 165392, Washington,D.C. May 9th 1922.	Own home: New York,N.Y. 401.E.154th Str.
30	Brechtefeld	Minnie	66		f	m		U.S.passport 147595, Washington,D.C. April 17th 1922.	Own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 323 Dill Place.

(30)

Inkerman 10a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2—24

U. S. Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. " Resolute " sailing from Hamburg, August 8th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 1922

AUG 18 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Behringer	George	47		m	m		U.S.P. # 141910 Wash. April 10. 1922	own home: Long Irland City N.Y. 30 Wibbor Ave.
2	"	Mary	48		f	m		-"-	-"-
3	Roming	Albert	34		m	s		" " 142670 " " 11. "	own home: Mariners Harbor N.Y. Northfield Ave.
4	Ostendorf	Bernard	36		m	m		" " 130361 " March.20. "	own home: Ludington Mich.102 S. Washington Ave.
5	Dieterle	Emma	49		f	m		" " 125180 " " 9. "	own home: New Yersey. Bergen Conty Donarest
6	Blond	Julius	41		m	m		" " 115942 " Febr. 4. "	own home: Chicago Jlls. 6127 Evans Ave.
7	"	Fanny	42		f	m		-"-	-"-
8	Frey	Karl	47		m	m		" " 186858 " June 7. "	own home: Philada Pa. 1400 N. 62. Str.
9	Wehmann	Helene	28		f	m		" " 113409 " Jan. 24. "	own home: Newport Rd. Jal. Torpedo Station Courts
10	Bischoff	Otto	56		m	m		" " 117224 " Febb. 10. "	own home: New 1) Bergen N.Y. 728 33 Str.
11	"	Bertha	43		f	m		" -"-	-"-
12	Kipp	Fred	60		m	m		" " 130617 " March . 3. "	own home: Chicago Jlls. 665 Webser Str.
13	"	Minni	54		f	m		-"- "	-"-
14	Steinberger	Esther	57		f	m		" " 152490 " April 24. "	own home: EE Pittsburg Pa. 638 Jummerleasfr.
15	Klemm	A[illegible]	38		m	m		" " 137540 " " 3. "	own home: Chicago Jlls. 1639 Clairmont Ave.
16	"	Gertrud	38		f	m		-"-	-"-
17	"	Mildred	7		f	s		-"-	-"-
18	"	Alfred	5		m	s		-"-	-"-
19	Barbre	Hermann	82		m	s		" " 128914 " May 1. "	own home: Jersey City 103 Monticello
20	Schmalzl	Erwin	10		m	s		" " 144631 # April 22. "	own home: New York N.Y. 1141 Amsterdam Ave.
21	"	Ritha	7		f	s		-"-	-"-
22	Abt	Johann	63		m	m		" " 128909 " March. 17 "	own home: Cincinnati 2910 Lisber Str.
23	Loos	Katherina	38		f	m		" " 152422 " April 24. "	own home: Milwaukee Wis. 4223 North Ave.
24	"	Karl	7		m	s		" " -"-	-"-
25	Heuberger	H Jlda	29		f	m		" " 136738 " " 1. "	own home: Warren R.J.
26	Schant	Kathi	52		f	m		" " 142332 " " 10. "	own home: Chicago 3642 N.Albany Ave.
27	Gemp	Louise	58		f	m		" " 131745 " Mrach. 23 "	own home: Warren R.J. Libetrystr.
28	Wolf	Fanny	45		f	m		" " 119987 " Ferb. 21. "	own home: Chicago Jlls. 3816 W. van Buren Str.
29	"	Arthur	16		m	s		-"-	-"-
30	"	Melville	10		m	s		-"-	-"-

(30)

30

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 18 1922

145

S. S. " Resolute " sailing from Hamburg, August 8th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lerchner	Hugo	53		m	m		U.S.P.178425 Wash.May 25th 1922	own home: Albany N.J. 10-19th Street
2	"	Johanna	49		f	m		-"-	" -"-
3	Firsichbaum	Fannie	27		f	m		U.S.P.133944 Wash.March 28th 1922	" Newark N.J. 24.Monmonth Street
4	Then	Frank	42		m	m		U.S.P.129383 Wash.March 18th 1922	" New York City 503.West 169th Street
5	Buerrer	Emily	48		f	m		U.S.P.123849 Wash.March 6th 1922	" College Point L.I.N.Y. 14th Street Ave D.
6	Krosche	Cecile	42		f	m		U.S.P.129940 Wash.March 20th 1922	" New York N.Y. 900. Summet Ave Bronx
7	"	Hans	19		m	s		-"-	" -"-
8	Reiner	Therese	24		f	m		U.S.P.131787 Wash.March 23rd 1922	" Jersey City N.J. 398.Palesedie
9	Vogel	Alfred	33		m	m		U.S.P.174293 Wash.May 19th 1922	" Doover N.J. 122. Berry Street
10	Pollak	Emma	46		f	m		U.S.P.135253 Wash.March 30th 1922	" New York N.Y. 544 East 183rd Street
11	Fuchs	Charles	46		m	m		U.S.P.158281 Wash.May 1rst 1922	" Brooklyn N.Y. 4816-11th Avenue
12	"	Elisabeth	46		f	m		-"-	" -"-
13	Marquetant	Theodore	40		m	m		U.S.P.163033 Wash.May 6th 1922	" Philadelphia Pa. 3633. Germantown Avenue
14	"	Frederick	68		f	m		U.S.P.155275 Wash.April 26th 1922	" -"-
15	Reinert	Emil	45		m	m		U.S.P.158686 Wash.May 1rst 1922	" Philadelphia Pa. 3441.Germantown Avenue
16	"	Louise	22		f	s		U.S.P.158687 Wash.May 1rst 1922	" -"-
17	Della Martina	Agnes	35		f	m		U.S.P.139253 Wash.April 5th 1922	" Newark N.J. 74. South Street
18	Miller	Rosa	41		f	m		U.S.P.162345 Wash.May 5th 1921	" Philadelphia Pa. 2207.Hancock Street
19	Sugarmeyer	Victoria	32		f	m		U.S.P.118470 Wash. Mar. 25, 1922	" Hartford,Conn. 35 Hazel St.
20	Millmann	John	65		m	s		U.S.P.13324, Wash. Mar. 25, 1922	" Verona, N.J. 187 Cove Av.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(20)

10 45 9

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

70

M—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th AUGUST, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 18 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hahn	Karl	43		M	M		May 17th 1905 District Court Seguin, Texas.	513 E.Pico St. Los Angeles. Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the Rosalind, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. A. Hall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug., 19 22

at Ny. C Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Resolute ". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 8th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ott	Lina	43		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oelsnitz	mother: Maria Woelfel, Elemath	N.J.	Karlstadt
2		"	Alfred	17		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
3		Zakovic	Martin	38		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slovak.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	M.Loskow	wife: Catarine Zakovic, M. Loskow, Czech.Slov.	"	Hillside
4	CL. USC.	"	Jan	10		m	s	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5		Meyer	Arnold	21		m	s	joiner	"	German	"	German	German	Switzl.	Triboldinger	fostermother: Marie Sauter, Triboldingen, Cz.Slov.	Del.	Wilmington
6		Dampfhofer	Alois	33		m	m	chauf-feur	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	St.Paul	father: Alois Dampfhofer, St. Paul, Austria	NeW.	New York
7		"	Anna	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
8		"	Alois	8		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
9		"	Ernst	--11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
10		Kaiser	John	67		m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	---	German	U.S.A.	New York	wife: Elizabeth Kaiser, New York N.Y.336.East 53rd Str.	"	"
11		Paik	Benedikt	37		m	m	lock-smith	"	Slovak.	"	Jugosl.	Slovak.	Jugosl.	Tolcane	wife: Ivana Paik, Tolcane 12, Jugoslav.	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Perk	Anton	34		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mala Loka	mother: Maria Perk, Mala Loka 3, Nowe Meste, Jugosl.	"	"
13		Jelic	Maria	25		f	s	servant	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Servian	"	"	Servian	"	Mustac	father: Steve Jelic, Mustac Jugoslav.	Ills.	Chicago
14		Elakovic	Andja	27		f	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uskapolje	brother: Mato Elakovic, Uskopolje 12, Jugosl.	S.D.	Lead
15		Bellek	Franz	20		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	Rouman.	German	Rouman.	Detta	mother: Rosa Bellek, Detta, Banat. Rouman.	Ills.	Chicago
16		Demonji	Peter	25		m	m	farmlab.	"	Croat.	"	Jugosl.	Servian	Jugosl.	Kukirinze	wife: Anna Demonji, Kukirinze 77. Jugosl.	Pa.	Lebanon
17		Milosevic	Todor	33		m	m	"	"	Servian	"	"	"	"	Baresani	wife: Krsta Milosevic, Baresani, Servian	"	Ford City
18		Ristic	Karanfilc	20		m	m	"	"	Croat.	"	"	Bulgar.	"	Oleven	wife: Sofia Ristic, Oleven, Jugosl.	Mich.	Battle Creek
19		Lazarevic	Iwan	24		m	s	"	"	Servian	"	"	"	"	Baresani	wife: Anica Lazarevic, Baresani, Jugosl.	Pa.	Ford City
20		Stojanovic	Vandjel	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rada Stojanovic, Baresani, Jugosl.		
21		Poljevic	Veljan	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Trajona Poljevic, Baresani, Jugosl.	"	"
22		Markovic	Irwan	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Nada Markovic, Baresani, Jugosl.	"	"
23		Dimovic	Rista	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sevda Dimovic, Baresani, Servian	"	"
24		Tonkovic	Ivan	33		m	m	"	"	Croat.	"	"	Croat.	"	Pridici	wife: Jana Tenkovic, Pridici 23. Jugosl.	"	Juniateville
25		Vidak	Maria	22		f	s	servant	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Duba	mother: Anna Vidak, Duba 24. Jugosl.	Mich.	Detroit
26		Pavicic	Matija	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbany	mother: Manda Mankovic, Vrbany, Jugosl.	N.Y.	New York
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#19 Lazarevic, Iwan) Not on board.
#26 Pavicic, Matija)

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 18 1922, 1922

148

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of advertisement, invitation, or solicitation.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied.	Whether able and has been paid sufficient money for passage.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	son	self	40	yes	1910-1922	Karlstadt	husband: Heinrich Ott, Karlstadt, N.J. 310. Hackensack Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Ebnath
2	"	"		"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"	1906-1913	Johnstown	father: Jon Zokovic, Hillside N.J. 13. Yale Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl,	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Loskov
4	"	"		"	1912-1913	Newark N.J.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newark N.J
5	yes	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: John Sauter, Wilmington Del. 1134, Elm Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	"	"	Zwitzerl.	Arlem
6	no	friend	250	yes	1914-1921	New York	friend: Abraham Nagel, New York N.Y. 420 East 13th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scars on left arm	Austria	Graz
7	"	"		"	1916-1921	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Jugoslav.	Jeserane
8	"	"		no	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	Agram
9	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	blck	"	"	Austria	St. Paul
10	"	self	25	yes	1888-1922	New York	wife: Elizabeth Kaiser, New York N.Y. 336. East 53rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Germany	Oberdeschendorf
11	"	"	30	"	1920-1921	Cleveland	mother: Francisca Paik, Cleveland Ohio 6604 Bonne Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	"	Jugosl.	Toliano
12	"	"	150	"	1913-1921	"	friend: Anton Somrak, Cleveland Ohio 6831. Bayliss Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	Mala Loka
13	yes	cousin	50	no	-	---	cousin: Ilian Andjurisch, Chicago Ills. 23 East 68th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blck	"	"	Mustac
14	"	self	25	"	-	---	fiance: Tom Kurillier, S. Dakota, Lead, 308. West Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	"	"	Serbien	Usterpolje
15	no	uncle	20	"	-	---	uncle: Joleann Richter, Chicago Ills. 1355. Mohawk Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Banak
16	yes	self	30	yes	1913-1917	Lebanon Pa.	uncle: Ljubonnir Garic, Lebanon Pa. 302. First Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Kukirinzi
17	no	"	50	"	1913-1919	Ford City	friend: Riste Lazarevits, Ford City Pa. 821. 5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	brwn	"	"	Baresani
18	"	uncle	75	"	1915-1919	Battle Creek	uncle: Lazar Ristic, Battle Creek, Mich. 12th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Oleven
19	"	self	60	no	-	---	uncle: Rista Lazarevic, Ford City Pa. 821. 5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Baresani
20	"	cousin	40	yes	1913-1919	Ford City	cousin: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	60	no	-	---	cousin: Elvista Lazaroff, Ford City Pa. 821. 5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	65	"	-	---	uncle: Rista Lazarevic, Ford City Pa.. 821. 5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	103	"	-	---	uncle: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	40	yes	1905-1913	Juniateville	uncle: Peter Zubovic, Juniateville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brwn	"	"	Priselici
25	yes	friend	25	no	-	---	fiance: Johann Bilopavlovici, Detroit Mich. 5453. Russel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Duba
26	no	husband	100	"	-	---	husband: Jute Pavicic, New York N.Y. 116 East 15th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	blck	"	"	Vrbany
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Malmsen Master, of the ....., from Hamburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malmsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 17

at New York

E Stewart
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Malsman Master, of the ....., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Second Officer)

D Malsman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 2 at New York

E Edens
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the Resolute, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Soy that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of aug., 1922

at Ny. C Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RESOLUTE. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, August 8th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Albin	Martin	22		m	m	wool-laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Thalheim	h'wife: Helene Albin, Thalheim, Germany.	N.Y.	Dover
2		Fischer	Fritz	23		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenach	father: Johann Fischer, Ifta 143, Germany.	Ills.	Des Paines
3		Lewis	Saul	30		m	s	confect-ioner	"	Germ.Engl.	"	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	brother: Samuel Lewis, Altona o/E., Kl. Gärtnerstr.52.	N.Y.	New York
4		Hanauer	Julius	23		m	s	butcher	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Speyer	friend: Max Kramer, Speyer, Hauptstrasse, Germany.	"	-"-
5	Cl. USC.	Sternjakob	Georg	40		m	s	clergy man	"	Germ.French	"	"	"	"	Pirmasens	stepfather: Johann Göller, Pirmasens, Winslerstr.74.	"	-"-
6		Grünberg	Otto	27		m	m	waiter	"	German	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	h'wife: Julia Grünberg, Duisburg, Poststr.194.	Cal.	San Francisco
7		Polenz	Robert	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	father: Friedr. Pohlenz, Bochum, Mittelstr.17.	Ills.	Chicago
8		Dörner	Susanna	24		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dürkheim	mother: Susanna Dörner, Greten n/Dürkheim.	N.Y.	New York
9		Groschang	Ida	60		f	wd.	h'wife	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	Berlin	daughter: Elpe Eggert, Berlin, Jagovstr.35.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Swyter	Göke	30		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Manslagt	father: Klaus Swyter, Manslagt-Emden.	Iowa	Titonka
11		Schaarschmidt	Franz	20		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermannsgrün	brother: Otto Schaarschmidt, Hermannsgrün 23, Germany.	N.Y.	Little Perry
12		Modersohn	Hermann	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Günther Modersohn, Berlin W.15, Uhlandstr.28.	Virg.	Fredericksburg
13		Dikomeit	Walter	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsit	mother: Anna Dikomeit, Tilsit, Mayserling Allee 9.	Cal.	Calistoga
14		Acksteiner	Agnes	23		f	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	"	Ziegenhals	mother: Agnes Acksteiner, Ziegenhals 9, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
15		Rave	Amalia	30		f	s	none	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Kruft	mother: Marie Rave, Kruft, Germany.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Hils	Berthold	29		m	m	mecnan-ican	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schramberg	h'wife: Marie Hils, Schramberg 93, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
17		Wiesel	Eisik	27		m	s	shoe-maker	"	Jewish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Duisburg	brother: Samuel Wiesel, Duisburg, Walzenstr.12.	N.Y.	-"-
18		"	David	25		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	Hebr.	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
19		Scheimann	Simche	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	father: Samuel Scheimann, Berlin, Oranienstr.28.	Conn.	Willimantic
20		Krovavac	Pilip	31		m	m	farmlab.	"	Croat.	"	Jugoslav.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Gabela	h'wife: Stana Krovavac, Gabela 117, Jugoslav.	N.J.	Camden
21		Stojanovic	Stanisa	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Guruja	h'wife: Gota Stajanovic, Guruja, Jugoslav.	Ind.	Indianapolis
22		Lakovitz	Marie	33		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Pernau	mother: Marie Meltson, Pernau 84, Austria.	Pa.	Coplay
23	UNDER 16	"	Marie	14		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Josef	13		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Terese	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
26		Walter	David	20		m	s	butcher	"	Hebrew	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Narol	father: Meyer Walter, Narol, Poland, Poland	N.Y.	New York
27		Snicka	Andro	37		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slavon.	"	Jugoslav.	Slovak	Jugosl.	Stubica	father: Stephan Snicka, Stubica, Jugoslav.	Pa.	Pittsburg
28		"	Anna	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
29																		
30																		

#14 Acksteiner, Agnes failed to join ship.

E. Müller Purser

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

IX 159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 18 1922, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether in own right to earn a living; if so, what? (Whether having prearranged a definite position in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has the means required by the immigration law for cash and steerage fare? (If not, how much? Supplied by whom? If by relative, what relative?)									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	father in law	$25	no	-	-	fath.i/law:Emil Weber,Dover, N.Y. 120 Berry Street.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	grey	none	Germany	Thalheim
2	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle: Samuel Hopf, Des Paines,Ills.R.F.D.2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	grey	"	"	Ifta
3	no	self	$25	yes	1914 -22	Newyork	brother:Rudolf Lewis,Newyork N.Y. 28.W.113th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brwn	brwn	"	Poland	Bendzin
4	no	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Max Hanauer,New York, N.Y. 338.E.51st Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brwn	"	Germany	Speyer
5	no	"	$50	yes	1881 -89	Rochester	aunt: Anna Link,New York,N.Y. 132 Wilbur ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	grey	"	U.S.A.	Rochester
6	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law:Charles Thiele,Cal. San Francisco,256Miramare Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	"	Germany	Rudolstadt
7	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Oscar Rese,Chicago, Ills. 2145 Addison Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Bochum
8	no	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Marga Schneider,Newyork N.Y. 303.E.89th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	"	"	Grethen
9	no	son	25	no	-	-	son: Gustav Grosshang,Philadelphia,Pa.2855 Schulter Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	brwn	"	Poland	Lotsch
10	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Ilarm Daniels, Titonka,Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	scar on left arm.	Germany	Hanslagt
11	no	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Aug.Schaarschmidt,Little Perry,N.Y. Franklin Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	none	"	Hermannsgrun
12	no	"	25	no	-	-	uncle: A.Brulle,Fredericksburg,Virg. 14 black Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	grey	"	"	Wolgast
13	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Otto Hirnus, Calistoga,Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brwn	spine bent.	"	Königsberg
14	no	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law:Georg Medden, New York,N.Y.159.E.77th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brwn	brwn	none	"	Ziegenhals
15	no	self	$25	no	-	-	sister:Elisabeth Have,Cleveland,Ohio,10214Lake Store ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	"	"	Frankfurt
16	no	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: A.Homing,Newyork,N.Y. 17 Division ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lauterbach
17	no	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle: Harry Mesonenberg,N.Y. New York,178 Orchard Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	brwn	"	Poland	Pilica
18	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brwn	"	"	"
19	no	self	$25	no	-	-	sister: Sara Heller, Willimantic,Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	grey	"	"	Pysznica
20	no	"	$50	yes	1902 -20	Camden	cousin:John Radonavovic,N.Y. Camden,1837.S.6th Street,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'blbrwn		"	Jugoslav.	Gabela
21	no	"	$50	yes	1912 -18	Indianapolis	cousin: Vucko Pettovic, Indianapolis, Ind.537Washingt.ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'blbrwn		"	"	Guruja
22	no	"	$75	yes	1905 -20	Northampton	Husband:Josef Lakovitz, Coplay,Pa. 73 Box.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Pernau
23	no	"	"	born	"		-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwn	"	"	U.S.A.	Northampton Pa.
24	no	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	blde	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	$25	"	-	---	brother: Josef Walter, New York N.Y. West 53.Kanon Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	grey	"	Poland	Narol
27	no	brother in law	$500	yes	1912 -22	Pittsburg	broth.i/law:Marks Markowitsch, Pittsburg,Pa.290Paterson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	grey	"	Jugoslav.	Stubica
28	no	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mulvaney Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from Havre Lucy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ; one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Mulvaney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 2 v

at Ny

E Keury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the Arabutto, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922

at NY

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 8th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thaler	David	17		m	s	tailor	yes	Hungar.	yes	Rouman.	Hebrew	Rouman.	Dezs	father: Bernhard Thaler, Dezs, Rouman.		
2		Haungs	Karl	22		m	s	musician	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Heidelberg	mother: Mrs. Haungs, Heidelberg, Hauptstr. 145	N.Y.	New York
3		Karlik	Anna	21		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Vierzig	father: Franz Karlik, Vierzig, Huban	Ohio	Cincinnati
4		Ontl	Sofie	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwittau	father: Adolf Ontl, Zwittau Gabelsbergerstr.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5		Hanus	Marie	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisek	stepfather: Frantisek Nejeschleber, Pisek	"	Janesville
6		Pavlacka	Frantiseka	16		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Frantisek Pavlacka, Pisek, Hradisch Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
7		Steinhorst	Albert	50		m	m	tailor	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	sister: Nate Henning, Magdeburg Puttkanstr. 17	"	"
8	U.S.C. ADMITTED	Maczkiewicz	Anna	36		f	m	w'wife	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	Freiberg	brother: Walter Seidel, Freiberg, Wasserturmstr.	"	Buffalo
9	ADMITTED	Landeswather	Bertr	55		f	m	w'wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Widdern	husband: Christian Landeswather, Widdern, 170. Hauptstr.	Ills.	Chicago
10		Bauer	Emma	15		f	s	daughter	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
11		Knop	Willi	22		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
12		Urban	Johanna	20		m	s	cartwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwelin	father: Wilh. Knop, Zwelin, Germany	"	"
13	DETAINED	Krzonsky	Michael	29		m	m	ironlaborer	"	Slovak.	"	Rouman.	"	Rouman.	Carpenis	brother: Michael Urban, Carpenis, Rouman.	"	Rockdale
14		Weingaertner	Hans									Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	Velky Stavko	wife: Maria Krozonsky, Velky Stavko, Czech.Slov.	N.D.	Metuchen
15		Zochowski	Ignacy	23		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zyzinon	wife: Rosalie Zochowski, Zyzinon, Poland	Pa.	Johnstown
16		Kriger	Emil	45		m	m	mason	"	German	"	Russia	German	Germany	Gr.Pillaken	wife: Julianne Kriger, Gross Maken, Germany	N.Y.	Staaten Island
17		Loehner	Julia	46		f	m	w'wife	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Austria	Vienna	mother: Anna Spitze, Vienna Seegasse, Austria	Ohio	Lorrain
18		"	Malvine	19		f	s	daughter	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	N.Y.	New York
19		"	Helene	18		f	s	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Henriette	12		f	s	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
21		Kirmers	Hedwig	24		f	m	w'wife	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Magdeburg	mother i/law: Doris Kirmers, Magdeburg Gr.Junkerstr.14a	Ills.	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	"	Joachim	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
23		Mareth	Wilhelmine	36		f	m	w'wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	friend: Anna Brummer, Vienna XXL, Karjamstr. 16.	N.Y.	New York
24	U.S.C.	"	Willy	1.6		m	s	---	no	none	no	U.S.C.	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
25	U.S.CIT.	"	Alfred	5		m	s	---	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
26		Straile	Elsa	18		f	s		yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Oberbohinger	father: Albert Straile, Oberbohinger, Dachsbacuserstr.	N.J.	Edgewater
27		Schmalenbach	Amalie	38		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	GERM.	"	"	Bendorf	mother. Mrs. Schmalenbach, Bendorf, Germany	D.C.	Washington
28		Roth	Josephine	38		f	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
29		Meissner	Margarethe	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	"	Leipzig	mother: Emma Hofmann, Leipzig, Weststrasse 42.	Conn.	Hartford
30		Weiss	Erich	18		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penzberg	father: Max Weiss, Brockau, Breslau	Iowa	Garnaville

#26 - Elsa. Straile - transferred to 2d Class
#14 - Weingartner, Hans will travel by s.s. Mount Carroll.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 23

E. J. Muller Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 8th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thaler	David	17	H	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Rouman.	Hebrew	Rouman.	Dezs	father: Bernhard Thaler, Dezs, Rouman.	N.Y.	New York
2		Haungs	Karl	22		m	s	musician	"	"	German	German	Germany	Heidelberg	mother: Mrs. Haungs, Heidelberg, Hauptstr. 145	Ohio	Cincinnati
3		Karlik	Anna	21		f	s	servant	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Vierzig	father: Franz Karlik, Vierzig, Huban	Wisc.	Milwaukee
4		Ontl	Sofie	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwittau	father: Adolf Ontl, Zwittau Gabelsbergerstr.	"	Janesville
5		Hanus	Marie	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak,	Pisek	stepfather: Frantisek Nejeschleber, Pisek	N.Y.	New York
6		Pavlacka	Frantiseka	16		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Frantisek Pavlacka, Pisek, Hradisch Cz.Slov.	"	"
7		Steinhorst	Albert	50		m	m	father	"	"	German	German	German	Magdeburg	sister: Nato Hunning, Magdeburg Puttkanstr. 17	"	Buffalo
8	USC	Maczkiewicz	Anna	36		f	m	w'wife	"	"	USC	"	USC	Freiberg	brother: Walter Seidel, Freiberg, Wasserturmstr.	Ills.	Chicago
9	ADMITTED UNDER 1c	Landeswather	Bertr Emma	55		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Widdern	husband: Christian Landeswather, Widdern, 170. Hauptstr.	"	"
10		Bauer	Emma	15		f	s	daughter	"	"	do	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
11		Knop	Willi	22		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
12		Urban	Johanna	20		m	s	cartwright	"	"	"	"	"	Zwelin	father: Wilh. Knop, Zwelin, Germany	"	Rockdale
13	DEPORTED	Krzonsky	Michael	29		m	m	ironlaborer	"	Slovak.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Rouman. Velky Stavko	brother: Michael Urban, Carpenis, Rouman. wife: Maria Krozonsky, Velky Stavko, Czech.Slov.	N.D. Pa.	Motuchen Johnstown
14		Weingaertner	Hans														
15		Zochowski	Ignacy	28		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zyzinon	wife: Rosalie Zochowski, Zyzinon, Poland	N.Y.	Staaten Island
16		Kriger	Emil	45		m	m	mason	"	"	German	Russia	German	Germany	wife: Julianne Kriger, Gross Maken, Germany	Ohio	Lorrain
17		Loehner	Julia	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Hat	Austria	Vienna	mother: Anna Spitze, Vienna Seegasse, Austria	N.Y.	New York
18		"	Malvine	19		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
19		"	Helene	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Henriette	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
21		Kirmers	Hedwig	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	German	"	Germany	Magdeburg	mother i/law: Doris Kirmers, Magdeburg Gr.Junkerstr.14a	Ills.	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	"	Joachim	2		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
23		Mareth	Wilhelmine	36		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	German	yes	Austria	"	friend: Anna Brunner, Vienna XXL, Karjamstr. 16.	"	"
24	U.S.C.	"	Willy	16		m	s	---	"	no	none	no	USB	"	-"-	N.Y.	New York
25	U.S.C.	"	Alfred	5		m	s	---	"	"	"	"	USB	"	-"-	"	"
26		Straile	Elsa	18		f	s		yes	yes	German	yes	German	"	-"-	"	"
27		Schmalenbach	Amalie	38		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberbohingen	father: Albert Straile, Oberbohingen, Dacherhauserstr.	N.J.	Edgewater
28		Roth	Josephine	38		f	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Bendorf	mother. Mrs. Schmalenbach, Bendorf, Germany	D.C.	Washington
29		Meissner	Margarethe	28		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
30		Weiss	Erich	18		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	mother: Emma Hofmann, Leipzig, Weststrasse 42.	Conn.	Hartford
														Penzberg	father: Max Weiss, Brockau, Breslau	Iowa	Garnaville

#26 - Elsa. Straile - transferred to 2d Class
#14 - Weingartner, Hans will travel by s.s. Mount Carroll.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 25

E. G. Mueller Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

VIII

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 18 1922, 19 22 152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last previous permanent residence (country).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	no	-	---	brother: Frank Thaler, New York N.Y. 814 East 9th Street	no	perm.	yes	Returned from Ellis Island 8/21-22	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d.br.	brwn	none	Rouman.	Mika
2	yes	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: H. Haung, Cincinnati Ohio, 4333 Glenway Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Heidelberg
3	"	brother in law	20	"	-	---	brother i/law: John Schindler, Milwaukee Wisc. 1181.2nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Vierzig
4	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Tony Ontl, Janesville Wisc. 118.Simbach Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	"	Zwittau
5	no	uncle	200	"	-	---	uncle: Fabian Nejeschleber, New York N.Y.500 E. 70th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Pisek
6	"	"	40	"	-	---	uncle: Martin Pavlacka, New York N.Y. 518.East 8th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldg	brwn	"	"	"	"
7	yes	wife	25	yes	1913-1921	Buffalo N.Y.	wife: Emilie Steinhorst, Buffalo N.Y. 8. Montana Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Germany	Magdeburg
8	"	husband	100	"	1909-1921	Chicago Ill.	husband: Emil Maczkiewicz, Chicago Ill.1802.Hansond Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	Germany	Doebeln
9	"	"	50	"	1911-1912	Chicago Ills.	sister: Frieda Wagner, Chicago Ills.2195. Ceylon Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	mole on right eye	"	Germany	Widdern
10	"	father		no	-	---	-"-																				
11	"	cousin	10	"	-	---	cousin: Frank Bluder, Rockdale Ills. 822. Ohio Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	"	none	Zwitzerl.	Romanschon
12	no	brother in law	300	"	-	---	brother i/law: Georg Rechtenwald Metuchen N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldg	brwn	"	Germany	Bredin
13	yes	brother	60	"	-	---	brother: Paul Krizowsky, Johnstown Pa.900 Kilialy Ave	yes	2 years	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	Roumn.	Carpecis
14	----------																										
15	no	self	25	yes	1913-1922	Staaten Island	cousin: Piotr Zebrowski, Staaten Island N.Y. 68.Jersey Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldg	blue	none	Poland	Strezno
16	"	friend	100	"	1914-1921	Lorrain Ohio	friend: John Kyminski, Lorrain Ohio 1948.Long Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldg	blue	none	Poland	Strezno
17	"	husband	150	no	-	---	husband: Gustav Loehner, New York N.Y.491.10th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rosysze
18	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	red	brwn	"	Austria	Gross
19	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Gojerin
20	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	England	London
21	yes	husband	250	"	-	---	husband: Walter Kirmes, Chicago Ills.4240.Crystall Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	father		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldg	grey	"	Germany	Berlin
23	no		118	yes	1908-1921	New York	husband: Josef Mareth, New York N.Y.300 E.75th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Magdeburg
24	"			"	1920-1921	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	grey	"	Austria	Vienna
25	"			"	1916-1921	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldg	blue	"	U.S.A.	New York
26	"	aunt	25	no			aunt: Fred Weiler, Edgewater N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	friend	100	"	-	---	friend: Major J.K. Herr, U.S.Armey, Washington D.C.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberbechingen
28	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Bendorf
called New York 29	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Mrs.Ella Roberts, Hartford Conn.131.Richard Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	blue	"	"	"	"
30	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Herrmann Weiss, Garnaville Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bldg	grey	"	"	Coethen
																			5	7	"	d.bl.	blue	mole on shoulder	"	Breslau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Malmay, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the ....., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Malmay
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at Ny
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the Resolute, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oklahoma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. A. Hall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922

at Ny.

P Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RESOLUTE. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, August 8th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kitscher	Esther	33		f	m	h'wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Hannover	friend: [illegible] Breitkopf, Hannover, Kramenstr. 21.	Nebr.	Omaha
2		Schwarz	Maria	26		f	s	maid servant	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	Tutting	father: Benedikt Schwarz, Koymuhle, Bavaria.	Ills.	Riverdale
3		Baas	Adolf	22		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Escherkem	father: August Baas, Teleize, Lithuania.	N.Y.	New York
4		Hippler	Anna	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garitz	mother: Marie Karst, Garitz, Germany.	"	Greatneck
5		Rutter	Eugen	19		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm o/D.	father: Gustav Rutter, Ulm o/D., Karlstr. 48.	"	New York
6		Dauer	Franz	21		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hundzell	mother: Franciska Dauer, Hundzell, Germany.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Driczek	Marja	47		f	wd.	none	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolkovo	daughter: Marjanna Driczek, Wolkovo, Poland.	Mass.	Southbridge
8		Marakovits	Alois	25		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wintten	mother: Maria Marakovitz, Wintten 16, Austria.	Pa.	Northampton
9		Wehrl	Georg	48		m	m	baker	yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	brother: Alois Wehrl, Vienna, Antongasse 57.	N.Y.	New York
10		Schwab	Franz	29		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pernau	wife: Anna Schwab, Pernau 102, Austria.	Pa.	Northampton
11		Partheimüller	Burkhard	58		m	m	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dresden	wife: Elise Partheimüller, Dresden, Weintraubenstr. 23.	N.J.	New Brunswick
12		Giesbrecht	Theodor	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Berlin	father: Gerhard Griesbrecht, Waldenfursten, Russia.	Pa.	Harlesville
13		Thaler	Eugenia	18		f	s	seamstress	"	Hungarian	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roman.	Dezs	father: Bernhard Thaler, Dezs, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
14		Dobron	Josef	46		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slovak	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Sl.	Hrisov	wife: Margita Dobron, Hrisov, Podnradic 32.	Pa.	Ford City
15		Laszlo	Julius	45		m	m	type-setter	"	German	"	Rouman.	Hungar.	Rouman.	Arad	friend: Istvan Balazs, Arad, Mumkasotthoru.	N.Y.	New York
16		"	Maria	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
17		Goren	Samuel	29		m	s	painter	"	"	"	Ukraina	Hebrew	Germany	Reckling-hausen	aunt: Freide Feinstein, Biala, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
18		"	Pinkus	18		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
19		Feinstein	Lenzian	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
20		Pause	Kurt	39		m	m	railway assist.	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ströbel	moth.i/law: J.Pohl, Ströbel, Kr. Schweidnitz.	N.Y.	Schenectady
21		"	Else	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
22		"	Dietrich	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
23		"	Liesselotte	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
24		Ebensberger	Josef	34		m	s	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	broth.i/law: Martin Kaa, Amberg, Bavaria.	N.Y.	New York
25		Herrmann	Alois	26		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	France	French	France	Kahlhausen	father: Alfons Herrmann, Kahlhausen, Lothringen.	Wisc.	Stevens Point
26		Blunk	Ernst	40		m	m	fore-man	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neumunster	father: Heinrich Blunk, Neumunster, Lhndorferstr. 117.	Iowa	Denison
27		"	Anna	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
28		"	Elisabeth	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
29		"	Anna	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
30		Hirschberger	Klotilde	20		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dätzingen	father: Leon Hirschberger, Dätzingen, Germany.	N.J.	Hoboken

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

VII

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 18 1922, 19 22 154

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	21 Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any person or company, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any person or company, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state previously required within five years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							husband: Berek Kitscher																			
1	yes	husband	10	no	-	---	Omaha Nebr. 2414 N. Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blck.	bl.	none	Poland	Sydzika
2	"	uncle	35	"	-	---	uncle: William Kompel Riverdale Ills.332 138th.Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Koymuehle
3	"	brother	15	"	-	---	brother: Josef Baas New York N.Y. 189 Claremont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	Lithuan.	Teleize
4	no	husband	25	"	--	---	husband: Konrad Hippler Greatneck N.Y.L.J.7 Mable Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Germ.	Hofeck
5	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Georg Durban New York N.Y. 212 E 58th. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Memmingen
6	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	stepbrother: Josef Kuechler Philadelphia Pa.2715 Parrish Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Hundzell
7	no	self	25	yes	1912 1920	Southbrigde	son: Stanislaw Driczek Southbrigde Mass.42 Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	Poland	Wolkow
8	"	"	25	no	-	---	brother: Johann Marakowitz Northampton Pa.712 Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	Austria	Wintten
9	"	"	18[illegible]	yes	1898 1922	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 239 E. 79th. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	br.	varicose veins	"	Vienna
10	"	"	25	no	-	---	cousin: Alois Kornfeind Northampton Pa. 810 Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck.	br.	none	"	Pernau
11	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Henry Patrick New Brundwick N.J.	yes	1Year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	br.	"	Germ.	Coburg
12	"	self	60	"	-	---	friend: Alten Clemens Harlesville Pa.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark bl.	gr.	"	Russia	Wo lden-fuerstem
13	"	"	30	"	-	---	uncle: Moses Nandor New York N.Y. 814 E. 9 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Roum.	Mika
14	"	uncle	3[illegible]	yes	1913 1920	Ford City	foster father: Franz Cipel Ford City Pa. Armstrong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark bl.	bl.	short sigthed	Cz.Slov.	Hrisow
15	"	self	36	"	1905 1910	New York	brother in law: Louis Kovecs New York N.Y. 771 E. 180th.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	none	Roum.	Padesz
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arad
17	yes	uncle	75	no	-	---	father: Leon Goren Detroit Mich. 624 Theodor Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	Ukrain	Korespol
18	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	-	---	uncle: Abraham Goren	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	brother in law	80	"	-	---	brother in law: Max Pohl Schenectady N.Y.1437 Nott Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germ.	Tirsel-ment
21	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Freiburg
22	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	gr	"	"	Jordans-m'l
23	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br.	"	"	"
24	no	self	60	25	yes 1912 1922	New York	friend: Josef Helmberger New York N.Y.342 E.67th.Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck.	gr.	"	Germany	Kemnath
25	"	"	25	no	-	---	uncle: Mich Mueller Stevens Point Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	France	Kalhausen
26	yes	father in law	100	yes	1911 1914	Denison Iowa	father in law: Peter Paulsen Denison Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	Germ.	Oldenburg
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Pellworm
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Neumuenster
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	uncle	25	no	-	---	Uncle: Paul Engelhart Hoboken N.J. 919 Clinton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Daetzingen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Wahrman, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from Hamburg, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (two) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wahrman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 11

at New York

E. Stern,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien actually, as for example, "coal miner," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass molder," "steel molder," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Argentina, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the Resolute, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say tha: I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. A. Hall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug., 19 22

at Ny,

O Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RESOLUTE. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, August 8th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kuba	Jan	36		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Bodbram	father: Martin Kuba, Bodbram, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
2		Holawitschka	Karl	38		m	s	baker	"	German	"	"	German	"	Hartenberg	brother: Josef Holawitschka, Hartenberg, Cz.Slov.	Cal.	San Francisco
3		Pisa	Hindrich	36		m	m	iron turner	"	Bohemian	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Pezen	wife: Maria Pisa, Pezen, Borskagasse.	Ills.	Chicago
4		Varga	Juray	25		m	m	shoemaker	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	Klaceny	wife: Marie Varga, Klaceny, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Endicott
5		Zbesko	Pavil	39		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voznica	wife: Johanna Zbesko, Voznica.	N.J.	Newark
6		Huanicek	Jan	28		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pezen	father: Vaclav Huanicek, Stutua, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Ondrejka	Franz	27		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klaceny	wife: Agnes Andrejka, Klaceny, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Endicott
8		Caniga	Julius	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stornik	wife: Veram Carriga, Stornik, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Ford City
9		Koneony	Stefan	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovcice	wife: Marie Koneony, Lovcice 69.	N.Y.	New York
10		Adami	Christof	32		m	m	hairdresser	"	German	"	Roumania	German	Roumania	Comlos	father: Anton Adami, Comlos, No 324, Houmania.	Ills.	Chicago
11		"	Maria	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Anton	2		m	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
13		Roht	Michael	24		m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	"	"	Germany	Ahlen	brother: York Roht, Hermannstadt, Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit
14		Störmer	Herm.	27		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Grunlinde	father: Emil Störmer, Grunlinde.	Nebr.	Clatonia
15		Neubauer	Anton	32		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hölinghausen	wife: Anna Neubauer, Hölinghausen.	N.J.	Newark
16		Grunwald	Rosa	23		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Memmingen	friend: August Sieber, Memmingen.	N.Y.	New York
17		Kac	Motel	17		m	s	furrier	"	Jewish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	mother: Ruchel Kac, Luck, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Luy	Marie	38		f	w	h'keep.	"	German	"	Jugoslav.	German	Jugoslav.	Pamova	father: Franz Baier, Pamova, Jugoslav.	N.Y.	New York
19		Gruber	Margarete	25		f	m	h'wife	"	Hungarian	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumn.	Cluy	father: Josef Gruber, Cluy, Roumania.	"	-"-
20		"	Martin	34		m	m	molerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cluy	-"- -"-	"	-"-
21		Reistädter	Ferdinand	20		m	s	farmlab.	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Rohrbach	father: Josef Reistädter, Rohrbach.	Ills.	Chicago
22		Popp	Adolf	55		m	m	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Andra	wife: Auguste Popp, St.Andra.	N.J.	Arlington
23		Jani	Michael	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaas	wife: Marie Jani, Bernau No 38.	Pa.	Allentown
24		Milkovits	Juliana	12		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
25		Lipovits	Maria	19		f	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Josef Lipovits, Gaas, Austria.	N.J.	Newark
26		Trkulja	Sofia	15		f	s	servant	"	Croat.	"	Jugoslav.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Staroseli	father: Mabia Kinjacka, Sunja.	N.Y.	Tonowanda
27		Baron	Franz	23		m	m	farmlab.	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Tschautschendorf	fath.i/law: Sophie Höfer, Tschautschendorf.	Pa.	Nazareth
28		"	Theresia	23		f	s	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
29		Heinzl	Johann	20		m	s	carpent.	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Trümling	father: Johann Heinzl, Trümling.	Ills.	Chicago
30		Strassburg	Emil	33		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mücheln	father: Otto Strassburg, Mücheln.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

VI

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 18 1922, *19* 22. 156

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or to live permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$ 50	yes	-20	Newyork	wife: Christine Kuba, New York N.Y. 140 Rosny Str.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark bldе	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Modbram
2	no	"	$100	"	1909 -20	San Fran-cisco, Cal.	Friend: William Burns, San Francisco, Cal. 64 Porrell Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	no	"	$30	no	-	-	friend: Charles Tomasek, Ills. Chicago, 1927. W. 3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	"	Velhota
4	no	"	$60	no	-	-	brother: Johann Varga, Endicott N.Y. 3 Rochelle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	brwn	"	"	Pezen
5	no	"	$100	yes	1904 -21	Newark	brother: Josef Zbeska, Newark, N.J. 649 Ferry Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'bl	"	"	"	Horum Zelenice
6	no	"	$30	no	-	-	cousin: Albert Pech, Cleveland Ohio, 5913 Cable Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Voznica
7	no	"	$60	no	-	-	broth.i/law: John Vargo, ndicott, N.Y. 3 Robble Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	"	Stitua
8	no	"	$30	yes	1907 -21	Natrona	brother: Josef Caniga, Ford City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Klaneny
9	no	friend	$25	"	1914 -21	New Or-leans	Friend: P.A. Corcoran, New York N.Y. 1326 Fulton ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stozik
10	yes	brother in law	$130	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Ernst Peter, Chicago, Ills. Washburg Ave., 1468	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldе	"	varicose vains	"	Lovcice
11	"	-"-	$25	no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	blue	none	Roumania	Comles
12	"	-"-		no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	"	"	"	"
13	yes	uncle	$3	no	-	-	uncle: Andreas Schropp, Detroit Mich., 5782 Siminale ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'bl	brwn	"	"	Hermann-stadt
14	"	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: August Jroohn, Clatonia, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Grunlinde
15	no	brother	$30	no	-	-	brother: Johann Naubauer, N.J. Newark, 223 Camden Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wartenburg
16	no	"	$25	no	-	-	brother Carl Greenwald, N.Y. New York, 160 Sherman ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	brwn	"	X	Munchen
17	no	self	$25	no	-	-	father: Bein Katz, Cleveland, Ohio, 2330. E. 61st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Curzon-land	Zoffowke
18	no	brother in law	$30	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Ernst Frank, N.Y. New York, 536. W. 53rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blck	"	"	X Jugoslav.	Pancova
19	no	-"-	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Andrew Claus, New York, N.Y. 230. E. 15th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brwn	"	Roumania	Samos
20	no	-"-		no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sombor
21	yes	-"-	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Raimund Ulrich, Chicago, Ills. 5035. S. Wells Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldе	grey	"	Austria	Konrbach
22	no	nephew	$35	no	-	-	nephew: Johann Lehner, Arling-ton, N.J. 391 Davis Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	operation scar on belly	X	Giebau
23	yes	brother in law	$30	no	-	-	broth.i/law i father: Johann Milkovits, Allentown, Pa. Meadov Str. 7324.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	blue	none	X	Gaas
24	no	father		no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brwn	"	X	"
25	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Josef Binder, Newark, N.J. 3885. S. 20th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	X	"
26	no	mother	$25	no	-	-	mother: Sofia Trkulja, Tono-wanda, N.Y. 197 Cleveland Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldе	grey	"	X Jugoslav.	Mada Kinjacka
27	yes	i/law brother	$30	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Josef Barger, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'bl	blue	"	Austria	Neushif
28	yes	-"-		no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tschau-tschendorf
29	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Josef Heinzl, Chicago Ills. 5655 Hayn Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Trumling
30	no	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Friedrich Föllner, New York, N.Y. 426. W. 13th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldе	blue	"	Germany	Mucheln

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Malman, Master, of the ....., from Hamburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Malman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922

at New York

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passed examination of steerage arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and responses should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If better in possession of, as, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the Resolute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

157

B. A. Hall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 11

at Ny

C. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 8th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stelzer	Martha	20		f	m	h'wife	yes	German.	yes	German.	German.	German.	Kappeln	grandmother: Charl. Riedel Kappeln Schanz 7.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	2		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Hauche	Hedwig	39		f	s	barlady	yes	German.	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Elisabeth Neubauer Berlin, Schoenhauser Allee 100	Ind.	Hammond
4		Nitz	Fritz	23		m	s	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bublitz	father: August Nitz Bunlitz Oberstadt 42.	Wis.	Mapleton
5		Borchmann	Max	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruegenwalde	father: Julius Borchmann Ruegenwalde Mannstr. 14	"	"
6		Kvetonova	Josefa	26		f	s	maid-servant	"	Slov.	"	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	Stary Rozmital	father: Vojtch Kvetonova Stary Rozmital 27	Ills.	Chicago
7		Lass	Julius	18		m	s	joiner	"	German.	"	Cz.Slov.	Germ.	Cz.Slov.	Schoenwald	father: Julius Lass Schoenwald 27	N.Y.	Binghampton
8		Kucirka	Mytro	25		m	s	farm laborer	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Ladomirove	mother: Anastasia Kucirka Ladomirove 125	Conn.	Terryville
9		Cillo	Samuel	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosaver	father: Josef Cillo Mosaver Cz. Slov.	Ills.	Chicago
10		Buben	Nicolai	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vapenick	wife: Julia Buben Vapenik Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Nevlud	Josef	34		m	s	tailor	"	Cz. Slov.	"	"	Czech.	"	Bruspork	father: Karl Nevlud Bruspork 37 Cz.Slov.	"	Masontown
12		Prohsa	Jan	23		m	s	farm lab	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Laska	father: Andrej Prohsa Laska Cz.Slov.	Ills.	Chicago
13		Spitz	Jgnatz	16		m	s	tailor	"	Hungar.	"	"	Hebrew.	"	Turc St. Martin	father: Karl Spitz Turc St. Martin Cz. Slov.	N.Y.	New York
14		Bakeberg	Doris	58		f	wd.	h'wife	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Uelzen	son: Hermann Bakeberg Uelzen Germany	S.D.	Winner
15		Meyer	Marie	46		f	s	h'wife	-	"	"	German.	"	"	"	"	Kans.	Washington
16		Spach	Johann	16		m	s	electrician	-	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz. Slov.	Vitkov	father: Josef Spach Vitkov Lerchenfeldgasse 267	N.Y.	Binghampton
17		Sitter	Siegfried	33		m	s	engineer	-	"	"	-	-	"	Prag	uncle: Wensel Sitter Wallern Cz.Slov.	Mo.	Kansas City
18		Oberdieck	Wilhelm	37		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Volksdorf	brother: Bernh. Oberdieck Volksdorf b. Hamburg	Guat.	Guatemala
19		Reiche	Frieda	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tungendorf	parents: August Steinau Tungendorf Schulstr.123	N.Y.	Kingston
20		Gruenwald	Markus	18		m	s	smith	"	Hung.	"	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew.	Cz.Slov.	Welky Geivoce	father: Marion Gruenwald Welky Geivoce	N.Y.	New York
21		Ciechoki	Jan	39		m	m	mason	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Borzezow	wife: Rosalie Ciechoki Borzezow Poland	"	"
22		Kacowicz	Mowsza	57		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	-	Hebrew.	"	Slomim	wife: Sore. Feige Kacowicz	Mass.	Holyoke
23		"	Abram	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Fettun Piredmann	Urser	25		m	s	hair dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	PodokZlotz	uncle: Benier Friedmann Horodenka	N.Y.	New York
25		Kalita	Jan	22		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nowa Bida	father: Andray Rosa Kalita Nowa Bida	N.J.	Philipsburg
26		Mrozinski	Josef	37		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bromberg	father: Woicka Mrozinski Pabianik	N.J.	Paterson
27		Drust	Eveline	32		f	s	--	"	Russian	"	Latoria	Germ.	Germ.	Weimar	brother: Alexander Drust Riga	Ills.	Chicago
28		Heidrichs	Paul	18		m	s	baker	"	Germ.	"	Poland	"	"	Lassan	father: Bruno Heidrichs Lassan b. Breslau	Mich.	Oxford City
29		Loch	Nicolaus	45		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Russ.	Germ.	Roum.	Giselafalva	friend: Johann Sauert Giselafalva	Mo.	St. Louis
30		"	Elisabeth	41		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 18 1922, 1922

158

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
be called n New York[1]	no	husband	-	no	-	-- -	husband: Alexander Stelzer Brooklyn N.Y.233 Schenectady Ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	bl.	none	Germany	Kiel
dto - 2	"	father	-	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	YES	COUSIN	10	"	-	---	cousin: Emma Gehrke Hammond Jnd.343 Kane Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	-	"	Mehrow
4	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Wilhelm Fester Mapleton Jo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bublitz
5	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck.	br.	"	"	Ruegenwalde
6	"	brother	-	"	- -	----	brother: Frank Kvetonova Chicago Jlls. S. Homan Ave. 3646	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cz. Slov.	Stary-Rozmital
7	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Max Feistenhamer Ave. Binghampton N.Y.110 Connlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Schoenwald
8	no	brother	41	"	--	---	brother: Terryville Conn. Box 506	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Usamica
9	yes	brother	40	"	-	---	brother: Josef Cillo Chicago Jlls. 1236Venomach Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Blatnice
10	"	in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Mike Harvis Philadelphia Pa.2832 Jackson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kukovce
11	"	brother	60	"	-	---	brother: Frank Nevlud Masontown Pa. P.O. Box 528	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.br.	"	hernia	"	Bruspork
12	"	brother in law	40	"	-	---	brother in law: Charles Knot Chicago Jlls.4550 5th. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	"	nobe	"	Lastra Turd St.
13	no	brother	27	"	-	---	brother: Samuel Spitz New York N.Y. W. 114-116 26th. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	Martin
14	"	son	50	"	-	---	son: Wilhelm Bakeberg Winner S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Uelzen
15	"	brother in law	50	"	-	---	friend: W.X. Bakeberg Washington Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	20	"	-	---	brother in law: Karl Domes BinghamptonN.Y.90Moellerstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	Cz.Slov.	Vitkov
17	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Wifried Sitter Road-Kansas City Mo. 3617Gillham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Wallern
ransit to mala	no	self	25	yes	1922	New York	in transitto Guatemala	in transit to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	Germ.	Wendhausen
19	yes	friend	25	no	-	---	friend: Frank Barten Kingston N.Y.576 Broadway	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	bl.	"	"	Neumuenster
20	no	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Hermann Newelstein New York N.Y.245 Stanton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	Cz.Slov.	Gciovce
21	"	"	25	yes	1909 1920	Detroit	cousin: Frank Markiewicz New York N.Y. Cooper Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark bld.	"	"	Poland	Borzexow
22	no	son in law	50	no	-	---	son in law: Maltind Berkowicz Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Slonim
23	"	-	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	brother in law	25	yes	1906 1912	New York	sister: Sara Cohen New York N.Y. 85 Montyor Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck.	bl.	"	"	Horodenka
25	yes	self	10	no	-	---	brother in law: Josef Baback Philipsburg N.J.29 Manshild Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nova-Biela
26	no	"	40	yes	1911 1921	Plainfield	brother in law: Lucian Piskorki Paterson N.J.119 Fair Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld. dark	br.	"	"	Pabianice
27	yes	uncle	30	no	-	---	uncle: Gustav Freiberg Chicago Jll.3927 Grenston Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	gr.	"	Letoria	Riga
28	"	-	25	"	-	---	uncle: Richard Heidrichs Oxford City Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld. dark	br.	"	Poland	Bralin
29	no	son in law	50	yes	1904 1922	St. Louis	son in law: Mathias Wagner St.Louis Mo. 1704 S. 10th. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rouman.	Koenigsdorf
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Jarmata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Mulvihill, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..one.. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Mulvihill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if even person is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Dispatch, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. H. Hall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug-, 19 22

at Ny

C Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes which may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TV List No 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RESOLUTE. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, August 8th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1.	259-25	Büchtold	Ernesto	34	m		m	mclerk	yes	German	yes	Switzerld.	Swiss	Mexico	Mexico City	friend: Franz Massarai, Berlin,N.24,Ziegelstr.26.	Mex.	Mexico City
2		Salchinger	Johann	37	m		s	joiner	yes	"	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Pischelsdorf	brother:Konrad Salchinger, Pischelsdorf,Austria.	Mex.	Cancelled
3		Janik	Anna	32	f		m	h'wife	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Sl.	Reviste	parents: Anna Matej, Reviste,Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
4	UNDER 16	"	Anna	3	f		s	child	no	—	no	" "	"	" "	"	-"- -"-	"	" "
5	UNDER 16	"	Paul	2	m		s	"	no	—	no	" "	"	" "	"	-"- -"-	"	" "
6		Andrejko	Josefina	16	f		s	farmlab.	yes	Slov.	yes	" "	"	" "	Hlacony	father: Elias Andrejko, Hlacony,Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Endicott
7		Lichtblau	Josef	61	m		m	weaver	"	German	"	" "	German	" "	Bentuh	broth.i/law:Frank Ailbert, Bentuh,Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Binghampton
8		"	Antonie	56	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	-"- -"-	"	"
9		Gheiger	Josef	27	m		m	farmlab.	"	Hungarian	"	Rouman.	Hungar.	Rouman.	Kirolydarocz	h'wife: Josefa Gheiger, Kirolydarocz,Roumania.	Pa.	Scalp Level
10		Tirak	Marie	37	f		m	h'wife	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Theodor Mende, Vienna IX,Nusdorferstr.54.	Conn.	Bridgeport
11		Rosenblum	Georg	23	m		s	type-seller	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	brother: Joachim Rosenblum, Vienna II,Girbassgasse 21.	N.Y.	New York
12		Schmalzer	Alois	22	m		s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	Welgersdorf	aunt: Cäcilie Pesernoffer, Welgersdorf,Austria.	Wisc.	Thiensville
13		"	Francisca	17	f		s	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
14		Halpern	Selo	24	m		s	waiter	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vienna	mother: Feige Halpern, Zastarna,Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED	Laroh	Victor	29	m		m	baker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Klosterneuburg	h'wife:Victoria Laroh, Vienna VI,Morellgasse 25.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16	*	Stranzl	Karl	21	m		s	farmlab.	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Hartberg	brother:Johann Stranzl, Geiseldorf,Austria.	Cal	San Francisco
17		Musits	Josef	26	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Murbach	h'wife: Marie Musits, Gr.Murbach 96,Austria.	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		Fischmann	Golde	44	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	Poland	ebrew	Hungary	Budapest	friend:Ade Altschiller, Budapest,Hungary,Nussbaumgasse 7.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		"	Malvine	16	f		s	tailor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Helene	14	f		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Regina	11	f		s	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	David	6	m		s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
23		Sunajko	Jooo	29	m		m	shoe maker	yes	Croat.	yes	Jugosl.	Servian	Jugosl.	Glima	mother:Franciska Sunajko, Glima,Jugoslav.	Pa.	Stelton
24		"	Katharina	23	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
25		~~Benecky~~	~~Imry~~	~~32~~	~~m~~		~~s~~	~~actor~~	"	~~Russian~~	"	~~Russia~~	~~Ukraina~~	~~Jugosl.~~	~~Mokin~~	mother: Olga Benecky, Mokin,Jugoslav.	N.Y.	New York
26		~~Kristic~~	~~Epsa~~	~~32~~	~~f~~		~~m~~	~~h'wife~~	"	~~Servian~~	"	~~Jugosl.~~	~~Servian~~	"	~~Tetovo~~	mother: Zuga Stananovic, Tetovo,Jugoslav.	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
27		Prisching	Georg	25	f		s	joiner	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Mariasdorf	father:Johann Prisching, Mariasdorf,Austria.	Ills.	Chicago
28		Sason	Katharina	22	f		s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paasdorf	father: Martin Sason, Paasdorf 119,Austria.	"	"
29		Mori	Carl	49	m		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	mother: Sophie Maurer, Novi Vrbas 421,Jugoslav.	N.Y.	Pelham
30		"	Alfons	23	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"

(#25) Benecky, Imry (Not on board.
(#26) Kristic, Epsa (

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

E. Müller Purser
E. Henry Asst

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List №4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 18 1922, 19 22.

160 IV

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How he pays or by whom he was paid his passage, or whether he has been or is to be supported by charity; if so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (state language used).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
In transit to Mexico	no	self	$50	yes	4 month	St. Antonia, Tex.	Own home: Mexico City, Mexico, Altamirano 53.	In transit to Mexico !!			by Ward Line S/S	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brwn	none	Switzerland	Schaffhausen Rheinfall
2	no	"	$25 no	-	-		brother: Peter Salchinger, Carroll, Wash. D.C. 118th Str.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	Austria	Bischelsdorf
3	yes	"	$25 no	-	-		husband: Paul Janik, Perth Amboy, N.J. 160 Wayne Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"	Cz. Slov.	heviste
4	"	"	no	-	-		-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	brwn	"	"	"	
5	"	"	no	-	-		-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	brwn	"	"	"	
6	no	"	$60 no	-	-		broth.i/law: Jon Varga, Endicott N.Y. 3 Hubble ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d´bl	brwn	"	"	Hlacony
7	no	"	$100 no	-	-		son: Carl Liontbau, Bingnampton N.Y. 69 Gaylord ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Bentuh
8	no	"	no	-	-		-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d´bl	brwn	"	"	Schwanzdorf
9	no	"	$25 no	-	-		cousin: Frank Kockoczy, Scalp Level, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	grey	"	Roumania	Karolydarocz
10	no	husband	$50 no	-	-		husband: Frank Cirak, Bridgeport, Conn. 1162 Park ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d´bl	blue	"	Austria	Vienna
11	no	brother in law	$10 no	-	-		broth.i/law: Bernhard Gottfurcht New York, N.Y. 308 E. 78th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Poland	Baczarcz
12	yes	father	$10 no	-	-		father: Johann Schmalzer, Thiensville, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d´br.	grey	"	Austria	Welgersdorf
13	"	father	no	-	-		-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	"	"	"	Leobersdorf
14	no	cousin	$25 no	-	-		cousin: David Birnbaum, Newyork N.Y. 1345 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d´bl	brwn	"	Roumania	Zastarna
15	yes	brother	$25 no	-	-		brother: Josef Laroh, Milwaukee Wisc. 495, 12th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	blue	scar on both arms.	Austria	St. Margareten
16	yes	"	$30 no	-	-		brother: Franz Stranzl, San Francisco, Cal. 210, 19th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	brwn	none	"	Geiseldorf
17	"	cousin	$10 no	-	-		cousin: Henry Bossmann, Pa. Pittsburg, 115 Grand Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	grey		"	Gr. Mürbach
18	no	husband	$75 no	-	-		husband: Herrmann Fischmann, Brooklyn, N.Y. 470, 48th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	blue	"	"	Chevo
19	no	father	no	-	-		-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	grey	"	Poland	Budapest
20	no	"	no	-	-		-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"
21	no	"	no	-	-		-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	no	-	-		-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	$100 yes	-	1913 21	Stelton Pa.	uncle: Gandra Linka, Stelton, Pa. So. Second Str. 765.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d´br	grey	"	Jugoslav.	Glima
24	no	"	200	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Lavovic
25	no	"	$25 no	-	-		uncle: Samuel Löwenfeld, Newyork N.Y. 1549 Madison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d´bl	brwn	"	Ukraina	Tschermikow
26	no	"	$70 no	0	-	-	husband: Dacan Kristic, Cleveland, Ohio, Beckett ave. 2807.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d´br	grey	"	Jugoslav.	Tetovo
27	yes	brother in law	$25 no	-	-		broth.i/law: George Gabriel, Ill. Chicago, 5167 Bloomingdale ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	brwn	"	Austria	Mariasdorf
28	yes	cousin	$25 no	-	---		cousin: John Zatone, Chicago, Ills. 2451 S. Turner ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Sabathaureith
29	no	self	$100 no	-	-		h´wife: Mori Lili, Pelham, N.Y. 422 Washington ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	"	Jugoslav.	Novi Vrbas
30	no	"	no	-	-		-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Oravica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-423

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Wahlman, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Havre Leng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wahlman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and not, for example, "laborer," "engineer," "machinist," "mechanic," "gentleman," "servant," "boy," "student," "girl," "clerk," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "maid," "housewife," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "servant," "farmer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "saleswoman," "salesman," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "peddler," "laborer," "woman," "man," "child," "infant," or "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, and who operates it.

Steamship companies should make close distinction on the two classes, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigration officials during the personal examination of said aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Each column should be ruled and contain the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry cards on this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

A country of last permanent residence and aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the Resolute, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say the: I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oklahoma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. A. Hall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922

at Ny.

C. Avery

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III List No 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RESOLUTE. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, August 8th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Iglarz	Hersch	23		m	s	miner	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Bottrop	father: Israel Iglarz, Bialystok, Chaluska 16, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit	
2		Tappler	Gustav	40		m	m	shoe-maker	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Eltendorf	brother: Johann Tappler, Eltendorf 31, Austria.	Pa.	Allentown	
3		"	Cecilie	38		f	m	h'wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	_"_	_"_	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Gustav	3		m	s	child	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	"	"	_"_	_"_	"	"
5		Plessl	Theresia	14		f	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Therese Tappler, Eltendorf, Cz.Slov.	"	"	tog # 2
6		Sarocky	Anna	30		f	m	h'wife	yes	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Petroiany	father: Andrej Vargerko, Petroiany, Cz.Slov.	"	Bradogg	
7	UNDER 16	"	Josef	7		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	_"_	_"_	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Stefan	3		m	s	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		no	"	"	"	_"_	_"_	"	"
9		Schapals	Hermann	27		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tilsit	sister: Amanda Amikat, Tilsit, Tilsiterstr. 32.	Nev.	Round Montains	
10		Gass	Hedwig	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jechtingen	brother: Karl Gass, Jechtingen n/Breisach, Germany	Ill.	Dekatur	
ADMITTED		Baumöl	Hanni	38		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Brunn	friend: Arnold Steiner, Brunn, Adlergasse 5, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
ADMITTED		"	Perl	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	_"_	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Lea	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	_"_	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Regina	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	_"_	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Frieda	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	_"_	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Moses	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	_"_	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Israel	6		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	_"_	_"_	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	4		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	_"_	_"_	"	"
19		Verschleisser	Berko	48		m	wd.	butcher	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	"	Poland	Srurewce	sister: Sara Szleider, Bobik, pov. Ulipsk. Poland.	"	New York	
20		"	Genian	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	_"_	"	_"_
21	UNDER 16	"	Leib	9		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	_"_	_"_	"	_"_
22	UNDER 16	"	Jacob	6		m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	_"_	_"_	"	_"_
23	UNDER 16	"	Mindler	4		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	_"_	_"_	"	_"_
24		"	Samuel	16		m	s	butcher	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	_"_	_"_	"	_"_
25		Helm	Georg	36		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Leo Helm, Hamburg, Hofweg 78.	"	Brooklyn	
26		Ferbach	Anna	25		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dätzingen	mother: Katharine Ferbach, Dätzingen, Germany.	"	New York	
27		~~Pix~~ Tix	Ella	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Ferdinand Pix, Berlin, Solmstr. 7.	N.J.	New Brunswick	
28		Nottensteiner	Gertrud	9		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Memelsdorf	uncle: Kurt Meyer, Memelsdorf, Bavaria.	N.J.	Hoboken	tog # 29
29		Birmele	Marie	19		f	s	none	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Freiburg	father: August Birmele, Freiburg, Hugstetterstr. 39.	"	Hoboken	
ADMITTED		Drossel	Maria	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heiligenbeil	parents: August Drossel, Heiligenbeil, Germany.	Maine	Portland	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 18 1922, 19 22. 162

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country whereto he is coming, temporarily or permanently, in the capacity indicated.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform or has he performed any labor for which he has been or is to be paid, and the character of such labor, if any, and the name and address of the person by whom he has been or is to be employed, or by whom he was or is to be supported, if not self-supporting? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	sister	25	no	-	---	sister: Bettel Pettlowitz Detroit Mich. 919 Wilkins Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blck.	br.	none	Poland	Bialystok
2	no	self	150	yes	1915 1920	Allentown Pa.	brother in law: Andreas Pook Allentown Pa. 354 Garden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	Eltendorf
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					br.	goitre	-	-
5	yes	father	10	no	-	---	father: Frank Plessl Allentown Pa. 314 Jordanstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl.	gr.	ndhe	U.S.A.	Allentown
6	"	self	50	yes	1913 1921	Bradogg Pa.	husband: Toni Sawky Bradogg Pa. 115 11 th.Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	--	"		br.	"	Austria	Eltendorf
7	"	"		"	1914 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	br.	"	Cz.Slov.	Petroians
8	"	"		"	1918 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	--	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bradogg
9	yes	"	10	no	-	---	uncle: Johann Konrohat Round Mountains Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	25	"	-	---	sister: Regeina Conrad Dekatur Ills. 410 W.Word Str.	"	-	Cert. 2758 Goitre								"	6	--	"	bl.	bl.	"	Memelland	Gelsdon Juneiten
11	"	"	100	"	-	---	husband: Osias Baumoel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Jechtingen
12	"	"		"	-	---	Brooklyn N.Y. 291 So.2nd. Str.	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blck.	br.	"	Poland	Krosenko
13	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	Cert 2747 Spinal Curv.									"	5	-	"					
16	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	Roum.	Wiznitz
17	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	-	-	-	"	Seletyn
19	"	son in law	130	-	---	son in law : Jos Schtreiffeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Bruenn
20	"	"		"	-	---	New York N.Y. 69 Clinton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	withe bl.		scars of a burn on chest and right arm	Poland	Budniki
21	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr. bl.		ndhe	"	"
22	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	25	yes	1914 1921	New-York	friend: Peter Dorsan Brooklyn N.Y. Medicin Ave 1853	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	cousin	25	no	-	---	cousin: Jose Eiterle New York N.Y. 2115 8th.Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	Germ.	Grasellenbach
27	"	self	25	"	-	---	aunt: Wilhelmine Sieg Brunswig N.J. Handystr. 305	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Dastzingen
28	"	parents	25	"	-	---	parents: Paul Wesserling 72 Hoboken N.J. Washington Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
29	"	father	25	yes	1915 1920	Hoboken N.J.	sister: Johanna Jensen Hoboken N.J. 72 Washingtonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Leipsig
30	"	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Paul Drossel Portland Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red.	gr.	scar on neck	"	Jhringen
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Kiesling

8/18/22 19/24 Finch 8/19/22 Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Wahrman, Master, of the ..... from Hamburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... One ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Wahrman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922

at New York

E. Healy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The ages as in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, a coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for (by) some other person.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of aliens inspected.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled out only to the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, what group)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the Restitute, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oklahoma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 22

at Ny.

E Henry

Insp

(Name and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 8th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bertsch	Albert	20		m	s	hair-dresser	yes	Germ/.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Loffenau	father: Karl Bertsch Loffenau Sandgasse 2.	N.Y.	Rochester
2		Weniger	Maria	37		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	father: Georg Weniger Breslau Lembkenstr. 69	Pa.	Oil City
3		Roepke	Walter	18		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: P. Roepke Kiel - 119. Gaarden Preetzer Chaussee	Cal.	Sacramento
4		Kovacs	Daniel	39		m	m	clerk	"	Hung.	"	Roman.	Hung.	Rouman.	Arrad	brother : Josef Kovacs Arrad Kisernoe 11 Roum.	Mich.	Detroit
5		"	Julia	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Pinth	Aloisia	24		f	s	none	"	German.	"	Austria	German.	Austria	Mogersdorf	foster-parents: Johann Pescky Mogersdorf 66 Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Gruenbaum	Rochle	38		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Cz. Slov. Hebrew.		Cz.Slov.	Bitce	mother in law: Julia Gruenbaum Velke Bitce Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York Br.
8		"	Martin	12		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Alice	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Pahl	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Eugen	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Ritter	Klara	31		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Roum.	Germ.	Roum.	Segurigin	father: Josef Pfeiphaf Segurigin Roum.	N.Y.	College Point L.I.
13	UNDER 16	"	Barbara	2	6	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Halasz	Nikolaus	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Hung.	yes	"	Hung.	"	Domahido	h'wife: Therese Halasz Mera Szombat Jugoslav.	N.J.	Trenton
15		Vogel	Anna	44		f	w	clerk	"	Germ.	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	St.Poelten	father: Anton Humpstetter Heilstetten b. St.Poelten	N.Y.	New York
16		Nicola	Alma	51		f	w	none	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Comlos	friend: Franz Schauen Comlos Banat. Roum.	Ills.	Chicago
17	ADMITTED	Prunke	"	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saupentin	aunt: Elise Bader Saupentin Roum/.	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Andreas	6		m	s	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Loschke	Johann	26		m	s	teacher	yes	Germ.	yes	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Wels	sister in law; Kati Loschke Wels Josefsplatz 12	"	Elmont
20		Tappler	Julia	15		f	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elterndorf	grandmother: Th. Tappler Elterndorf, Jennersdorf	Pa.	Allentown
21		"	Therese	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	Locke	Franz	59		m	m	dyer	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Krottendorf	sister: Josefa Ripast Freudenthal	N.J.	Haledon
23	ADMITTED	Locke	Bertha	61		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spillendorferstr.	"	"
24	ADMITTED	"	Anna	31		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED	"	Bertha	28		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Elfieda	9		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Locke	Hedwig	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: Alois Schindler	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	"	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komeise Jaegerndorf	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	6		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Franz	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except nos. 17, 18, 21 & 1 Witness, Insp. 8-18-22.

7/11 Gruenbaum, remain behind on account of sickness.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens 5

#7 - Gruenbaum, Rochle)
#8 - " , Martin) Remain behind on account of sickness.
#9 - " , Alice)
#10 - " , Pahl)
#11 " , Eugen)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be acquired by residence of said alien of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. Müller Jr. Steamship Clerk

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 18 1922, 1922

164

II

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Jacob Bertsch Rochester N.Y.18 Joseph Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	d.bl.	br.	none	Germ.	Loffenau
2	no	self	100	-	-	---	fiance: William Baumbach Oil City Pa. Route 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Breslau
3	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle : Leo Roepke Sacramento Cal. 1120 D.Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerpen
4	"	self	50	"	-	---	brother Stefan Kovacs Detroit Mich. 1044 Alger Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	gr.	"	Hung.	Debreczen
5	"	"	50	"	-	---	-"-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Kunagota
6	no	"	25	"	-	---	parents: Karl Smith Brooklyn N.Y. Metropolitan Ave. 2097	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Mogersdorf
7	"	"	30	"	-	---	husband: Josef Gruenbaum New York N.Y.Bronx 821 E 166 th. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck.	blck.	"	Cz. Slov.	Praska
8	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br.	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
rns within 12	-	-	150	50 yes	1906 1922	College Point L.J.	husband: Johann Ritter College Point N.Y.L.J. 807 3rd. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl.	gr.	-	Rouman.	Legu rigin
months 13	-	-	0	-	BORN	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germ.	College Point N.Y.
14	"	"	24	25	1912 1922	Trenton N.Y.	friend: Julius Veres Trenton N.J. 902 S. Clinton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	
15	2	-	200	-	1914 1922	New York N.Y.	friend: [illegible] Hall New York N.Y. Madison Ave. 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	-	Rouman.	Donahida
16	yes	"	40	80 no	-	---	son : Johann Nicola Chicago Ills. 1717 Dayton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.br.	br.	"	Austria	Wiesboeft
17	no	"	130	"	-	---	father: Paul Prunkl New York N.Y. 222 Star Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	goitre	Rouman.	Peszak
18	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	left blunch index finger hurt	"	Saupentin
19	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Fr. Kobetitsch Elmont N.Y. R.F.D. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	yes	uncle	150	"	-	---	uncle: Posch Andrew Allentown Pa. Jordon Str. 354	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	br.	"	Jugoslav.	Roenengruench
21	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr. br.	"	Austria	Eltendorf
22	no	son	125	"	-	---	son : Franz Locke Haledon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	"
24	"	"	0	"	-	---	N.J. Norwood Str. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	Cz. Slov.	Friedland
24	"	brother	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kriegsdorf
25	"	"	0	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Freudenthal
26	"	"	0	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	husband	120	"	-	---	husband: Franz Locke Haledon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Krottendorf
28	"	"	0	"	-	---	N.J. 26 Norwood str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck.	br.	"	"	Weiskirch
29	"	"	0	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krottendorf
30	"	"	0	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Mahnau Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Mahnau
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922

at Aug. C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal miner, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tenor painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "Write what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (ethnic group), coming under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid?* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?* — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend?* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Mellman Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second (Name).), from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Mellman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922

at Aug.

E Clancy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron puncher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906 (1907), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B A Hall, Surgeon of the Resolute, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. A. Hall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 22

at Ny

C Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 8th., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mossak	Alexander	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Germ.	yes	Russian.	Germ.	Germ.	Kray	friend: Fritz Schirmanowsky Kray near Essen	Wisc.	Racine
2		Peser B.	Joseph	46	m	s	physi-cian	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	Frankfurt	uncle: Oswald Nikolaus Guentersleben	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		Toensfeld	Hinrich	26	m	s	famer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tielen	father: Juergen Toensfeld Tielen	Iowa	Dundee
4		Tannenbaum	Rosalie	29	f	s	ladys-help	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Hoechst	sister: Gella Tannenbaum Frankfurt a.M. Musikantenweg 5.	Ills.	Chicago
5		"	Sara	24	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"
6		Fritschi	Alfred	30	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	Rheinfelde	brother: Franz Fritschi Warmbach i. Baden	N.Y.	New York City
X		Poeschl	Florian	26	m	s	mecanic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ehrenfriedersdorf	father: Julius Poeschl Ehrenfriedersdorf	"	New York
8		Kloss	Bruno	46	m	m	carpen-ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Anna Kloss Hamburg Niendorferstr. 68	"	" Bronx
9		Fridmann	Chaim Isak	18	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Lithauen	Hebrew.	Lithau.	Zidykai	brother in law: Benjamin Kagan Zidykai	"	Cortland
10		Mackel	Mauscha	58	m	w	teacher	"	Hebrew.	"	"	"	"	Akmenai	sister: Chane Goldberg Akmenai Lithuan.	Ga.	Atlanta
11		"	Leja	21	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Volk	Robert	37	m	m	lock-smith	"	German.	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Austria	Vienna	mother: Josefine Volk Vienna V Pendogasse 9	N.Y.	New York
13		Wagner	Franz	43	m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Cz.Slov.	Skleno	wife: Johanna Wagner Skleno 170 Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Hutter	Karl	21	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Anton Hutter Palterndorf N.O.	Ills.	Chicago
15		Kerschner	Henriette	54	f	w	house-keeper	"	Croat.	"	Jugoslav.	Croat.	Jugoslav.	Osjek	son: Felix Kerschner Zagreb Jlica 8	N.Y.	New York
16		Hisgen	Anni	41	f	div	h'wife	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Marburg	sister: Mrs. K.Linxweiler Marburg	"	Brooklyn
17		"	Paula	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Oehlke	Berthe	25	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	uncle: Emil Siedler Berlin Gubenerstr. 45	"	New York
19		Polcz	Andreas	28	m	m	famer	"	Hung.	"	Rouman.	Hung.	Roum.	Madarap	father: Johann Polcz Madarap Roum.	Pa.	Scalp Level
X		Spiecher	Louise	27	f	s	[illegible]	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Koeln	father: Gustav Spiecher Koeln Ehrenfeld Koernerst.77	N.Y.	New York City
21		Wambach	Elise	21	f	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engers	mother: Wwe. Wambach Engers a.Rh.Sayerlandstr.16	Pa.	Dieckson City
X		Diebold	Marie	20	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm a.D.	father: Christian Diebold Ulm a.D. an der Baindt 17.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
X		Glaenzel	Anna	29	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenstein	father: Emil Buechner Hohenstein German.	NJ	Dover
X		"	Mariane	2	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X		Schulze	Alfred	22	m	s	baker	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Visselhovede	mother: Kath. Schulze Visselhovede b.Rotehburg	Kans.	Herkimer
25		Lorenz	Eugen	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	brother: Richard Lorenz Thalheim a. Elbe	N.J.	Dover
X		Gieser	Emilie	16	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden-Baden	mother: Louise Hilmes Baden-Baden Gr. Dollenstr. 25	NY	Schenectady
X		Weltenstech	Hedwig	30	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	father: Emil Engels Solingen	Conn.	Brigdeport
28			Sonja	2	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Kronenburgerstr. 26.	"	"
X		Riedel	Fritz	73	m	m	saddler	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Kappeln	wife: Charlotte Riedel Kappeln Schanz 7	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Except not. 104-11 Birkhead, Insp. 8-18-22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 18 1922, *19* 22.

166

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on back of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	$25	no	-	-	father:William Mossak,Racine, Wisc.1301.N.Erie Street.	NO	permt.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bldeblue	none	Russia	Smolensk
2	no	self	$25	yes	-10	1906 San Francisco	Friend: Julius Huben,N.Y. Brooklyn,123St.Marks Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue	wears glasses.	Germany	Gerolzhofen
3	no	"	$50	no	-	-	uncle: John Lehne, Dundee,Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" blue	scar behind right ear.	"	Tiebu
4	no	"		no	-	-	sister: Sophie Rightman,Ills. Chicago,820S.California Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl eblue	none	"	Frankfurt
5	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" blue	"	"	"
6	no	"	$25	no	-	-	friend:Carl Schmidt,New York, N.Y.439.W.50th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d´bl grey	"	"	Warmbach
7	no	Employer	$25	no	-	-	friend:William A.Duheime, New York,N.Y.203 Green Str.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	Geyer
8	no	self	$50	no	-	-	friend:John Schardt,Bronx-New York,N.Y.1286 Stebbins ave.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue	"	"	Hendersdorf
9	no	brotner	$25	no	-	-	brotner:Philipp Friedmann, Cortland,N.Y.15 Randall Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d´blbrwn	"	Lithuania	Zemalei
10	no	self	$140	no	-	-	son i/law:Saul Norick,Atlanta Ga. 380 Capitol ave.	"	"	"	Specially Inmi Examined Specially							5	-	"	greygrey	"	"	Akmenai
11	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"								5	-	"	d´br brwn	"	"	"
12	no	"	$40	yes	-21	1914 Newyork	wife: Ellen Volk,New York, N.Y.79,first Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwnbrwn	right eye operated	Cz.Slov.	Holic
13	no	cousin	$50	yes	-20	1912 Philadelphia	cousin: Ignatz Antoni,Philadelphia,Pa.3427Livingston Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d´bl "	none	"	Skleno
14	no	brother	$30	no	-	-	brother:Frank Hutter,Chicago Ills. 1707.N.Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldeblue	"	Austria	Palterndorf
15	no	cousin	$100	yes	-20	1919 Newyork	cousin: Franz Schwarz, N.Y. New York, 124.W.60th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d´blbrwn	goitre	Jugoslav.	Petricooi
16	no	brother	$50	yes	-20	1912 Brooklyn	brother: Eduard Blatt,Brooklyn,N.Y. 71 Zeidler Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwnbrwn	none	Germany	Bliesksoch
17	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	bldeblue	"	"	Offenbach
18	no	friend	$25	no	-	-	Gust.Auguste Gunther,Newyork Clove Stone, Staaten New Island.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	Poland	Kaiserdorf
19	no	"	$25	no	-	-	cousin:Ferenez Rakoczy, Scalp Level,Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blckbrwn	"	Roumania	Ardeif
20	no	self	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Emma Jacobs,New York City,N.Y.149.E.89th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d´blblue	"	Germany	Köln
21	no	"	$40	no	-	-	friend:Valentin Chmidowic, Dickson City,Pa.1226Bank Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldebrwn	"	"	Engers
22	no	grand-parents	$25	no	-	-	grandparents:Daniel Hahn,Mount Vernon,N.Y.90ortland Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d´brblue	"	"	Ulm
23	no	father in law	$25	no	-	-	father: Emma Glänzel, Dover, N.J. 139 King Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d´blbrwn	"	"	Ernstthal
24	no	-"-		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
25	no	brother	$50	no	-	-	brother: Otto Schulte, Herkimer,Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldegrey	scar on right index-finger.	"	Vissel-hovede
26	no	self	$100	no	-	-	brother:Albert Lorenz,Dover, N.J.82 Ring Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d´blblue	none	"	Thalheim
27	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Albert Gieser,Schenectady,N.Y.931Emmett Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldebrwn	"	"	Karlsruhe
28	no	husband	$25	no	-	-	husband:Leo Weltersbach,Conn. Bridgeport,379 East ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dóblblue	"	"	Solingen
29	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
will be called for in Newyork 30	no	daughter		no	-	---	daughter:Alwine Steenhasen, Brooklyn,N.Y.233Schenectady Ave"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	greygrey	"	"	Kappeln

Cert. + 1825 Goitre, Arteriosclerosis, Varicose veins, Ref. Eye, affect.

Cert. + 952 Senility, affect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O Nielsen, Master, of the ....., from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug., 1922
at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Maltman, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Maltman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug., 1922

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A. 167

S. S. RESOLUTE sailing from HAMBURG, August 6th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 18 1922, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bertsch	Jacob	51		m	m		U.S.passport 164545, Washington,D.C. May 9th 1922.	Own home: Rochester,N.Y. 18 Joseph ave.
2	Hasse	Carl	66		m	wid.		U.S.passport 180366, Washington,D.C. May 27th 1922.	Own home: Lakewood,Ohio, 1372 Webb Road.
3	Baumbach	William	54		m	wid.		U.S.passport 155708, Washington,D.C. April 27th 1922.	Own home: Oil City,Pa.
4	Schilling	Robert	57		m	m		U.S.passport 122689, Washington,D.C. March 2nd 1922.	Own home: 78 Mount Vernon St Ridgefield Park, N.J.
5	"	Lina	58		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
6	Leitner	Robert	38		m	m		U.S.passport 124150, Washington,D.C. March 7th 1922.	Own home: Wilkes Barre,Pa. 225.E.Market Str.
7	"	Thekla	39		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
8	Ritter	Peter	12		m	s	February,25th 1910,College Point,N.Y.L.I.	U.S.passport 119, Bucarest, July 8th 1922.	Parents: Johann Ritter,College Point,N.Y.,L.I.,807-3rd ave.
9	Klein	Maria	63		f	m		U.S.passport 123884, Washington,D.C. March 6th 1922.	Husband: Johann Klein,Brooklyn, N.Y. 412,88th ave.
10	Nagel	Max	44		m	m		U.S.passport 123413, Washington,D.C. March 4th 1922.	Own home: Minneapolis,Min. 2734 Johnson Str.
11	"	Marga	37		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
12	"	Marga	11		f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
13	Herrschaft	August	52		m	m		U.S.passport 122340, Washington,D.C. March 1st 1922.	Own home: Dayton,Ohio, 15 Cako St.
14	"	Anna	61		f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
15	Hosket	Emilie	35		f	m		U.S.passport 127114, Washington,D.C. March 14th 1922.	Own home: Dayton,Ohio, 36 Betomic Str.
16	"	James	4		m	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
17	Gebler	Carl	28		m	s		U.S.passport 131139, Washington,D.C. March 22nd 1922.	Own home: Napa,Cal.
18	Gieser	Albert	41		m	m		U.S.passport 140578, Washington,D.C. April 7th 1922.	Own home: Schenectady,N.Y. 331 Emmetn Str.
19	Drossel	Paul	31		m	m		U.S.passport 127757, Washington,D.C. March 15th 1922.	Own home: Portland,Maine.
20	Kalick	Leopold	45		m	m		U.S.passport 134029, Washington,D.C. March 28th 1922.	Own home: Jamaica Plain,Mass. 53 Samartin Str.
21	Reibe	Oscar	28		m	s		U.S.passport 150678, Washington,D.C. May 29th 1922.	Own home: Prairie du Sac,Wisc.
22	Rabuse	Charles	15		m	s	Brooklyn,N.Y. Oct.13th 1906.	U.S.passport 506, Belgrad, July 20th 1922.	Father: New York,N.Y. 333 E.49th Str.
23	Lang	Bernhard	64		m	m		U.S.passport 158429, Washington,D.C. May 6th 1922.	Own home: Carl Lang,North Bergen, N.J. 10 Kisel Str.
24	"	Rosa	57		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
25	Leuchtenberger	Fritz	52		m	m		U.S.passport 163915, Washington,D.C. May 8th 1922.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 1401 Park ave.
26	Burton	Joseph	15		m	s	October 16th 1906,Philadelphia,Pa.	U.S.passport 125830, Washington,D.C. March 10th 1922.	grandfather: John Schneider, Philadelphia,Pa. 2851 Lorenz Str.
27	Müller	Nikolaus	63		m	m		U.S.passport 115834, Washington,D.C. February 3rd 1922.	Own home: Stevens Point,Wisc.
28	"	Lina	53		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
29	Wampe	Hermann	35		m	s		U.S.passport 132448, Washington,D.C. March 24th 1922.	Own home: Evanston,Ills. 1326 Asbury ave.
30	Walbrich	Margarethe	59		f	m		U.S.p. # 152880 Wash. 24th of April 1922	Own home: New Castle Pa. R.F.D. 1.

(30)

no. 8 Bitmann, Insp. 8-18-22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B 168

S. S. RESOLUTE sailing from HAMBURG, August 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 18 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schult	August	65		m	m		U.S.passport 138468, Washington,D.C. April 4th 1922.	Own home: Ripon Route, Montica, Calif.Route A Box 133.
2	"	Louise	56		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
3	Honrath	Wilhelm	48		m	m		U.S.passport 158945, Washington,D.C. May 1st 1922.	Own home: Bridgeport,Conn. 369 East ave.
4	Heller	Sara	40		f	m		U.S.passport 161160, Washington,D.C. May 4th 1922.	Own home: Willimantic,Conn. Main Street.
5	Stern	John	55		m	m		U.S.passport 122224, Washington,D.C. March 1st 1922.	Own home: Mameda,Calif.
6	Geissler	Katarine	46		f	m		U.S.passport 134427, Washington,D.C. March 28th 1922.	Own home: New York,N.Y. 1729 Park ave.
7	Trimmel	Robert	41		m	m		U.S.passport 146081, Washington,D.C. April 14th 1922.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 1519 Montana Str.
8	Pavlek	Johann	39		m	m		U.S.passport 79387, Washington,D.C. August 3rd 1921.	sister: Maria Sadecky, Brackenridge,Pa.
9	"	Caspar	15		m	s	Springdale,Pa. June 22nd 1907.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
10	Janca	Josef	35		m	m		U.S.passport 104750, Washington,D.C. Dec.15th 1921.	h'wife: Maria Janca,Racine,Wisc. 1238 Michigan Pl.
11	~~Maliki~~	~~Jan~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		U.S.passport 120129, ~~Washington,D.C. Febr.23rd 1922.~~	h'wife: Maria Malicka,Philadelphia,Pa. ~~1935 Delkein Str.~~
12	Wachek	Karl	24		m	s		U.S.passport 111243, Washington,D.C. Jan.14th 1922.	father: John Wachek,New York, N.Y.224.E.76th Str.
13	Pfetsch	Georg	52		m	m		U.S.passport 163250, Washington,D.C. May 6th 1922.	Own home: Jersey City,N.J. 318 Hoboken ave.
14	Ruehle	Henry	68		m	m		U.S.passport 125327, Washington,D.C. March 9th 1922.	Own home: Utica,N.Y. 928 Schulen Str.
15	"	Frederike	57		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
16	Bader	Maria	48		f	m		U.S.passport 145439, Washington,D.C. April 13th 1922.	Own home: Milwaukee,Wisc. 947 Hulton Str.
17	Walker	Hildegard	26		f	m		U.S.passport 186543, Washington,D.C. March 13th 1920.	husband&father: William Walker, New York,N.Y. 541.W.49th Str.
18	"	Viola	4		f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
19	Schult	Wilhelm	68		m	m		U.S.passport 173174, Washington,D.C. May 18th 1922.	Own home: Summer,Iowa.
20	Deeg	Charles	48		m	m		U.S.passport 157475, Washington,D.C. April 29th 1922.	Own home: Newark,N.J. 655.S.17th Str.
21	Frye	Fred	69		m	wid.		U.S.passport 125780, Washington,D.C. March 10th 1922.	Own home: Lockwood, Mo.
22	Henke	Caspar	64		m	wid.		U.S.passport 117013, Washington,D.C. Febr.9th 1922.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 3516 Irwing ave.
23	Streinberg	Auguste	48		m	m		U.S.passport 127171, Washington,D.C. March 14th 1922.	Own home: Buffalo,N.Y. 931 Perry Str.
24	"	Martha	48		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
25	Nottmeyer	Carl	63		m	m		U.S.passport 148419, Washington,D.C. April 18th 1922.	Own home: Hogleloh,Ill.
26	Reethemeyer	August	51		m	m		U.S.passport 128150, Washington,D.C. March 15th 1922.	Own home: Irwington,Ills.
27	"	Luise	44		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
28	Scherer	Nikolaus	41		m	m		U.S.passport 180294, Washington,D.C. May 27th 1922.	Own home: Bommers Ferry, Idanoe.
29	Troike	Ernst	23		m	s		U.S.passport 171282, Washington,D.C. May 16th 1922.	Own home: Sandusky,Ohio.
30	Fischer	Martha	40		f	m		U.S.passport 140579, Washington,D.C. April 7th 1922.	Own home: Stabelton,N.Y.-L.I.

(29)

#11 Maliki, Jan. Failed to join.

E.G. Marburg Bureau 10/5/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

24

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C 169

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, August 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York New York, 1922

AUG 18 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alsheimer	John	57		m	wd.		U.S.P. # 1075 Wash. May 15th 1922	own home: San Francisko Cal. 268 Pacific Str.
2	Finke	Henry	57		m	m		" " 129441 Wash. Mrach. 18th 1922	own home: Nashville Jll.R.R. 4 Box 11.
3	Dohren	Anna	42		f	m		" " 159709 " May 1th. "	own home: Staaten Island
4	"	Catharina	10		f	s	New York N.Y. January 28th. 1912	-"-	4.Park Ave. Douyen Hills
5	Matcha	Mary	41		f	m		U.S.p. " 136068 " March. 31st "	own home: Newark N.J.
6	"	Willibald	12		m	s		-"-	469 S 21st Str.
7	Frederking	Karoline	42		f	m		" " 130058 " March. 20th "	own home: Nasheville Jlls.
8	Klussmann	Franz	40		m	s		" " 114683 " Jan. 30th "	own home: Brooklyn 926nemsez Str.
9	Brass	Oscar	52		m	m		" " 138914 " April 4th. "	own home: Paterson N.J. 53 Hamiltonstr.
10	Strebler	Moritz	45		m	m		" " 189393 " June 12th "	own home: Philadelphia Pa. 5841 Chestmit Str.
11	Holst	Christian	40		m	m		" " 129848 " March. 20th. "	own home : Hooper Nebr.
12	Detlefs	Thomas	66		m	m		" " 137160 " April 1nd "	own home: Upsland Franklin Nebr,
13	Scharlemann	Ernst	35		m	m		" " 132770 " March 24th "	own home: Friedheim Mo.
14	Martin	Babara	29		f	m		" " 36197 " May 16th. "	husband: John Martin Pittsburg Pa,1012 Gehringstr.
15	"	Bety	2	6	f	s		-"-	-"-
16	Silber	Thomas	27		m	m		" " 112723 " Jan. 20th. "	own home: Philadelphia Pa. 2200 S. 19th. Str.
17	"	Babara	30		f	m		-"-	-"-
18	"	Theodor	6		m	s		-"-	-"-
19	Stueckler	Paul	23		m	s		" " 164075 " May 8th. "	friend: Paul Bueckler Birmingham Ala. 318 W.53rd. Str.
20	Geyer	John	69		m	m		" " 125378 " March. 9th. "	Cincinnati [illegible] 70h16. own home: 4217 Marbourgh Ave.
21	Sorger	Lonis	35		m	s		" " 122217 " " 1st. "	own home: New York N.Y. 301 W. 111th. Str.
22	Walter	Jacob	27		m	s		" " 129126 " " 18th 1922	own home: Josef Walter, New York N.Y. 53. West Kanon Str.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(22)

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

Number 179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

D

S. S. RESOLUTE sailing from HAMBURG, August 8th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 18 1922, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schweighard	Carl	41		m	m		U.S.passport 156113, Washington,D.C. April 28th 1922.	Own home: Little Rock,Ark. 2524 Igard Str.
2	Susac	Nick	30		m	m		U.S.passport 105765, Washongton,D.C. Oct.10th 1920.	brother: Andre Susac, Clairville,Ohio.
3	"	Jansa	21		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
4	Radotovic	Frank	26		m	m		U.S.passport 101926, Washington,D.C. Dec.2nd 1921.	friend: John Steiner, Youngstown,Ohio.
5	Victor	Gustav	55		m	m		U.S.passport 163092, Washington,D.C. May 6th 1922.	Own home: Philadelphia,Pa. 1710,29th Str.
6	Figas	Carl	47		m	m		U.S.pa sport 55525, Washington,D.C. June 18th 1922.	friend: William Meder,East Orange N.J. 835/6th Street.
7	"	Elsa	47		m	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
8	Rubin	Boni	31		m	s		U.S.passport 171487, Washington,D.C. May 16th 1922.	Own home: New York,N.Y. 565.E.78th Street.
9	Verschlaiser,	Hermann	43		m	m		U.S. passport 159993 Wash. 2 May 1922	Own home: 4320 14th St.Bklyn,N.Y.
10	Emilon	Alfred H.	51		m	m		Mat District Court City Hall 9 Aug.1921 U.S. Passport 152863 Wash. 24 Apr.1922.	Own home: 560 9th Av. New York City, N.Y.
11	"	Marie	43		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
12	"	Tessie	19		f	s		U.S.passport 152864 Wash. 24 Apr.,1922.	-"- -"-
13	Toomey	Geo H.	25		m	m	CONSULAR PASSENGER	Seaman passport issued at Phila.left left aboard s/s Corsen when sent to hospital	2519 N.Leithgow St., Phila.,Pa.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 Consular Passenger.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RESOLUTE sailing from HAMBURG, August 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 18 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hetherington	Lester					All American Soldiers!!		
2	M'Cook	Leslie E.							
3	Long	Geo S.							
4	Rogers	Paul A.							
5	Satkowsky	Leopold W.							
6	Ball	Al.							
7	Casey	Charlie A.							
8	Cobrianchi	Anthony							
9	Dortman	Philip							
10	Geroce	Stephan							
11	Kemmer	Wm. J.							
12	Keylor	Chancey E.							
13	Mungley	Samuel R.							
14	Rashkoff	Ben.							
15	Rist	Carl							
16	Silvis	Clark P.							
17	Smolek	Louis							
18	Stephensen	Wm.							
19	Young	Ward							
20	Hall	Herbert E.							
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

Sixty messengers 6th Field Artly Headquarters Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

– 172 –

S. S. Resolute United Amer. arrived August 18th 1922, 191, M., from Aug Donnelly

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Urban. Jahann.	3:45	8	12		1	Tel $	B/B. G. Richtenwald, Mitteben, NJ	Bek	8/18	4			
✓	2	Modersohn. Herman	3:40	9	12		1	Call	BR Uncle August L. Bullen, Fredericksburg, Va; 1/4 Clark St	Luck	8/19	2	✓	✓	✓
✓	3	Schulze. Alfred	3:35	1	25		1	Tel $	Bro Otto, Herkimer, Kansas.	Bek	8/18	5:30			
✓	4	Zakovic. Martin. " Jan. (nephew)	3:50	10	3		2	Call	Br. Jan Zakovic, 1818 Long Av. Milwaukee, Wis.	Luck	8/19	10:30	✓	2	2
✓	5	Diebold. Marie	3:20	1	22		1	Call	Aunt Regina, 9 Cortlandt St Mt Vernon, N.Y.	Bek	8/18	4:10			
✓	6	Bell. Karoline (2nd Cabin)	3:00	2	12		1	Tel $	HR Husb. Joseph Bell, 4 or 5 Tennessee St Detroit, Mich.	Luck	8/23	10	3	4	✓
✓	7	Bifler. Michael	3:30	1	8		1	Call	Talk Bernhardt, 514-17th St. Ny. College, Ot.	"	8/19	10:30	✓		1
✓	8	Oehlke. Bertha	3:45	1	18		1	Call	Cousin P. Durschmidt 1815 Clove Ave. Edmond, N.Y.	Bek	8/18	4:20			
✓	9	Hippler. Anna	3:50	7	4		1	Call	Husb. Hippler, 7 maple St. East Nek L.I.	Dmi	8/18	4:15			
✓	10	Stelzer. Marthe " Alfred	4:00	5	1		2	Call	Aunt Alex S., 2336 Chestnut St, 13th Ky.	Bek	8/19	10:15	✓	2	2
✓	11	Lochner. Julia " Maltine " Helene " Henriette	3:55	8	17.20		4	Call	Husb. Lohner, 517 W. 47th St. N.Y.C.	Dmi	8/18	4:20			
✓	12	Spieler. Louise	3:30	1	20		1	Call	Aunt Emma, 149 E. 89th St. N.Y.C.	Dmi	8/18	4:15			
✓	13	Roeschel. Florian	3:50	1	7		1	Call	Fr. M.G. Duhaime, 203 Green St. N.Y.	Bek	8/18	5:05			
✓	14	Dorner. Suzanna	4:00	9	8		1	Call	Aunt. M. Schneider, 3035 E. 89th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	4:25			
✓	15	Herbach. Anna	4:00	3	26		1	Call	Cous. Sophie Eibeck, 2115-8th Av, N.Y.C	"	8/19	10:10	✓		✓
✓	16	Weniger. Maria	4:00	2	2		1	To be Married	Travelling Aid dir. (Mrs. Hyller) Phila, Pa.	"	"	1:10	✓	✓	✓
✓	17	Groscbang. Ida	4:00	9	9		1	Call	Son. Gustav 2335 No Mutter St.	Dmi	8/18	4:30			
✓	18	Goren. Samuel " Pinkus Feinstein. Benzia (Cousin)	4:30	7	17.19		3	Tel $	HR Talk. Lion, 6 or 4 Theodor St. Detroit, Mich.	"	8/21	3:10	4	4	4
✓	19	Pause. Kurt " Dietrich " Liesolotte	4.00	7	20.22		3	Wife Hospt	HR B/B- Max Pohl, 1437 Pitt St, Cleveland, Ohio	Bek	8/19	4	33	33	33
✓	20	Sakeberg. Doris Meyer. Marie	4:20	5	14.15		2	Call	B/B. W. H. Backeberg Box 365 Washington, Kas.	Bek	8/18	5:15			
✓	21	Greunwald. Rose	4:10	6	16		1	Call	Br. Carl G. 160 Sherman Av, N.Y.C	"	8/19	10	✓		✓
✓	22	Toensfeld. Heinrich	4:15	1	3		1	Tel $	Uncle John R. 1. Dundee Iowa Middleville, N.Y.	Dmi	8/18	4:35			
✓	23	Pinth. Alcisia	4:15	2	6		1	Call	Step-father, 2097 Metropolitan Aven	"	"	4:38			
✓	24	Birmale. Marie Mottensteiner. Gertrude	4:00	3	28		2	Call	#1 Sis. Johanna Jensen, 7r Wash St, Hoboken N.J. #2 Paul Wesserling, 7r Wash St, Hoboken, N.J.	Luck	8/19	10	2		2
✓	25	Luy. Marie	4:20	6	18		1	Call	Sister Emma 536 W. 53 St. N.Y.C.	Dmi	8/18	5			
✓	26	Pavlacka. Mantiseka	4:20	8	6		1	Call	Aunt Cath. Pavlacka, 518 E. 81st St. N.Y.C	Bek	8/19	10:15	✓		✓
✓	27	Hanus. Marie	4:25	8	5		1	Call	Uncle Fabian Neusleta, 500 E. 70 St. N.Y.C	Luck	"	10:30	✓		✓

Resolute. United Amer. August 18th 1922

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Resolute. United Amer. arrived August 18 1922, 191, M., from — 173

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
28	Fischman. Golda " Walsine " Helene " David	4:00	4	18	4	Child Hospt	Hust. Herman, 114 Barclay St, Newark N.J. Fath. " " " "	John	8/24	9 vo	✓	24	20 24
29	Glaenzel. Anna	4:25	1	23	2	Call	Hust. Williams 137 King St. Dover N.H.	Dix Mi	8/18	5 vo			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
31	Plessl. Theresia	4:30	2	5	1	Call	Fath. Frank, 137 S. 9th Jordan St. Allentown Pa.	Linck	8/21	11 vo	✓	3	3
32	Lakovitz. Marie " Marie " Terese	4:40	9	22	3	Son Hospt	HH, Hust. Joseph L. Box 73, Copley, Pa.	John	8/24	1	✓	18	18
							Fath. " " " "						
33	Locke. Hedwig " Hedwig " Rudolf " Franz	4:35	2	27	4	Call	Hust. Fanz, 26 Norwood St, Haledon, N. J.	Linck	8/19	11	✓	4	—
							Fath. " " " "						
34	Thaler. Eugenia	4:40	7	13	1	Broth Hospt	Aunt Helen Moses, 814 E. 9th St. Bayonne N.J.	Linck	8/21	4 vo	✓	3	3 3
35	Hirschberger. Klotilde	4:45	7	30	1	Call	Aunt Caroline, 911 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J.	Dix Mi	8/18	8 vo			
36	Sarocky. Josef " Anna	4:30	3	7	1	Child Hospt	R.R. to father, Tony, 115-11th St. Baddock Pa.	Bek	8/25	2 35	✓	7	7 7
37	Teppler. Gustav " Julia	4:30	3	2	2	Wife & 2 Child. Hospt	B.B. brother-in-law Andreas 35 4th Ave Allentown Pa	Bek	8/30	10	✓	22	24
38	Kieser Emilie		1	27	1	Sit. 8th 11 Co Stop on arvl	Uncle, Albert. 931 Emmett St. Schenectady N.Y.	Bel	8/18	11 vo			
39	Lakovitz Joseph		9	24	1	From 8/20/1 Pm	HH Fath. Joseph, Box 73 Copley, Pa.	John	8/24	1	✓	1	1
40	Lipovitz Maria		6	25	1	" 8/20/1 30	Uncle, J Binder 388 Le 20th St. N.J.	Linck	8/25	11 30	✓	2	2
41	Krawczyk Frank		9	6	1	" 8/20/1 30	(Void, see 5/5 Latvia Vol 80)	Expired	8/18/22				
42	Kitscher Ester		7	1	1	Stop on arvl from 8/24/2 Pm	HH Hust. Bernard K. 2714 N. 24 Omaha, Nebr.	Linck	8/28	3	✓	4	4
43	Sarocky Stefan		3	8	1	Stop on arvl from 8/24/3 55	R.R. to father, Tony, 115-11th St. Braddock, Pa	Bek	8/25	2 35	✓	1	1
44	Teppler, Cecilie ch. Therese		3	3	2	" " 8/19-1 Pm	Hust. Gustav 354 London St Allentown Pa	Bek	8/30	10	✓ 2	20	22
							"	"			✓		
45	Teppler, Gustav		3	4	1	Im Insp 8/24 11 30	Father Gustav 354 London St Allentown Pa	Bek	8/30	10	1	1	1
46	Thaler, David		8	1	1	" " 8/21-11	Aunt Helen Moses, 814 E. 9th St. Bayonne	Linck	8/21	4 vo	✓	1	—
47	Fischmann, Regina		4	21	1	" " 8/23-1 20	Fath. Herman, 114 Barclay St. Newark N.J.	John	8/24	9 vo	✓	—	1
48	Pause, Elsie		7	21	1	" " 8/19-12 30	Hust. Kurt, 143 North St. Schenectady N.Y.	Bek	8/19	4	✓	1	—

S.S. Resolute United Amer. August 18th 1922 ✓

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] No. [illegible]

arrived [illegible] 10/22, 19.., M., from [illegible]

NO. 174

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1		[illegible]				To keep 8/11/22 1145 Rel 8/12/22 1pm								8/24	16	Sec'y	1035									
2		[illegible]												8/23	87	Sec'y	330							2	2	
3		[illegible]												8/23	87	Sec'y	330							4	4	
4		[illegible]												8/23	87	Sec'y	330							1	1	
		[illegible]												8/22	84	Sec'y	1114							6	8	
		[illegible]																								
		[illegible]												8/9	46	Sec'y	1130							2	2	
		[illegible]																								
		[illegible]												8/21	88	Sec'y	1030							3	3	
7		[illegible]												8/24	1	Sec'y								4	4	
8		[illegible]												8/24	28	Sec'y								4	2	
9		[illegible]												8/24	28	Sec'y								6	6	
10		[illegible]												8/10	79	Sec'y	1130							1	1	
11		[illegible]												8/22	84	Sec'y	1130							4	3	
12		[illegible]						8/24	1	58								✓	15m	9/12/22	Hansa	Sept	6	6	5	
13		[illegible]												8/24	14	Sec'y	1035							5	5	
14		[illegible]												8/19	172	Sec'y	1130							1	1	
		[illegible]												8/19	175	Sec'y	1130							8	8	
		[illegible]																								
		[illegible]																								
		[illegible]																								
		[illegible]																								
		[illegible]																								
		[illegible]																								
		[illegible]																								
15		[illegible]		9	13	1								8/19	87	Sec'y				Landed 9/12/22 12m			Sept			
16	K	[illegible]		1	18	1																				
17		[illegible]		2	23	4		8/22	51	Sec'y				8/19	173	Sec'y	1130							1	1	
		[illegible]												8/24	25	Sec'y	1100							24	20	24
		[illegible]																								
		[illegible]																								
		[illegible]																								
18		[illegible]		1	60	1								8/22	80	Sec'y	1030							4	3	4

Rec'd to Hold

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—527

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 175

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5m	19	[illegible]	6	9,10	2	[illegible]	4:20																	2	2	2
11m		[illegible]																								1
18m	10	[illegible]	3	NC	1	[illegible]	4:00																	1	1	1
30m	11	Vida Rebecca	1	3	1	[illegible]	4:10																	4	3	4
31 f 22		Locke Anna	2	24	1	SC	1st Locke																	1	—	1
32 f 23		Vidak Maria	10	25	1	SC	1st																	1	—	1
33 f 24		Crumbe Alma	2	12	2	SP	Ret on arrival																	2	2	2
34m		Andrea					PT 12:00 - 2pm																			

RESOLUTE 8/18/[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

8-18 Resolute

Form 089

176

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

August 23, 1922. 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Resolute, from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 435 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 394

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1922, 19, consigned to United American Lines, Inc., and ~~[illegible]~~ sailed August 22, 1922 19, for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

									26	"	German	Nat. Am.	5 7
18	Greenshields	Stanley	Qtrmstr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5 10	
19	Frankenberg	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5 7	
20	Larsen	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	1st P.	5 8	
21	Roebker	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Nat. Am.	5 10	
22	Gold	Herm.	"2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	
23	Smith	Roman	L.O.Q.M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5 9	
24	Mone	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	
25	Beresheim	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	
26	Wolper	Martin	Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	1st P.	5 9	
27	Engel	Bastian v/d	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5 10	
28	Maschinski	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	1st P.	5 8	
29	Kable	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swedish	"	5 7	
30	Walter	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	6 1	

E. Henry Inspr.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Barbarosas, Peter	54	Greek 1stP	New York, July 21, 1922.
Ray, Bernard	21	Spanish	do
Batistick, Josef	26	Dalmatian	do
Deich, Robt.	42	German 1stP	do
Van Uigen, Peter	22	Dutch 1stP	do
Putkonen, Wm.	30	Finnish 1stP	do
Georgiova, Jas.	39	Greek 1stP	do
Gunther, Kurt	33	German 1stP	do
Lembke, Alfred	29	" "	do
Hirsch, Carl	41	Dutch	do
Scheel, Willy	33	German 1stP	do
Raguse, Johann	35	" "	do
Kruger, Ernst	43	" "	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Haysler, Albert	35	German 1stP	New York, July 21, 1922.
Pross, Karl	41	" "	do
Bilgeri, Anton	48	Austrian "	do
Schmidt, Walter	28	German 1stP	do
Behlert, Wilhelm	38	" "	do
Brust, Erich	43	" "	do
Meinz, Wilhelm	45	" "	do
Jacobsen, Herluf	22	Danish "	do
Drexler, Fritz	36	German "	do
Nelsen, Edgar	26	Danish "	do
Steipp, Fritz	33	German "	do
Dreck, John	40	" "	do
Sarkady, Zsegmond	25	Hungarian 1stP	do
Pedgorsky, Max	39	Polish "	do
Kohnappel, Edw.	32	German 1stP	do
Mertl, Joseph	45	Hungarian "	do
Shomonin, Boris	31	Russian "	do
Haarhaus, Aug.	22	German "	do
Jantsch, Wilhelm	42	" "	do
Beeck, Ernest	44	" "	do
Schroeder, Richard	40	" "	do
Mamerow, Sigfred	27	" "	do
Tosler, Walter	38	" "	do
Peinert, P.O.	45	" "	Hamburg, August 5, 1922.
Drescher, Otto	42	" "	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Donneberg, Max	47	German 1stP	Dressler, Heinrich	36	German 1st
Lennock, H.G.	28	English "	Grusgard, Walter	27	Danish
Diaz, Jose	30	Spanish "	Rutz, Carl	35	German
Wagner, Rud.	29	German "	Wissler, Ernest	63	Swiss (N
Simming, August	36	" "	Sanchez, Jose	27	Spanish 1
Schulz, Carl	16	"	Sebastian, Pesl	44	German
Dressler, George	36	" "	Klepper, Carl	43	" "
Dethloff, Emil	22	" "	Hirsch, Robert	42	" "
Feelsch, Ernst	42	" "	Haren, Rudolph	45	" "
Guenzig, Henry	44	Austrian "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1613

D. Mahman per L.R.B. Master.

[OVER.]

		Morris	Chas.	Chf. Qmstr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Nat. Am.	5	7	
	18	Greenshields	Stanley	Qtrmstr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5	10	
	19	Frankenberg	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5	7	
	20	Larsen	Louisa	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	1st P.	5	8	
	21	Roebker	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Nat. Am.	5	10	
	22	Gold	Herm.	"2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	
	23	Smith	Roman	L.O.Q.M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5	9	
	24	Mone	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	
	25	Beresheim	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	
	26	Wolper	Martin	Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	1st P.	5	9	
	27	Engel	Bastian v/d	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5	10	
	28	Maschinski	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	1st P.	5	8	
	29	Kable	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swedish	"	5	7	
	30	Walter	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	6	1	

E. Henry, Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel " RESOLUTE " *, arriving at* New York , AUG 1 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Henry R.	Exec. Off.	7/22/22	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	American	American	6'0"		
2	Wilcox	Arthie A.	Sr. 2d Off.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9		
3	Walker	Hugh M.	Jr. 2d Off.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9		
4	Landenberger	Fred. H.	Extra "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7		
5	Fluegel	Fred C.	Sr. 3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11		
6	Fitzgerald	Walter H.	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8		
7	Humphrey	Ernest	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 11		
8	Berggren	Carl	Chf. Carpt.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Nat. Am.	5 9		
9	Lange	Otto	Chf. Bosn	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	1st P.	5 9		
10	Loos	Sebastian	2d Carpt.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 10		
11	Prellwitz	Otto	3d "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7		
12	Baumgardt	Carl	2d Bosn	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 8		
13	Figge	Henry	3d "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7		
14	Daneborg	Max	Master at A.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 9		
15	Profcehr	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8		
16	Wolfe	Chas. H.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	American	American	5 9		
17	Morris	Chas.	Chf. Qmstr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Nat. Am.	5 7		
18	Greenshields	Stanley	Qtrmstr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5 10		
19	Frankenberg	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5 7		
20	Larsen	Louisa	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	1st P.	5 8		
21	Roebker	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Nat. Am.	5 10		
22	Gold	Herm.	"2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8		
23	Smith	Roman	L.O.Q.M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5 9		
24	Mone	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9		
25	Beresheim	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7		
26	Wolper	Martin	Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	1st P.	5 9		
27	Engel	Bastian v/d	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5 10		
28	Maschinski	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	1st P.	5 8		
29	Kable	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swedish	"	5 7		
30	Walter	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	6 1		

E. Henry, Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " RESOLUTE " , *arriving at* New York AUG 18 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* Hamburg 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Neubauer	Emil	A. B.	7/22/22	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	German	1st P.	5'8"		
2	Pieper	Max	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 11		
3	Hollberg	David	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	"	5 7		
4	Klatte	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5 11		
5	Bruhn	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Nat. Am.	5 8		
6	Hoffmann	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	1st P.	5 7		
7	Sauermilch	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 10		
8	Geese	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8		
9	Hansen	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	"	5 6		
10	Hey	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 8		
11	Fibitz	Erick	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swiss	1stP	5 7		
12	Sanchez	Arturo	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
13	Lange	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5 8		
14	Fahlke	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9		
15	Clapp	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5 7		
16	Locher	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5 8		
17	~~Hellman~~	~~Bernard~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	~~American~~	~~American~~	5 7		Discharged Hamburg 8/4/22
18	McLoid	Niel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 11		
19	Batistick	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	5 6		
20	McDermott	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5 8		
21	Bethge	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7		
22	Suger	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Nat. Am.	5 8		
23	Hops	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5 9		
24	Barbarosos	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Grecian	1st P.	5 7		
25	Rey	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
26	~~Rasehke~~	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Nat. Am.	5 9		deserted Hamburg 8/3/22
27	Doremus	Arthur	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5 7		
28	Skinner	Wm. F.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 9		
29	"	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 10		
30	Lawrence	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6 0		

D. Henry Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " RESOLUTE " *, arriving at* New York AUG 16 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* Hamburg 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nichols	Edwin M.	Deck Boy	7/22/22	New York	Yes	Yes	18	Male	American	American	5'9"		
2	Dunay	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7		
3	Jones	Edw. J.	Writer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10		
4	Muller	Emil G.	Chf. Purser	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 7		
5	Hesterman	Hans	II Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Nat. Am.	5 7		
6	Hesper	Julius	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5 9		
7	Kurtzer	Chas. A.	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7		
8	Hall	Bishop A.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5 7		
9	Faes	Thomas	Surgeon's Orderly	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swiss	1st P.	5 7		
10	Huebner	Ernst	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5 8		
11	Kearney	Nelson J.	Chf. Radio	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5 10		
12	Claussen	Wm. H.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	1st P.	5 11		
13	Fullerton	Louis E.	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5 7		
14	Maddox	Gaynor	Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5		
15	~~Stanley~~	~~Gilbert~~	~~H/away~~	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	Discharged at Hbg	
16	~~Peters~~	~~Chas~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	Left, ill	
17	Sick	Carl	C. S.	7/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	49	male	Russian	Nat'l Am	5'7"		
18	Smith	Thos.	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	USA	5'6"		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. Henry Insp

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel " RESOLUTE " *, arriving at* New York , JULY 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kehoe	James J.	Chf. Engr.	7/22/22	New York	Yes	Yes	49	Male	American	American	5'8"		
2	Hunter	Jos.	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	Nat. Am.	5 8		
3	McArthur	Thos.	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5 7		
4	McLernon	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5 6		
5	Sell	Ernest	2d Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5 7		
6	Donovan	Paul	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10		
7	Scott	Wm. O.	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	Nat. Am.	5 8		
8	Hennessy	Lawrence	3rd Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5 10		
9	Jackson	Chas. W.	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	Australian	Nat. Am.	5 10		
10	Klinger	Geo. D.	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5 6		
11	Hughes	Arthur E.	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Nova Scotia	Nat.Am.	5 7		
12	~~Lenk~~	Karl	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5 8		
13	Huwald	Bruno	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	1st P.	5 6		
14	Attard	Francis	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Malta	1st P.	5 5		
15	Kollwitz	Max	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Nat. Am.	5 10		
16	Frendo	Adamo	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Malta	Matla	5 4		
17	DiMatteo	Jos.	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5 5		
18	Buhr	Herm.	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	1st P.	5 8		
19	Ziesing	Otto	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7		
20	Deich	Robt.	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	German	5 6		
21	Park	Robt.	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	Nat. Am.	5 7		
22	Muller	Anton	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	1st P.	5 8		
23	Diebald	Ernst	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6		
24	Kurth	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	Nat. Am.	5 5		
25	Culley	Thos. C.	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	1st P.	5 7		
26	Gerdes	Johann	Refg. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	"	5 8		
27	Hierling	Carl	Chf. Elect.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7		
28	Matimore	Thos.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5 8		
29	Jefferson	Harry	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6		
30	Koch	Harvey	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	1st P.	5 9		

AMERICAN CONSUL
Deserted at Antwerp
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGL

E. Henry, Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Malcuran
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fines prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel " RESOLUTE " , *arriving at* New York , AUG 18 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Godorr	Otto	Plumber	7/22/22	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	German	1st P.	5'7"		
2	Koerner	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6		
3	Lemsch	Heinrich	Machinist	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	German	5 7		
4	Lindner	Herm.	Boilermarker	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 8		
5	Partenhausen	Anton	Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6		
6	Katz	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5 7		
7	Baines	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	1st P.	5 8		
8	Holzweg	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5 7		
9	Uijen	Peter van	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 6		
10	Messmer	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5 6		
11	Biehl	Knudt	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	1st P.	5 6		
12	Cobb	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5 5		
13	Schuster	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	1st P.	5 7		
14	Goellner	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6		
15	Feyl	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5		
16	Portillo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Porto Rico	American	5 6		
17	Grabowski	Max	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	1st P.	5 10		
18	Putkonen	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	"	5 11		
19	Chambliss	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5 7		
20	Van Adrigham	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	1st P.	5 10		
21	Heinrichs	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5 7		
22	Weber	Carl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7		
23	Gebel	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8		
24	Buescher	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7		
25	Schuetz	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6 1		
26	Waltenheimer	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9		
27	Schleich	Lorenz	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7		
28	Ziehmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	1st P.	5 6		
29	Hradilch	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Bohemian	"	5 8		
30	Georgiove	James	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Grecian	"	5 6		

E. Henry Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel " RESOLUTE " , arriving at New York , 1[illegible]22 , 19 , from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alonso	Jose	Fireman	7/22/22	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Argentine	1st P.	5'7"		
2	~~Garron~~	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5 8		
3	Encis	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	P. Rican	American	5 6		
4	Labber	Henry	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	1st P.	5 8		
5	Bollenstein	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5 9		
6	Segler	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5 10		
7	Kainz	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Austrian	1st P.	5 7		
8	Bravo	Benado	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	P. Rican	American	5 9		
9	~~Aldeo~~	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5		
10	Guenther	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	1st P.	5 7		
11	Striebe	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5 7		
12	Peters	Sydney A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8		
13	Lank	Rutherford	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7		
14	Bennett	Charles	Writer	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scottish	1st P.	5 5		
15	~~Hiesmer~~	~~Hermann~~	~~Waiter~~											
16	~~Sostmeister~~	Jacob	Waiter	8/1/22	Hamburg			35		Dutch				
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE ... SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

Deserted at Manchester

E. Henry Smith

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. H. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. RESOLUTE *, arriving at* New York, Aug. [illegible], *19* 183, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krause	Ernst	✓ Barber I.	7/22/22	New York	Yes	Yes	56	m	German	1st P.	5	6	Discharged Hamburg 8/1/22
2	Oeder	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	German	5	4	
3	Reineck	Peter	✓ Barber II.	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	1st P.	5	10	
4	Wendel	Julius	✓ Tailor	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	8	
5	Kerwien	Ernst	✓ Florist	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	6	
6	Wiegel	Gustav	✓ Bookseller	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	6	
7	Drulman	Eduard J.	✓ Chief Stwd.I	"	"	"	"	31	m	Dutch	"	5	7	
8	Osterheld	Max	✓ II Ch.Stwd.I	"	"	"	"	45	m	German	"	5	9	
9	Tecklenburg	Wilhelm	✓ Asst. -"-	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	6	
10	Sandmark	Emil	✓ Smoking Rm. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	m	Scandinavian	"	5	2	
11	Bartels	Carl	✓ -"-	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	"	5	6	
12	Belkat	Edelbert	✓ Library Stwd.	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	7	
13	Schulze	Max	✓ Wintergarden Steward.	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	6	
14	Lubben	Helenus	✓ Deck Stwd.I.	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	9	
15	Brandt	Christopher	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	2	
16	Knefeli	Gustav	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	7	
17	Kruger	Hermann	✓ Linen Stwd.I	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	6	
18	Heuer	Ferdinand	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	-	
19	Nicolsburg	Hugo	✓ Bath Stwd.I.	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	6	
20	Van der Burg	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	m	Dutch	"	5	7	
21	Bezold	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	m	German	"	5	7	
22	Bouman	Gerett	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	m	Dutch	"	5	8	
23	Gommers	Christ	✓ Asst. Stwd.I.	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	-	
24	Zuderland, J	Jacob P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	6	-	
25	Dannat	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	m	German	"	5	7	
26	Schulz	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	3	
27	Praedel	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	7	
28	Geite	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	4	
29	Kalkstein	Adolf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	3	
30	Damerow	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	10	

Edward Lusk

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. RESOLUTE, *arriving at* New York AUG 18 1922, *19* 22, *from the port of* Hamburg. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Wiedermeyer	George	Asst.Stwd.I	7/22/22	New York	Yes	Yes	49	m	German	1st P.	5	10	
32 2	Scheper	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	6	-	
33 3	Junghans	Bernhardt	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	4	
34 4	Holte	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	7	
35 5	Thiessen	Ernst O.	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	7	
36 6	Stephan	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	7	
37 7	Kultzen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	8	
38 8	Koch	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	9	
39 9	Hector	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	6	-	
40 10	Grotkop	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5	7	
41 11	Schiffers	Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	6	
42 12	DeVries	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Dutch	"	5	9	
43 13	Kollinger	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	German	"	6	-	
44 14	Kock	Theo A.	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	8	
45 15	Lembke	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	8	
46 16	Mauermann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	2	
47 17	Reuter	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	6	-	
48 18	Hulbert	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	4	
49 19	Rudolph	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	6	
50 20	Hirsch	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	Dutch	"	5	7	
51 21	Eckstaedt	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	German	"	5	7	
52 22	Froehlich	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	8	
53 23	Stern	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	4	
54 24	Weinzerl	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	7	
55 25	Wichmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	1	
56 26	Voigtlander	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	6	
57 27	Hoffman,	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	6	-	
58 28	Muller	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	6	
59 29	Albrecht	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	6	
60 30	Gamperle	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	6	

AMERICAN CONSULATE — Departed — Cuxhaven — SOUTHAMPTON

Cuxhaven — Hamburg

E. Henry Dost

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel S.S. RESOLUTE, *arriving at* New York AUG 1[illegible] 1922, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Scheel	Willy	Asst.Stwd.I.	7/22/22	New York	Yes	Yes	31	m	German	1st P	5	7	
62 2	Buch	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	6	-	
63 3	Wanderer	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	5	
64 4	Raguse	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	German	5	6	
65 5	Kruger	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	1st P.	5	6	
66 6	Keil	Bruno Max	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	Mat.	5	6	
67 7	Jorn	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	1st P.	5	7	
68 8	Otto	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	4	
69 9	Becker	Max	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	6	
70 10	Tiederman	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	7	
71 11	Weger	Antony	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	8	
72 12	Briggs	George O.	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	English	"	5	6	Discharged Hamburg 7/26
73 13	Reimers	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	German	"	6	-	
74 14	Haysler	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	7	
75 15	Bremer	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	9	
76 16	Guthan	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	6	Discharged Hamburg 7/26
77 17	Schulze,	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	7	
78 18	Lemke	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	7	
79 19	Prose	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	8	
80 20	Geissler	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	7	
81 21	Bilgeri	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	7	
82 22	Kiber	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5	6	
83 23	Wildenauer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	8	Discharged Hamburg 7/26
84 24	Schmidt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	9	
85 25	Werdier	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	8	
86 26	Kenfeli	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	7	
87 27	Glynn	John A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	American	U.S.	5	8	
88 28	Trnka	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	1st P.	5	9	
89 29	Schmidt	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	11	
90 30	Willers	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	4	

E. Henry, Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1220

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Malmsten
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel S.S. RESOLUTE, *arriving at* New York, [illegible], 19, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fessler	Hugo	Asst.Stwd.I	7/22/22	New York	Yes	Yes	45	m	German	1st P.	5	-	
2	Opitz	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	5	
3	Krakow	Fritz	Elevator Attendant	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	4	5	
4	Gould	Rudolph H.	Bell Boy I	"	"	"	"	17	m	American	U.S.	5	6	
5	Reimers	Helmuth	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	German	1st P.	5	8	
6	Schuetkacker	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	6	-	
7	Sellman	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	15	m	American	U.S.	5	8	
8	Forstel	Richard	Gymnasium Instructor	"	"	"	"	42	m	German	1st P.	5	7	
9	Oehlmann	Ludwig	Musician	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	Nat.	5	9	
10	Weber	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	1st P.	5	8	
11	Feuerkoche	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	4	
12	Goethe	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	4	
13	Grothman	Emma	Stewardess I	"	"	"	"	56	f	American	U.S.	5	4	
14	Winkelholz	Dorethea	"	"	"	"	"	43	f	German	1st P.	5	9	
15	Milde	Gertrude	"	"	"	"	"	44	f	"	"	5	9	
16	Zellner	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5	7	
17	Seifert	Henry	Bar Stwd.I	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	4	8	
18	Duncker	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	6	1	
19	Haas	Henry	Wine Stwd.	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	2	
20	Striberny	Andrew	Ch.Stwd.II	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	8	
21	Biberach	Carl	Asst -"-	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	11	
22	Hamann	Fritz	Smoking Rm. Stwd.II	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	10	
23	Schummer	Franz	Deck Stwd.II	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	8	
24	Green	Gustav	Bath Stwd.II	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	Nat.	5	7	
25	Clemens	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	1st P.	5	8	
26	Kruse	Kuno	Asst.Stwd.II	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	7	
27	Domini	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	10	
28	Brammer	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	8	
29	Holzl	Julius J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	Nat.	5	4	Ship to Shanghai
30	Bachmann	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	1st P.	5	9	

E. Henry, Insp

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. RESOLUTE, *arriving at* New York, 19 22, *from the port of* Hamburg. 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gruetzmacher	Carl	Asst.Stwd.II	7/22/22	New York	Yes	Yes	49	m	German	1st P.	5	5	
2	Gruneis	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	7	
3	Gruneis	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	8	
4	Rohlfs	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	8	
5	Schmmer	Max	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	5	
6	Helbig	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	7	
7	Wittich	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	5	
8	Riski	August	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	7	
9	Dethloff	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	10	
10	Wollesen	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	9	
11	Wolter	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	7	
12	Brown	George	Bell Boy II	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	7	
13	Gaertner	Hans	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	1	
14	Muller	Hermann	Stwd.Musician	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	8	
15	Knoipke	Caesar	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	3	
16	Neugebauer	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	Czecho Slovakia	"	5	9	
17	Kahler	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	German	"	5	5	
18	Friederich	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	6	-	
19	Rook	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	6	-	
20	Neubauer	August	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	6	
21	Behlert	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5		
22	Rittig	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	5	
23	Beyer	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	German	5	8	
24	Petersen	Mathilda	Stewardess II	"	"	"	"	43	f	"	1st P.	5	-	
25	Lorenz	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	34	f	"	"	5	6	
26	Wolher	Carl	Bar Stwd.II.	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	6	
27	Fischer	Bruno	Night Watch.II	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5	6	
28	Rieger	Louis	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	0	
29	Falk	Alfons	Soupchef	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	6	
30	Schwarz	Rudolf	1 Cook II	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	7	

P. Henry Insp

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. RESOLUTE, *arriving at* New York, [illegible] 1922, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Asmussen~~	Johannes	II Cook II	7/22/22	New York	Yes	Yes	32	m	German	1st P.	5	~~6~~	Discharged Hbg 8/4/22
2	Burger	Otto	Chef Saucier	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	7	
3	Streiber	Arthur	Chef Entremetier I	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	7	
4	Hofmann	Carl	Chef Gardemanger I	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	German	5	7	Discharged Hbg 8/4/22
5	~~Kuss~~	Wilhelm	Chef Rotisseur I.	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	1st P.	5	~~9~~	
6	Rickmers	Rickmer	Commis Entremetier I	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	9	
7	Brust	Erich	Commis Gardemanger II	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	8	
8	Meinz	Wilhelm	Commis Rotisseur II	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	4	
9	Reuter	Eduard	Commis Entremetier II	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	10	
10	Imke	Otto	Patisseur	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	8	
11	Weissenborn	Frans	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	1	
12	Wahsman	Gerhardt	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	9	
13	Jentsch	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	7	
14	Zinke	Otto	Baker	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5	8	
15	Becker	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	7	
16	Winderl	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	9	
17	Muller	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	German	5	6	
18	Zenn	Frans	Vienna Baker	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	1st P.	5	6	
19	Behning	Friederich	Chef Gardemanger	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	6	
20	Diessner	Eduard	Chef Rotisseur I.	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	8	
21	Rausch	Walter	II Cook II	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	4	
22	Schmidt	Carl	III Cook II	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	German	5	4	
23	Kerbl	Theodore	III Cook II	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	1st P.	5	7	
24	Bleher	Frits	I Cook III	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	8	
25	Weinisch	Hans	II Cook III	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	8	
26	Rieboldt	Paul	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	7	
27	Scharfe	August	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	6	
28	Deutsch	Solomon	Ritual Cook	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	6	
29	Bohnhoff	Heinrich	Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	9	
30	Zisterer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	4	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel s.s. RESOLUTE, arriving at New York, AUG 18 1922, 19 22, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Neuman	Albert	Pantryman I	7/22/22	New York	Yes	Yes	40	m	German	1st P.	5	7	
2	Kockerbauer	George	Asst. -"-	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	9	
3	Marquardt	Heinrich	-"-	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	10	
4	Lautenacker	Gustav	Coffee Cook	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	8	
5	Petersen	Hermann	Pantryman II	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	6	
6	Keller	Rudolph	Asst. -"-	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	6	
7	Dittmar	Hermann	Pantryman III	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	10	
8	Trager	Thomas	Chief Galleyman	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	8	
9	Jacobsen	Herluf	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	22	m	Scandinavian	"	5	7	
10	Pruts	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	German	"	5	7	
11	Hols	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	8	
12	Randers	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	Dutch	"	5	9	
13	Munch	Max	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	German	"	5	6	
14	Schulz	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	8	
15	Schmidl	Blasius	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	10	
16	Gobel	Bernhardt	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	Nat.	5	8	
17	Meier	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	1st P.	5	7	
18	Wiedeman	Friederich	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	8	
19	Drexler	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	-	
20	Nelsen	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	Scandinavian	Danish	6	7	
21	Butler	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	1st P.	5	8	
22	Steipp	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	2	
23	Gross	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	2	
24	Schlechaus	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5	9	
25	Rotto	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	6	-	
26	Groth	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	Nat.	5	9	
27	Martin	Max	Chief Scullryman	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	1st P.	5	8	
28	Sailo	Arthur	Scullryman	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	6	-	
29	Eckhardt	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	8	
30	Bos	Gerrett	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	9	

V/L 415/685
S.I.N. 38123

Hamburg 5/1/22
Hamburg 5/1/22

E. Henry, Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel S.S. RESOLUTE, arriving at New York, 19 22; from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King	George	Scullery man	7/22/22	New York	Yes	Yes	18	m	American	U.S.	5	7	Discharged Hamburg 8/4/22
2	~~Carr~~	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~5~~	~~8~~	
3	Drook	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	German	1st P.	5	7	
4	Sarkady	Zsegmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	Hungarian	"	5	10	
5	Podgorsky	Max	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	Polish	"	5	8	
6	~~Langer~~	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	36 b	m	German	"	5	9	Discharged Hamburg 7/4/22
7	Kuhnappel	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	6	
8	Meskritz	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	7	
9	Mertl	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	6	
10	Blohm	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	American	U.S.	5	7	
11	Steinmann	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Germany	1st P.	5	8	
12	Zeiper	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	9	
13	Suchy	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	Austrian	"	5	9	
14	Shomonin	Boris	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Russian	"	5	5	
15	~~Schadl~~	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	German	Nat.	5	9	Discharged Hamburg 7/4/22
16	Reepen	Henry	Capt. Mess.	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	1st P.	5	10	Deserted at Cuxhaven
17	~~Smythe~~	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	American	U.S.	5	11	
18	Beyer	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	7	
19	Wartemberg	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	German	1st P.	5 b	6	
20	Flynn	John	Eng. Messman	"	"	"	"	24	m	American	U.S.	5	6	
21	Ott	Frank	Ch. Eng. Mess.	"	"	"	"	34	m	German	1st P.	5	6	
22	Haarhaus	August	Eng. Messman	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	8	
23	Hansen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	Scandinavian	Nat.	5	11	
24	Werner	Otto	Eng. P.O. Messman	"	"	"	"	31	m	German	1st P.	5	11	
25	Kittakas	Peter	Deck P.O. Messman	"	"	"	"	30	m	Greek	"	5	4	
26	v/d Brooke	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Belgium	Nat.	5	9	
27	Gobel	Edwin	Sailors' Mess.	"	"	"	"	33	m	German	1st P.	5	8	
28	Kardatsky	Fredrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	7	
29	Angel	Joseph	Firemen's Mess.	"	"	"	"	21	m	American	U.S.	5	6	
30	Bush	Walter	Stwds Mess	"	"	"	"	33	m	German	German	5	9	

E Stenzel Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel s.s. RESOLUTE, arriving at New York, AUG 18 1922, 19 22 from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heydolph	Balthaser	Stwd.Mess	7/22/22	New York	Yes	Yes	49	m	German	1st P.	5	10	Discharged Hdq 8/4/22
2	~~Ruse~~	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	6	
3	Poch	John	Chief Stwd.III	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	7	
4	Schubarth	Leonard	Asst. -"-	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	7	
5	Weber	Fredericks	Smoking Rm. Steward	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5	8	
6	Loehr	Hermann	Bath Stwd.III	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	6	
7	Fette	William	Asst.Stwd.III	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	7	
8	Drewes	August	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5	6	
9	Andre	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	6	
10	Scheyder	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	10	
11	Brukmann	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	4	
12	Heinsohn	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	7	
13	Schwarz	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	3	
14	Poelsch	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	5	
15	Broscheit	Max	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	11	
16	Kuhl	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	6	
17	Khodl	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	8	
18	Alvarado	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	Porto Rican	U.S.	5	6	
19	Voigt	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	German	1st P.	5	7	
20	Bittler	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	5	
21	Vogel	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	Nat.	5	9	
22	Schroder	Emma	Stewardess III	"	"	"	"	32	f	"	1st P.	5	7	
23	Jentsch	William	Bar Stwd.III	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	8	
24	Beeck	Ernest	Night Watch.III	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	9	
25	Schroder	Richard	Provision Master	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	7	
26	Marker	Hermann	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	7	
27	Michel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	7	
28	Zuberer	Rheinhard	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	6	
29	Mamerow	Sigfried	Printer	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	8	
30	Weymann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	3	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D Malman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—330

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. RESOLUTE *, arriving at* New York *,* July 1922 *, 19* 22*, from the port of* HAMBURG. *191*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DeVries	Rudolph	Baggage Master	7/22/22	New York	Yes	Yes	39	m	German	1st P.	5	6	
2	Gosler	Walter	Night Watch.I.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	7	
3	Schaller	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	2	
4	Vogel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	-	
5	Brandtner	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	8	
6	Boegershausen	Gustav	Asst.Stwd.I.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	4	
7	Zeek	Eigen	Ladies Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	7	
8	Heilburger	Reinhold	Scullaryman	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	Nat.	5	7	
9	Hundt	Frans	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	1st P.	5	6	
10	Duchon	Rudolph	Scullyman	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	German	5	8	Discharged Hamburg
11	Wichman	George	Capt.Mess	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	Nat.	5	5	
12	Schug	Frans	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	33	m	Czecho-Slovakian	1st P.	5	6	
13	Kroeber	Bruno	Bell Boy II	"	"	"	"	39	m	German	"	5	11	
14	Peinert	Daniel	Engineer Capt	6/5/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	45	male	Germ	1st P	5	7	To ship
15	Berg	Conrad	Engineer	6/5/22	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Amer	Amer	5	7	USA
16	Furitz	Marko	Steward Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	USA	5	1	
17	Lenhan	Edward	Cattle	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	USA	5	6"	
18	Dengel	Frank	Barber I	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Germ	Germ	5	10	To ship foreign
19	Brown	Max	Asst Stwd I	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Austrian	Austrian	5	6	USA
20	Demmel	Arthur	Commis Patissier I	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Germ	Germ	5	6	To ship
21	Diesen	Adolf	Asst Stwd I	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Dutch	Dutch	5	10	To ship foreign
22	Schlueter	Martin	Asst Cook	-	-	✓	✓	27	✓	Germ	Germ	5	6	To ship foreign
23	Franke	Fred	Scullery	-	-	✓	✓	30	✓	Amer	Amer	5	7	USA
24	Weingart	Herb	Asst Stwd I	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Germ	Germ	5	7	To ship foreign
25	Osterloh	Hans	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	-	-	5	2	To ship
26	Lucas	Arthur	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Germ	1st P.	5	6	To ship
27	Wagner	Ferd	Asst Stwd II	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Austria	1st P	6	-	To ship
28	Segal	Abraham	Scullery	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Amer	Amer	USA 5	10	
29	Luhr	Karl	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Germ	Germ	USA 5	6	To ship foreign
30	Fischer	Jos.	Scullyman	✓	✓	-	-	17	✓	Amer	Amer	5	6	

Henry Deck

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D Makuan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Resolute, arriving at New York, AUG 1 1922, 19 , from the port of Hamburg, 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen,	William	Steward	8/1/22	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	38	M.	Germ.	Germ.			to replace
2	Jaeger,	Oscar.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			to replace
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date aug. 7-1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
HAmschinger
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 3169
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
HAmschinger
Vice Consul
Date august 7-1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMBURG 193

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (11), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D Malman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Resolute, arriving at New York, AUG 18 1922, 19, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
											so reship			
1	Wildenauer	Herm.	✓ Asst Stwd I Capts	8/5/22	At Sea	yes	yes	32	male	Germ	Ger.	5'8"		reship
2	Suthan	Hans	✓ Messman	do	do	do	do	20	✓	✓	✓	5'7"		
3	Boid	S. Curtis	✓ Wsaway	8/9/22	Southampton	do	do	17	✓	Amer	Amer	5'6"		
4	Parsons	Robt H.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	✓	✓	✓	5'7"		
5	Chamberlain	Jas. R.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	✓	✓	✓	5'10"		

American Consulate, Southampton, England.
Aug. 9, 1922. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

W. S. Bower
American Vice Consul

SEEN
No. 1771
Visa presented

W. S. Bower
American Vice Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malwan Master, of the S/S Resolute, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. 18 Pilot

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Malwan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 19 22

C O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

1 8

Aug 18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—330

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7215

aug. 18-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 30 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator